1383

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

50

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER, 1920

5. CARRIER

S.S. TAHITI

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY 3, 1921

7. CARRIER

S.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

582

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

971

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 10, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rosetta Jones

ROSETTA JONES

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Jan.
2	Ivy	1890	York	Jan 7
3	—	—	—	"
4	Ivy	190	Caviard	"
5	Point Lev	1890	Laurentian	" "
6	—	—	—	"
7	Montreal	1906	Tunisian	" "
8	Quebec	1912	Scandinavian	" "
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	1912	Pretorian	" "
12	— "	— "	— "	" "
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	Jan 7
16	—	—	—	Mar
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Victoria	1891	Miowera	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	Quebec	1891	Circassian	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	Ivy	1862	York	" 13
26	—	—	—	" "
27	Quebec	1895	Numidian	" "
28	Halifax	1910	Cassandra	" "
29	Montreal	1910	Southwark	" 14
30	Quebec	1914	Lake Manitoba	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38300/43

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.															Color of—			Place of birth.	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Settler Van C.P.R. self	700	Yes	1891	Winnipeg	1891	no add Wife Mrs. C. Pohl 231 W 73 St - L.A.	Yes	Three months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Eau Claire
2	Yes	self Honolulu 1-22-21	50	Yes	1920	Honolulu	1916		No	nine months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Grey	Blue	none	Russia	Odessa
3	Yes	self Blaine 1-8-21	50	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	no add Wife Evelyn 2226 Elizabeth - Bellingham	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Dumfries
4	No	self	118	Yes	1920	Wash	1920		No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Newfoundland	St John
5	No	self Blaine 1-7-21	100	Yes	1914	Varion	1914	fid Edyr Tallon Bremerton, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
6	No	self Van C.P.R. 5-6-20	200	No		no boat name			Yes	Three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg
7	Yes	husb Blaine 5-7-20	300	No		G.N. 355		no add husb James Hamilton, Calif	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Bro	Grey	none	England	Netherton
8	No	Settler Van C.P.R. 5-10-20	150	No		G.N. 355		Sister Mrs Lizzie Ogg Ten Sleep, Wyo	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Inverness
9	No	Settler Vic C.P.R. Mr. Cagley 5-4-20	25	No		Pr Charlotte.		Mrs Ada E. Cagley 708 - 28 Ave No - Seattle	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	1	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Canada	Lytton
10	No	self Blaine 5-10-20	300	Yes	1910	Calif	1910	father Edward Goleta, Calif	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	USA	Goleta
11	No	self Blaine 5-10-20	100	Yes		G.N. 355 Visits		fid Mrs. N. Sayers. Box 322 RFD No 1 - Oakland	Yes	Five months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Gr.	Bro	none	Scotland	Stoneaway
12	No	mother mother	Yes	No		Do		as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	dk	Bro	none	"	Islay
13	No	Settler Van C.P.R. self 5-10-20	500	No		Pr Victoria Do		no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	Blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
14	No	husb husb	No			G.N. 355		no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Grananoque
15	No	self Blaine 1-5-21	75	Yes		Visits		no add	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	Bro	Blue	scar under not Rt eye	"	Rossland
16	Yes	self Settler Vic C.P.R. 5-10-20	500	Yes	1903	Cattle & S.S. Del Norte Varion	1903	Sister Mrs Ella Walters Deer Lodge, Mont	Yes	six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Gr.	Gr.	none	USA	Mineral Point
17	No	self Blaine 5-12-20	300	No		G.N. 359		fid Joseph Pamphak 363 E Broadway - Butte, Mont	Yes	Three weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Mundare
18	Yes	self Nogales 6-25-20	150	No		C.P.R. #110		Bro in law C.S. Harriman 4814 Hutchinson - Chicago	Yes	Four months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Owen Sound
19	Yes	self Van C.P.R. 5-4-20	100	Yes		Pr Victoria Visits		Bro Sydney Emmett, Idaho	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Halifax
20	Yes	self Settler Van C.P.R. 5-11-20	500	Yes		Pr Victoria		father Chas E. 1303 - 44 Ave N. - Seattle	No	one week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Gr	Blue	none	New Zeland	Dunedin
21	Yes	self Do				Do		Godfather as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Gr	none	Canada	Vernon
22	No	father father Settler Vic C.P.R. self 5-12-20	75	No		Pr Charlotte		Sister Isabel 614 Terrace St - Seattle	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	Hart left cheek.	"	Metchay
23	No	Settler Vic C.P.R. self 5-15-20	500	No		C+S.S. President Do		husb Charles 1012 Alston St - Berkeley	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Bro	Bro	none	England	Droitwich
24	No	mother mother	No					father as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Haz	none	Canada	Vancouver
25	Yes	self Blaine 5-13-20	140	Yes	1902	G.N. 355 Varion Do	1902	Bro - Julius C. Chico, Calif	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Gr	Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	husb husb Settler Vic C.P.R. 5-13-20	120	Yes	1902	Cattle	1902	no above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr	Blue	none	USA	Memphis
27	No	self Blaine 5-14-20	200	Yes		G.N. 357 dif spelling		Bro Thos. H. 1616 Garfield - Port Townsend	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	med	Gr.	Gr.	none	England	Nottingham
28	Yes	self Settler Vic C.P.R. 5-13-20	450	Yes		Pr Victoria Visits		no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
29	No	self Blaine 5-17-20	38	No		G.N. 357		fid James Ellenton 1214 - 5th St - Seattle	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Inverkeithing
30	No	self Blaine 5-4-20	200	Yes	1916	G.N. 357 Ry	1916	no add	No	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Blk	Bro	none	England	Crewkerne

John S. McCormick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

E.L.C. Edward L. Lawrence
A.G. Albert Gallatin
H.B.C. Harold B. Chapin
P.C. P. Clegg

J.C.B.

Here

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

38300/43

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 170221	Cadman Mrs.	Ida	31		f	M	Pen. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wolsley			
2	Em 244745	Weisgerber Mrs.	Lena	69		f	Wd	none	Yes	German	Yes	"	German	"	Regina	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Can. Aust. 4702	Whitehead Mrs.	Maud	42		f	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	son Sylvester Leader, Sask	"	"
4	C.P. 237678	Brown Adj.	John J.	not known		m	M	Fireman	Yes			"	Irish	"	"	Bro Frank Ocean Falls, BC	I.H.	Honolulu
5	Em 244743	Johnston Mrs.	Rowan L.	49		m	M	Stat. Eng	Yes			"	"	"	"	father Wm St John, N.B.	Wash	Bellingham
6	C.P. 170222	Shane Mrs.	Gertrude R.	17		f	S	Stenog	Yes			"	"	"	Errington	sister Mrs. Rev. Currie Royal Oak - Victoria	"	Bremerton
7	Em 239528	McCall Jos.	Mary	52		f	M	none	Yes			"	"	"	Wolseley	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
8	Em 239833	Grant Jas.	John	29		m	S	Chauffeur	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Penticton	no rel	"	Hamilton
9	C.P. 171460	Dunstan Mrs.	Elizabeth	25		f	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro Wm 565-22 Ave E - Vanc BC	Wyo	Ten Sleep
10	Em 239535	Catlett Jas.	Otis E.	44		m	S	Teamster	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Lytton	father James Lytton, BC	Wash	Seattle
11	Em 239539	Stewart Adj.	Effie	52		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	no rel	Calif	Goleta
12	Under 16	"	Emily	10		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	Oakland
13	C.P. 171783	Lewis Jas.	Alfred E.	26		m	M	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
14	C.P. 171784	"	Mollie	26		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	mother Isabella 135 - 4 Ave Ottawa	"	Los Angeles
15	Em 237679	Woodside Adj.	Everett H.	20		m	S	Actor	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	mother in law as above	"	"
16	C.P. 109695	Richards Jas.	William J.	52		m	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father Frank 2594 Eaton St - Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle
17	Em 239846	Ruzyski "	Paul	Imm. Insp. 6-13-37	22-6303 C	m	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Ramsey	son George Ramsey, Alta	Mont	Deer Lodge
18	C.P. 172022	Adair Mrs.	Helen M.	24		f	S	Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	Polish	"	Mundare	father Thomas Mundare, Alta	"	Butte
19	C.P. 171470	Cruikshank "	Fraser	39		m	S	Lineman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hollyburn	father Walter A Hollyburn BC	Ill	Chicago
20	C.P. 109697	Ireland Jas.	De Courcy C.	44		m	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	sister Mrs. E.I. Thompson 1114 Alberni Vanc BC	Idaho	Emmett
21	C.P. 109698	"	Charles E.	16		m	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	High Prairie	wife Mary J. High Prairie, Alta	Wash	Seattle
22	C.P. 152989	Robichean Mrs.	Louis P.	Insp. 1-24-34	# 20-8046	m	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother as above	"	"
23	P&OCo 2704	Hiscock "	Alice	27	Visa for U.K. on form 503a 8-3	f	M	none	Yes	Can. Natz. 5-9-40		"	French	"	Metaghan	father Philomon Metaghan, N.S.	"	"
24	P&OCo 2705	" "	Hilda M.	23		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	son Ralph 1021 Harwood - Vanc BC	"	"
25	Em 239866	Wilson Jas.	Robert	66		m	M	Retired	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro - as above	Calif	Berkeley
26	Em 239867	" "	Katie	61		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Markerville	no rel	"	"
27	Em 239869	Baker Adj.	Edward	51		m	M	R.R. Contractor	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	Chico
28	C.P. 171477	Thomson Jas.	John	43		m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Can. Natz. 5-30-40		"	English	"	Princeton	no rel	"	"
29	Em 239882	Taylor Adj.	Allan W.	36		m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	mother Isabell Wishaw, Scotland	Wash	Port Townsend
30	Em 237361	Anderson Mrs.	Fred	Und. Insp. 7-23-37	22-43685 C	m	M	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emma 1025 - 15 Ave New Westminster	"	Seattle
				45									English			Dtr Irene M. 740 Bathurst - Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo

PNT I PT
U T
SO ST 29
DEB N
BNA
IS

E 44
30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanc	1907	Tartar	Jan 4
2	—	—	—	May 4
3	—	—	—	" 5
4	Montreal	1906	Canada	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	Montreal	1905	Unk	" "
9	—	—	—	" 6
10	—	—	—	" "
11	Quebec	1910	Montrose	Jan 5
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	Quebec	1887	Unk	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	Quebec	1913	Tunisian	Jan 2
22	"	1901	Corinthian	March 12
23	Halifax	1908	Tunisian	Jan. 6
24	Unk	Unk	Unk	" "
25	Ny	1882	Denoh Stanaman	" "
26	Quebec	1884	Unk	" "
27	Halifax	1908	Kensington	May 6
28	Montreal	1911	Corsican	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	St John	1908	Montreal	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38300/42

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative in a place other than that of his residence, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a definite employer in the United States.	Can he read? Can he write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the head of a family.	Whether a woman.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	100	Yes	1920	Cal	1920	Good Samaritan Hosp Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	Bro	Haz	none	China	Chenku, Kiang
2	No	self	200	Yes	1919	Visits		Wife Philemena Cuenti, Cal	Yes	three mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Bro	Blue	cut scar on lower lip	Canada	Hartland
3	Yes	husb	150	Yes	"	"		husb Stanley Pasadena, Cal	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Walkerton
4	Yes	self	600	Yes	1919	Ill	1919	mother in law Jessie Nixon Marysville, Mo	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Blk	Bro	Rt arm gone	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	husb	Husb	Yes	Birth	Varies	1919	Mother as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Laramie
6	Yes	father	father	No				Grdmother as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	New Westminster
7	Yes	self	100	No				Burlington Gen. Hosp Burlington, Wash.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	Bro	Bro	none	"	Renfrew
8	Yes	Father	20	Yes	Visit	Charlotte		father Henry N. 2347½ Federal Ave- Seattle	No	Six mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Austria	Lemburg
9	Yes	self	3000	Yes	1907	Wife	1907	no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Grey	none	USA	Menominee
10	Yes	self	100	Yes	C. P. R. Ry	Visits		Mrs Arthur Scharrell Lowell, Mass	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr	Blue	Mole left cheek	Canada	Gairvertz
11	No	self	220	Yes	diff periods			no add	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Fodingbridge
12	No	self	100	Yes	1917	Sask	1917	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Rockwell
13	Yes	husb	100	No	Do	Do	Do	no add	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Gr.	Gr.	none	Canada	Fergus
14	Yes	father	mother	No				no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Grand Valley
15	Yes	"	No	"	Do	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	"
16	Yes	"	Do	"	Do	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Moosejaw
17	No	self	1800	No				no add	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo "Crown Lucile + Crown left arm	England	London
18	No	husb	Husb	No	Do	Do	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatoid arthritis	"	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Meaford
19	No	father	father	No	Do	Do	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Winnipeg
20	No	"	No	"	Do	Do	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Watson
21	Yes	self	50	No				Canadian Pacific Ry Seattle, Wash	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Bro	Bro	Scar Rt cheek	England	Barrow in Furn
22	No	Fidalgo Island Ship Co	200	Yes	Ship wrecks			Fidalgo Island Shy Co Cook Inlet, Alaska	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	11½	med	Bro	Blue	none	South Africa	Port Elizabeth
23	No	self	80	No	1919	Ill		Sid Edward A Shumlow 112 Main St - Corona, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Kings Lynn
24	No	mother	mother	No				mother Cecelia 5931 So Flower - L. A.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Grey	none	Germany	Unknown
25	Yes	self	400	Yes	Transit			no add	No	Eight months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Gr.	Blue	Rt arm off above wrist	"	Grappenhall
26	Yes	husb	Husb	No	Do	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Stephe
27	No	self	50	No				ful Mrs H. Rantenheim 1870 Howard - Seattle	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Birmingham
28	No	husb	Husb	No	Do	Do	Do	no add	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	London
29	No	father	father	No				as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Kamloops
30	No	self	150	No				Re above Mrs Mary Rantenheim San Luis Obispo, Calif	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	Enlarged knuckle Rt little finger	Switzerland	St Stephen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

38300/42

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PS/SCo 4125	Huntley	Muriel V.	26		f	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Penticton	Bro Cyril E. Penticton, BC	Calif	Los Angeles
2	on a39808	Dickinson	Charles H.	35		m	M	Electric Motorman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brittania	no rel	"	Puente
3	on a39818	Staines	Edith F.	44		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Pasadena
4	C.N.R. 21117	Evans	Joseph	27		m	M	Secty	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	New Westminster	no rel	Mo	Marysville
5	C.N.R. 21116	"	Ruth	25		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
6	Under 16	"	John	7		m	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
7	on a39819	Durbrow	Lila S.	27		f	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	mother Margaret Renfrew, Ont	Wash	Burlington
8	C.P. 171454	Sereth	Clara	19		f	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton	Uncle Alexander Sereth Calgary, Alta	"	Seattle
9	C.P. 171457	Snyder	Frank	36		m	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Polish	"	Jarvis Inlet	no rel	"	"
10	C.P. 109692	Smith	Eliza L.	60		f	Wd	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Sackville	Sister Mrs. J. H. Dobson Sackville, NB	Mass	Lowell
11	C.P. 208752	Sugs	George	35		m	S	Logger	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Cousin Edward Sugs Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Cosmopolis
12	PS/SCo 4133	Witte	Ernest H.	31		m	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lashburn	Cousin Albert Averbeck Lashburn, Sask	Calif	San Diego
13	C.P. 135665	Buchanan	Agnes	46		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw	Trust T.C. Box 655 Moosejaw, Sask	"	Los Angeles
14	C.P. 135666	"	Austin	23		m	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"
15	C.P. 135667	"	Cedric	18		m	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Rita	7		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
17	PS/SCo 4130	Locke	Charles	48		m	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Watson	no rel	"	"
18	PS/SCo 4131	"	Annie	48		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
19	PS/SCo 4132	"	Mildred	16		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Aileen	14		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
21	C.P. 208742	Jonks	James	27		m	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother Mrs. L. Jonks 66-8 Ave W - Vancouver BC	"	"
22	DEBARRED	Brooke-Smith	Frederick M.	50		m	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Alaska	Cook Inlet
23	on 144733	Smith	Harry L.	36		m	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Fannie R. Humphreys, Sask	Calif	Corona
24	C.P. 172139	Schmidt	Victor	16		m	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	Watson	Step father John Schmidt Watson, Sask	"	Los Angeles
25	C.P. 135669	Ullerich	Anton	60		m	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Regina	Dtr Mrs J. B. Crawford 1933 McIntyre St - Regina	"	"
26	C.P. 135670	"	Emma	58		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27	C.P. 171455	Bennett	Geoffrey	39		m	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Blackpool	no rel	Wash	Seattle
28	C.P. 171456	"	Elizabeth	37		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Cecil J.	7		m	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
30	on a39821	Reinhardt	Charles	39		m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	no rel	Calif	San Luis Obispo

PMT 4 PT
U F
SO 1 ST
A 25
DED 1
BRA
LS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1905	Canada	Dec. 31
2	——	——	——	" "
3	Montreal	1910	Virginian	" "
4	Halifax	1920	Scandinavian	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	——	——	——	" "
7	——	——	——	" "
8	St John	Mar. 1906	Emp Britain	" "
9	——	——	——	" "
10	——	——	——	" "
11	——	——	——	Jan 1
12	——	——	——	" "
13	Ny	1905	Philadelphia	" 3
14	Quebec	1912	Corsican	" "
15	——	——	——	" "
16	Ny	1906	Lusitania	" 4
17	——	——	——	" "
18	St John	1911	Emp Ireland	" "
19	——	——	——	" "
20	Ny	1911	Britannic	May 1
21	Ink	1896	Ink	" "
22	Quebec	1905	Ink	" "
23	——	——	——	" "
24	Victoria	1884	Ink	" 3
25	——	——	——	" "
26	Montreal	1912	Saturnia	" "
27	"	1912	Grampian	" 4
28	"	"	"	" "
29	——	——	——	" "
30	——	——	——	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38300/41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of an organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any time has previously been refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	200	No				In transit 5462 ✓	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	scar fore left thumb	England	Guernsey
2	Yes	self	60	No	1920	Ill	Dec 1920	no add Bank of Montreal Spokane, Wash	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	red	Blue	none	Canada	Woodstock
3	No	Bank Montreal	150	Yes	Visits				No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Grey	Bullet scar left wrist	England	Worcester
4	No	"	Husb	Yes	Unknown			as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	med	Blk	Grey	none	USA	Cleveland
5	No	"	Husb	No				as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	England	Newbury
6	No	self	500	No	1916	Wash	1916	Bro - Wm E Long Beach, Calif	Yes	Eight months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	La Salle
7	Yes	self	60	No				Uncle F.J. Fultz 209 San Fernando Bldg - L.A.	Yes	one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Caledonia
8	No	husb	100	Yes	Visits			husb Emerson D. Black Diamond, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Catcliffe
9	No	father	mother	No				father as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
10	No	self	500	Yes	1920	Ore	Dec 1920	North Pacific Dental College Portland, Ore	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Vancouver
11	Yes	self	100	Yes	June 1920	Wash	Dec 1920	Aunt Mrs. F. Steiner 4703 McKinley Ave - Tacoma	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Princess Alice none	"	Cache Bay
12	Yes	self	275	Yes	Visit			no add Wife Minnie San Fernando, Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr.	Gr.	Princess Alice Both hands deformed from Rheumatism	"	Harrow
13	No	self	3000	Yes	1911	Ky	1911	husb James A. 61 Chula Lane - S.F.	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Russia	Odessa
14	No	husb	200	Yes	1918	Cal	1918	Brother as above husb Thos. E. Woodside, Calif	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Manchester
15	No	brother	Same	Yes	"	"	"		No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
16	No	self	200	Yes	1911	Various	1911	father as above frd Mrs James Woodside, Calif	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Grays
17	No	mother	mother	No					No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver
18	No	husb	200	No				as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
19	No	father	mother	No					No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
20	Yes	self	90	Yes	Transit			frd E.J. McCarthy 415 Madison - Seattle	No	one week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Bro	Grey	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA none	Ireland	Limerick
21	Yes	self	300	No				sister Carolina 1718 Minor Ave - Seattle	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Grey	none	Austria	—
22	No	self	500	Yes	Visits			Son Roy Cashmere, Wash.	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Gr	Blue	none	Ireland	Newry
23	No	self	100	No				sister Mrs Ethel Smith 526 N Franklin Butte	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	New Westminster
24	No	self	150	Yes	Visits			no add sister Mrs E. Ewen 1747-41st N.E. - Minneapolis home 212-21 Ave No Seattle, Wash	Yes	Three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
25	Yes	husb	500	Yes	1901	Various	1901		Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Humbird
26	Yes	Same	50	Yes	diff periods				Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Grey	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	husb	200	Yes	Visits			husb Andrew Big Port Walter, Alaska	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Blk	Bro	none	"	Rocheerty
28	No	husb	100	Yes				husb George Big Port Walter, Alaska	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Blk	Bro	none	"	"
29	No	father	mother	Yes				father as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver
30	No	"	"	Yes	"			as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"

Edw. Edmund L Ewen
and Albert H Gray
H H Ainsley
GJK
JJD

JCS
Wm J Nolan

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

38300/41

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT C.P. 185053		Le Huray	Theodore V.	22		M	S	Garage owner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Alberni	Bro - Wm Port Alberni, BC	Exit New Orleans Mexico		
2	Bn 944613	Wright	Hazel	25	not pregnancy	f	S	actress	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	USA	Chicago	father James E 4466-7 Ave E - Vancouver	Ill	Chicago	
3	Bn 944671	Bibbs	Oswald G.	28		M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Canada	No Vancouver	Bro. A. E. c/o B of M. Inc. - Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	
4	Bn 944672	"	Dorothy V.	25		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Patricia G.	2		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
6	Bn 944685	Loughland	Thomas A.	28		M	S	Stat Eng	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Swanson Bay	no rel	Calif	Long Beach	
7	C.P. 208737	Huffman	Charles W.	21		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary	father Isaac J. 245-11A St N.W. - Calgary	"	Los Angeles	
8	C.P. 208738	Grant	Florence L.	20		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister Phillis Southerton Cumberland, BC	Wash	Black Diamond	
9	Under 16	"	James		11	M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
10	Bn 944696	Innes	Thomas L.	25	not pregnancy	M	M	Stylist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	USA	Portland	Wife Doris 185-8 Ave E - Vancouver	Oreg	Portland	
11	C.P. 208740	Bucholz	Arnold	18		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	Canada	New Westminster	Mother Matilda 624-3 Ave E - Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma	
12	C.P. 208739	Watters	Agnes L.	45		f	S	School Teacher	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro. George Harrow, Ontario	Calif	San Diego	
13	Bn 944709	Rothenburg	Joseph	35		M	M	Tailor	VERIFIED File MAR 12 1928	"	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Altamont	no rel	"	San Fernando	
14	Bn 944711	Seed	Agnes	29		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Richard Cook 540-29 Ave E - Vancouver	"	San Francisco	
15	Bn 944712	"	Alfred L.	11		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	frd as above	"	"	
16	Bn 944717	Evans	Agnes	36		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	Woodside	
17	Under 16	"	Frederick E.	8		M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
18	Bn 944716	Ward	Ellen M.	33		f	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Henry A.	8		M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
20	C.P. 171440	Mann	Thomas J.	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Falkland	Uncle John Barrett Brandon, Man	Wash	Seattle	
21	C.P. 170220	Konzelman	Margaret	27		f	S	Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	Winnipeg	father John 44 Lipton Ave - Winnipeg	"	"	
22	Bn 939797	Bromfield	Mary	44		f	Wd	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Cashmere	
23	Bn 939795	McCracken	John	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	New Westminster	father James 524 Colburn - New Westminster	Mont	Butte	
24	Bn 939801	Young	James	44		M	M	Bus Agent	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	wife Mary J. Nanaimo, BC	Texas	Houston	
25	C.P. 171775	Schafer	Anna	40		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	Vancouver	husb Smithers BC.	Minn	Minneapolis	
26	C.P. 171445	Adamson	Marian	33		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	husb Cabane Abbottsford Hotel - Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
27	Bn 937853	Buchan	Barbara	47		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Alaska	Big Port Walter	
28	Bn 937854	Heinen	Peggie	27		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Margaret	5		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
30	Under 16	"	Barbara		1	f	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	

PNT U GO DF B US — PT ST

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Thomas H. Evans - Age 3 - Nfld.
Elizabeth " - Age 3 - Nfld

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1912	Royal Edward	Dec 26
2	—	—	—	" 27
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	Montreal	1909	Ionian	" "
6	"	1906	Hesperian	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	Montreal	Nov 1910	Minnedosa	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	Halifax	1912	St George	" "
13	Ny	1906	Teutonic	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	Montreal	1911	Canada	" 28
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	St John	1914	Hesperian	" 29
21	Montreal	1907	Lake	" 30
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	Vancouver	1911	Tugboat Breadfield	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	Montreal	1913	Victorian	" "
30	Ny	1903	Lake	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38300/40

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other such.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	26 Whether destined to any particular individual, and if so, what relationship.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes	Visit			frd C. L. Stephens Centralia, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Cardiff
2	Yes	self	250	Yes	Birth 1912	Wash	1912	Bro- Dennis B. Battleground, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Irish Canada	Battleground
3	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	Visit	Pr Victoria		husd- Ralph 406-20 ave N- Seattle	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Carberry
4	No	self	100	No					No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Molesworth
5	Yes	self	110	Yes	Visit			no add husb Wm 1008 University st - Seattle	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
6	No	M. Forslund	15	Yes	"			fiance Miss Ida E. Forslund 2219 Norton Ave - Everett, Wn	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	No	self	400	Yes				In transit 5461 Bro- Harrison Klamath Falls, Ore	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Florence
8	No	self	500	Yes	Birth 1912	Ore	1912	Bro in law as above	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Grants Pass
9	No	husb	husb	No				no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Blackwater
10	No	self	300	Yes	1920	Cal	1920	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Campbell River
11	No	husb	husb	Yes	1920	Vancouver		no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Banner Springs
12	Yes	Stepfather	6	No				Stepfather Robt E. Clark 2059 Kennerly Ave - St. L.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	England	London
13	Yes	self	200	Yes	Transit			Mother-in-law Mrs N. J. Connor 76 to 6th St - San Jose	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Bonness
14	Yes	father	father	No				Step mother as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
15	Yes	"	"	No				as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
16	Yes	self	25	Yes	Birth 1905	Wash	1905	267 - Court D East Tacoma, Wn	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Des Moines
17	No	self	200	No				no add	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Huddersfield
18	No	self	300	No				left U.S. Elpaso 2/3/21 In transit 1516	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Ivuro
19	No	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown			left El Paso 2/3/21 In transit 1517	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Butte
20	Yes	self	250	No				mother Mary 403 - 1st - L. A.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Waterford
21	No	self	180	No				Bible Institute of L.A. 536 to Hope - L.A.	Yes	Two years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	London
22	Yes	self	500	Yes	1905	N.D.	1905	no add	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Seaforth
23	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	Birth 1908	"	1908	no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Sheldon
24	Yes	father	father	No				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Crank
25	Yes	"	"	No				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"
26	No	self	1000	Yes	Visit	Highway		2425 Railway Ave Bellingham, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	Deep dimple in chin	England	South Shields
27	No	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown	10	Dec	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Hallock
28	No	father	father	No				as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
29	No	self	300	Yes	Visit			Normal School Bellingham, Wash	No	8 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Dublin
30	Yes	self	70	Yes	1906	Vancouver	1906	Bible Institute of L.A. 536 to Hope - L.A.	Yes	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	Palestine	Jerusalem

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S.S. PRINCESS VICT[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

38300/40

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 208717	Ruddock	Edg. John H.	30		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife. Gertrude J. 3706-10 Ave W - Vanc BC	Wash	Centralia
2	Courtenay, B.C. M.D. 92397	Meyer	Thomas F.	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Seattle letter, 3822 of Dec. 22, 1920	Yes	"	German	"	Meeting Lake	Frank Graham Meeting Lake Sask	"	Battleground
3	C.P. 208717	Duthie	Dpd. Jeanette R.	26	1 Mon	F	M	none	Yes	Seattle 13/2044	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	mother Mary Fairley 1243 Thurlow - Vanc BC	"	Seattle
4	C.P. 208717	Murray	Wid. Annie	34		F	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	vis hat 6-12-39	Yes	"	English	"	"	mother Mary Pinkerton, Ont.	"	"
5	C.P. 185653	Cameron	Edg. Margaret	30		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father R. Radcliffe 479-11 ave E - Vanc BC	"	"
6	Can 944643	Lindsay	Wid. Joan	35		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	frd J. Astle 660 Jackson Ave - Vanc BC	"	"
IN TRANSIT 7	Can 944635	McDonald	Edg. Daniel E.	60		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Rutland	wife - Margaret E. Rutland, B.C.	"	Everett
8	C.P. 185653	Moore	C/A 1300-K-3158 (9-6-40) John C.	31		M	M	farmer	Yes	verified	Yes	Nat 11-15-37	Irish	"	Vancouver	no rel	Ore	Klamath Falls
9	C.P. 185654	"	C/A 1300-K-3581 Constance M.	26		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	" 11-15-37	English	"	"	no rel	"	"
10	Can 944637	Peacey	Reginald R.	24		M	M	Plumber	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father John 114-45 ave E - Vanc BC	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Can 944638	"	Ethel R.	21		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"
12	P.S.&Co 4101	Archer	Wid. Violet Dec	32	1941	F	S	c/a issued	11/5/42		Yes	"	"	"	New Westminster	no rel	"	San Francisco
13	P.S.&Co 4104	Wylie	Adg. George P.	38		M	Wd	Plumber	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father George Bonness, Scotland	"	San Jose
14	Under 16	"	Alice J.	14		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gdfather as above	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Marion S.	11		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16	C.P. 208722	Griffin	Adpt. Marie	32		F	Sep W	Milliner	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Victoria	husb Albert G. 247 Lansdowne Ave - Vanc BC	Wash	Tacoma
IN TRANSIT 17	Can 944653	Green	Edg. Charles E.	34		M	M	Plumber	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Samuel G. 777 Hornby - Vanc BC	Calif	San Francisco
IN TRANSIT 18	Can 944658	Pickrem	Wid. Harold L.	37		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	father J. S. Amherst, N.S. -	Calif	San Francisco Exit S.F.
19	Can 944659	"	" Helen	24		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"		Peru	Peru Exit S.F.
20	P.S.&Co 4106	Harrington	" Michael	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	verified	Nat 11-24-37	"	Irish	"	Quebec	father in law as above	Peru	
21	Can 944675	White	Opr. Natg. Kenneth C.	18	136-#	M	S	Laborer	Yes	10-6-41 #3 c/a issued.	Yes	"	English	"	Vernon	no rel father Malcolm Vernon, BC	Calif	San Francisco
22	Can 944676	Caldwell	Edg. George B.	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Nat Nat	3-21-16	3-29-32	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Uncle Dougall McMillan 31-13 ave E - Vanc BC	"	Los Angeles
23	Can 944677	"	" Martha J.	33		F	M	none	Yes	VERIFIED File	Issued 1937	"	"	"	"	as above	"	Long Beach
24	Under 16	"	" Evelyn L.	9	to Reg	F	S	none	4/20/45	Los Angeles	1600-17505	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
25	Under 16	"	" Lloyd A.	4		M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
26	Can 944680	Thompson	Adg. Mathew H.	29	Dec Wid	M	M	Cook	5-19-35 #2	3909	English	Yes	"	English	"	Sister Mrs. L. N. Cohn 1345 Nelson - Vanc BC	Wash	Bellingham
27	Can 944681	"	" Hilma M.	32		F	M	none	Yes	Issued 9/1/42	#12-A-780	"	Scand	"	"	bro in law as above	"	"
28	Under 16	"	" Lester H.	1	mo old	M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	English	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
29	Can 144653	Tull	" Ethel M.	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary 1367 Comox - Vanc BC	"	"
30	P.S.&Co 4 0 9	Black	Wid. File 123 P.O. 2 Walter C.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	father Walter 2131 - 5 ave E - Calgary	Calif	Los Angeles

PWT 5 80 DFR 6 PT 3 1 ST 2 1/2

E 1 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Virginia Peacey - Age 2 - N.S.C.
Pearl " - Age 1 - N.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Russian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Child	"	"	"	"	"
3	Italian	"	Trans	No	"	"
4	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
6	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
7	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
8	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
9	none	"	"	No	"	"
10	English	"	Trans	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Spanish	"	DEBARRED		"	"
13	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	Trans	No	"	"
15	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
16	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Child	"	"	"	"	"
19	Italian	"	DEBARRED		"	"
20	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191 — Class D

38300/39 (OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom, and if so, how much?)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	In.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																					
1	Yes	25180 husb	45	No			husb Adam Kerman Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Bro	Blue	Mole Right corner mouth	Russia	Bakarmut	Montreal	May 1913	Unk.	Jan 7
2	Yes	" father	Do	mother		Do	father as above		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Digger	—	—	—	" "		
3	No	25547 self	400	Yes	1907	Penn	In transit 5463 Cousin John Johnson 2049 Saunders Ave.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Groves	Nyg	1903	Unk	" 11
4	No	25555 self	Plaine 1-12-21 180	Yes	1918	$ M355 Calif		1907 mer 1919	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Jan 1917	Stockholm	" "
5	No	self	50	Yes	Visits				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1919	Cassandra	" "
6	No	self	50	No			no add		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Blond	Blue	none	England	London	St John	1907	Lake Champlain	" 12
7	No	mother	mother	No			no add		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Blond	Blue	none	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	" "
8	Yes	25563 self	Plaine 1-15-21 250	No		$ M357	fnd Mr. Malathan 3355-38th So- Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Nov 1917	Minnehaha	" 14
9	No	25594 self	Seattle 1-15-21 100	No	1915	Adelaide 1906	no add		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Danimi	Nyg	1906	Unk	" "
10	Yes	25631 self	Seattle 1-19-21 200	Yes	1920	Alaska Prairie	In transit 1519	Dec 1920	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	med	Bro	Gr.	none	England	Birkenhead	"	Oct 1920	Baltic	" 15
11	Yes	25630 self	Seattle 1-19-21 200	Yes	Prairie	"	In transit 1518 fnd Agnes Eagan Duke. Wash.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	" "
12	No	self	130	No			mother Anne Lake 1823 E 11st Portland Ore		No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Spain	Cerran	Quebec	Oct 1919	Unk	" 17
13	No	25545 self	Plaine 1-20-21 40	No		$ M359			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Blk	Blk	Mole left cheek	England	Southampton	Halifax	Aug 1919	Saxonia	" 18
14	No	25623 self	Plaine 1-19-21 250	No		$ M355	In transit 5465 from David Ernst 870 & 13 St No- Portland Ore fnd Dwight Palmer San Bernardino, Calif		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Tasmania	Chadleigh	"	Oct 1919	Carmania	" 19
15	No	self	24	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	face Pock marked	Germany	Wartburg	Quebec	1906	Unk	" 20
16	No	25642 self	Seattle 1-24-21 1000	Yes	1917 Bot Interest 1919	Calif Do		Feb 1919	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Norwich	Phila	1917	City of Athens	" 24
17	No	husb	husb	Yes	"	Do		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Lowesby	"	"	"	" "
18	No	father	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" "
19	No	self	1000	Yes	1911 1913	Ore		1913	No	No	No	No	Pitted	No	5	10	dk	Blk	Gr	none	Italy	Serravalle	Nyg	1911	America	" "
20	No	25617 self	Plaine 1-24-21 300	No		$ M357			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Bro	Grey	none	Wales	Langdon	Quebec	Nov 1919	Canada	" "
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E.I.C. Edward L. Sweeney
H.A. H. A. McAuley
A.I.C. [signature]

[signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

38300/39

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Bn A44729	1	Philipchuk BSD	Stepania	18		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Bigger	father Ivan Hickmak Bigger, Sask	Calif	Kerman
Vendor	2	"	Petro	1		m	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Godfather as above	"	"
Bn IN TRANSIT A37682	3	Marhofer ELL	Francesco	36		m	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Lethbridge	no rel	Italy	Exit N.Y.
Bn A44758	4	Nygren ex Holz 4-22-32 # 22-26	Bertil	22	147	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Nine Mile	no rel	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED	5	Cunningham BSD	Andrew	19		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Sister Emma Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	6	Forster "	Florence S.	42		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	English	"	Vancouver	husb John 1110 Cadboro E- Vanc BC.	"	"
DEBARRED	7	Titmuss "	Winnifred E.	12		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	Stepfather as above	"	"
Bn A44809	8	Barr WSA	David A.	21		m	S	Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no rel	"	"
C.P. 208764	9	Ranieri BSD	Dominico	Not permitted to land		m	S	Coal Miner	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Eska Creek	father Vincenzo Davoli, Italy	Alaska	Eska Creek
C. IN TRANSIT 19581	10	Williams WSA	Dorothy V.	25		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	father Thomas Birkenhead, England	England	Exit Liv
C.P. IN TRANSIT 19582	11	Waring "	Eleanor G.	26		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Samuel 13 Portland Pl.- London, England	England	Exit Liv
DEBARRED	12	Arzuola BSD	Isidro	28		m	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Jopy Arm	Mother Magdlena Cervera, Spain	Wash	Burke
Bn A44833	13	Blake ASJ	Olive M. E.	20		f	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	England Yr. Natd 6-25-36	English # 21-1952	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. N. L. Reid 2981 Grant St - Vanc BC	Oreg	Portland
Bn IN TRANSIT A44841	14	Higgs ELL	Preston W.	28		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Tasmania	"	"	"	father Ernest C. Devonport Tasmania	Tasmania	Exit S.F.
DEBARRED	15	Smith BSD	Anna V.	21		f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	father John 58 Alberta Ave. Winnipeg	Oreg	Portland
P&SCo 4166	16	Langdon ELL	Richard	36		m	M	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Powell River	Sister Margaret Yeovil, England	Calif	San Bernardo
P&SCo 4167	17	"	Hannah M.	30		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sis in law as above	"	"
Vendor	18	"	John M.	1		m	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
DEBARRED	19	Pallavicini BSD	Carlo	CERTIFIED 26		m	S	Bartender	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Bro D. Pallavicini 29 St Alva Italy - No Vanc.	Oreg	Portland
Bn A44887	20	Thomas WSA	Ernest	29		m	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	"	Ariel	Mother Elizabeth Langher, Wales	Wash	Cumberland
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

PMT IL GS DF — FT T-H ST A

D 2 20

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Swedish	No	DEBARRED		No	No
2	Polish	"	DEBARRED		"	"
3	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
4	"	Yes	Ind	No	"	"
5	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
6	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
7	Dutch	Yes	one month	No	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	two mos	"	"	"
11	"	"	one week	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Italian	"	3 weeks	"	"	"
14	English	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"
15	Yiddish	Yes	5 mos	"	"	"
16	English	Yes	one month	"	"	"
17	French	No	six mos	"	"	"
18	English	No	5 mos	"	"	"
19	Dutch	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	English	"	DEBARRED		"	"
26	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
27	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
29	"	"	Ind	No	"	"
30	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191 — Class D

38300/38 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	30	Yes	1907 1913	Various	1913	Fred Erick Johnson Ledge Hooley Wyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Cronness	Montreal	Dec 1919	Victorian	Dec 27
2	No	self	250	No				Uncle John Krukowska Phenix, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	Partially Bald in front	Austria	Vielka	Halifax	1913	Imk	" "
3	Yes	self	60	Yes	1919		Dec 1920	Aunt Susan Wyllie 408 N 4 st - Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	Bro	Hzl	Stutters	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1911	Pretorian	" 28
4	No	self	200	Yes	dif periods			Fred J. C. Smidt 423 Alcatraz Ave - Oakland, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	Mole on Rt cheek	Denmark	Landom	Imk	1902	Imk	" 31
5	No	self	200	Yes	1914 1915	SD	Apr. 1915	no above	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Vindolas	Cuttaq Mex	1914	Ansonia	" "
6	No	self	90	Yes	Transit			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Hjering	NY	Aug 1912	Holly Ohm	" "
7	No	self	75	Yes				Fred Johan Einat Lynden, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med	Bro	Blue	none	Holland	Oldemarke	"	1916	Imm Amsterdam	May 1
8	No	self	300	Yes	1911	Various	1911	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Lunsboda	"	1909	Cedric	" 3
9	No	self	200	Yes	1911		1911	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	red	Blue	none	Denmark	Hobro	"	1905	Oceanic	" "
10	No	self	100	Yes	1916		1916	Lee - Mary Fergate 1215-15 st - K. C. Kan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Alk	Bro	none	Belgium	Leghem	"	1912	Finland	" "
11	No	self	170	Yes		Transit		Fred J. Casey 224 Washington - Seattle	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Roumania	Galazi	"	1905	Liguria	" 8
12	No	self	40	Yes	1916	Washa	1918	Fred J. Ruty 300 Jackson - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Alk	Bro	none	Italy	Milleca	"	1903	Imk	" "
13	No	self	300	Yes	1913	Penn	1913	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Unknown	Halifax	1913	Carolina	" 10
14	No	self	200	Yes	Transit			Fred Miss N. B. McCallen 2833 - 21 Ave - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Bro	Bro	none	France	Bon Guard	NY	Sept 1919	La Lorraine	" "
15	Yes	self	200	Yes	Visits			Mrs Miriam Grossman 187 Clinton ave N Y Cy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Warsaw	Montreal	1913	Imk	" 12
16	No	self	150	Yes	1917	Cal.	1917	Fred Miss E. Hendel 3601 Clay - L. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Fewert	NY	1915	Lusitania	" 22
17	Yes	self	200	Yes	Visits			Fred Ludwig Duchesaney 1947 Jackson - S. F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	Bro	Blue	none	France	Lonnoy	Quebec	June 1913	Imk	" 27
18	No	self	300	Yes	dif periods			Prof James Hayward, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Liverpool	NY	1881	Imk	" 29
19	No	self	6000	Yes	Visit			Fred D. J. Zylstra Lynden, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Holland	Hindelopen	Montreal	1913	Victorian	Jan 3
20	No	husb	Husb	No	Do	Do		as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Parrega	"	"	"	" "
21	No	father	Father	No	Do	Do		as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Franeker	"	"	"	" "
22	No	"	Do	No	Do	Do		as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Reitsum	"	"	"	" "
23	No	"	Do	No	Do	Do		as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	No	"	Do	No	Do	Do		as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	No	Canada	none	Yes	1914 1920	Various Visits	Aug 1920	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	Germany	Unknown	NY	1904	Imk	" "
26	No	self	220	Yes	Visits			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Leipsic	Montreal	1912	Imk	" "
27	No	father	father	Yes	Transit		Dec	father Christ Lincoln Bakery - Port Angeles Bro Comp	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	Alk	Bro	ring Tattoed "U.S."	Turkey	Constantinople	NY	1914	Santa Maria Augusta	" 4
28	No	self	600	Yes				204 - 1 Ave So - Great Falls Mr Turnquist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Bro	Bro	Rt forearm	Austria	Tesene	"	1912	Victoria	Nov 2
29	No	self	150	Yes	1910	Work	1910	216 - 2 Ave So - Seattle	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Alk	Bro	none	Japan	Yokkaichi	Victoria	June 1918	Tamo Maru	" 10
30	No	Husb	Husb	Yes	Visits			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Clear	Alk	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Edward L. Brunner
Chas. E. Boyd
Chas. F. Nacey

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8

38300/38

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED		1	Mattfolk	Carl O.	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur	Wife Cecilia Gronnes, Finland		
DEBARRED		2	Forgale	Andrew	29		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Vancouver	Mother Magdalena Vrieka, Poland, Austria		
	Bn a44705	3	Wyllie	David U.	33		M	S	Bathing Machine Man	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father David Glasgow, Scotland	Oreg	Preuss
	P&SCo 4162	4	Peterson	Martina C	25		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Redvers	father Morten Redvers, Sask	Wash	Walla Walla
DEBARRED		5	Gatten	Martin	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jens Ringkobing, Denmark	Calif	Oakland
DEBARRED		6	Skow	Ingemann	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Ansel Redvers, Sask	"	"
	Bn a39704	7	Visscher	Roelof	47		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Edam	Wife Hilda Edam, Sask	"	"
	C.P. 17306	8	Swanson	Gust	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Amyon	Mother Mrs Benga Svanson Lunsboda, Sweden	Wash	Lynden
	C P 17241	9	Moltzen	Carl	34		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	"	"	Fred Geo Olen Amyon, BC	"	Seattle
	Bn a39850	10	Oosterlinck	Hector	28		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Forgetts Point		"	"
	Bn a39876	11	Dimitri	Emanuel	62		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Port Coquitlam	no rel	Kansas	Kansas City
	C.P. 17462	12	Morgani	George	37		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	"	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
	C.P 17223	13	Ciarrocca	Umberto	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian No	"	Nanaimo	no rel	"	"
	C.P 17404	14	Duval	Victorine	33		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
	Bn a39863	15	Gutwetter	Gitel	37		M	M	Ver. Nat. 1-25-37 #99346	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no rel	"	"
	P&SCo 3733	16	Hudson	Annie E.	50		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Dtr Sophia Mullen 673 Cambie - Van BC	N.Y.	New York
	P&SCo 3745	17	Wattrelos	Eugenie	40		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	no rel	Calif	San Francisco
	C.P. 17512	18	Craven	Harry	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husb Isidore Comfyan, France	"	"
	Bn a44704	19	Visser	Anne	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Lundbreck	Bro Thomas Lundbreck, Alta	"	Hayward
	Bn a44705	20	"	Hittje	48		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	father Gelte Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Lynden
	Bn a44706	21	"	Gelte	42		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"
	Bn a44707	22	"	Nina	21		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grdfather as above	"	"
Under 16		23	"	Ralph	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Under 16		24	"	Susan	15		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
		25	"	Lucy	11		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
DEBARRED		25	Kneffell	Frank Edward	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Okalla BC	no rel	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		26	Komer	Edward A.	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
	C.P. 17566	27	Nicolaides	James	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	no rel	"	Port Angeles
DEBARRED		28	Rosenfeld	Henry	32		M	S	Junk Dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	no rel	"	"
	C.P 10180	29	Ohta	Yoshiteru	33		M	M	Co Manager	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Prince Rupert	father Manya Yokkaichi, Japan	Mont	Great Falls
	C.P 17039	30	"	Chiyo	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	Wash	Seattle

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—625

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	Two	No	"	"
3	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban peŏple (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191

Class C.

38300/37

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by other person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what and cause, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	Plains 12-28 20	No	1914	857																		
			300	Yes	1920	Calif	Aug 1920	no add'l	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Switzerland	Biasca	Ny	1914	Olympic	Dec. 27
2	No	self	Plains 5-26-28 1000	Yes	1916	Detroit	July 1919	Bro Michael South Acken, SC but Dan Sean	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Donegal	"	1916	Newfork	May 16
3	No	self	Seattle 5-7-21 300	Yes	1910	Victoria	Mch 1920	133 No 80 St - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	scar up lip	Norway	Hernar	Victoria	1906	Yonk	Jan 7
4	Yes	self	Plains 1-15-21 500	Yes	1920	Various	May 1920	home 367 E 52d No Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Barbados	Bridgetown	Ny	1900	Paraimi	" 12
5	Yes	husb	husb No	Yes	Sixth 1920	Do		as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Portland	—	—	—	" "
6	No	self	Plains 1-29-21 200	Yes	1919	857	Nov 1920	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Switzerland	Obietris	Ny	Dec 1919	France	" 24
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

E.L. Edward L. Freeman
Adj. Albert H. Gay

John L. Durkee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 — 38300/37

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jognola	William	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Canada	Donald	father Caesar Biasca, Switzerland	Calif	Beckwith
	2	Mc Fadden	Patrick	35		M	S	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Anyox	no rel	Ill	South Pekin
	3	Helgesen	Herman	38		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	father Carl Hemar Norway	Wash	Seattle
	4	Greaves	Cyril S	42		M	M	Auditor	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Bro Aubrey V. Bruce Mines, Ont.	Oreg	Portland
	5	"	Ruth A.	39		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"
	6	Schwab	Ernest	26		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton	Bro Alfred Tallnach, Switzerland	Calif	San Francisco
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

PWT — FT — T — ST — A — G — DFR — BK

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Dorothy A. Greaves - Age 3 - Female

H—488

	Able to read what language; or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	DEBARRED		No	No
2	Spanish	"	Trans	No	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—929

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191 Class B 38300/36

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	110	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Gr	none	England	Oldham	Montreal	Aug 1920	Manchester Corporation	Jan 11
2	No	self 25/9	60	Yes	1-10-20	Victoria		Friend at 2487	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Blk	Bro	Woman tattooed Rose Rt thumb	Chile	Valparaiso	Vancouver	Aug 1920	Santo	" 12
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTING OFFICER.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6 — 38300/36

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Paid.
DEBARRED IN TRANSIT 1	Ogden	Wilfred W.	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt Mrs Wm Angus 1437-12 Ave W- Vancvr	Calif	San Francisco	
155 2	Flores	Jose Brenes	36		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	"	"	no rel	Deep Sea	Exit Seattle	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
1																	

PHT — 11 — GO — DFR — BA — LD — PT — F — ST — A

B Mee

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the ethnic items which others among and the languages they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	Ind	No	"	"
3	"	No	DEBARRED		"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

DOCK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191 Class B, 38300/35 (OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination; if not, how much is required?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
		25?	Seattle	17-29-20	Bt Victoria			Frank R. M. Steele																		
1	Yes	husb	50	No				Arlington Hotel - Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	London	Montreal	June 1920	Canada	Dec 28
2	No	self	50	No				wife Mrs Martin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Bolton	"	Sept 1920	"	Jan. 14
3	No	self	50	No				2102 Madison ave - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	med	Bro	Bro	Rt eye Blind	"	Bolton	Quebec	June 1920	Megantic	Dec. 9
								Aunt Mrs J. D. Fowler																		
4								7719-17 ave N W Seattle																		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

U.S.A. Mc Ainsley

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

38300/35

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Paid by Alien or Other Person or Corporation.
C.P. 172131 1	Steele	Gladys M	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Agnes E. Camp 33 Queens Avenue - London, Eng	Calif	Oakland	
C.P. 174784 2	Dale	Kate	29		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brittania Beach	Bro. Albert Hughes Brittania Beach, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 3	Isherwood	Joseph	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	Vancouver	Mother Alice 63 Chelfont St - Bolton, England	"	"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PHT ___ FT ___
UL ___ T ___
GO ___ ST 2A
DFR 1 ___
BLK ___
LS ___

3-

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on backs of this sheet.

B H S
Alien

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Two weeks	No	No	No
2	"	Yes	Two mos	No	No	No
3	"	No	DEBARRED		"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191 Class B

38300/34

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or head of family, or over sixteen years old, can read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
		25184	Seattle 1-7-21	Yes	Pr 1914	Victoria		Left U.S. 1/31/21																	
1	No	self	400	Yes	1919	Wash. Pr Victoria	1919	In transit 2436 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Aalesund	Halifax	July 1920	Carmania	Jan 7
2	Yes	25927 self	100	Yes	(1-19-21) Pr Victoria			In transit 3-30 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Gr	none	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Nov 1920	Saxonia	" 10
3	No	self	70	Yes	"			frd Andrew Benson RFD #1 Lynden, Wash	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Halbarkon	"	July 1920	Caronia	" 15
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. M. J. Albert

INSPECTOR [illegible] Immigration Service.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 38300/34 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Through to Destination
C. P. R. IN TRANSIT. 20 Sept.																Exit Seattle	
1	Molvar	Karl A.	30		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Frederick Arm	no rel	Canada		
Br. IN TRANSIT. 24 Sept. 2	Larsson	Anna S.	38		f	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father L. H. Larsson Sg Rodmansgatan Stockholm	Canada	Exit Blaine	
DEBARRED 3	Larsen	Lars C.	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Canada	Aldergrove	wife Anna Halbarskoven, Denmark	Wash	Lynden	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PHT 11 60 DFB 1 BHA LSD — PHT 2 97 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B Cunard

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Russian	No	Perm.	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Child	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	Ind	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191 Class B

38300/33

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether the same was paid by any corporation, society, or other person, and what relation, if any, such person bears to the alien.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to the question as to which you have already testified you have been or are a member of the class of persons excluded by law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	25175 self	Blaine 1-4-21	$ 1139				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dk	Blk	Bro	Partially Bald	Russia	Poltava	Vancouver	April 1920	Empress	Jan 3
2	No	husb husb	Do	No	Do	Do		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Blond	Blue	none	Greece	Athens	"	"	"	"
3	No	father father	Do	No	Do	Do		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Blk	Bro	none	Siberia	Chabrovsk	"	"	"	"
4	No	" "	Do	No	Do	Do		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Chowrstad	"	"	"	"
5	No	Do	Do	No	Do	Do		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Siberia	Vladivostok	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	2485 self	Seattle 4-23-21	Yes	Visits	Pr Victoria		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	London	"	act 1920	"	"
7	Yes	husb husb	Do	No	Do	Do		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. H. J. Albert H. Sharp

Inspector in Charge

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

38300/33

PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Purchased in U.S. or Canada.
Gn a44702	1	Ogneff	Gregory John	37		M	M	Motion Picture Work Operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Calif	San Francisco	
Gn a44703	2	"	Olga	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
Under 16	3	"	Oleg	9		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
Under 16	4	"	Igor	7		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
Under 16	5	"	Helen	4		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
C.P.O.S. 7773	6	Pentreath	George A.	36		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	father H.C. 48 Kenilworth Park - London, England	"	Pasadena	
C.P.O.S. 7774	7	"	Gladys B	33		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	
	31																	

PET 5 PR
80 ST
80 A
DEB
B+A
L&C

B Vac

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Swedish	No	DEBARRED		No	No
2	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
3	English	"	Transit	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	German	"	Ind	"	"	Yes
7	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	No
8	"	"	Trans	No	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Yes	Two mos	"	"	"
11	"	No	Ind	No	"	"
12	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
13	"	"	Trans	No	"	"
14	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Ind	No	"	"
17	Spanish	"	DEBARRED		"	"
18	English	No	Two mos	No	"	"
19	"	Yes	Ind	No	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
22	French	No	DEBARRED		"	"
23	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
24	English	"	DEBARRED		"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191 Class B

38300/32

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and why; whether ticketed through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	25	Yes	1901 1908	Mich	1908	Fred J. Hoffman Holmes Port, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Tornenes	Quebec	July 1920	Victorian	Dec. 27
2	No	self	95	Yes	1905 1910	Cal	1910	Bro Leander Holmes Port, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	500	Yes	Transit	Pr Charlotte		In transit 5026 left U. S. 2/18/21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	"	Oct 1920	Emp Britain	" 28
4	Yes	self	500	Yes	"	Pr Charlotte		In transit 5024	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Southampton	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	500	Yes	"	Pr Charlotte		In transit 5025	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	London	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	380	No		Victoria		Coming Miss Helena Kuhn Clerk Hotel - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	Switzerland	Lucia	"	June 1920	Scotian	" 29
7	No	self	50	Yes	1920	Calif	Nov 1920	Fred E. D. Elliott Sonora, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	Blk	Blue	none	Norway	Mosvend	St John	Dec 1920	Emp France	" "
8	Yes	self	1110	Yes	Visit			In transit 2724 left San Francisco 1-4-21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	London	"	"	"	" 30
9	Yes	self	500	No		Dr H Ry		In transit 3028 left Victoria 1-8-21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Guernsey	Montreal	Nov 1920	Metagama	" 31
10	No	self	700	No		C.P.R. #110		Fred Wilfred Holloway Highland Park, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Birmingham	Quebec	Oct 1919	Emp France	May 5
11	Yes	self	180	No		C.P.R.		Uncle Walter Brake Harris Bld C - San Diego	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Roscrea	St John	Mar 1920	Metagama	Jan 3
12	No	self	100	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	Bolton	"	Feb 1920	Minnedosa	" 6
13	Yes	self	700	No				In transit 2725 left U. S. 2/3/21 Uncle John Mah Portlebo, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Sunderland	Quebec	Sept 1920	Victorian	" 7
14	No	self	700	Yes	1911 1919	Alice Wash Do	Oct 1919		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Tgutto	Halifax	June 1920	Melita	" 10
15	No	Uncle	Uncle	No				no above Assr of Wash Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Christiansand	"	"	"	"
16	No	self	100	No				Brain Case R. Samuel Burke, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	Abingdon	Montreal	Nov 1920	Metagama	" "
17	No	self	50	No				left U. S. 2/25/21 In Transit 5464	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Spain	Yourreta	Quebec	Dec 1920	Corsican	" 17
18	No	self	100	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	mole left cheek	England	Blakeley	St John	Feb 1920	Grampian	" 19
19	No	self	1000	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Penzance	Montreal	Nov 1920	Scandinavian	" 21
20	No	Uncle	Uncle	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Bro	Hzg	none	"	Chester	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	none	No				Fred Mrs J. McNab 515 - 22 Ave - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	Bro	Bro	none	"	Liverpool	St John	Apr 1920	Minnedosa	" 22
22	No	self	300	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	Bro	Bro	none	France	Mouveaux	Quebec	May 1920	Tunisian	Jan 7
23	No	self	20	No				Cousin Mrs. Kruger Redmond, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Gr.	none	"	Lessons	"	"	Grampian	" "
24	No	self	150	No				Fred T. H. Guest 511 No C St - Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Gr.	none	Ireland	Belfast	"	July 1920	Emp France	" 11
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. V 38300 /'32

PER C. P. - Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh… C…
DEBARRED	1	Peterson	John	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur	Wife Alena Korsnees, Finland	Calif	Holmes Post	
DEBARRED	2	Rusk	Carl	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Helga Norgaas, Finland	"	"	
C.P. IN TRANSIT. 172132	3	Mond	Frida H.	21		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kent	father Robt Cavendish Mansions - London, Eng	Australia	Exit Honolulu	
C.P. IN TRANSIT. 172133	4	de Crespigny	Gwendoline	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	father George 21 York Terrace - London, Eng	Australia	"	
C.P. IN TRANSIT. 172134	5	Merritt	Emily	41		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kent	father Henry 41 Crayston Rd - London, Eng	Australia	"	
C.P. 174774	6	Kuhn	Hans	27	Case returned per nat's 5/5/41 #22-110692	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Sandis	Mother Susanna Luha, Switzerland	Wash	Seattle	
P.S.&Co 41057	7	Mathisen	August	43		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	no rel	Calif	Tuolumne	
C.P. IN TRANSIT. 208734	8	Disher	Thomas F. R.	33		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mary G. 14 Dynbat Hill, London, Eng	Tahiti	Exit U.S.	
C.P. IN TRANSIT. 191564	9	Banks	Maurice A.	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oak Meadows	father F. B. Oak Meadows, England	England	Exit Nfld	
C.P. 172074	10	Hall	Albert E	32		M	S	Motor Mech	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Birmingham	father Wm 116 Cresent - Birmingham, Eng	Mich	Highland Park	
P.S.&Co 41726	11	Smith	Violet F.	32		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Orpington	Uncle Alfred Beach Cowichan, BC	Calif	San Diego	
Gn 44477	12	Cooley	Charles	21		M	S	Moulders Helper	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	father Charles Bolton, England	Wash	Bellingham	
C.P. IN TRANSIT. 69777	13	Westgarth	Thomas H.	30		M	M	Factory manager	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Sunderland	Wife Ada M. Sunderland, England	England	Exit Nfld	
C.P. 208761	14	Erickson	Ottar	31		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	VERIFIED File MAR 12 1928 Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Poulsbo	
C.P. 208762	15		Ingmahild	28		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	VERIFIED File MAR 12 1928 "	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
C.P. Head tax refunded April 14 21 — See correct. 135677	16	Candy	Richard H.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Abingdon	father Walter Abington, England	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	17	Larrea	Fermin	28		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	mother Gregorie Zeurreta, Spain	"	Burke	
C.P. IN TRANSIT. 44489	18	Salmons	Frederick H.	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Whitby	father F. H. Salmons Blakeley, England	Canada	Exit Maine	
C.P. 135691	19	Waters	George W. B	51		M	M	army surgeon	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	father in law Rev. J. Methelfe Mythlmroyd, England	Calif	Los Angeles	
C.P. 135692	20	"	Jessie	44		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"	
DEBARRED	21	Cato	Norah	33		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Ruby Cato 52 Rankin St Liverpool, England	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	22	Peyron	Pierre	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	Yes Alfred Bird River, Ont	"	"	
DEBARRED	23	Pierson	August H.	24		M	S	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hardesty	father Edmond Orleans, France	"	Redmond	
DEBARRED	24	McCully	Robert	29		M	M	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife Ethel 1656 Robson - VancBC	"	Tacoma	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

PST — 1
CI — 2
CS — 3
DEP W — 4
BRK — A
LS — B

B C / Atl.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in leaving temporarily in leaving temporarily in leaving

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

38300/31

(OVER.)

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, private agency, or public official.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
		25162	Blaine 12-20-20		1910			Aunt Mrs S Wallace																	1920
1	No	self	200	Yes	1914	Various	1914	774 - 78th St - L.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	N.Z.	Auckland	Victoria	Sept 1920	Niagara	Dec. 27
		21 [illegible]	Blaine 5-3-20		S.M. 355																			Sept		
2	Yes	self	50	No				Fred Mrs Cullen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	Bro	Haz	none	England	Kent	Vancvr	1919	"	May 3
		25195	Blaine 1-15-21		S.M. 359			146 McAllister - S.F.																Nov		1921
3	No	self	300	No				Fred J. F. Ward	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Holland	Utilder	Victoria	1920	"	Jan 14
								Winchester Hotel - S.F.																		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Insp. Albert [illegible]

[illegible] INSPECTOR-In-Charge.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 38300/31

PER Canadian-Australasian R. M. LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh Ca
Bn									Verified Yes 8-5-26									
Bn	1	Herrick	Edith E	37		f	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Vancouver	father John Auckland N.Z.	Calif	Los Angeles	
Bn	2	Babb	Caroline C	35		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England			"	Bro- Richard Bell 1322-Davie St - Vanc B.C.	"	San Francisco	
Bn	3	Polak	Dirkje	35		f	S	Bee Keeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs Stella Enkeraant Waters Graafmeer, Holland	"	"	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

B Can. Aust.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	C.P.R. —	1928 June 17
2	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 17
3	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 17
4	Boston	June 14 1884	C.P.R. Unknown	June 18
5	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 18
6	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 18
7	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 23
8	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 18
9	—	—	W.R. —	Jan. 20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1921

CLASS E

38300/30

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	500	yes	Boy 1902 1909	Minn	Sept. 1902	uncle, John Kohn, Salt Lake, Utah.	yes	4 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Dro.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Cavalier N.D.
2	"	Husband		yes	1906	N.D.	1906	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Gray	none	Canada	Gretna, Man.
3	"	Father		no	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	none	"	Swift Cur.
4	no	Self	2000	yes	1888 1906	Colo.	1906	Husband, Thomas Stevenson, Peant City, Fla.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Dro.	Gray	none	Sweden	Verdun
5	"	Mother		no	—	—	—	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Canada	Langdon, Alta.
6	"	"		no	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	" "
7	yes	Self	1500	yes	1865 1885 Died 1908.	N.Y. N.D.	1885 Mar. 1, 1908	Wife, Jane Ellen Jackson, Gen. Del. St. Louis, Mo.	"	6 Mos!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	no	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	none	"	Fon-du-lac, Ont.
8	"	"	—	yes		Dak.		Father, J.M. Smith, Flomberg, Mont.	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brn.	Hazel	none	U.S.A.	Penn, N.D.
9	no	Highway	450	Visits only				Friend, A. Christie, 62-N-16th St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred A. Jenkins
Inspector in Charge

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38300/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 176876	Primary H.R.B. Munroe	Frank S.	25		m	m	569 No. 12097 Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Father, Dan Munroe, Saskatoon, Sask.	Utah	Salt Lake
2	C.P.R. 176877	Primary H.R.B. Munroe	Grace M.	21		f	m	569 No. 12098 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-Law, As above	"	" "
3	Under 16 and parents	Primary H.R.B. Munroe	Vernon B.	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	" "
# 4	C.P.R. 176880	Primary H.R.B. Stevenson	Hilda C.	56		f	m	569 No. 12100 "	yes	Swedish	yes	"	Scand.	"	Kittscoty Alta.	Daughter, Mrs. Beulah Moon Kittscoty, Alta.	Ida.	Plant City
# 5	Under 16 with parents	Ford	Willmer	13		m	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, As above	"	" "
# 6		Primary H.R.B. Ford	Esther Grace	6		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	" "
7	C.P.R. 176885	Primary H.R.B. Jackson	William J.	50		m	m	CERTIFIED 569 No. 12154 Jeweler	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Son, Andrew K. Jackson, 10825-80th Ave. Edmonton, Alta. File 38300.	Mont.	Great Falls
8	P.O.M.O. #28 #914	Smith	Cecil C.	30		m	s	Engaged in Mining	"	"	"	Feb. 20, 1919.	Residence	"	Seattle, Wash.	None	"	Fromberg
9	P.O.M.O. 937834	Coupal	Sixte Armand	38		m	s	Entered without inspection Catholic Priest	"	"	"	Aug. 12, 1920.	Residence French	"	Portland, Ore.	None	Ore.	Portland
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 3 PT 1 ST 6

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

Ford, Nora, age 14, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1920
1	~	~	~	Dec. 29
2	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Dec. 31
3	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Dec 31
4	Baltimore	1897	C.P.R. Brandenburg	1921 Jan. 3
5	N.S.	Feb 22 1906	C.P.R. Unknown	1920 Jan. 13
6	N.S.	July 1 1901	C.P.R. Carpathia	Jan. 13
7	~	~	C.P.R.	Jan. 13
8	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 13
9	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 13
10	~	~	C.P.R. ~	1921 Jan. 13
11	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 13
12	Quebec	1904	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	Jan. 14
13	Quebec	1904	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	Jan. 14
14	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 11
15	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 11
16	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 11
17	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 11
18	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 11
19	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 11
20	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 11
21	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 11
22	St. John	1904	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	1920 Dec. 27
23	Montreal	Sept 1911	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	1921 Jan. 4
24	~	~	C.P.R. ~	Jan. 17
25	Montreal	April 1913	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	Jan. 19
26	"	"	C.P.R. "	Jan. 19
27	~	~	C.P.R. ~	1920 May 29
28	~	~	C.P.R. ~	June 1
29	~	~	C.P.R. ~	June 14
30	~	~	C.P.R. ~	June 14

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1921

CLASS E

38300/29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desires to enter the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.			Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100.	Yes	1901 1905	Ore. and Wash.	1905	No Address	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Third left finger stiff	Canada	St. John
2	yes	Husband	1100	yes	1898 1905	Ida.	1905	Brother, John L. Burns, Brighton, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Fair	Gray	Brn.	Birth mark on skin	"	Summerside P.E.I.
3	"	Father		No	—	—		Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med. Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Steeler, Alta.
4	"	Self	180	yes	1907 1910	N.D.	1910	Friend, Joe Walters, Glasgow, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Broken nose	Germany	Nekea
5	No	"	190	yes	1906	Transit	Feb. 1906	Bro. in Law Mike Sporck, S. 22nd St., Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Abod
6	"	Husband		Yes	1907 1913	Several N.D.	Mar. 1913	Brother, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dyspeptic	No	5	0	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Laesy
7	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Symptoms	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Haidinville Ont.
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Symptoms	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	"	" "
9	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	" "
10	"	Self	50	yes	1915-1920	N.D.	Dec 24, 1920	Friend, W.M. Eaman, Postmaster, Dutton, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Gray	Scar on forehead	"	Brandon, Man.
11	"	Husband		Yes	Back 1913 1915-20	Mont.	Dec 24, 1920	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. fair	Brn.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
12	No	Self	300	yes	1915 1920	Mont.	Dec 30, 1920	Home, Missoula, Mont.	Indefinite	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med. fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
13	"	Husband		Yes	1915 1920	"	Dec 30, 1920	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	"
14	"	Highway	2000	yes	Back 1894	N.D.	1894	No Address	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med. Dk.	Blk.	Blue	Faint scar below left eye	U.S.A.	Bismark N.D.
15	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med. Dk.	Blk.	Gray	None	Canada	Exter, Ont.
16	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Milford, Ont.
17	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	" "
18	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	" "
19	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Star City, Sask.
20	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	" "
21	"	"		None	No	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	" "
22	yes	Self	150	yes	1907 1910	Mont.	1910	Do	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Exter, Ont.
23	No	Self	100.	Yes	1916 1920	"	Dec 31, 1920	Brother, Alex. Swanson, Gilmany, Mont.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med. Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Olam
24	yes	Self	80	yes	Back 1904	Wash. & N.D.	1904	Friend, Dr. Littlefield, 18 Whistle Bldg., Great Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	yes	Self	140	Visit only				Wife, Emma Hall, Pomp, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Mole outer corner right eye	U.S.A.	Mauston Wis.
26	"	Mother		Visit only				Son, Hurbut S. Hall, Pocatello, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Gray	None	England	London
27	"	Self	100	yes	Back 1910	Wash.	Left 1910	Brother, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	"	"
28	"	Husband	50	yes	Back 1918	—	Aug. 1918	No Address	yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	North Fork, Wash.
29	"	Pantages	50	Visit only			Aft. 1920	Sister in Law, Margaret Whitman, 1425 Centerville Ave., Salt Lake, Utah	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pantages	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	American Fork
30	"	"	50	Visit only			Aft. 1920	Pantages Circuit	yes	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Gray	None	Canada	St Thomas Ont.
								Do.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None	"	Ingersoll Ont.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jules Jenkins.
D. R. Bailey

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

38300/29

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 210380	Thorne	Arthur W.	39		M	M	Auto Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brooks, Alta.	Wife, Anna Thorne, Brooks, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls	
2	C.P.R. 210388	McLeod	Annie J.	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	High Prairie, Alta.	Daughter, Miss Catherine Lebrun, High Prairie, Alta.	Colo.	Brighton	
3	Under 16 with parents	McLeod	Ada J.	11		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Do.	"	"	
4	DEBARRED	Kroening	Otto	38		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vanguard, Sask.	Brother, Adolph Kroening, Immigrant Inspection asylum, Ponoka, Alta.	Mont.	Glasgow	
5	DEBARRED	Changer	Charles	30		M	M	Coal Miner	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	Hardieville Alta.	Brother, Mike Changer, Retlaw, Alta.	Ohio	Lorraine	
6	DEBARRED	Changer	Annie	28	CERTIFIED	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, As above	"	"	
7	DEBARRED	Changer	Ladislaw	6	CERTIFIED	M	S	Same as above	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Uncle, As above	"	"	
8	DEBARRED	Changer	Joe	4	CERTIFIED	M	S	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
9	DEBARRED	Changer	Mike	2		M	S.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
10	C.N.R. #1817	Cascaden	Albert	25		M	M	Original entry without inspection Apr. 15, 1914 Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Brother, Lewis Cascaden, Lethbridge, Alta.	Mont.	Dutton	
11	C.N.R. #1818	Cascaden	Dorothy	28		F	M	Original entry without inspection April 15, 1914 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro. in Law, As above	"	"	
12	C.P.R. 210416	Gorrie	Mechven J.	24		M	M	Original entry without inspection Aug. 1914 Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Gorrie, Glasstone, B.C. Mother in Law, As above	"	Missoula	
13	C.P.R. 210417	Gorrie	Mary	22		F	M	Original entry without inspection 1915 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	
14	P.O.M.O. 522222	Attrill	Walter Nelson	37		M	M	Entered without inspection Oct. 26, 1930. Resides legally as Los Angeles. Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Star City, Sask.	—	Calif.	Santa Monica	Yes
15		Attrill	Edna	29		F	M	Same as above None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"
16		Attrill	Beulah	7		F	S.	Same as above	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"
17	Under 16 with parents	Attrill	Marjorie	5		F	S.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"
18	"	Attrill	Jean	4		F	S.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"
19	"	Attrill	Walter	2		M	S.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"
20	"	Attrill	Doris		3	F	S.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"
21	P.O.M.O. 522222	Tyerethick	Gertrude	34		F	S.	Same as above	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"
22	C.P.R. 210373	Swanston	Peter U.	35		M	S.	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Lethbridge	Friend, A. Beal, Lethbridge, Lethbridge Rooming House	Mont.	Gilman	Yes
23	C.N.R. #1815	Nelson	Harry H.	37		M	S.	Original entry without inspection Apr. 4, 1916 Attorney at Law	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Fischer, James Nelson, Carrick, Ireland	"	Great Falls	
24	C.N.R. #1821	Hall	Robert A.	46		M	M	Well Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jennes, Alta.	Wife, Emma Hall, Parma, Idaho	Ida	Parma	Yes
25	C.N.R. #1823	Gill	Sarah	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Caldston Alta.	Daughter, Annie Gill, Caldston, Alta.	"	Pocatello	
26	Under 16 with parents	Gill	Dorothy	11		F	S.	569 12090	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, As above	"	"	
27	C.N.R. 31959	Bishop	Perry E.	27	CERTIFIED	M	M	569 No. 12080 Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Empress, Alta.	Wife, Lillian Bishop, Empress, Alta.	Mont.	Shelby	Yes
28	C.P.R. 176848	Ross	Relva	30		F	M	569 No. 12083 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	McNabb, Ont.	Husband, Acton J. Ross, McNabb, Ont.	Utah	Salt Lake	
29	C.P.R. 176873	Beame	Madeline	18		F	S.	569 No. 12095 Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.	Father, Lewis Beame, St. Thomas, Ont.	no definite address. Penrose Circus		
30	C.P.R. 176872	Putman	Doris	20		F	S.	569 No. 12094 Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Johnnie Putman, St. Thomas, Ont.		Do.	

PNT 11 FT — I — ST 11
GO — Le —
DEB — —
UNK — —

30 — Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1910	C.P.R. St Louis	1920 Dec 30
2	N.Y.	1887	C.P.R. Unknown	June 10
3	N.Y.	1908	C.P.R. Unknown	Jan. 17
4	N.Y.	1914	C.P.R. Cedric	Jan. 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1921

CLASS D

38300/28

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the [illegible] passport.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$70	yes	1910 1919 1907-19	Mont	Jan 1919	Jacky, David J. Foss, Ravensdale, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med. Dark	Brn.	Blue	Bad scar left Forehead	England	Helston
2	"	"	20.	yes	1918	Colo.	Mar. 1918	Mother, Louisa Matschinsky, Akron, Colo.	yes	6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	med.	Brn.	Blue	Scar right Cheek bone	Germany	Neuslan
3	"	"	130.	yes	1916 1921	Ida. Mont	Jan 1921	Elwood Hotel, Butte, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Gold upper Left	Poland	Gabuka
4	"	"	100.	yes	1914 1920	Ida.	Jan 1920	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Johnson, Snowden, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med. fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Norway	Ness
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. C. Brierly
Frederick Jenkins

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

38300/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has ticket to final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 210383	Foss Primary J.C.B.	Erwin	22		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Standard, Alta	uncle, John Sisco, Penzance, England	Mont.	Stevensville	N
2	G.N.R. 31965	Matschinsky B.S.I.	Paul	48		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Rosebud, Alta	Friend, Thomas Hill Rosebud, Alta.	Mont.	Stevensville	N
3	G.N.R. #1822	Nykiforuk Primary B.S.I.	Nicolo	30		M.	S.	Coffee Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Colo.	Akron	N
4	C.P.R. 210428	Ballandby J.C.B.	Ole	23		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Fork Saskatchewan Alta	Father, Thomas Ballandby, Hallingdal, Norway	Mont.	Butte	N
5																	"	Snowden	N
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S.C.

PNT U. GG ST A PT I

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	July 6, 1911	C.P.R. of China	1921 Jan. 8
2	—	~	C.P.R.	1928 Nov. 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
		—		

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1921

CLASS C

38300/27

(OVER)

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is going to a place where a language other than English is spoken, and if so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question No. 24, Act of 1917.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911 1920	Wash. & Mont.	Oct. 15, 1911	Friend, Albert Webber, Havre, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Bricklayer right sideburns	England	Upholland
2	No	Self	12.	yes	Oct. 1920	Mont	Self, 1920	Sister, Mrs. Ada Murray Missoula, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Brn	Long scar Back left hand	U.S.A.	Manchester, Eng.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. C. Bailey
Fred J. Jenkins

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

38300/27

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has been in U. S. Penitentiary, Almshouse, Asylum, or Hospital.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 210404	Ashurst Primary S.O.B.	Henry	35		M	S.	Original entry Machinist	yes	English	yes	England.	English.	Canada.	Hackirk, Alta.	Brother, Arthur Ashurst, Hackirk, Alta.	Mont.	Havre	No
2	DEBARRED	Lee B.S.I.	Arthur	38		M	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	French.	"	Pincher Creek, Alta	Brother, Wm. Lee, Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	Frenchtown	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PW K CO O B U.S. I — PT T. ST A I

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1924	C.P.R. Canada	1924 Jan 17
2	"	"	C.P.R. "	Jan 17
3	"	"	C.P.R. "	Jan 17
4	"	"	C.P.R. "	Jan 17
5	"	"	C.P.R. "	Jan 17
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont., MONTH OF January 24, 1921 CLASS B 38300/26

14 Line.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Persons who belong to a class not admissible to the United States.	Persons who admit themselves to be within one of the classes not admissible.	Persons who claim to be exempt from the class to which they belong.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Persons coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Rule 22.)	Persons who have been deported and have come in search of employment.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend, Geo. Cowton, (4855) Grand Island, Nebr. (4856)	yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Tattooed on right forearm	England	Scarborough
2	"	Husband		No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Face slightly pitted	"	"
3	"	Father		No	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	None	"	"
4	"	"		No	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	"
5	"	"		No	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	None	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred S. Jenkins

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 213 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38300/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. G. N. R.																		
1	#1820	Major	B.S.I. Benjamin	33		M	M	Baggageman	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	37 Trans Can 533 No #886	Father, Albert Major, Scarborough, England.	Claims transit to Canada via Nebr. Grand Island	
IN TRANSIT. G. N. R.																		
2	#1819	Major	B.S.I. Minnie	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge			
3		Major	B.S.I. Horace	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	37 Trans Can 533 No. 4886	"	Father-in-Law, as above	Do.	Do.
4	Under 16 with parents	Major	B.S.I. Norman	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	3 "	"	Grandfather, as above	Do.	Do.
5		Major	B.S.I. Irene Mary	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	3 "	"	Do.	Do.	Do.
6																Do.	Do.	Do.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 5 PT 5
U 5 SF
SO A
D-R
B' A
L&S

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
" Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	H			
1	H	–	–	12/26/20
2	[illegible]	after 1911	[illegible]	12/31/20
3	H	–	–	1/1/21
4	CPR	–	–	1/4/21
5	CPR	–	–	1/4/21
6	H	–	–	1/5/21
7	[illegible]	1906	Lake Erie	1/7/21
8	CPR [illegible]	about 1903	[illegible]	1/11/21
9	H	–	–	1/11/21
10	H [illegible]	[illegible] 1904	[illegible]	1/12/21
11	CPR [illegible]	about 1896	[illegible]	1/25/21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR – Canadian Pacific Ry.
H – Highway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1921. CLASS E 38300/25

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Head-tax Exempt.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	14	Yes	1917	Cal	1919	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None		Canada	Halifax
2	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Ruddy	Lt. Brn	Gray	Scar on chin		Germany	Castle
3	No	Walked	70	No	1—	—	—	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead		Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	Self	700	Yes	Back 1914	Minn	1918	Uncle Mr. Bruce Krueger, 2930 Wetmore St. Everett, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn-Gray	Gray	None		United States	Boundary B.C.
5	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Back 1914	Minn	1918	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None		United States	New-foundland
6	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1910 1914	Lumber Wash	1916	Father-in-law Edward Benjamin Lynch Everett, Wash R.R. Engineer	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead		Canada	Chilliwack
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906 1908 & 1920	Work	1920 Dec	Leslie Woolley, Wash	Self	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Brn	Gray	None		Wales	Knighton
8	No	Self	15	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None		South Africa	unknown
9	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1908 1906 1919	woman	Apr 1919	Son, Ray Week, RFD Everett, Wash	No	Perm	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	5	11	Med	Gray	Gray	None		United States	Ill. Elizabeth
10	No	walked	150	Yes	1902 1915	Canada	1915 Feb.	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None		England	Birmingham
11	No	Self	25	No	—	—	—	None	Self	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None		England	Staffordshire
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Sanderson
Inspector in charge

10—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle Wash

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 — 38300/25

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	53051	Armstrong	Gerald Authur	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Wife, Isabel Armstrong, 1005 Beaufort St. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Sumas
2	5306	Leschied	Earl	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Burdett Alta	Father, John Ernest Leschied, Eagle River, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
3	Returned	Shea	Earl	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father, John Shea, 31 Baylemond ave Toronto, Ont	Wash	Tacoma
4	5307	Annis	Walter A	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Excell Alta	Friend, James McLeod, Excell, Alta Canada	Wash	Marysville
5	5308	Annis	Lewis	58		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Excell		Wash	Marysville
6	5309	Teskey	Thorburn	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	Father, Joseph Teskey, Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash	Afflidale
7	5310	Paxton	Florence Mae	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford B.C.	Father, John Edward Paxton, Abbotsford, B.C.	Wash	Lake Wm Bay
8	Returned	White	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Parents, Thomas Mitchell, Penny, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
9	5311	Weeks	Jennie	27		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash	Sumas
10	Returned	Helm	John	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hanna Alta	Mother, Mrs. John Redfern, 203 Sarcee St. Calgary, Alta	Wash	Sumas
11	Returned	Redfern	Joseph	36		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Scotch	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta		Wash	Tacoma
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT GO Ued B'n A SC FT T. ST A

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	H			1921
1	Halifax	1907-8	Laurentic	Jan 8
2	Portland Me	1913	Empress	Jan 8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

H- Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1921. Class D.

38300/24

(OVER)

No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Can he read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and whether any.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	U.S.	Yes	1919 1920	Canada	June 1920	Friend Mrs Johnson 1064 72nd Ave E. Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar under finger on left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	None	Yes	1918	Wash	1918	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Mole	Arabia	Poerg
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Sandison
Inspector in Charge

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Sumas, Wash

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

38300/24

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Deb.	Campbell ASD	Tapois H	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Russian	Canada	Chilliwack BC	Father, Theodore Campbell, address unknown, Scotland		
2	Deb.	Klitch ASD	Mag George	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Enderby BC	Father, Chas Klitch, Bellevue, Alta	Wash	Vancouver
3																	Wash	Vancouver
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT T ST A

IMM D 30 2c DEB BNA USC

2-

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—928

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—928

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF January, 1921. Class B. **38300/23**

(OVER.)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to certification by the visa officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Mo	Self	50	Yes	4 mos 1918	Pa.	1918	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blk	None	England	Sheffield	Quebec	1920 July 17	Empress	1921. Jan 11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 38300/23

PER C. P. O. S. S. Co. Ltd. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Ca
1	Hebard Harrison BSD	Theodore	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		England	England	Canada	Calgary Alta.	Father, Henry Harrison, Sheffield, England	Cal	San Francisco	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT
E
BT
A

PMT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
LSC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	May 10/20	Hightower auto Carmania	Dec 31/20
2	Orville	June 28/20	G.N.	June 28/20
3	"	July 2/20	G.N.	July 2/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.
No._____ Marcus, Wash., 1/25/21,
Respectively forwarded to Commr. ....
Immigration, Seattle, Wash.
L. M. Martineau
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—668

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E — 38300/22

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether any tax has been paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$80 —	yes	Travel 1908	NY	May 1908	No	Yes	3 mos	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	Med certif	No	5	7	Med	Lt	Lt blue	Scar on back left hand	Sweden	Vinegen
2	"	"	$80 —	"	Travel 1910	Wash	4/1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	Dk br.	"	None	Canada	Halifax
3	"	"	$25 —	"	1884 1896 to 1905	Wash	10/6/15	Wm. Arena — Germond Blodd	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Steel gray	"	"	"	St Amant, Que
4	"	"	$100 —	No	—	—	—	Fr. Wm Hinchell lives on farm near Spokane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk br.	"	"	"	Ethie, Alta
5	"	"	$70 —	"	—	—	—	Fr. a Valee c/o City Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	green	Scar right of neck	"	Ottawa
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—665

Dominguez Marble
Inmi Insp

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 — 38300/22

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Engstrom	Emil	47		M	S	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Frd. Chas Samson, Shipman alta	Wash	Soap Lake
2	A-14736	Carmichael	Allen	40		"	"	Wool peater	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Fa. Chas — 52 Lawrence St	"	Spokane
3	A-14737	Smythe	Fred J.	47		"	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton	Sis. Mrs. Mary Hussey, Halifax Princeton	"	"
4	A-14738	Arnett	Henry	23		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	Fa. Julius — Edmonton Alta	"	"
5	A-14746	Caldwell	Roy D.	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Fa. Henry — 121 Sherwood St Ottawa	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
SO SI
DES A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920. 1921
1	Montreal	May 1913	Arabic	Jan 17-1921
2	"	" "	"	" "
3	Marcus Hk.	Jan 17-21	G. N. Ry.	Jan 17-1921
4	Marcus Hk.	Jan 17-21	G. N. Ry.	Jan 17-1921
5	Halifax	May 1919	Noordland	June 22-1920
6	Marcus Hk.	June 23-20	G. N. Ry.	June 23-1920
7	Marcus Hk.	June 24-20	G. N. Ry.	June 24-1920
8	Quebec	1895	Unknown	Jan 24-1921
9	"	"	"	" "
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH Ending Jan. 24th, 1921. CLASS E. 38300/21

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are coming to the United States as a result of the offer of employment, or of the solicitation, of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, etc.).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported on previous occasion.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	1050	no	~	~	~	Friend, Thos. Grain, 923 N. Almont Ave, Los Angeles Cal	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Eng.	Eastbourne
2	y	Husband	~	no	~	~	~	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	None	Eng.	Born on ship bet on Eng. & Canada
3	y	Father	~	no	~	~	~	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"			Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
4	y	"	~	no	~	~	~	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"			Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
5	y	Self	30.00	y	visit 1920	Dec 26th	Jan 1921	Friend, C. B. Hughes, Wenatchee	y	Resid 6 Mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	-	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Eng.	London
6	y	Self	200.00	no	~	~	~	No address	y	Resid 6 Mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	Defective eyesight	5	9 1/2	Dark	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Medicine Hat
7	y	Self	100.00	y	Visit to 1918 visit 1919	Dec 4, 1919	Jan 1920	Grand Mother, Mary J. Shirkey, 5 Remsen Ave,	y	3 Mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Emporia Kans
8	y	Self	200.00	no	~	~	~	Cousin, Lopokinoff Basil, Chicago Col.	y	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	6	-	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Russia	Kazanbogg
9	y	Self	200.00	no	~	~	~	" " " " " "	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	6	-	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	"
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Chas. E. Selby
Byron Woodall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—609

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

38300/21

PORT OF Marcus, Washington

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34232	Wilson Prim. C.E. Selby	Llewellyn Douglas	38	-	M	M	Bank Teller	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Cousin, Mrs. Cameron, Nelson, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	34233	Wilson Prim. C.E. Selby	Josephine	38	-	F	M.	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Wilson Prim. C.E. Selby	Josephine Doreen	7	-	F	S.	"	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Wilson Prim. C.E. Selby	David Lionel	5	-	M	S.	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	15854	Helmar C.C.M.	John Washington 569-26643	28	-	M	S	Rancher	Y	Eng. & Finn.	Y	"	Finn	"	"	None.	Wash.	Waterville
6	15855	Bisoak C.C.M.	William 569-26644	22	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Slovak	"	"	Fa. John Bisoak, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane
7	15856	Gable C.C.M.	Joseph 569-26646	30	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	"	French	Caston Alta.		Fa. Pat Gable, Caston, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane
8	Debarred	Swetlicheff B.S.2.	Peter	CERTIFIED 52	-	M	M	Farmer	No	Illiterate	No	"	Russian (Doukhobor)	Kamsack, Sask.		Wife, Bruckonya, Kenesch, Sask.	Cal.	Chico.
9	Debarred	Chernoff B.S.2.	Evdakim. Do	31	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Russian	Y	"	Russian (Doukhobor)	"	"	Wife Agaffe	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED FILED JAN 19 1921

PNT 2 PT
U ST 1
GO 2 1 5
DEB 2
BWA
LSC

U.S. PACIFIC AND GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C. C. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1420-1.
1	[illegible]	Dec. 15. 1910	G. N. Montreal	May 28.
2	N.Y.	Planet Apr. 1907	G. N. Belgiana	May 28
3	Marcus Hk	12/28/1920	G. N. Ry.	12/28/1920
4	Quebec	Jan 10-1911	G. N. Luminaan	12/30/1920
5	Quebec	Jan 24 1913	G. N. Boulvoir	12/31/1920
6	Marcus Hk	12/31/1920	G. N. Ry.	12/31/1920
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	June 1920	"	June 2, 1920
10	N.Y.	June 1905	G. N. Edric	June 2 1920
11	Marcus Hk	June 1920	G. N. Ry.	June 2 1920
12	Portland Me	Nov. 1911	G. N. Dominion	June 2 1920
13	St. John N.B	May 1907	G. N. Lorian	Jan. 3-1921
14	Montreal	July 1899	G. N. Virginian	Jan 2-1921
15	Marcus Hk	Jan 3-21	G. N. Ry.	Jan 3-1921
16	St. John N.B	Dec. 15 1910	Montreal	May 28-20
17	Marcus Hk	Jan 1-1921	G. N. Ry.	1/1/1921.
18	Halifax	Apr. 1912	G. N. Rosandra	June 5-1920
19	Quebec	1911	Allen Line	" "
20	Halifax	Jan 30 1908	G. N. Lorian	Jan 6-1921
21	Marcus Hk	June 8-1920	G. N. Ry.	June 8-1920
22	Quebec	Nov. 1907	G. N. Decanbed	June 8-1920
23	N.Y.	Jan 1913	G. N. Virginian	June 9-1920
24	Marcus Hk	June 11-1920	G. N. Ry.	June 11-1920
25	Marcus Hk	June 11-1920	G. N. Ry.	June 11-1920
26	Quebec	May 1908	G. N. Allen Line	June 11-1920
27	Marcus Hk	June 12-1920	G. N. Ry.	June 12-1920
28	Marcus Hk	June 12-1920	G. N. Ry.	June 12-1920
29	Halifax	May 20 1908	G. N. Bretagne	June 15-1920
30	Marcus Hk	June 15-1920	G. N. Ry.	June 15-1921

G. N. ---- GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24th, 1927. CLASS E 38300/20

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming pursuant to previous arrangement with, or assistance of, any person or company.	24 Whether coming pursuant to previous arrangement with, or assistance of, any person or company.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an institution.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a city, village, or place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	150.00	y	visit 1919	Northport	July 26 1918	Bro. Mathew Chick, Anaconda, Mont.	y	1500 No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gry	None	Austria	Graz.
2	y	Self	110.00	y	visit 1912	Spokane	1912	No Address	y	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Fair	Bro.	Hazly	Lost front teeth	Denmark	Sonderving
3	y	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane	No	Permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Trail. B.C.
4	y	Self	60.00	Yes	1914 1919	Wash.	Dec. 1919	Friend Jim Metz, Manitowoc	No	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Bro.	Hzl	None	England	Petersfield
5	y	Self	200.00	y	visit 1920	Wash.	Nov. 1920.	Friend L. F. Starr, Walla Walla, Wn.	No	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	France	Metz
6	y	Husband	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	McKillop Ont.
7	y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	—	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Barons Ont.
8	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Lt Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Barons. "
9	y	Self	300.00	y	1917 1918	N.Y.	June 1918	No address	y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Hanchat.
10	y	Self	—	y	1909 To 1918	Livonia	1918	Husband's Friend Mayo John, Oak Harbor, Wn.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	None	Holland	Vriesingen
11	y	Self	25.00	y	visit 1920	Wash.	Jan. 1920	Friend Pat Bonner Near Hospital, Spokane	yes	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med.	Fair	Bro.	None	Canada	Roseland
12	y	Self	600.00	y	1918 To 1919	Oak Harbor	July 1919	Friend John Mays Oak Harbor, Wn.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	3 inches W. C. Left Cut scar Left eye	Holland	Ivoth
13	y	Self	200.00	y	1910 1911	Boundary Wash.	Sept. 1911	Charge of G. N. Ry. Section Work,	No	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None.	Eng.	Adlington
14	y	Husband	—	y	1910 1911	"	"	Accompanies husband.	No	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	9	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Eng.	Sturmanetts
15	—	Fa.	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents.	No	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Eng.	Dover
16	y	Self	100.	y	visit 1918	Northport	July 1918	Bro. Mathew Chick, Anaconda, Mont.	yes	Two Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Austria	Graz.
17	y	Self	11.00	y	visit 1918	N. Dak.	Feb. 1918	Cousin, Abe Sharp, Republic, Wn.	y	3 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Right ear cut, Broken	U. Sa.	Bryan Ohio
18	y	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	y	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Ross-shire
19	y	Self	30.00	y	visit 1913	Wash.	1913	No Address	y	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"		Eng.	Norwich
20	y	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Rev. E. L. McKeown, Puyallup, Wn.	No	Permanently	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Bro.	Ear deformed	Wales	Aberystwyth
21	y	Self	65.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law, Carl Jensen, R.M.C.9, Spokane	y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Coronation Alta.
22	y	Self	50.00	y	visit 1919	Wash.	Aug. 1919	Friend Ben McKay R.5 Box 20, Spokane	y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	y	Self	108.00	y	1909 Present	N.Y. to Cal.	Aug. 1908	Going to Spokane for Medical Treatment	y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Rep.	3 Fingers removed	Yes	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None	U. Sa.	Ludwill Ga.
24	y	Husband	—	y	1911	Ore.	1911	Brother-in-law No. Address	y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Belfast P.E.I.
25	y	Self	200.00	y	1907 1912	Colo.	Spring 1912	No Address	y	Abt 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	y	Self	200.00	y	visit 1907	Ill.	Dec 1907	No Address	y	Abt 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	y	Mother	—	y	1916 1917	Wash.	Spring 1917	Bro. Chas Clark Smith, Port Crescent, Wn.	y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Dark	Bro	Bro.	None	Canada	Pictou N. S. Alta
28	y	Self	25.00	y	visit 1919	Wash.	1919	Sa. Frank, 1947 N. Bradley, Seattle	y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None	Canada	Petrowitch
29	y	Self	160.00	y	visit 1920	Wash.	April 1920	Friend Tom Sandino, Box 66 Spokane, Wash	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tattoo on Left Wrist	Poland	Olesyce
30	y	Self	100.00	y	visit 1915	N.Y.	Summer 1915	No Address.	y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston Ont.

Chas. E. Selby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 — 38300/20

PORT OF Marcus, Washington

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.N.Ry.																	
1	34866	Schalk D.C.M.	Alois 569-21623	24		M	S	Laborer	y	Verified Eng. & German	y	Canada	German	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Fa. Mathew, Trail, B.C.	Mont.	Anaconda
2	34867	Adrian W.S. McNamara	William 569-8735	33		M	S	Miner & Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Fort Fraser, B.C.	None	Wash.	Spokane
3	34270	Wagner Prim. C.E. Subs.	Wilhelmina Anna	18		F	S	Student Nurse	y	Eng.	y	Canada	German	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Fa. Adolf Emil, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
4	34216	Denyer Prim. C.C.M.	Charles Frederick	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Verified Canada	Eng.	Canada	Jarrow, Alta.	Fa. David George, Portsmouth, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
5	34219	Snyder Prim. C.C.M.	Henry William	48		M	M	Farmer	y	Eng. & French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Barons, Alta.	Sister in law. Mrs. Laura Fox, Barons, Alta.	Wash.	Walla Walla
6	34218	Snyder Prim. C.C.M.	Flora Bell	42		F	M	Housewife	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	" "	Sister " " Barons "	"	" "
7	Under 16	Snyder Prim. C.C.M.	Laura Irene	9		F	S	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	French	Canada	" "	Aunt. " " " "	"	" "
8	Under 16	Snyder	Hazel Maybelle	5		F	S		y	Eng.	y							
9	31542	Warner C.C.M.	Mathew Peter 569-21424	29		M	S	Draftsman	y	Eng. & French	y	Canada	Scotch	"	Trail, B.C.	Fa. Peter, Hanchet, N.S.	"	Spokane
10	6858	Ruiter (See line 12) W.S. McNamara	Johanna 569-8737	45		F	M	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Dutch	"	Any of, B.C.	None.	"	Oak Harbor
11	24372	Whitehead D.C.M.	Velma Gertrude 569-21625	23		F	S	Stenographer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Fa. Alef Langlands - Nelson, B.C.	"	Spokane
12	6857	Ruiter (See Line 10) W.S. McNamara	Klaus 569-8736	27		M	M	Sawmiller	y	VERIFIED FILED SEP 1925 Eng.	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Any of, B.C.	None.	"	Oak Harbor
13	3222	Mosscrop Prim. C.C.M.	Thomas.	33		M	M	Section Foreman	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Grair, B.C.	Bro. Robert, Fruitvale, B.C.	"	Marble
14	3223	Mosscrop Prim. C.C.M.	Ethel Lilian	33		F	M	Housewife	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Grair, B.C.	" "	"	"
15	Under 16	Mosscrop Prim. C.C.M.	Robert Walter	4		M	S	None	No	None	No	51,743 # 15-M-2284				Uncle " "	"	"
X 16	34866	Schalk D.C.M.	Alois 569-21623	24		M	S	Laborer	y	Eng. & German	y	Canada	German	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Fa. Mathew, Trail, B.C.	Mont.	Anaconda
17	Debarred	Sharp C.N.R.	Charles Elmer CERTIFIED	33		M	S	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Pabor, Alta.	Fa. J.C. Sharp, Pabor, Alta.	Wash.	Republic
18	34870	Patience C.N.R.	Rodenek 569-8522	25		M	S	Salesman	y	Eng.	y	Verified Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	None	Wash.	Spokane
19	34871	Fairhead C.N.R.	Leonard Harry 569-8523	32	6	M	S	Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. C.W. Bird, Grandview, B.C.	"	"
20	34229	Thomas Prim. C.C.M.	Edward R.	58		M	Wd.	Clergyman	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Dr. Mrs. James B. Blanden, Trail, B.C.	Idaho	Payette
21	34380	Marlow C.C.M.	Alfred 569-21628	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	tele Eng.	y	Verified Canada	Eng.	Canada	Coronation, Alta.	Fa. Henry T. Marlow, Coronation, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane
22	34381	MacLain C.C.M.	Samuel 569-21629	37		M	M	Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Cousin, Euen MacLaird, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
23	34382	Paolone C.C.M.	Carmine 569-21630	34		M	M	Lumberman	y	CERTIFIED Italian	y	Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Brantonis, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
24	12558	Grant W.S. McNamara	Minnie 569-8526	31		F	M	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Cgan, Alta.	Fa. C.A. Little, Cgan, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane
25	34384	McDougall C.C.M.	Simon 569-21631	45		M	S	Quartz Miner	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grair, B.C.	Cousin W.S. Nicholson, Nelson, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
26	24885	Angus C.C.M.	Peter 569-21632	26		M	S	Miner Quartz	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grair, B.C.	Bro. William, Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
27	31545	Smith C.C.M.	Mary Reynolds 569-21633	17		F	S	Student	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Rossland, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Carol Manning, Sault Ste. Marie	Mich	Battle Creek
28	31547	Collier C.C.M.	Jack Clarence	23		M	S	Acid Maker	y	Eng.	y	Canada	French	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Bro. William Edward, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
29	15850	Trusty W.S. McNamara	Samuel 569-8526	28		M	S	Painter	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Penticton, B.C.	Friend, B.C. Howard, Penticton, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
30	24391	Jackson C.C.M.	Joseph Robert 569-21640	38		M	S	Quartz Miner	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Grair, B.C.	Sister, Edith Ramsay, Penticton, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane

X See line 1.

PNT 35 U GO DEB 1 BNA USC ST 35

29 — Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

L. L. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920-1931
1	N.Y.	Jun 1918	G.N. California	May 28-'20
2	N.Y.	Apr. 1904	G.N. Carpathia	Jun 5-1921
3	N.Y.	Jun 1878	G.N. Victorian	Jun 17-1921
4	N.Y.	1913	G.N. Hamburg America	Jun 17-1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N. ... ORDER NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24th, 1921.

Class D.

38300/19

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from choice or compulsion.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to locate a friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		y	Self	200.00	y	1914 to 1917	Wash.	Dec 7 1917	No Address	y	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Finland	St. Michael
2		y	Self	60.00	y	1904	Minn. Penn.	1912 aug.	To Locate, No Address.	no	Permanently	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Brn.	Grey	None	Jugo Slavia	Stremca
3		N.Y.	Self	300.00	y	visit 1902	Mont.	1902	In Transit Refund Cert #4914.	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn.	Blue.	Scar on left side of neck & scar on left side of face	Czechoslovakia	Bielipotok
4		N.Y.	Self	300.00	y	from 1913	N.Y.	1913	In Transit Refund Cert. #4915.	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Blue.	"	"	Liegek
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Thos. E. Sibley
Byron Woodall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Marcus, Washington

38300/19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.N.Ry.																		
1	24368	Parks	David	25	-	M	S.	Laborer	Y	Eng. Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Salmo, B.C.	Fa, Mary, St. Michael, Finland	Wash.	Spokane	
2	31614	Vidrich	John	44	-	M	M	Quarty Master	Y	Slovenian	Y	Jugo-Slavia	Slovenian	Canada	Ryeland, B.C.	Wife, Mary, Ryeland, B.C.	Wash.	Colville	
	IN TRANSIT.							Section				Czecho-Slovak		Passed U.S. at Niagara					
3	38190	Marusak	Steve	40	-	M	M	Foreman	Y	Eng.	Y		Slovak	Canada	Cascade, B.C.	Wife, Vina, Kiva, Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia, Kiva		
	IN TRANSIT.													Passed U.S. at Niagara					
4	38191	Cortin	John Kabac	43	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	Slovak	Y	"	"	Canada	Cascade, B.C.	Wife, Annie, Liscek, Cz. Slov.	"	" Liscek	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

VERIFIED FILED DEC 27 1920

PMT. F. 2
U T. 1
GO ST. 2
DEB 4
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

L. L. Martineau.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question of alien's actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec	aug 5 1920	G. N. Minnedosa	Jan. 8.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Marcus. Wash., MONTH Ending Jan. 24th, 1927. CLASS B 38300/18

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of question)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement of any character to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	100.00	No	~	~	~	Sister, Marion Rowland 1488 Pater Ave. Spokane.	y	6 mo.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar over L eye.	England	Whitehaven
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—30

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38300/18

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has ticket through to final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deboard	Hudlart	William Wilson	26	-	M	S	Cookfyer	1	Eng.	1	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Whitehaven	None—	Wash.	Spokane	Y
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PET. U.S. FT. ST. 1 2 3 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L. L. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Via	
1	Montreal	July 1904	G.N.R. S. Manitoba	July 6th 1920.
2	St. John	Feb 13th 1906	G.N.R. Emp. of Ireland	July 6th 1920.
3	St. John	July 13th 1906	G.N.R. Emp. of Ireland	July 6th 1920.
4	No Landing		G.N.R.	July 6th 1920
5	No Landing		G.N.R.	July 6th 1920
6	No Landing		G.N.R.	July 6th 1920
7	No Landing		G.N.R.	July 6th 1920.
8	Montreal	June 1914	G.N.R. Melita	Jan 5th 1921
9	No Landing		G.N.R.	Jan 20th 1921
10	No Landing		G.N.R.	Jan 20th 1921.
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via-Great Northern Railway- G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 19 CLASS E 38300/17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily abroad for which he came	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the has a ticket through to destination.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								569/4199 - U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	No				To No. Org. Spokane, Wash.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Long scar right upper leg	England	Leicester
2	"	Husband	Paid with	No				569/4200 - U.S.																				
3	"	Father	Parents	No				accompanying Husband and family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	No Marks	England	Nottingham
4	"	"	"	No				H.L.T. Exempt under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	England	Leicester
5	"	"	"	No				accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada	Montreal
6	"	"	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada	Manitoba Manitoba
7	"	"	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada	Duval Sask
8	Yes	Self	$100.00	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada	Duval Sask
9	"	"	$100.00	No				To Friend - Miss Betsey Halbershaw 2387 S. 8th St. East S.L. Salt Lake City - To me seeking a Permanent Home -	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	England	Shaw
10	"	Husband	Paid with	No				Rexford Montana	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	" "	Canada	Lethbridge Alta
11								accompanying Husband	No	"	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk	Grey	" "	Canada	Fernie, B.C.
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 38300/17

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	H.J. A18562 H.J.	Chambers	George. E.	35	—	M	M.	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mo. Rel	Utah	Spokane
2	A18563	"	Bertha	34	—	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Exempt V	"	George	15	—	M	S	Student	"	Not Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	16 yrs	"	Evelyn	11	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	"	Harry	9	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	"	Florence	7	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	"	Alice	5	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	H.J. A18628 H.J.	Wisenate	Arthur	22	—	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Fernie B.C.	" "	"	"
9	A18631 H.J.	Wells	Arthur	20	—	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Jos. Marlow Mc Leod. alta	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	A18632	Wells	Wayne, May	20	—	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas M. Chantepie Fernie. B.C.	Mont.	Rexford
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INT 5 FT 1
U ST 5
GO A
DEB
BWI
USC

10—

Total passengers . . . . 146.
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept. 1912	Sea G.N.R. Kursk	June 18th 1920.
2	Quebec	July 13th 1918	G.N.R. Tyrola	June 21st 1920.
3	Halifax	Aug. 1912	G.N.R. Czar	June. 26th 1920.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway. G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—688

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY *

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class-"D"

38300/16

MONTH OF JAN 24 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200.00	No				569/4193 - U.S. To Rochester, Minn.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no-no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Russia	Kartous-Barrova
2	yes	Self	$210.00	No				569/4196. U.S. To Cicero (now Chic.) 712-W-19th-Chicago Ill.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no-no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Br	Bl	No. marks	Russia	Grodna
3	yes	Self	70.00	No				569/4128 - U.S. To Rexford, Mont. Seeking work	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no-no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Russia	Grodna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

Frances A. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38300/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	H.T. A185-56 H.Y.	Klymuk	Alexiz	23	—	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russniak	Canada	Fernie B.C.	No Rel	Minn	Rochester	
2	A185-59 H.Y.	Kozak	Mick	24	—	M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	" " "	" "	Ills	Chicago	
3	A1856	Werkowitz	Tony	25	—	M	S	Laborer	"	Russniak	"	Russia	Russniak	"	" " "	" "	Mont	Rexford	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Idaho	1-20-21	C. P. R.	1-20-21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Portland ore	may 1886	oregon	1-18-21
5	Eastport Idaho.	1-21-21	C. P. R	1-21-21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	1-18-21	"	1-18-21
8	"	4-29-20	"	4-29-20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	5-11-20	"	5-11-20
11	"	5-10-20	"	5-10-20
12	new yorK	1908	unknown	1-21-21
13	Eastport Idaho	1-21-21	C. P. R.	1-21-21
14	new yorK	nov 1899	St Paul	1-21-21
15	"	"	"	"
16	Halifax	nov 1912	Empress	1-21-21
17	Quebec	1908	unknown	do
18	Eastport Idaho.	1-22-21	C. P. R.	1-22-21
19	do	do	do	do
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1921 CLASS E 38300/15

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Proposes to enter the United States temporarily as a visitor, temporarily as a member of the crew of a vessel, or permanently.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	150	no				Son W Barnard Sunnyside Wash	no	Penn	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Grey	Hazel	None	Can	Cherry wood
2	y	Husb	—	no				4	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bl	Br	none	Can	Smithville
3	y	Father	—	no				"	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Br	none	"	"
4	y	Self	100	y	15	minn	may 1911	Bro + sister Magnuson Portland Ore	no	Swed	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bl	Blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
5	y	Self	600	no				Father Joseph Bleadeau 335 32nd Portland Ore	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bl	Bl	none	Can alt	Edmonton
6	y	Husb	—	no				"	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Quebec
7	y	Self	900	y	38	Mich	may 1902	no add	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bl	Blue	none	Mich	Port austin
8	y	Self	800	y	50	Van Slater	apl 1910	no add	y	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Grey	Blue	none	minn	merton
9	y	Father	—	no				"	y	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bl	Blue	none	Can alt	Ballard
10	y	Self	300	y	18	Ida	Dec 1914	Bro Jos Swendseth Harrison Ida	y	4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bl	Blue	none	Kan	Duncanville
11	y	Self	100	no				mail J A McKinney Box 84 Carpinteria Calif	y	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bl	Bl	none	Can ont	Kingston
12	y	self	100	y	8	S Dak	1911	Husb Eileen Spokane Wash	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bl	Blue	none	Sweden	Urane
13	y	self	100	no				Bro Andrew McGlasch Pasadena Calif	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bl	Blue	none	Can ont	Toronto
14	y	self	1000	y	1	Ida	may 1906	Bro H J Parker Spokane Wn	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bl	Blue	none	Eng	Lee & Kent
15	y	Son	100	y	1	Ida	do	Son "	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bl	Blue	none	Eng	do
16	y	Self	100	no	-	—	—	friend H J Parker Spokane Wn	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bl	Blue	none	Eng	Winscelb
17	y	Self	122	no	-	—	—	Father Edward Burghardt Portland, Ore	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bl	Blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
18	y	Husb	70	y	33	Wash	may 1918	Brother Mr Baird 111-6th W Spokane Wash	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bl	Br	none	Ill	Litchfield
19	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Bl	none	Can B C	Greenwood
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Walter Warris
John Bracken

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

38300/15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has ticket through to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	206341	Barnard Pass JRW	Sinclair	55		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can	Rock Goodwater	Son Howard Barnard Goodwater Sask	Wash	Sunnyside	
2	206342 under 16	" Pass	Mary	51		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		" Pass	Georg	15		M	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	206334	Magnuson Pass	Gustav	51		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Aland	Can Sask	Young	wife Carrie magnuson Young Sask	"	"	
5	206347	Bilodeau B.S.I.	Edward	21		M	Sep	Mechanic	Y	Eng	Y	Can	French	Can P.Q.	Quebec	Bro Chas Bilodeau 111 Marie Louise St Quebec	Ore	Portland	
6	206348	" B.S.I.	Bella	26		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	French	"	"	"	"	"	
7	206340	Turner WPT Pass	James B	57		M	Wid	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can Sask	Moosejaw	None	Ore	Eugene	
8	163708	Waugh WPT Pass	Seth	60		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can Alt	Rodland	Son LeRoy Waugh Rodland Alt	Wash	Spokane	
9	under 16	" OSD Pass	Edith	7		F	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	163767	Swendish WPT Pass	Joseph	24		M	S	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can Alt	Vairmont	Father Chas Swendish Vairmont Alta	Ida	Harrison	
11	163764	Eby WPT Pass	Frank	39		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Irish	Can Alt	Macleod	wife Annie Eby Macleod Alt	Calif	San Bernardino	
* 12	206338	Olsen JRW Pass	Anna	51		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Finnish	Can Alt	Hardy	Friend Jos Schenck Hardy Alta	Wash	Spokane	
13	206349	McIntosh JRW Pass	Alfred	36		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can Alt	Calgary	Bro Richard McIntosh Peace River Alt	Calif	Pasadena	
14	206344	Parker Pass	Herbert W	36		M	Wid	Druggist	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can Alt	Hardisty	Bro W H Parker Hardisty Alt Can	Wash	Spokane	
15	206345	Parker Pass	Sarah J	74		F	Wid	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	"	"	Son "	"	"	
16	206346	Batt SD Pass	Frances C	37		F	Wife	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	"	"	Friend W H Parker Hardisty Alta	"	"	
17	206400	Burghardt Prem Pass	Emil JRW	21		M	S	worker	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	German	Can B C	Vancouver	Friend Edgar Smith Hope on Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	
18	206401	Stewer B.S.I. 418/442	Stella	36		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can B C	Ainsworth	Husb Harry Stewer Ainsworth B C	Wash	Spokane	
19	under 16	"	John B.S.I.	12		M	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Ger. Nick & Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PM PT T. ST A
U
SO
DEB
Brdg
SC

19

* Evan Olsen age 11 } U.S.C.
Dora " 12. }
Paul " Total passengers) 5 . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS	Date of Examination.
	Philadelph	1903	Norland	6-23-20
1	Philadelph	1903	Norland	6-23-20
2	[illegible]	6-23-20	C. P. R.	6-23-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6-23-20	"	6-23-20
5	New York	may 1902	unknown	6-16-20
6	Eastport Idaho.	6-16-20	C. P. R	6-16-20
7	Quebec	oct 1914	Royal George	6-15-20
8	Montreal	June 1912	Cruthers	6-11-20
9	Eastport Idaho.	6-11-20	C. P. R.	6-11-20
10	Montreal	July 1898	Not known	6-9-20
11	New York	Dec 1907	unknown	5-27-20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Eastport Idaho.	5-27-20	C. P. R	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5-23-20	"	5-23-20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	5-21-20	"	5-21-20
22	"	5-7-20	"	5-7-20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5-6-20	"	5-6-20
25	new York	may 1906	President Grant	4-30-20
26	Eastport Idaho.	5-5-20	C. P. R.	5-5-20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	6-6-20	"	6-6-20
30	"	6-6-20	"	6-6-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1921 CLASS E 38300/14

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing excluding classes have been specially taken care of.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	$800	y	5	Wash	May 1908	Uncle Gustaf and Family Wash	yes	3 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Lt	Blue	none	Sweden	Lule
2	y	Father	—	no				"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Can Sask	Yelby
3	y	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	none	"	"
4	y	self	150	y	44	Neb	1900	Bro Jno Hall 607 Wellton Tacoma Wn	y	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gray	Bl	none	Iowa	Monroe
5	y	self	600	y	1	Conn	1903	uncle T minehan 1520 S 52d St Tacoma Wn	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Bl	Gr	none	Russia	Warsaw
6	y	father	—	no				"	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Strathcona
7	y	Husb	500	no				sister mrs Jim monroe Orofino Wash	y	1 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Dk	Gr	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	y	self	210	no				no add	y	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bl	Blue	none	Eng	Grave End
9	y	mother		no				"	y	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bl	Blue	none	Can ont	Hamilton
10	y	self	400	y	2	Mont	June 1906	sister E arnolds Post Ida	y	1 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bl	Bl	none	Russia	Yrasnoner
11	y	self	300	y	5	Var states	May 1914	Cousin St L Richter Lodi Calif	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bl	Bl	none	Russia	Manchen
12	y	Husb	"	y	5	Var states	May 1914	"	y	1 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bl	Blue	none	"	"
13	y	Father	"	y	5	"	"	"	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Bl	none	"	"
14	y	"	"	no				"	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Bl	none	East Park	Leader
15	y	"	"	no				"	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Bl	none	"	"
16	y	"	"	no				"	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Bl	none	"	"
17	y	"	"	no				"	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Bl	none	"	"
18	y	Husb	135	y	11o	Wn	May 1918	mother Lettie Perdon E 1428 Wabash Spokane Wn	y	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bl	Blue	none	Wis	Plainfield
19	y	Father	"	no				"	y	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Blue	none	Can Sask	Medicine Hat
20	y	"	"	no				"	y	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bl	Blue	none	"	"
21	y	self	75	no				Father Jno Burow Burke Ida	y	2 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bl	Gr	none	Can Man	Morton
22	y	Husb	850	y	19	N Dak	1915	mother mrs C Heap Freewater Ore	no	3 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Gy	Bl	none	No Dak	Velva
23	y	Father	"	no				"	no	3 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Gr	"	Can alt	Zoellburg
24	y	self	300	no				no add	no	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bl	Bl	robert check	Finland	Wasa
25	y	self	1000	y	5	Wash	June 1913	Bro Wm Engman 15 E 24th Ave Spokane Wn	no	1 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bl	Blue	none	Germany	Lapsig
26	y	self	1600	y	29	Ida	Nov 1911	Father Dan Epperly Los Angeles Calif	no	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bl	Grey	none	Iowa	Walton
27	y	Husb	"	y	25	Ida	Nov 1911	"	no	2 No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bl	Blue	none	Iowa	Bloomfield
28	y	father	"	no				"	no	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Blue	none	Can alt	Manola
29	y	father	—	no				Friend Floyd Beaman Portland Ore	no	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Blk	Br	none	Can alt	Medicine Hat
30	y	"	—	no				"	no	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Blk	Br	none	Can alt	Medicine Hat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—555

Walter B Farris
John R Walker

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

38300/14

PORT OF ... IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	163945	Farrell	Adeline	28		F	M	wife	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Scand	Can	Dark	Delby	none	Wash	Everett
2	under 16	" Prince P.E.	Vernon	8		F	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do ✓	" P.E.	Eyres Eugene	6		M	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	163946	Ellsworth P.E.	Sarah	64		F	Wdo	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	unknown	Can alt	Lockhart	Dau Edward Ellsworth Lockhart alta	"	"	"
5	163920	Lambe P.E.	Peter J	60		M	M	Labourer	Y	Germ	Y	"	Germ	Can alta	Edmonton	wife Theophista Edmonton alta	Wash	Tacoma	
6	under 16	" P.E.	Albert	1		M	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	163904	Smith P.E.	Kate	17		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can alt	Rochdale	Bro Frank Paul Huntley Rochdale alt	Ida	Ayers	
8	163883	Robinson P.E.	Edith	32		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can alt	Blackie	Husb James Robinson Blackie alt	Ida	Boise Ferry	
9	under 16	" P.E.	Albert James	1		M	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	163926	Uhlrich P.E.	Matilda	28		F	Wdo	laundress	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Russ	Can alt	Lieder	mother mrs Henrietta Lieder alt	Ida	Paul	
11	163827	Meyer P.E.	Gottlieb	40		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng-Russ	Y	Can	Russ	Can Pack	Lieder	none	Calif	Lodi	
12	163826	" P.E.	magdelena	39		F	M	none	Y	do	Y	Can	Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	" P.E.	John	12		M	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do ✓	" P.E.	Katie	5		F	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do ✓	" P.E.	Rose	5		F	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do ✓	" P.E.	Jacob	3		M	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do ✓	" P.E.	Lizzie	2		F	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	163811	Thomas P.E.	mabel	25		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	unknown	Can alt	alderson	Aunt & D Thomas alderson alt	"	"	"
19	under 16	" P.E.	Alva	3		M	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	father "	Wash	Spokane	
20	do ✓	" P.E.	Richard	2		M	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	163808	Duran P.E.	August	36		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Russian	Can alt	Graumm	Brother mrs Berry Smith Graumm alt	Ida	Burke	
22	163746	Radomska P.E.	Christina	24		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Germ	Can alt	Fairchburg	none	Ida	Emmett	
23	under 16	" P.E.	Nora	4		F	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	163779	Kintala P.E.	John	44		M	M	miner	Y	Finnish	Y	Can	Finnish	Can alt	Kaela	none	Wash	Freewater	
25	163711	Engwall P.E.	Oscar	33		M	S	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Sherwan	Can alt	Macleod	none	Ida	Emmett	
26	163722	Upperly P.E.	Arthur	35		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	French	Can alt	Mcelbeth	none	Wash	Spokane	
27	163723	" P.E.	Nora	34		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles	
28	under 16	" P.E.	Vernon	3		M	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	D'agostini P.E.	Marie Emelia	10/12		F	S	none	No			Can	Italian	Can alt	Mahon Mont	none	Ida	Lowell	
30	do ✓	" P.E.	Harmon Walter	7		M	S	none	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PNT 15 PT
U ST 15
GO
DFR
6mA
UOC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1906	Unknown	Jan 12 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Eastport Idaho	1-12-21	C. P. R	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1-8-21	"	1-8-21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	New York	Oct 1906	Baroona	1-9-21
12	"	"	"	"
13	Eastport Idaho	1-9-21	C. P. R	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1-16-21	"	1-16-21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Montreal	July 1907	Lemoon	1-10-21
22	Eastport Idaho	1-11-21	C. P. R	1-11-21
23	"	1-12-21	"	1-12-21
24	"	"	"	"
25	Montreal	Unknown	Unknown	1-12-21
26	Eastport Idaho	1-14-21	C. P. R	1-14-21
27	Philadelphia	May 1903	unknown	1-15-21
28	N. Y.	May 1897	La Touraine	1-14-21
29	Eastport Idaho	1-16-21	C. P. R	1-16-21
30	Portland Maine	1904	Canada	Jan 29 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

38300/13

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1921

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative in a State or Territory named, and if so, which?	Name and complete address of relative in the United States to whom alien is going.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported as a pauper within the United States. (See instructions.)	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$275	no				none	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Br	Grey	none	Roumania	unknown
2	"	Husb	$325	no				no add	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue	none	"	"
3	"	father	"	"				"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	odessa
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Blue	"	Can-Sask	Macklin
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$300	no				mother law nelle angel Spokane Wash	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Br	"	Can alt	Calgary
7	"	Husb	"	yes	9	Ill	1908	mother do	Perm	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Blue	"	Ill	Springfield
8	"	Father	"	no				grandmother do	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Br	"	Can alt	airdrie
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$300	yes	5	N.Y.	may 1911	no add	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Lt Br	Blue	none	Roumania	Tarabia
12	"	Husb	"	yes	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Lt Br	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	Father		no				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Blue	"	Can-Sask	maplecreek
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	Husb	$300	yes	27	Ohio	1912	Husb bro Wayne bro Dram Father ore do	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Blue	"	Ohio	East Liverpool
16	"	father	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Br	"	Can-Sask	Sentinel
17	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$100	no				mother law a Brown Salem ore no add	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	Br	none	England	Cuckfield
22	"	Self	$35	no				no add Whitworth College Spokane	"	Indef	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Grey	"	Can alt	Lamont
23	"	Self	$200	yes	3	Wash	June 1920	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	Blue	"	Can Be	Morgue
24	"	"	115	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br	none	"	"
25	"	"	500	no				no add	"	1 year	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Kaala
26	"	"	160	no				"	"	Indef	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Br	"	Italy	Clayton
27	"	"	200	yes	6	Wash	may 1909	Cousin bro Carey Rumanelli Spokane Phone	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bl	Br	"	France	Marne
28	"	"	200	yes	18	Colby	may 1917	no add	Penn	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br	"	Can ont	orton
29	"	"	125	yes	11	Wash	may 1920	Bro Peter Lupton RR 8 Spokane	"	Indef	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Sweden	Odonella
30	"	"	800	yes	4	Wash	may 1908	Uncle Gust Fornell Puyallup Wash	"	5 mo	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
John S. Cheadle

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 — 38300/13 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether can or cannot read
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	206317	Seifert	PJ WPH John	21		m	S	farm lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Roumanian	Can Sask	Macklin	Father Peter Seifert Macklin Sask	Ore	Rosebud	
2	206318	"	PJ WPH Edmund	24		m	m	farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	Roumanian	"	"	Father-law "	Wash	Yakima	
3	206319 under 16	"	PJ WPH Margareta	20		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	
4	do	"	PJ WPH Eugenius	3		m	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	do	"	PJ WPH Cecelia	1		f	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	206305	Clayton	PJ JRW Ernest C	28		m	m	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Can Alta	Ardine	Bro E J Clayton Ardine Alt Can	"	"	
7	206306	"	PJ JRW Ina M.	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	206307 under 16	"	PJ JRW Ruth E	6		f	S	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	do	"	PJ JRW Allan	4		m	S	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	do	"	PJ JRW Bennie	3		m	S	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	206308	Pohl	PJ WPH David	Ver. 30	natz. 11	m	m	farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	Roumanian	Can Sask	Maple Creek	none	Ore	Freewater	
12	206309	"	PJ WPH Mary	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	206310 under 16	A 3 602 509	PJ WPH Elsie	3		f	S	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	do	"	PJ WPH Aneta	4		f	S	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	206322	Sayre	PJ JRW Mary	36		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can Sask	Pleasant	Ruth ore Sayre Drain ore.	Ore	Drain	
16	206323 under 16	"	PJ JRW Homer	6		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
17	do	"	PJ JRW Edna C.	7		f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	do	"	PJ JRW Frances	5		f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	do	"	PJ JRW Eugene	3		m	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	do	"	PJ JRW Donald	1		m	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	206311	Brown	PJ Mande	31		f	Wdo	none	y	Eng	y	Can	"	Can Alt	Grand Prairie	Mother Ore	Ore	Salem	
22	Returned	Gailo	John	22		m	S	farm lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Russian	Can Alt	Lamonde	Father mike Gailo Lamonde Alta	Wash	Spokane	
23	206321	Mc Mahon	John	18		m	S	miner	y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can B.C.	Kimberly	Father Frank McMahon Vancouver B C	Wash	Spokane	
24	206320	"	PJ JRW Geo	16		m	S	student	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	206322	Steinhauer	PJ WPH John	38		m	m	farmer	y	German	y	"	Russ	Can Sask	Morrison	none	Wash	Spokane	
26	206323	Kane	PJ WPH marcia	22		m	S	school teacher	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Can B C	Kaslo	Father D P Kane Kaslo B C	"	Seattle	
27	206326	Cuccio	PJ WPH Carmen	40		m	m	laborer	y	Italian	y	Can	Ital-No	Can B C	Cranbrook	wife Rosina Cuccio Clerk per Parents Galiano Italy	"	Spokane	
28	Ret Bedini	Crozier	PJ WPH Arthur	12		m	m	Blacksmith	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can Ont	Vancouver	wife Father Crozier Vancouver B. C.	Okla	Tulsa	
29	206332	Simpson	PJ JRW Herbert H.	20		m	S	farmer	y	"	"	Can	Eng	Can Alberta	Hardley	Father J H Simpson Hardley Alta	Wash	Spokane	
30	163417	Fossett	PJ Gunar	34		m	m	do	y	Eng	y	Can	Scand	Can Sask	Gubby	none	Wash	Kingsbury	

PNT 12 T. U ST 16 GO 1 A DEB 1 BUA USC 1 Ret 30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Idaho	1-2-21	CPR	1-2-21
2	Eastport Idaho	1-4-21	CPR	1-4-21
3	Boston mass	apr 1890	Dakotan	1-4-21
4	Quebec mon	June 1907	Tunisian	1-4-21
5	Eastport Ida	1-4-21	CPR	1-4-21
6	Eastport Ida	1-6-21	CPR	1-6-21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Quebec	Aug 1894	Empress	1-6-21
10	"	Aug 1872	"	"
11	Eastport Ida	1-6-21	CPR	"
12	Halifax	May 1908	Carmania	12-30-20
13	"	"	"	"
14	Eastport Ida	12-30-21	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	1-7-21	"	1-5-21
17	Montreal	Oct 1913	Megantic	1-6-21
18	Eastport Ida	1-7-21	CPR	1-7-21
19	"	12-30-20	"	12-30-20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	12-31-20	"	12-31-20
23	Halifax	mar 1906	Dominion	1-1-21
24	Eastport	1-1-21	CPR	1-1-21
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	1-6-21	CPR	1-6-21
27	N.Y.	June 1881	Odin	12-30-20
28	Eastport	12-24-20	CPR	12-24-20
29	Montreal	May 1906	Emp Britain	1-2-21
30	unknown	unknown	CPR	1-9-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1921

CLASS E

38300/12

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes. No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	yes	31	New York	July 1907	Friend E. R. Grant Loon Lake Wash	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Blue	none	United States	Albany N.Y.
2	yes	Self	$60	no				Uncle Chas. Hodgwait 9111 3 Riverside, Spokane	no	Indf.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada B.C.	Nicola
3	yes	self	$100	y	7	Mich	Sept 1907	no add	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Denmark	Vejge.
4	yes	Husb	—	no				no add	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Christiana
5	yes	father	—	no				no add	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	none	Can-Sask.	Ogeldorg
6	"	self	500	y	34	Minn	Oct 1911	No add	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gy	Blue	none	United States	ashby minn
7	"	Husb	—	y	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Red	Blue	"	"	Swede Lake minn
8	"	Father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Blue	none	Canada alta	Provost
9	"	Self	500	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	none	Russia	Mampsla
10	"	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Blue	none	"	"
11	"	Father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Blue	none	Can alta	Dalebury
12	"	Self	1600	no				Friend Evan Konigis Hillsboro Portland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	none	Russia	Vourka
13	"	Husb	—	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	Can Sask	Lanna
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$115	no				Friend albert Cameron 669 Halladay Portland, ore Mother dead Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Can Man	Neverville
17	"	"	$25	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
18	"	"	$75	"				No Dta Office Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Can Canada	owen Sound
19	"	"	$300	y	43	Minn	April 1913	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Can ont	Lanark
20	"	Husb	—	y	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Minn	Lake
21	"	Father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can Sask	Weaver
22	"	Self	$16	y	4	Ore	Mar 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Hazel	"	Ore	Albany
23	"	"	$60	no				Husb Thos Quiley Enbolca Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	Eng	London
24	"	Mother	—	no				father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Blue	"	Can alta	Edmonton
25	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$20	y	20	Mont	Aug 1913	Father Geo De Hagne Oswego Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Grey	"	Can Alb	Medicine Hat
27	"	Self	$300	y	25	Minn	Apr 1906	Friend michael mooch oregon City ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Hanover
28	"	"	$80	y	28	Mich	Apr 1900	Daughter Esther strait... o Chehalis Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mich	Dexter
29	"	"	$300	no				no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf mutes	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Dufrehne
30	"	Self	$36	no				Father Geo Haas Clackamas, ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Grey	"	Russia	Ivanoff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A Boalch
Walter Harris

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

38300/12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	190727	P.D. O.S.D. Meaper	John George	45		M	Wdr	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canadian	Irish	Canada-Alta	Brownfield	none	Wash	Loon Lake
2	190734	P.D. O.S.D. Nordquist	John	21		M	S	Laborer	y	Eng	y	Canadian	Acard	Can. B.C.	Kaslo	Mother Mary Lumberg Kaslo B.C.	Wash	Spokane
3	190731	P.D. O.S.D. Christiansen	Lars	53		M	M	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	Canadian	Acard	Can B.C.	Clarenholm	none	Ore	Portland
4	190732	P.D. "	Gunhild	39		F	M	none	y	Eng	y			"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	P.D. O.S.D.	Marie	8		F	S							"	"	"	"	"
6	190736	P.D. W.P.H. Johnson	Michael	49		M	M	Hardware dealer	y	Eng	y	Can	Acard	Can. Alta	Provost	Bro. Ed Johnson Provost alta	Wash	Spokane
7	190737	P.D. " W.P.H.	Helen	41		F	M	none	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	P.D. " W.P.H.	Elsie	4		F	D	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	190738	P.D. " W.P.H. Reimer	Henry	61		M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	Dutch	Can alta	Didsbury	Bro. Henry Reimer Didsbury alberta	Ore	Dallas
10	190739	P.D. " W.P.H.	Agatha	57		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
11	190740	P.D. " W.P.H.	Marie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	190723	P.D. B.S.J. Vergin	Joman	40		M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	Russian	Can Sask	Kamsack	Bro Peter Vergin Yorkton Sask	Ore	Portland
13	190724	" " B.S.J.	Annie	35		F	M	none	no	Witchhood	no	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"
14	under 16	" " B.S.J.	John	11		M	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
15	"	" " B.S.J.	Peter	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	190735	P.D. O.S.D. Cushing	Samuel	19		M	S	"	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can B.C.	St John	Father Samuel Cushing St John B.C.	Ore	Portland
17	190743	P.D. O.S.D. Lenna	Edward	18		M	S	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	Can	Finland	Can alta	Edmonton	Father Gustav Lenna Lacombe alta	Wash	Spokane
18	190748	P.D. J.R.W. Bell	Kate	48		F	S	Teacher	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Ont	Owen Sound	Bro Wm Bell Owen Sound Ont	"	"
19	190712	P.D. J.R.W. Hawkins	Wm Ralph	53		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	Can	Irish	Can Sask.	Mawer	Bro Harry Hawkins Mawer, Sask, Can.	Wash	Yakima
✓ 20	190713	P.D. " J.R.W.	Amanda	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no-law	"	"
21	under 16	P.D. " O.S.D.	Blanche	7		F	S	none	no					"	"	(Dear City)	"	"
22	190722	P.D. " W.P.H. McFarland	Edward	58		M	Wdr	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Can.	Irish	Can alta	Mecheche	Son Hubert McFarland Mecheche alt Can	Idaho	Peck.
23	190716	P.D. " W.P.H. Giles	Erna Bertha	32		F	M	none	y	"	"	Can	Eng	Can alta	Calgary	none	Wash	Centralia
24	under 16	P.D. " W.P.H.	Geo Nelson	9		M	S	none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a	"
25	under 16	P.D. " O.S.D.	Erna Marguerite	1		F	D	none	no					"	"	"	"	"
26	Ret Soldier	P.D. W.P.H. De Gagne	Jule Raymond	32		M	S	miner quarry	y	Eng	y	"	French	U.S.	Field	none	Mont	Oswego
27	190719	P.D. " W.P.H. Brunn	Michael	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Can	German	Can Sask	Humboldt	wife Theresa Brunn Humboldt	Ore	Oregon City
28	190709	P.D. O.S.D. Vert	Clara E.	58		F	Wdw	none	y	Eng	y	Can	German	Can alta	Stettler	Daughter Mrs Bessie Hanson Stettler alta	Wash	Chehalis
29	190728	P.D. W.P.H. Langlands	David	44		M	M	Caylas	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can alta	Pincher Creek	wife Euphemia Langlands Pincher Creek Alta	Calif	San Francisco
30	206710	P.D. J.R.W. Haas	George	21		M	S	farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	Russ	Can Man	Russell	Sister Mrs Molly Haas Hanson Dyer Hotel Vancouver	Ore	Clackamas

PT ___ T ___ SI ___ A ___ DEB ___ BNA ___ UGC ___ 1-Penfield

30—
E-2

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1895	Christiania	12-28-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Rouses Pt	12-28-20	CPR	12-28-20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Aug 1900	Rotterdam	12-29-20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Rouses Pt	12-29-20	CPR	12-29-20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	July 1901	Statendam	12-30-20
25	"	"	"	"
26	Rouses Pt	12-30-20	CPR	12-30-20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1921

CLASS E

38300/11

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether a person who has been or will be confined in an insane asylum or prison, or supported as a pauper within the past five years. (See instructions for full list of these classes.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self	3000	yes	2mo	Orey	Feb 1919	Friend: Fred Horastuk 744-E-10th Portland, Orey	No	P	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	M	Br	Gr. Blue	Birth mark left temple	Hungary	Orbod Miklos
2		"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	None	"	Hass Hartyon
3		"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Br	Blue	"	Can Sask	Yellow Grass
4		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Br	"	"	"
5		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
6		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Yorktown
7		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert Prairie
8		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Yes	Self	700	Yes	83-17	N.D	1917	Sister: Mrs E. A Sanders Hillyard, Wn	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Gr.	Br	None	Can. Ont	Beachburg
12		"	Husb	-	"	4 84-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Gr	"	"	Mt Forest
13		"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Blue	"	"	Elm Creek
14		Yes	Self	400	Yes	00-09	N.D	est 1908	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	none	Russ	Odessa
15		"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	None	"	"
16		"	Self	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17		"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	M	Br	Blue	none	Can Alta	Bicker
18		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
19		"	Self	125	Yes	6-07	Kans	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Br	Blue	"	Neb Kans	Kingman
20		"	Husb	-	Yes	6-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	None	Wis-Mich	Caro
21		"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	M	Br	Br	None	Can Alta	Edmonton
22		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Yes	Self	900	Yes	01-10	Wn	Apr 1910	Father: George Hauch North Yakima Wn	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Br	Br	None	Russ	Spartan
25		"	Husb	-	Yes	6-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Br	Br	"	Wis-S.D	Eureka
26		"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	M	Br	Br	None	Can Sask	Leader
27		"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	-	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Yes	Self	465	No	-	-	-	Father: Wm Anderson Roseburg, Orey	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	M	Br	Br	None	Can Ont	Cobalt
30		"	"	120	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	M	Br	Br	"	"	Valley City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter F. Harris
Arthur R. Waller

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

38300/11

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	190700	B.J. O.S.D. Bassi	Alexander	43		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng & Ger.	yes	Can.	Ger.	Can. dak	Gilbert Prairie	Bro: John Bassi Kennedy, Sask	Oreg	Portland
2	190701	" "	Mary	38		F	M	None	"	Eng & Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	190702	" "	Alexander	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	190703	" "	Wellington	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-16	" "	Matilda	14		F	S	None	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-16	" "	Albert	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-16	" "	Paul	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-16	" "	George	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-16	" "	Esther	6		F	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-16	" O.S.D.	Mary	3		F	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	190710	Porter B.J.	Walter	45		M	M	Stockman	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	190711	" "	Minnie	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-16	" "	Harold	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	190704	Dick "	Adolph	50		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng & Ger.	"	"	Ger.	Can. Alta	Beiseker	Son: Adolph Dick Beiseker, Alta	Wn	Startup
15	190705	" "	Elizabeth	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	190706	" "	John	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-16	" "	Lillie	11		F	S	None	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-16	" "	Ellen	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	190707	Annett O.S.D.	Chester	32		M	M	Student Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	190708	" "	Florence	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Melbourne	No relative	Wn	Seattle
21	-16	" "	Doris	4		F	S	None	no	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
22	-16	" "	Dorothy	2		F	S	"	no	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
23	-16	" "	Fern	0	1	F	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	190717	Hauck O.S.D.	John	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	Ger	yes	"	Ger	Can. Sask	Leader	Bro: Edward Hauck Leader, Sask	Wn	North Yakima
25	190718	" "	Magdalena	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-16	" "	George	8		M	S	None	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-16	" "	Edward	6		M	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-16	" "	John	5		M	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	190715	Anderson	Axel	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scand	Can. Alta	Calgary	No relative	Oreg	Roseburg
30	190714	" O.S.D.	Louis	22		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Imm. waiting. 12-14-26 #21-14962 (Born only. Also lived in England)

PNT 16 PT
U
GO
DFB
BNA
MRE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	new York	May 1905	Madonna	June 6 1920
2	Eastport, Idaho.	6-6-20	C. P. R.	6-6-20
3	Montreal	July 1905	Lake Champlain	6-4-20
4	Halifax	Feb 1913	Empress	5-20-20
5	Eastport, Idaho.	5-20-20	C. P. R.	"
6	Quebec	1906	unknown	5-31-20
7	new York	1912	America	Jan 16 1921
8	Eastport, Idaho.	Jan 6 1921	C. P. R.	"
9	new York	May 1919	unknown	1-13-21
10	Quebec	July 1918	Empress	1-7-21
11	new York	Apr 1914	Fatherland	1-4-21
12	"	"	"	"
13	new York	May 1912	Princess Irene	1-3-21
14	Halifax	Apr 1913	Drinsk	12-30-20
15	St John	May 1919	Manoora	Jan 9 1920
16	do	do	do	do
17	Quebec	May 1914	Empress Ireland	1-22-21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1921

38300/10

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Number in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		y	Self	200	y	6	New York	Nov 1911	friend Floyd Beaman Pallard, Ore	y	5 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Caserta
2		y	Husb	—	no				"	y	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Can Bark	Monongaw
3		y	Self	55	no				Rho F M Foundation 719 E 4th ave Spokane Wash	y	5 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	none	Sweden	Bake
4		y	Self	450	no				Cousin Dan Breinert 919 N Syracuse st Pallard ore	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	none	Russia	Volynia
5		y	Husb	—	y	2	no Dak	1902	"	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	none	no Dak	Dixon
6		y	Self	250	no				no add	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	none	Scotland	Fraeburth
7		y	Self	175	y	transit		1912	no add	no	Peru	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bk	Br	none	Italy	Udine
8		y	Husb	—	no				"	no	Peru	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	Br	none	Can ada	Stony Plain
9		y	Self	260	no				no add	no	Peru	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bald	Grey	Blue	none	Italy	Carrino
10		y	Self	60	no				2nd Cousin miss Mc Calie Tacoma ore	no	Peru	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bk	Blue	none	Ireland	Cloon
11		y	Self	200	y	transit		1914	friend David Pellym 2051 Oakdale ave San Francisco Cal	no	Peru	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
12		y	Mother	—	y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Grey	none	"	"
13		y	Self	750	y	transit		1912	no add	no	Peru	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bl	Hazel	none	Italy	Lovera-mann
14		y	Self	500	no				no add	no	Peru	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dk	Br	none	Russia	Kiev
15		y	Self	600	no				Nicolaw T Lyndon Turlock Calif	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bk	Br	none	Eng	London West
16		y	Husb	—	no				do	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bk	Br	none	Eng	Sunderland
17		y	Self	100	no	-	-	-	no add	y	8 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	none	Denmark	Silkeborg
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B Farris
John T Boatner

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

38300/10

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	163864	D'agostino	Thomas	33		M	M	Fireman	Y	Eng-Ital	Y	Italy	Ital-So	Can-alt	Medicine Hat	none	Ore	Portland
2	163865	"	Mary	27		F	M	none	Y	Eng French	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	163856	Lindstrom	Tilda	16		F	S	Domestic	Y	Eng	Y	Sweden	Scand	Can-Sask	Kenaston	Father Jno Lindstrom	Wash	Spokane
4	163862	Beach	Fred B.	30		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Russian	Russian	Can-alt	Leduc	Kashiatina Sask Cousin Ruth Falkenburg Vonoka Alta.	Ore	Portland
5	163863	Beach	Martha	20		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	163839	Barber	Frank	24		M	M	farm lab	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Can-man	Winnipeg	none	Ore	Enterprise
7	206320	D'Andrea	Ulisano	29		M	M	Miner	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Ital-No	Can-B.C.	Michel	Bro Geo D'Andrea Michel B.C.	Wash	Eureka
8	206329	"	Tresa	19		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
9	206323	Decenda	Cosotto	63		M	Widd	Rancher	Y	Italy	Y	Italy	Ital-No	Can-Sask	Willow Bunch	Son-in-law Decenda none Italy	Wash	Spokane
10	Deported	Heselan	Michael	27		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	Can-Ont	Goodrich	Friend Mrs Young Goodrich Ont	Ore	Fossin
11	190733	Percy	Mary	38		F	M	cook	Y	Flemish	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Can-Sask	Dollard	Mrs Alfonse Vanzandt Thalhonovan Sask	Calif	San Francisco
12	16	"	Albert	9		M	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	190729	Cardinon	Michael	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Italy	Ital-No	Can-alt	Lethbridge	none	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Deported	Shawchuck	Paul	25		M	S	Farm Lab	No			Russ	Russ	Can-Sask	Canora	none	Ore	Eugene
15	163878	Conzens	Ver. 6/22/40- Carling James	32		M	M	miner	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Can-alt	Rosedale	none	Calif	Fortuna
16	163879	"	Lillian prim	25		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
17	206401	Lund	Charles	23		M	S	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Denmark	Scand	Can-alt	Barrons	Bro law "Mike Wandelor Barrons, Alt	Wash	Spokane
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PWT 8 GO DEB BM — FT ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

Class C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1921

38300/9

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (see instructions at bottom of page)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at bottom of page.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the last time previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	Self	$3000	Y	8	various states	May 1920	no Rel	no	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	Bk	B	none	Ireland	Baltimore	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

Walter B Harris
John T Wachter

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

38300/9

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	190744	Ross Rosa P.S.	Edward	29		m	S	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	Can	Calla	Blackay	None	Calif	Richmond
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED ... JUN 3 1928

PWT PT
U S
GO ST
DPB A
BOA
LBC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—610

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	may 1920	Mahtq	1-16-21
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

(OVER)

38300/8.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1921

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read the language of some country or race, or designated by the agent, or not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Sister mrs Clifford Langdon A-18492 763 Royal Dr Spokane, Wash	No		3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bh	Grey	None	England	Whitfield
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B Harris
John D Walker

14—610

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38300 / 8

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																		
1	20328	King	Lilly Prim J.R.W.	31		F	S	domestic	Y	Eng	Eng	England	Eng	Vancouver B.C. Canada	Woodland Wash	Sister Mrs E Thomas Woodland Wash	New Zealand	—
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
Unc

PT
I-
65
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1921

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

38300/7

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes.	No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

No. _____ Marcus, Wash., 1/25/21.

Respectfully forwarded to Commissioner of Immigration, Seattle, Washington. L. L. Mortimer

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Curlew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

38300 /7

PORT OF CURLEW, WASH.

16—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has been in U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nothing to Report

PNT
U
GO
B'A
SS

B Woodall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~	~	~	1-23-21
2	~	~	~	1-23-21
3	~	~	~	1-16-21
4	Quebec	July 1912	Ardana	1-23-21
5	Quebec	aug 1912	King Edward	1-23-21
6	~	~	~	1-24-21
7	~	~	~	5-18-18 } See letter from Blaine in file 31300 6-7
8	~	~	~	5-18-18 }
9	~	~	~	1-1-21
10	~	~	~	1-1-21
11	~	~	~	1-1-21
12	~	~	~	1-1-21
13	~	~	~	6-15-20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—433

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1921

CLASS E

38300/6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. of Immig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Nature of visa, if any, and number of same.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to his destination. (See proviso.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								Uncle.																			
1	y	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Thos Caswell, Ceres, Calif.	No	Perm	y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr	Blk	Brn	Lumps on L. temple	Canada	Leeds Co. Ont.
2	y	Husb	—	y	1888	Calif	1888	✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Med	Brn	Gray	✓	✓	Jeanton B.C. New Westminster
3	y	Self	25	y	1919 1920	Ariz Wash	Jan 14 1921	Finland Sanitarium.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr	Blk	Gray	✓	Eng.	Torquay
4	y	✓	40	No	—	—	—	No address	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Blk	D.B.	✓	✓	Plymouth
5	y	✓	43	No	—	—	—	Bro Mike. c/o Martini Vincent	No	✓	y	Reform school B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Med	Curly Blk	Gray	Scar back Rear	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
6	y	✓	60	y	1919 Mont 1908	Wash	Aug. 1919	1919 - 50th Ave Oakland Calif.	No	✓	y	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	✓	Brighton, Ont
7	y	Mother	—	y	1913 1908	Wash	1913	Acct mother per adm. Mrs. McBaker, 322 John St, Seattle	No	✓	y	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	Blk	Blue	Mole at cheek	✓	Manitoba, Canada
8	y	✓	—	y	1913 1908	✓	1913	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	✓	Blaine Lake Sask.
9	y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Acct father as in Sheet 6 line 3	y	5 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
10	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	✓
11	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
12	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	Blk	Blue	✓	✓	Vancouver, B.C.
13	y	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Acct mother Janie Sheet 4 Line 9	y	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—						
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mrs M Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

38300/6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Jt Nor Ry																		
A 1	36344	Shipman B.S.I.	Ernest	46	-	m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	Bro. Claude, Prince Albert Sask Mother Mary Doran	Calif.	Ceres
A 2	36345	" B.S.I.	Lucille	46	-	F	m	None Grad Nurse	y	See Note 3	y	✓	Eng	✓	✓ ✓	Grand Forks, B.C. Mother	✓	✓
A 3	36347	Gaynor E.A.I.	Gertrude F	25	-	F	S	Nurse	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	New Westminster	Mrs. F.E. Gaynor same add. Ref of Ellen Marie	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Debarred		Chesewaith B.S.I.	Albert N	27	-	m	m	Butcher	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Calgary, Alta	118 - 15th Ave E. Calgary, Alta Ref of Lillian R.	Calif	Stockton
DEBARRED Debarred		Counter B.S.I.	Arthur	27	-	m	m	Boilermaker	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	✓ ✓	118 - 15th Ave E. Calgary, Alta	✓	✓
DEBARRED		Venell B.S.I.	William	24	-	m	S	Mechanic Auto	y	✓	y	✓	Irish (NS)	✓	Vancr B.C.	Mother Mrs 409 Davis St.	✓	Oakland
Under 16		Minaker J.G. Sender	Bert Harold	13	-	m	S	None	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Cloverdale B.C.	Uncle Albert McCullough, Cloverdale, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		"	Cecil	11	-	m	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		Church Jaw	Sarah	6	-	F	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	German	✓	Blaine Lake Sask	None	Calif	Mendocino
Under 16		" Jaw	Leola	4	-	F	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		" Jaw	Ida	2	-	F	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		" Jaw	Walter	1	-	m	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		Nelson J.R. Boyd	Frank	3	-	m	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	Irish	✓	Vancr, B.C.	Foster Georg Room 314 Rogers Bldg. Vancr.	Wyo	Gary Bell
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl.	July 1919	Emp. Britain	12-31-20
2	〃	〃	〃	12-31-20
3	〃	〃	〃	1-1-21
4	〃	〃	〃	1-1-21
5	St John	May 1919	Tunisian	1-2-21
6	〃	〃	〃	1-3-21
7	?	1889	?	1-4-21
8	〃	〃	〃	1-5-21
9	〃	〃	〃	1-5-21
10	〃	〃	〃	1-5-21
11	〃	〃	〃	1-5-21
12	〃	〃	〃	1-5-21
13	〃	〃	〃	1-10-21
14	〃	〃	〃	1-10-21
15	〃	〃	〃	1-10-21
16	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
17	Quebec	1870	Hibernian	1-20
18	Halifax	1890	Huron	1-20-20
19	Huron	Huron	Huron	10-12-20
20	〃	〃	〃	5-11-20
21	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
22	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
23	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
24	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
25	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
26	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
27	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
28	〃	〃	〃	1-17-21
29	〃	〃	〃	1-21-21
30	〃	〃	〃	1-21-21

Pacific Highway
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
D.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Wagon Road
Wagon Road
Wagon Road
Wagon Road
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.
Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—688

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1921 CLASS E 38300/5

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.K.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a prize for which labor is performed by another person or company.	23 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of the relationship of any person already in the United States, or of any corporation or association in the United States, to perform labor in this country.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Auto	$1000.	No	—	—	—	No address	No Perm M	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Eng	Marlborough
2	M	Self	15.	M	1917 1920	Wash.	Dec 24 1920	Mo. Mrs. Jas. Keating 3516 — 21st Ave. Everett Wn	No ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	New Castle
3	M	Self	$800.	M	1885 1907	N. C.	Mar. 1907	No address	M 8 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue	✓	U. S.	Rome, N. C.
4	M	Husb	—	M	1890 1907	Mo	Mar 1907	Husb. James	M ✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	U. S.	Mineral Monnette
5	M	✓	300.	No	—	—	—	1807 Sanpablo Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No Perm	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med.	Bro	Gray	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
6	M	Self	50	M	1859 1900	Minn	1900	No address	✓ ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Ft. Vancouver B.C.
7	M	✓	150	No	—	—	—	Mrs Evelyn Carr % G.N.Ry. 9114 Portins Ave. Seattle.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Med	LtB	Blue	✓	Australia	Melbourne
8	M	✓	100	No	—	—	—	Res. 1914 Baker Ave, Everett Wn	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	LtB	Gr.	✓	Canada	PEI Charlottetown
9	M	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. mother	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	LtA Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Vancouver B.C.
10	M	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	LtA Bro	Blue	✓	✓	✓
11	M	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	LtA Bro	Blue	✓	✓	✓
12	M	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	LtA Bro	Blue	✓	✓	✓
13	M	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No address	✓ ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Toronto
14	M	✓	80	M	1902 1907	Mont	1907	Sister. Hannah McKenzie Box 381 Hemet, Calif.	✓ ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Gr	Bro	✓	✓	Ont Wellington
15	M	✓	300.	M	1919 1920	Calif. Visit	Sept. 1920	Wf. Mary 450 - 9th St E. Pomona	Mg. 9 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Gr	Blue	✓	✓	Iowa U.S.
16	M	✓	70	M	Visit to 1919	Ore.	Oct 1919	Father-in-Law Portland Hans Olney. 276 Alder St. Apt Dau. Mrs. V. Barnes.	No Perm	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	U. S.	Portland Or.
17	M	✓	$60	M	1909 1910	Mich	1910	1206 Echo Park Av. Los Angeles Dau. Pauline Frederick	No ✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Med	Bro Gr.	Blue	Br. spot L cheek	Eng	Boston
18	M	✓	150	M	1904 1910	Ore	1910	204 E 8th St Tacoma Wash	M 8 mo	No										5	4	Med	Gr	Gr	Scar 1 in left fr	O	Tacoma
19	M	✓	150	No	—	—	—	Wf. Jean. Porterville Stage Route, Calif.	No Perm	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
20	M	Ry pass	125	M	Visit only		Feb 1920	G.N.Ry. Freight office, Tacoma, Wn	M Indef	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	new Westminster
21	M	Self	300	M	Visit to 1909	Minn	1909	Mother Amelia, Puyallup, Wn	M 1 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar back R hand	U.S	Minn Sister Prairie
22	M	Husb	—	No	Visit to 1915	Wash	—	Accp. Husband	M 1 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Alta Stony Plain
23	M	Self	$100	M	1905	Wash.	1905	Husb. Hermann, Puyallup, Wn	No Perm	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poor	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	dB	Hzl	✓	U.S.	Minn Meeker Co.
24	M	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Accp mother	✓ ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Good	✓	—	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Alta Cuffield
25	M	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	M	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	M	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Enlarged Tonsils - adenoids	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	M	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poor	Psychopathic Inferiority ✓		—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	M	Self	400	M	1915 to 1918	Wash	Nov 1918	No address	✓ ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Auburn Me
30	M	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Accp husband	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Blk	Bro	✓	✓	Alta Nanaimo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm M Kearney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

10—433

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

38300/5

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		E. M. C.																
A1	36326	Pierce	Alfred C.	43	–	m	S	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	None	Wn	Blaine
A2	36324	Keating J.A.U.	Edward	39	–	m	S	Lumberjack	y	✓	y	A4 974 407	Irish	✓	Wolfram Bay B.C.	Bro. Frank 345 Hospital St. N. Westm. B.C.	✓	Everett
A3	33244	Church J.A.U.	Oscar	35	–	m	m	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	German	✓	Blaine Lake, Sask	Father Frank Church, Blaine Lake, Sask	Calif.	Mendocino
A4	33250	✓ J.P. Cayl	Mavis E.	see Sheet 6	–	ll 9 to 12	m	None	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Accp. Husband	✓	✓
A5	37674	Fraser J.A.U.	Nan	18	–	F	m	None	y	Ver Nat 2	y	16-14-38 #22-76216	Scotch	✓	Toronto, Ont	Sister Chassie Fraser 82 Olive St Toronto	✓	Oakland
A6	36329	Harris L.M.P.	Robert	51	–	m	S	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Nelson B.C.	Sister. Mary Beard, Ft. Daniel, P.E.	Wash	Blaine
A7	45140	Churchill B.S.I.	Jessie	26	–	F	Wd	None	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Brandon, Man	Dau. Mrs. A. J. Fraser 914 – 5th Brandon, Man	✓	Seattle
A8	36330	Arnold B.S.I.	Jane Pearl	21	–	F	m	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver B.C.	Husb. Chas S. Arnold 1994 Opdenaker, Vanc.	✓	Everett
Under 16		" B.S.I.	Sydney S	13	–	m	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		" B.S.I.	Eleanor D	11	–	F	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		" B.S.I.	Margaret M	9	–	F	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		" B.S.I.	Diana J	3	–	F	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A13	37682	Worth H.R.Bryant A.V.	Edward J	31	–	m	S	Train dispatcher	y	Eng	y	✓	✓	✓	Montreal, P.Q.	Fa. Edward Worth Cobourg, Ont	Ark	La Grande
A14	36338	Ross Wn	Josephine Nat 8/3 Wd 39 H 22 962547	46	–	F	Wd	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Bank Canora	Uncle James Parkinson RFD #1 Guelph, Ont.	Calif.	Hemet
A15	36337	Bowleby A.V.	Wm.	New province		m	m	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Swift Current Bank	Bro. Arthur Capsey, Sask	✓	Pomona
A16	38050	Olney Wm.	Flora	19	–	F	m	None	y	✓	y	✓	French	✓	Alert Bay, B.C.	stmk. E. Ellsworth N. Alert Bay, B.C.	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.	Bolton	Appeal dismissed		Seattle	3736	Gen.	54785/60				Eng.	✓	Saskatoon Sask	half bro. Geo. Pryer, Guelph, Ont	Calif.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.	Hutton	Appeal dismissed		Seattle	3736	6-1. Gen.	54785/103			This name placed on manifest	✓	✓	✓	7 February 1920 as debarred.	✓	✓
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.	MacDonald	Geo E.K.	20	–	m	m	Ranch Clerk	y	Eng	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Ceylon, Sask	Sister Mrs. J. F. Bennett	✓	Portneuf
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.	Baber	Bk. 54785/50, Seattle	3736	20	–	m	Ry Clerk	y	Eng	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Westminster new	636-13th Ave. E. Vanc, B.C. Father-Walter 533 – 5th St N.W. – B.C.	✓	Tacoma
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.	Pitzler	Elsie	21	–	F	S	Clerk	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Westminster		Wash	
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.	Plantz	Ernest	26	–	m	m	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	German	✓	Stony Plain Alta	Bro. Chas. Same add.	Wash	Puyallup
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.		Gertrude	20	–	F	m	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.		Lydia	CERTIFIED 33	–	F	m	✓	y	German	y	✓	✓	✓	Cuffield Alta	Bro. Edward Pitzler Stony Plain, Alta	✓	✓
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.		Ernest	10	–	m	S	✓	y	Eng	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.		Alma	9	–	F	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.		Henry	8	–	m	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.		Arthur	7	–	m	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEBARRED Debarred		B.S.I.		Olga	CERTIFIED 4	–	F	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A20	42800	Plowman W.E. Hawley	Thomas	35	–	m	m	Gen Labor Prof not	y	Eng	y	✓	Eng	✓	Edmonton Alta	Sister Mrs. M. Bailey, Oakley, Man	✓	Tacoma
✱	42801	" W.E. Hawley	Luella	30	–	F	m	Home	y	✓	y	40430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PNT 4 PT
O ST 14
GO
DEP 11
BNA
U.SC

29

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

Edwin N. Cowell
Immigrant Inspector
H. G. McNamara
Dan Parsons
Alfred Wrigley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	1903	Umbria	5-27-20	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	5-28-20	Great Nor...
3	Umbria	Child	Umbria	5-27-20	Great ...
4	—	—	—	6-6-20	Great ...
5	My	Apr. 1884	?	6-11-20	...
6	Quebec	1876	Parisian	6-10-20	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	6-17-20	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	6-17-20	Great Nor... Ry.
9	—	—	—	6-17-20	Great ...
10	—	—	—	6-19-20	Wagon Road
11	—	—	—	6-21-20	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	6-21-20	Great Northern R
13	—	—	—	6-21-20	Great Northern R
14	—	—	—	6-21-20	Great Nor...
15	Halifax	Sister 1910	Empress	6-25-20	Great Nor...
16	Examination at San Diego, Calif	—	—	12-8-20	Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	12-25-20	...eat Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	12-31-20	Great Northern Ry.
19	Quebec	1881	Umbria	12-31-20	Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	1-5-21	Pacific Highway
21	My	June 1900	Barbarossa	1-5-21	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	1-7-21	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	12-26-20	Great Northern Ry.
24	Halifax	June 1917	Minnekia	12-26-20	Great Northern Ry.
25	Mtl	June 1910	Megantic	12-27-20	Great Northern R.
26	—	—	—	12-27-20	Great Northern Ry.
27	My	June 1911	Campania	12-27-20	Pacific Highway
28	Montl	Oct 1911	Grampian	12-29-20	Great Northern Ry.
29	Quebec	Nov 5 1904	Canada	12-29-20	Great Northern Ry.
30	Montl	Nov 1919	Scandinavia	12-30-20	Pacific Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—625

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1921 CLASS E 38300/4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind?	Length of time in the United States last visited.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether mentally and physically normal.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	y	Self	200	y	visits only			R. E. Rasmussen, Seattle	y	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	Nose ✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	✓	✓	150	y	✓	✓		No address Wf. Gertrude A.	y	1 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	Nose ✓	Canada	Vancouver
3	✓	✓	120	no	—	—	—	1635 E-14th St. Portland, Ore. Friend.	y	6 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	med	Bl	Bro	✓	England	Lancashire Burnley,
4	✓	✓	180	no	—	—	—	Chas. Bluetson, Boise, Idaho	y	2 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	med	Bro	Bro	scar L thumb	Canada	P.E.I. Murray Harbour
5	✓	✓	$6000.	y	1915 1919	Wash	died 9 1919	No address Wf. Mrs Hannah Wray	y	6 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fr	Gray	Blue	Nose ✓	Denmark	Nibe
6	✓	✓	$200.	y	visits only			6105 Fairmont St. Seattle	y	6 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	med	Gray	Blue	✓	Eng	Branchaw
7	✓	✓	90.	y	1889 1892	Colo. Mich	1892	No address	y	6 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	scar upper lip	Canada	Hanover, Ont
8	✓	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Accp father	No	Perm	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	med	L.B	Blue	Nose ✓	✓	Saskatoon Sask.
9	✓	Self	400	y	last 1912	Virginia Utah	1912	sister Mrs Bracy Vatson, Grey Bull Wyo.	y	6 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Nose ✓	U. S.	Fairbanks Ala.
10	no	Auto	$ 26.	y	1910	visit only	1910	sister Mrs Elsie Wrettoff 249 — 13th St Portland, Ore. sister Mrs Emma Hurff	y	3 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dk	DB	Bro	R. ear deformed	Canada	Alta Edmonton
11	y	Self	160	y	1919	✓	1919	1559 E 6th St N. Portland Ore Father Rev. James McKinnon	?	?	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Bro	Gray	Nose ✓	✓	Courtland, Ont
12	y	Ry pass	266.	y	1891 1913	Wash	sept 1913	609 W McGraw St. Seattle	y	2 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole R neck	U. S.	Aspen, Colo
13	✓	✓	—	no	—	—	—	Accp mother	y	2 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	Bro	Bro	Nose ✓	Canada	Winnipeg
14	✓	✓	—	no	—	—	—	✓ Fr. E. McKennon	y	2 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	Bro	Bro	Nose ✓	✓	✓
15	y	Self	300	no	—	—	—	1605 Grafton St. L.A.	y	6 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	Scar comm R eye	Eng.	London
16	y	✓	150	y	2 3 yrs	Minn	?	Dau. Mrs O. Mac Chula Vista, Calif.	y	1 yr	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Gr.	Blue	Nose ✓	Canada	Toronto
17	y	✓	25	no	—	—	—	Mrs. W. P. Johnson R.F.D. 2 Blaine, Wn	y	2 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	Nose ✓	Canada	Hancock, P.Q.
18	y	✓	60	y	1889 (?) 1920	Mich	1920	Geo Miller, no address Sister Mrs Christie O'Donnell	No	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	DB	Bro	Uses glasses	U.S.	Sault Ste Marie Mich
19	y	✓	50.	no	✓ —	—	—	704 — 12 Ave, Seattle	y	3 wk	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Sallow	dark Red	Hzl	Scar L neck	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Walked	$ .01	y	1900 ✓	Minn	1900	No address	No	Perm	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	Blind L eye	Canada	Ubly, Mich
21	no	✓	$ .06	y	1900 ✓ 1906 first to	Neb. Kans.	1906	No address Nephew Clyde Sailer	y	3 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar R chin	Germany	Oldenburg
22	y	Self	40.	y	1895	Ill.	1895	Black Iuema, Wash.	y	1 wk	no	Grandson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mental Poor	✓	5	8	Fr	Gr.	Bro	No Teeth	U. S.	Barry, Ill.
23	y	✓	100	no	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	y	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Manitou Man
24	y	✓	150	no	—	—	—	Fr. Miss Margery Rigg 619 Pacific St Santa Monica	y	1 year	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	Four deeply pox marked	India	Vaccar
25	y	✓	200	no	—	—	—	Fr. J. J. Ross. 590 Main St Portland Ore	No	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	[illegible]	Dk	DB	Gray	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
26	y	✓	175	no	—	—	—	No address	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	—	Kamloops B.C.
27	No	Auto	100	yes	Frequently			John Hilton Ranch R.F.D. No 2, Blaine, Wash	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Eng	Hunting Hall Northumberland
28	y	Self	3 yr	y	1920	8 mo. Wash	12-20 1920	Res. 1015 E Pine St Seattle	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	DB	Gr.	✓	Scotland	Clean
29	y	✓	20	no	—	—	—	Morrison Mill, Blaine, Wn Father William	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	DB	Blue	Hears	Eng	Buckingham shire Hunting Hall Northumberland
30	No	Auto	20	no	—	—	—	Hilton Ranch, R.F.D. 2 Blaine	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	L.B	Blue	None ✓	Eng	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm M Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

38300/4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Gr Mar Sig	J.P. Boyd	569 # 25911															
A1	37379	Neilsen	Neils A. 569 # 25913	28	-	M	S	Musician	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother Thomas B.	Wash	Seattle
A2	37381	Fisher	David 569 # 25914	40	-	M	S	Butcher	y	✓	y	Nat. 2-26-34	Eng	✓	✓	Father Henry Lamb	✓	✓
A3	37382	Lamb	Frank 569 # 25915	35	-	M	M	Painter	y	✓	y	# 24-831	✓	✓	Saskatoon, Sask.	Bro. Fredk. Lamb, Lone Rock P.O. Sask.	Ore	Portland
A4	37874	Graham	Russell 569 # 25912	37	-	M	S	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Vancouver, B.C.	Father Theodore Graham, Amherst, N.S.	Idaho	Boise
A5	35958	Shuell	Nate 569 # 25916	62	-	F	Wid	None	y	✓	y	✓	Scand	✓	White Rock, B.C.	Mrs. M. Lemvay, White Rock, B.C.	Wash	Blaine
A6	37403	Whittet	Leah 569 # 25919	69	-	F	Wid	✓	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Toronto, Ont	None Bro. E.W. Whittet, Edmonton, Alta	✓	Seattle
A7	37410	Kneehtel	Oscar 569 # 25920	35	-	M	Wid	Furniture finisher	y	✓	y	✓	German	✓	Saskatoon, Sask.		Calif	Los Angeles
A8	37411	"	Clarence H. 569 # 25918	3	-	M	S	Child	See sheet 6 - L. 13 for receipt.									
A9	37409	Nelson	James G. 569 # 25345	36	-	M	M	None	Eng		y	✓	Irish	✓	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Geo. Nelson, Rowing 314 Rogers Bldg. Vancouver	Wyo	Grey Bull
A10	35964	Pettipiece	Clarke G. 569 # 25345	24	-	M	S	Painter Hotel	Nat. 12-22-33		# 22.35333.	Un. Nat. 11-22-34	# 22-35333	✓	✓	Father Richard Pettipiece, 621 Lakewood Drive, Vancouver	Ore	Portland
A11	37880	Doan	Elsie 569 # 25913	38	-	F	Wid	man	C/A issued 12/19/46		# 1209-K-981					Sister Mrs. Hanna Munder Vanguard, Sask.	✓	✓
A12	37878	Chambers	Gertrude 569 # 25914	28	-	F	Wid	None	Jer. Nat. 10-5-36		# 20-28170	Dec Scotch	file I-404 # 745	Colonsay, Sask.		Bro. in law Raymond Chambers, Colonsay, Sask. 12-21-51	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		"	William 569 # 25948	11	-	M	S		I-404 # 745 1200-46369			12-21-51						
Under 16		"	Phyllis 569 # 25949	2	-	F	S		I-404 # 745 1200-47137			6/9/52						
A15	37419	Mattin	Stanley Henry 569 # 25922	21	-	M	S	Blacksmith	y	Eng	y	✓	Eng	✓	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Frederick. Eng. 91 Lambs Road Aylesbury, Bucks	Calif	Los Angeles
RO 16	23156	Miller	Wm Chesney	69	-	M	Wid	Retired	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	Rainy River, Ont	None	Calif	Costa Mesa
DEBARRED		Kidd	Jessie D.	27	-	F	M	Nurse	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Vancouver, B.C.	Aunt. 6 W Kidd, Bowden, Alta	Wash	Blaine
DEBARRED		Foster	Beatrice	31	-	F	S	Dom.	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Father Norman Foster Seguin Island, Payment, Mich.	✓	Seattle
DEBARRED		Orr	Edward	45	-	M	D	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Cloverdale, B.C.	Bro. in law E.A. Fowler Cloverdale, Ore.	✓	✓
DEBARRED		Espler	William	20	-	M	S	Laborer	y	✓	y	✓	German	✓	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. John 672 Atlantic Ave, Upg. Mass.	✓	Bellingham
DEBARRED		Molstead	John	36	-	M	S	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	For. Wm Powell, Vancouver, Gen. Del.	✓	Blaine
DEBARRED		Akers	Geo. Wm	57	-	M	M	✓	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Wife Mary E. Myncastle, Ont.	✓	Spokane
A23	37666	Rice	Sophia	33	-	F	S	Stenographer	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	✓	Sister Mrs. F.T. Beardsley Felix Apts. Vancouver	✓	Seattle
A24	36312	Hay	Adelaide Ursula	32	-	F	S	Teacher	y	✓	y	VERIFIED File FEB 1 0 1937	Nat Scotch	✓	Cochrane, Alta	Bro. Miss N. Moore 1224 - 4th Ave W, Calgary	Calif	Santa Monica
A25	36313	Russell	James Alex	26	-	M	S	Accountant	y	✓	y	See R.P. 44231-3-18-29	✓	✓	Vancouver, B.C.	Father Robt. Moore 576 Main St, Portland	Ore	Portland
A26	36314	Ogg	Alfred	24	-	M	S	Auto Mechanic	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Rossland, B.C.	Mother Mrs. Anna Ogg, Rossland, B.C.	Wash	Everett
A27	44616	Gilchrist	William	46	-	M	Wid	Farmer	y	✓	y	VERIFIED File MAY 26 1925	Eng	✓	Westminster, B.C.	Sister Margaret Cook Maymont, Sask.	✓	Blaine
A28	37671	McPhail	Margaret	38	-	F	S	Nurse	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister Mrs. Charlotte Hemmings 53 Englesea Lodge	✓	Seattle
A29	45141	Pearce	John	42	-	M	M	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Sapperton, B.C.	Wf Eleanor M. Sapperton, B.C.	✓	Blaine
A30	44617	Gilchrist	Jean D	44	-	F	S	None	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Westminster, B.C.	Aunt Margaret Cook Maymont, Sask.	✓	Blaine

PNT ✓ RT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST 52
DFB 16 X
DWM ___
LSC ___

30

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

T.F.K. Beaudet
Edwin M. Powell
John E. Wallman
Lou Reeves
Alfred Wahgren

* Chambers, Virginia - F. T. - U.O.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	1912 Sept.	unknown	1920. May 30	Great Northern Ry.
2	"	1913 July	Canadian	1920 June 5.	Great North[illegible]
3	St John	1916 april	unknown	1920 June 9	[illegible]
4	N. York	1913	Czar	1920 June 19	"
5	N York	1913	Czar	1920 June 19.	Great Northern R..
6	N.Y.	1912	Baltic	Jan 9 '21	Great N[illegible]
7	—	—	—	1-19-21	Great N[illegible]
8	Hlfx	Ap 9 1909	Virginian	12-1-20	Wagon Road
9	"	Aug 31 1910	Laurentic	12-1-20	Wagon Road
10	—	—	—	—	
11	St John	1916 April	Unkn	6-9-20	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—488

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1921 — Class "D"

38300/3

(OVER)

No. 14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Caucasian, or African (black), or Mongolian, or Indian, or Hawaiian, or Filipino, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Korean, or Asiatic Indian, or Mexican, or Porto Rican, or Negro, or Spanish-American, or West Indian, or Polynesian, or Asiatic Indian, or other race, and if so, what race, as described by alien?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in any capacity, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Bro. Louis Anson																					
1	yes	self	230.00	no	—	—	—	2814-31 Ave. E Spokane, Wash	yes	6 month.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	scar R. cheek	Norway	Sarpsborg Salen.
2	"	"	240.00	no	—	—	—	no address Husband: J. L. Bucholt	yes	In transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	grey	Clipped hair	Russia	Stavropol
3	"	"	20.00	no	—	—	—	901½ - 1 St Ave Seattle.	no	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	blue	none	Denmark	Aarup.
4	"	"	—	yes	1919	Wash	1919 Aug.	Gr. father: J Kaplan Cherry St Seattle Wash	yes	2 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	hzl	Pin mole left wrist	Russia	Dvinsk
5	"	"	600.00	"	8 times	N. York	1913	Father: " "	?	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	none	Russia	Morgenlof
6	"	"	65	"	1914	Wash	1914	No address	In	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk B	Bro	Mole L chin	Austria	Lemnitz
7	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	Accp. husb. prev. admd.	no	Perm	ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	Gr.	None	Canada	Ladner B.C.
8	no	Auto	600	ny	Visits	Wife only		Bro. Harry Freeman, Pt. Roberts	no	Perm	ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk B	Gr.	Mole R cheek	Netherlands	Helder
9	no	"	—	no	—	—	—	Accp. husband	no	Perm	ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Hull
10	ny																												
11	ny	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Accp mother bro's above	ny	Lmtd	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Elsinore
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Wm. W. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

Sheet No. 13

38300 / 3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether
	G.M.Ry.		X69 # 22044																
1	A35944	Husom T.F.X.B.	Guttorm (Gilbert)	27	–	m	S.	labour	yes	Engl+Nor.	yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Canada	Muttford sask	sister: mrs emmie Olina.			
2	A11097	Rusan T.F.X.B.	Alex 25839	26	–	m	S	farmer	"	Russian + Eng	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Muttford. Sask Cousin: Andrew A. Pankow	Wash	Spokane	N
3	175976	Boeholt E.M.C.	Mrs Anna. 22049	49	–	F	m	none	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Coquitlam BC	Winnipeg, Man.	B.C.	Rossland	
4	A35945	Altose H.W.C.	Sophie 25847	24	–	F	S	opr.	"	Eng + German	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Ralph Boeholt Coquitlam B C	Wash	Seattle	
5	A35946	Altose H.W.C.	Rachael 25846	53	–	F	Wd	Clerk	"	Eng + Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Max. Altose, 411 Aylmer Ave. Winnipeg	"	"	
Debarred		Kovich B.S.I. E.N.C.	Tony	26	–	m	S	H.R. miner	no	—	no	Austria	Croatian		"	Bro: " " " "	"	"	
A7	45145	Tarabochia J.H.Vail	Nettie Seattle # 38066	24	–	F	m	None	yes	Eng	yes	Italy	Italian	✓	Vancouver BC	Sr. John. Lovinity, Croatia, Austria Father	B.C.	Grand Forks	
P.O. 8	478786	Liedmeier J.H.Vail	Peter Joseph Seattle # 38066	37	–	m	m	Entry Legalized	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	✓	Ladner, B.C.	Marco Brussevich Ladner, B.C.	Wash	Brookfield	
P.O. 9	478787	"	Emily Beatrice	47	–	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Ladner, B.C.	Sister, Catherine Liedmeier Holden, Netherlands	Wash	Pt Roberts	
10		Porter,	David S	20	–	m	S	Carpenter		Transferred to Sheet 2, line 7 (Class C)		England	English	✓	✓	Sister Mrs O'Neal, Harris St. Vancouver Bro Roberts	Wash	Pt Roberts	
11	Under 16	Boeholt E.M.C.	on 549 # 22049 Poul	7	–	m	S	None	See line 3 above for accomp. mother			Denmark	Scand	✓	Coquitlam, B.C.	1956 – 1st St. Vancouver, B.C. Sister Ruth Coquitlam, B.C.	"	Seattle	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PVT PT T ST A SO DPB BNA UBC

10 –

H W C = Harry W Cunningham Immig Insp.
H X Beaudet
Edwin N. Cowell

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—222

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	1-2-21	G.N.Ry. 357.
2	St John	1911	S. Manitoba	12-27-20	G.N.Ry.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1921 — Class "C" — 38300/2

(OVER)

No.	14 Nat.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Self.	0.	Y	1899 1920 1915	Van.	Nov 1920 Dec.	Nicki Cafe, Bellingham, Wn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	Bad L 2nd finger deformed. Burn scar L temple.	Mexico	Mazatlan
2		Y	"	50.	Y	1920	Vant	1920	205 E Spruce St. Seattle, Wn.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Red	Blue	Scar L jaw	Ireland	Dumlamph
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm M Skinner
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—610

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

38300/2

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Cordova	Joe	45	-	M	S	H.R. Miner	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexico	Spanish	Canada	Sumas B.C.	Bro Manuel Cordova Mazatlan, Mexico	Wn	Bellingham	X
2	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Porter	David S (Appeal not submitted)	30	-	M	D	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wn	Bro. Robert 1956 - 8th W.V. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U SS DFB B.A I.SC PT T ST A

2

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov 29 1920	Saxonia	12-8-20
2	"	"	"	12-8-20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, if, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M—60

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Blaine, MONTH OF January, 1921 CLASS B 38300/1

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket or paid final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of time. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for, or has arranged for employment with, a person or company in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Self	150	y	1902 May 1907 Work 1907	Bro. Andrew, Blaine, Wn	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Iceland	Skafafetsund
2	y	Husb	✓	No	— — —	Acct husband	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr.	Red	Bro	✓	✓	✓
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Wm M Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38300/1

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether a ticket or has been
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Gr. Nor. Ry															Cunard			
A1	36278	Danielson E.A.T.	Arni	36	-	m	M	Merchant	y	Eng	y	Iceland	Scand	Iceland	Sandarkot	Uncle Bjorn Johnson Sandarkot, Iceland	Wis	Blaine	Yes
A2	36279	✓	Heidjort	27	-	f	m	Nurse	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓		Wis	Blaine	Yes
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U SS B B.M. Dec. PT T. St. A.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

EA Truax

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—696

38299/32

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Fushimi Maru sailing from Hongkong, Dec 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, Jan 12, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deoin	John	38		M	S	Washington DC		Washington DC
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PT
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
D
D-1
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—696

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

16—214

38299/31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Manila P.I., 9th December, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 3rd January 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1140965								
1	✓ Aldeguer [redacted]	Elias J	20		M	S	July 28th 1900 Sibay oce Neg P.I.		
2	✓ Corpus [redacted]	Simeon	24		M	S	Febryary 22nd 1896 Finait Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle Wash.
3	✓ Cali [redacted]	Teodoro	22		M	S	May 29th 1898 Bolinao Pangasinan P.I.		Seattle Wash.
4	✓ Daycan [redacted]	Eulogio	20		M	S	March 6th 1900 Sinait Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle Wash.
5	✓ Icalla [redacted]	Tomas	25		M	S	December 22nd 1895 Sinait Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle Wash.
6	✓ Pargas [redacted]	Dominador	31		M	S	November 5th 1889 Batangas P.I.		Tapponish Wash
7	✓ Pena [redacted]	Angel	32		M	S	October 3rd 1888 Sta Maria Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle Wash.
8	✓ Salomon [redacted]	Mariano	18		M	S	June 13 1902 Sinait Ilocos P.I.		Seattle Wash.
9									Seattle
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

s.c.s & n.g. 1/27/38 # 3-60538 f 1 ap 3/4 2 3/5 I-404 to Newark N.J. 1/5/49 # 2205-P-26450

404 amended 4/17/43 # 22-M-4014

Smallpox W. Encyclo.

ELIMINATED BY A/C BUT MUST APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. U.S.

PNT— FT—
U— I—
GO— ST—
DEB— A—
BNA—
LSC—

6 8-PI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—000

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

38299/30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG Dec 16th., 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. 3rd JANUARY. 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEAGOE	HUBERT A	25		M	M	22nd MARCH 95 HEDY ORK		369 E 33rd STREET PORTLAND
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY S. S.
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PHOTO PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

38209/29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] OF NIPPON sailing from MANILA DECEMBER 7th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C JAN 3RD, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	GEORGE A	63		M	M	17th MAY 57 TOWANDA PA		5217. [illegible] SEATTLE [illegible]
2	[illegible]	MAUD V	36		F	M	27th APRIL 84 SPENCER WIS		5217. [illegible] SEATTLE [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	S	30th JUNE 76 NEW YORK N. Y.		1427. [illegible] SEATTLE [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	21st JULY 80 WIRES N. Y.		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	1st Sept. 93 Syracuse N.Y.		5 Riverside Glen, Youngstown N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. S. [illegible] U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PI
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 2 - PI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

14—606 **38299 / 28**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOVEMBER 26th., 19 28. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 19 .

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~ALLEMAN,~~	~~ADOLF F.~~	~~50~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~6th. JUNE / 70~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	~~302 W. 86th. STREET, NEW YORK~~
2	ARIAS,	HENRY.	33		M.	M.		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, APRIL 1915.	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
3	ARIAS,	JEANNE	31		F.	M.		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
4	DURELL,	EULA, M.	30		F.	M.	7th AUGUST / 90	NEW ORLEANS, LOUIS.	184. WINYAH AVE, NEW ROCHELLE
5	DURELL	EVELYN F.	9		F.	S.	11th JUNE / 11	NEW ORLEANS LOUIS.	184 WINYAH AVE, NEW ROCHELLE,
6	DUREL,	CHAS HENRY.	6		M.	S.	16th OCTOBER /13	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	184 WINYAH AVE, NEW ROCHELLE N
7	~~DUREL~~	~~EULA M. do~~	~~3~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~17th DECEMBER / 15~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~	184 WINYAH AVENUE, ROCHELLE N.
8	FENTMAN	CHARLES.	26		M.	S.	3rd JULY / 94	NEW YORK, N.Y.	40 EAST 22nd STREET, NEW YORK
9	~~FRAZER~~	~~EVERITT M.~~	~~52~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~14th AUGUST / 67~~	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	30th CHURCH STREET NEW YORK,
10	GRANT,	JOHN RICHARD.	43		M.	M.	26th APRIL / 72.	ARGENT N.Y.	LORRAINE HOTEL, 45th St & 5th
11	~~GRANT.~~	~~CHESTER.~~	~~19~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~91~~	~~LOCKPORT, N.Y.~~	" " " " "
12	HOSKIN,	WILLIAM,	34		M.	M.	27th MAY / 84	OHIO, CONN	81. FULTON STREET, N.Y.
13	HOSKIN,	MAYBELLE,	34.		F.	M.	3rd MAY / 86	PICKLAND, ILL	81. FULTON STREET, N.Y.
14	HILLARD,	HENRY, RAY,	22.		M.	S.	18th JUNE / 98	CALHOUN NEB,	125 N. 29th OMOHA NEB,
15	~~DEBROSSILLA~~	~~GEORGE P.~~	~~50~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~18th MARCH / 78~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	30th CHURCH STREET, N.Y.
16	ROSENBLUSH,	ROBERT,	33		M.	S.	17th JANUARY, / 87	NEW YORK, N.Y.	14th W. 12th STREET, NEW YORK
17	ROUPH	WILLIAM, F.	32		M.	M.	18th NOVEMBER / 82	PITTSBURG, P.A.	6Qn. HAMPTON AVENUE, WILLIAMSBRIDGE
18	ROBINSON,	GEORGE,	52		M.	M.		MARION CNY INDIANOPOLIS 1915	C/o HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BKG. CO.
19	ROBINSON,	LILLIAN,	38		F.	M.	23rd NOVEMBER / 83	INDIANOPOLIS IND	32 WALL STREET, N
20	SHERGWER	ROBERT,	35		M.	M.		U. S. COURT, NEW YORK, 9th MAY 1911.	COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK,
21	~~TOBLER,~~	~~EDWARD F.~~	~~47~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~7th SEPTEMBER / 79~~	~~LANCASTER CITY, P.A.~~	520 N 54th STREET, PHILADELPHIA
22	~~TOBLER~~	~~EDNA~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~27th NOVEMBER / 99~~	~~PHILADELPHIA, P.A.~~	" " " "
23	~~WILLIAMS,~~	~~EMMA CATE~~	~~42~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~25th APRIL / 70~~	~~GREENE CO, VA~~	2011 FILBERT STREET, PHILADELPHIA
24	Weyerd	Max	28		M.	M.		Father Papers	1199 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan U.S.I.S.
A/S DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—928

38299/27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from KOBE. DECEMBER 25rd, 19 20., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JANUARY 3rd, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEARD.	JOHN HENRY.	56	M.	M.			U.S. DISTRICT SCRANTON. P.A. 1909	VANDLING. P.A.
2	GROVE.	PAUL LUTHER.	37	M.	M.		18th NOVEMBER / 83 NEW YORK. N.Y.		1518. 39th STREET, LINCOLN NEB.
3	GROVE.	FRANCIS PHILLIPS.	33	F½	M.		11th MARCH / 87 GREENFIELD ILL		1518 39th STREET, LINCOLN, NEB.
4	GROVE.	HELEN.	8	F.	S.			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	1518 39th. STREET, LINCOLN, NEB.
5	GROVE.	WENDELL.	6.	M.	S.			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	1518 39th. STREET, LINCOLN, NEB.
6	GROVE.	GUILDFORD. E.	5	M.	S.			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	1518 39th. STREET, LINCOLN, NEB.
7	GROVE.	CECILIA.	2	F.	S.			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	1518. 39th STREET, LINCOLN, NEB.
8	TILLEY.	GEORGE S.	39	M.	M.		1st NOVEMBER / 81 ST GEORGE MAINE.		99, MARION STREET, SEATTLE, WAS
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY G. Gilmore Law U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D. B. A
B' A
S

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—928

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

16—606

38299 /26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". sailing from SHANGHAI, DECEMBER 19th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JANUARY. 3rd., 19 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	[illegible]	GEORGE FRED.	[illegible]		M. M.		[illegible] OCTOBER / 86 S. FRANCISCO.		C/o. FIRST NATIONAL BANK, CA
2	GANN	JOHN EDWARD.	26		M. M.		29th AUGUST/94 SALT LAKE CITY, WASH.		RICHEY & Co., CLIFF BLDG S.LAKE
3	GANN 1200-43937	ANNIE MARY.	21		F. M.		AR 4332 x 3 Verified & CO 6-1-51	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	" " " " "
4	[illegible]	DAVID J.	36		M. M.		23rd AUGUST / 83 HERSTAGE JANE		417 N. Chas Street, BALTIMORE
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M. M.		5th MARCH / 80 MILLVILLE WAS		BUTTE MON.
6	ELLIOTT	STEWART PARKER.	41		M. M.		4th AUGUST / 79 SANTA BARBARA CAL		C/O W.R.GRACE & CO. NEW YORK.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M. M.		10th DECEMBER / 90 ALLIANCE N.J.		168 HAWTHORNE STREET? BROOKLYN.
8	[illegible]	CECELIA.	30		F. M.		22nd APRIL / 91 NEW YORK, NEW YORK.		168 HAWTHORNE STREET? BROOKLYN
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F. S.		[illegible] NEW YORK, NEW YORK.		55 AVENUE, D. NEW YORK.
10	[illegible]	WALLACE S.	40		M. M.		5th FEBRUARY / 72. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		1821. 17th AVENUE SEATTLE. WASH
11	WALLACE	SAMUEL NAT.	32		M. M.		29th OCTOBER / 88 HARTWELL, OHIO.		THE TEXAS CO. 17 BATTERY PLACE,
12	WALLACE,	GRACE TYLER.	31		F. M.		29th AUGUST / 89 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		MONCLAIR, NEW YORK.
13	WALLACE,	WILLIAM.	6		M. S.		29th JANUARY. / 14 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		MONTCLAIR, NEW YORK.
14	[illegible]	ROBERT FRANKLIN.	31		M. M.		10th APRIL / 89 PORT PORT. N.S.		32 WYOMING AV: JUNK PARROCK, P.
15	WILMER	ALPARETTA A. S.	34		F. M.		25rd MARCH. / 86 BERMUDA. B.W.		32 WYOMING AV: JUNK PARROCK, P.
16	WILMER,	ALPARETTA ISABEL.	1		F. S.			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	32 WYOMING AV: JUNK PARROCK, P.
17	ADOLPH,	WILLIAM HENRY.	50		M. M.		1st SEPTEMBER / 90 PHILADELPHIA P.A.		3808 WALLACE STREET PHILADELPH
18	ADOLPH	KATHERINE W.	31		F. M.		3rd MAY / 89 MONT JOY, PA		" " " "
19	ADOLPH,	WILLIAM HENRY, H.	2		M. S.			FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	" " " "
20	ADOLPH,	HELEN MARIE.	8		F. S.			FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	" " " "
21	SPRENG,	RALPH, H. E.	34		M. M.		18th FEBRUARY./ 86 LANCASTER OHIO.		1852 HAMOND STREET? CHICAGO. IL
22	SPRENG,	EVA, E.	27		F. M.		25th MARCH / 93 LA MARS, IOWA.		1852 HAMOND STREET? CHICAGO. IL
23	Brumley	Raymond W	33		M M		23 Aug 87 Brooklyn N.Y.		Kresge Bdg Rms Detroit Mi
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		S S		16 June 78 Brownsville Texas		737 Adams Av Memphis Tenn
25	Jenney	Albert Seward	35		M M.			Father US Citizen	La Jolla San Diego Cal
26	Leyhmann	Harriet	36		S S		4 Dec. 84 Menominee Mich		Seattle Wash
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M M			Father US Citizen	Oakland Cal
28	Dalrymple	Geo W.	31		M S		21 Apl 89 New York N.Y.		St Francis Hotel Frisco
29									
30									

U. S. L S.

ELIMINATED BY
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DED A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—608

38299/25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. sailing from HONG KONG, DECEMBER 16th., 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, JANUARY 3rd., 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DICKSON.	Daniel J.	58	M.	M.		1st NOVEMBER 62 SCRANTON, PA.		303, CLAY AVE:, SCRANTON, P.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					FARMER, U. S. CITIZEN.	WESTERN COOPERAGE CO, PORTLAND,
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				62 GARDINER MAINE.		DAYTON, OHIO.
4	[illegible]	ORLANDO, B.	[illegible]				88, SAN JOSE, Cal.		DAYTON, OHIO.
5	HUMPHREY.	WILLIAM H.	26	M.	S.	7th JULY	94 PORTLAND, ORE.		14th East. 82nd Str, PORTLAND OR
6	[illegible]	OLIVER, P.	29	M.	S.	23rd MAY 1892	DANVILLE, PA		HYDWOOD PLAINFIELD, N. J.
7	MORRY.	ELBERT M.	36	M.	S.	8th JANUARY,	84 DETMIOT MICH,		681/3 MONADNOCK BUILDING, FRISCO,
8	SCOTT.	HARRY. S.	48	M.	M.	23rd JULY	72 STOCKTON, CAL,		324 SANSOME STREET FRISCO, CAL.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				91 [illegible]		236, PARK STREET BOSTON, MASS
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		236, PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
11	Kirchner	Frank Louis	25	M	S	Jany 3-1897	Chicago Ill		130 California St San Francisco
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY G.F. Monroe U.S.I.S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BWA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-08 38299/24

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from MANILA, P.I., DECEMBER 2[illegible]th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JANUARY 3rd., 19___

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~		5741 Michigan Ave., CHIC.
2	Cromwell	Jas H. R.	24		M	M	4th JUNE 97	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1925 Walnut Street, PHI[illegible]
3	CROMWELL	DELPHINE DODGE	21		F	M	11th JANUARY 99	DETROIT, MICH	1925 Walnut Street, PHIL[illegible]
4	DOTY	EARL [illegible]	42			M	19th MARCH 78	CLARKSVILLE IOWA	SCARSBORO, IOWA
5	DOTY	ELIZABETH TALBOT	44		F	M	29th JANUARY 76	ELIOT ME	SCARSBOROT IOWA
6	FAIRCHILD	HAROLD SEYMOUR	44		M	M	23rd OCTOBER 76	[illegible] N. Y.	405, SANSOME STREET? FRISCO? CA
7	~~FAIRCHILD~~	~~ELIZABETH LANDON~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~4th JULY 78~~	~~BOSTON, MASS~~	405, SANSOME STREET, FRISCO, CA
8	FLETCHER	DAVID.	57		M.	M.	14th JULY 93	NEW YORK NEW YORK.	16 IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK.
9	~~HAMLEN~~	~~LEOPOLDI~~	~~30~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~[illegible] NOVEMBER 96~~	~~CALAMBA P.I.~~	BUREAU [illegible] OFF? WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	KNIGHT	MERRILL BRUCE	24		M.	M.	2nd MARCH 96	NEW YORK, NEW YORK,	1438, MCCORMICK AVENUE, ORCHE P.
11	KNIGHT	ALVA ROSALIE	22		F.	M.	26th OCTOBER 99	NEW YORK NEW YORK.	1438 MCCORMICK AVE? ORCHE PARK,
12	KNIGHT.	MARJORIE JEANNE		2	F.	S.	31st OCTOBER 20	MANILA, P.I.	1438 MCCORMICK AVE? ORCHE PARK,
13	NORTON.	NADINE M.	24		F.	M.	15th DECEMBER 96	FRESNO CAL	BOX 367, FRESNO CAL
14	NORTON.	ROBERT SAMUEL.	2		M.	S.	22nd AUGUST 10	ALAMEDA CAL.	BOX 367, FRESNO CAL
15	SOMMERFELD	JULIAS A.	40		M.	M.		PATENTS PAPERS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	C/O G. ROSENFELD & CO. NEW YORK,
16	~~ROSEN~~	~~LILLIAN~~	~~34~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~		~~RECEIVED U. S. CITIZENS~~	10. W. GARFIELD STREET, SEATT[illegible],
17	KREIDT	HANNY. L.	42		M.	M.	29th SEPTEMBER 78	MINNEAPOLIS, MIN.	24, CALI STREET, FRISCO, CAL.
18	~~Lavigne~~		~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~18 Dec 88~~	~~Providence RI~~	1 Fremont Ave NY
19	~~Noble~~	~~Katherine J~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~18 Aug 52~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	Hotel Bolton Hall New York
20	Orrick	Murray Scott	43		W	S.	10 Aug 76	Oakland Cal.	Santa Rosa Av. Oakland Ca
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jas~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~		
22	Cohn	Aaron N.	3d		M.	S.	11 Aug. 1896	Chicago Ill	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J J Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
B
I
O 10-P-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-08

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921, 19

at Victoria BC

J. J. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Cyes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List #23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria Pbo, January 5th 1921, 19

38299 /23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending to go to some other country, but coming to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Can he read and understand the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No							Mr Gold 120 [illegible] Niagara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.				
2																										
3																										
4	No	Self						3068 [illegible] Victoria 1-5-21 E. Bleem (Cousin) 8 [illegible] Victoria Pa Charlotte Beaumont Yes	yes permit yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	140	No	Poland Galicia	Skala
5																										
6	No	Self	Yes	No								No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Br	Br			Sokol
7	No	Self	Yes	No								No	No	No	No	No	No	Food	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br		"	Chorostkoi
8	No	Self	Yes	No				Brother Abraam Liberman 304 West Lombard St Baltimore				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Trostiani
9	No	Self										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Br	Br		Russia	Trostiani
10	No	Father		No								No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Br	Br		Russia	Trostiané
11	No											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Br	Br		Russia	Vlastov
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Flora F. Monaghan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38299/23 S. S. Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from Vladivostok, 25th Dec. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Eliasar	29		M		Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	Russian	Harbin	China	[redacted]		
2		[redacted]	Esther	23		F	W	wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	Russian	Harbin	China		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3		[redacted]	Issy	2		M	S	son	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	Russian	Harbin	China		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4		[redacted]	Solomon	5		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	Russian	Harbin	China		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Breimchus	[redacted]	33		M	S	Agronom	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	polish	Siberia	Vladivostock	E Feuere 2310 3Rd Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
7		[redacted]	Litman	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	polish	Siberia	Vladivostock	Brenor 1436 Point Brevsk Ave Philad. Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Liberman	Osell	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	polish	Siberia	Vladivostock	[illegible] Bank 169 East 102 Street new York	N.Y.	New York
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		F	W	wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	Jewish	Vladivostock	maritime		MD	Baltimore
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	Jewish	"			MD	Baltimore
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MD	Baltimore
13																	MD	Baltimore
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8143

ELIMINATED BY J. F. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT
U
GO
DEC
BNR
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19

at Tutora Rb.

W. W. Whittaker
Surgeon

P. F. Monaghan
M. D. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. , 24 JANUARY , 1927

38299/22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ready final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or society, church, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in a state of polygamy. Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		TORRENT THE DOLLAR CO																								
2		TORRENT THE DOLLAR CO	THE	1909			303 3rd Street SAN FRANCO	NO	REGULR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD									
3		TORRENT THE DOLLAR CO	THE	1920	FRISCO	59	CLAY STREET SAN FRISCO	NO	REGULR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD									
4		TORRENT THE DOLLAR CO	THE	1920	FRISCO	59	CLAY STREET SAN FRISCO	NO	REGULR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD									
5		SELF	YES					NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD									
6																										
7		Husband of Applicant	YES	1908			Mrs Marcus Morgan 1834 Kelli St San Francisco	NO	REGULR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Bl	Bl	115	NO	Mexico	Morelos
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	NO	MOTHER THE DO	YES	NO																						
19	NO	SELF THE DO	YES	NO																						
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	Thos. F. Monaghan																									
27	Immigrant Inspector																									
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38299 /22 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI DECEMBER 25th., , 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	MARINE [illegible]	*	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	GREEK	CAL.	SAN FRISCO		CAL.	SAN FRISCO
2		DUSCO	[illegible]	28		M	S	*	*	GREEK: YES	*	TURKEY	TURK	CAL.	SAN FRISCO		CAL.	SAN FRISCO
3		CALLEGOS	HELIODORO	25		M	S	SEAMAN	*	SPANISH	*	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CAL.	SAN FRISCO		CAL.	SAN FRISCO
4		LEON	ANTONIO	32		M	S	SEAMAN	*	ENGLISH	*	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CAL.	SAN FRISCO		CAL.	SAN FRISCO
5		MARSTEANE	JOSEPH	30		M	S	LAWYER	*	ITAL: YES:	*	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOA			ITALY
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
7	1453	Whitgob	Bessie	21		F	S	Stenographer	*	English	*	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Father Leo Whitgob Shanghai	Calif	San Francisco
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		

PASSENGERS SAILING FROM YOKOHAMA DECEMBER 25th 1920.

17		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	S	CONSUL [illegible]	*	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA			[illegible]
18		WESTUNK	ELENE	19		F	S	DANCER	*	POLISH YES:	*	POLAND	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA			POLAND
19		WESTUNK	STEPHEN	54		M	M	CONSUL AMERICAN	*	POLISH YES:	*	POLAND	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA			POLAND
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	STUDENT	*	POLISH YES:	*	POLAND	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA			POLAND
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATED BY J. Monahan U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT
U
GO
DPB
BM
USC
PT
I
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W[illegible], *Surgeon of the* Empress of Russia, *sailing therewith* (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* [illegible], *19*

at Victoria B.C.

T. J. Monaghan
M. D. C. M.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 21

at Victoria B.C.

T F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria January 5th 1921

38299/21

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																							England	Gainsville
5																							England	Wigan
6																								
7	YES	SELF	60	YES	1919	FRISCO AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCT CORPN																		
8																								
9	YES	SELF	3000	YES	1920	N Y	600 W 192 STREET NEW YORK	RESIDE	YES	NO													N2.	WELLINGTON.
10																								
11								TRANSIT															HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	YES	SELF	3000	NO			Arabic																	
16	YES	HUSBAND	NO																				SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
17	YES	FATHER	NO																				CHINA	SWATON.
18																							HONG KONG	VICTORIA
19																								
20	YES	HUSBAND	3000	NO			Arabic																	
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Thos F. Monaghan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—622

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38299 / 21 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from MANILA DECEMBER 9TH 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									YES									
2																		
3		Dever	Della	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	Philippine Islands	Manila		Same	Same
4		Hamblett	Jas	33		M	S	Welder	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	Philippine Islands	Manila	Fred John Herrmann	Cal	S Fran
5																Bordenn Manila P.I.		
6									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HONG KONG DECEMBER 16th 1920									
7	CROSS 8190	Hueston	JOHN	32		M.	S	ENGINEER SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	Mother Mary Wellington N.Z.	Cal	San Francisco
8																		
9	CROSS 8178	Haas	JACOB W	36		M	M	EXPORTER	Yes	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.	NEW YORK	wife Ida Haas Newyork N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10																	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11																		HOLLAND
12																		
13																		HOLLAND
14																		
IN TRANSIT 15	CROSS 8187	Monaghan	NOWELL LANE	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	England	ENGLISH	HONG KONG VICTORIA		Asiatic Petroleum Co. Hongkong	Eng	London
IN TRANSIT 16	8188		ADELAIDE E.	30		F	M	Wife	"	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	GERMAN	HONG KONG VICTORIA		"	"	"
17			NOWELL M. L.	5		M	S	Son	"	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	HONG KONG VICTORIA		"	"	"
18		Wallace	L.	37		M	M	Trader	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	Hong Kong		"	"	London
19																		
IN TRANSIT 20	CROSS 8189	Wylde	Florence	43		M.		Nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	England	Eng.	Hongkong		Newell Winston Hongkong	Cal	San Francisco
21																		England
22																		London
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATED BY A. Monaghan U. S. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

MPT 1 A. 3
U ST 1
DB A
DEB
BNA
USC

1-PE-240 104

1-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the Empress of Russia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1921

at Victoria, B.C.

J. J. Meechan
U. S. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

38299 /20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Shanghai China, 19th December, 1920., Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Gottfred Hans	36		M	S	8th Feruary 1884 Helsingborg Sweden	18th March 1917. Warren Penna	1900 Penna Ave, Warren Pa.
2	Anderson	Lars Edvin	40		M	S	4th January 1880 Helsingborg Sweden	May 1917. Warren Penna.	1900 Penna Ave, Warren Pa.
3	Currid	Hugh W	26		M	S	20 March 1886 New York N.Y.		228 56th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Cullen	Anthony	28		M	S	20th October 1892, Glenfarne Ireland	4th April 1919 New York N.Y.	327 East 23th St New York.
5	Jameson	Jesse D.	21		M	S	26th August 1899 Eastrop Louisiana		Shreveport 831 Prospect ave, Louisiana
6	Lofquist	Carl Roger	25		M	S	22nd September 1895 Kewanee Ill		Anchorage Alaska Box 101
7	Savage	Albert Fred	24		M	S	18th November 1896 Indianapolis Ind..		Naval Y.M.C.A. San Francisco
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John L Burbach
Insp.

PMT ___ FT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
B&M ___
USC ___

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—224

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 11

38299 / 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Shanghai China 18 December, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 3rd January, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benedicto [redacted]	Juan	22		M	S	May 16th 1899. Manila P.I.		The Elinor Hotel 31 Rome Street San Francisco Ca
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector

PHT PE
T
GO ST
DEB X
B M
US

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 10

16-634 38299 / 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Manila 9th, 9th Dec., 1919, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 3rd January 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aldecoa	Elias J	20		M	S	July 28th 1900 Sibay ocos Neg P.I.		Seattle W
X 2	Corpus	Simeon	24		M	S	February 22nd 1896 Sinait Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle Wash
3	Cali	Teodoro	22		M	S	May 20th 1898 Bolinao Pangasinan P.I.		Seattle Wash
4	Dayoan	Eulogio	20		M	S	March 6th 1900 Sinait Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle Wash
5	Ienilla	Tomas	25		M	S	December 22nd 1895 Sinait Ilocos Sur P.I.		Tupponish Wa
6	Pirgos	Bonifacio	31		M	S	November 5th 1889 Batangas P.I.		Seattle Wash
7	Ross	Angel	32		M	S	October 3rd 1888 Sta Maria Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle Wash
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alls disembarked at Victoria

Paul Pustovich
Interpr

PNT
U
SC
DEB
B A
US

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-634

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—917

38299/17

Number 12 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from YOKOHAMA, DEC 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 3rd JANUARY, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACK	ROSIND E	23		F	S	5th FEBRUARY 98 AKRON OHIO		485 EDGEWOOD AVE: AKRON
2	KELLY	VERNON J	18		M	S	9th JUNE 02 SAN FRANCISCO CAL		44 A ROSEMONT PLACE SAN FRANC
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Burbrich
Inspector

FWT
IL
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

FL
L
ST
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—254

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XV 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from SHANGHAI, DEC 19th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 3rd JANUARY, 19 21

38299/16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNES	WALTER C	25		M	S	7th NOVEMBER JASCALOOSA ALA		1704 SUTTER ST, SAN FRAN
2	DOIG	JAS ALEX	27		M	M		U S A COURT OAKLAND CAL 27th SEPT 18	1361 KANSAS ST, SAN FRANCISC
3	FREEDMAN	DENNIS	44		M	S	18th AUGUST 76 FRISCO CAL		465 MIAMI ST, SAN FRANCISCO.
4	JONES	EUGENE C	25		M	S	9th JANUARY 95 RALEIGH N.C.		38 CLEBURN AVE, ATLANTA GEO:
5	MURPHY	JOHN JACOB	23		M	S	29th JANUARY 97 OMAHA NEB		STOCK YARDS, SIOUX CITY IOWA
6	METHIS	DEINCHIS	30		M	S		SUP: COURT BERKLEY CAL 29th APRIL 20	305, THIRD STREET, FRISCO.
7	SEAL	HERBERT JAS.	38		M	S		SUP COURT REDWOOD CITY CAL 29th DEC 14	MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D B A
B A
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

38299/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG Dec 16th., 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. 3rd JANUARY, 1921

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	[redacted]	M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Jack Kentucky
Suspects

PMT
GO
D/B
E.A.
DSC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38299/14

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from MANILA DECEMBER 9th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C 3rd JANY, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
3	ZAWZINGER	ROBERT	44		M	S	30th JUNE 76 NEW YORK N. Y.		1487. GROVE AVENUE? SAN FRISO: [illegible]
4	EQUIA [redacted]	GERERoso	39		M	M	23rd JULY 80 VIGAN P. I.		[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John H. Dunbrack
Inspector in Charge.

U [illegible] SI
GO A
DEB
BIA
USC 2-PT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10—554

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—628

38299 / 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". sailing from YOKOHAMA. DECEMBER 25th. 19 22. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. 3rd. Jan 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEMAN.	OSCAR F.	50		M.	M.	5th. JUNE / 70 NEW YORK.		302 W. 86th. STREET, NEW YORK.
2	ALIAS.	HENRY.	33		M.	M.	Declared. PP 15	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, APRIL 1915.	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
3	ALIAS.	JEANNE	31		F.	M.	"	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	120 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
4	DURELL.	EULA. M.	30		F.	M.	7th AUGUST / 90 NEW ORLEANS. LOUIS.		186. WINYAH AVE, NEW ROCHELLE
5	DURELL	EVELYN F.	9		F.	S.	11th JULY / 11 NEW ORLEANS LOUIS.		186 WINYAH AVE? NEW ROCHELLE,
6	DURRL.	CHAS HENRY.	6		M.	S.	16th OCTOBER / 13 SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		186 WINYAH AVE, NEW ROCHELLE N.
7	DURRL	EULA M. JR	5		F.	S.,	17th DECEMBER / 15 SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		186 WINYAH AVENUE, ROCHELLE N.Y
8	FENTEN	[illegible]	28		M.	S.	3rd JUNE / 94 NEW YORK. N.Y.		[illegible]
9	FRAYAR	EVERITT W.	53		M.	W.	17th AUGUST / 67	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	[illegible]
10	GEARY.	JOHN RICHARD.	48		M.	M.	14th APRIL / 72. ALBANY N.Y.		30th CHURCH STREET? NEW YORK.
11	GEARY.	CAMILLE.	29		F.	M.	91 LOCKPORT. N.Y.		LORRAINE HOTEL, 45th St & 5th A
12	HOSKIN.	WILLIAM.	36		M.	M.	27th MAY / 84 OHIO, OHIO		" " " " " "
13	HOSKIN.	MATHILDA.	34		F.	M.	3rd MAY / 88 PICKARD, ENG		61. FULTON STREET, N.Y.
14	MILLARD.	HENRY, RAE.	22		M.	S.	10th JUNE / 00 CARLTON ENG.		321 FULTON STREET, N.Y.
15	PETROCELLIA	GEORGE J.	32		M.	M.	12th MARCH / 88 NEW YORK. N.Y.		[illegible]
16	ROSENBLUSH.	ROBERT.	30		M.	S.	27th JANUARY / 87 NEW YORK. N.Y.		30th CHURCH STREET, N.Y.
17	ROURK	WILLIAM. F.	32		M.	M.	18th NOVEMBER / 88 PITTSBURG. P.A.		[illegible]
18	ROBINSON.	GEORGE.	52		M.	M.		MARION CNY INDIANOPOLIS 1915	501. HAMPTON AVENUE, WILLIAMSBUR
19	ROBINSON.	LILLIAN.	38		F.	M.	23rd NOVEMBER / 83 INDIANOPOLIS IND		C/o HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BKG CO
20	ROSENBLUM	ROBERT.	30		M.	M.	[illegible]		32 WALL STREET, N.
21	TOBLER.	GEORGE P.	47		M.	M.	7th SEPTEMBER / 73 LANCASTER CITY. P.A.		[illegible]
22	TOBLER	REBA	21		F.	S.	27th SEPTEMBER / 99 PHILADELPHIA. P.A.		550 N 56th STREET, PHILADELPHIA
23	WILLIAMS JA	HAMES CARR	42		M.	M.	23rd APRIL / 78 SUSSEX CO. VA		" " " "
24	Meyerrohn	Max	38		M.	M.	March Appl 105039 Fathers Papers		1011 FILBERT STREET, PHILADELPHIA
25									1199 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined
Dec 15

John J. Burbach
Inspector

PHT ___ FT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BI.A ___
USC 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—628

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—600

38299 / 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from KOBE, DECEMBER 23rd, 19 20, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JANUARY 3rd. 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVANS	JOHN HENRY.	27.		M.	M.			U.S. DISTRICT SCRANTON. P.A. 1909	VANDLING. P.A.
2	GROVE.	PAUL LUTHER.	37		M.	M.	18th NOVEMBER / 80	NEW YORK. N.Y.		1518. 39th STREET, LINCOLN NEB.
3	GROVE.	FRANCIS PHILLIPS.	33		F.	M.	11th MATCH /87	GREENFIELD ILL		1518 39th STREET, LINCOLN, NEB.
4	GROVE.	HELEN.	8		F.	S.		-	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	1518 39th. STREET, LINCOLN. NEB
5	GROVE.	WENDELL.	6.		M.	S.			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	1518 39th. STREET, LINCOLN. NE
6	GROVE.	GUILDFORD. E.	5		M.	S.			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	1518 39th. STREET, LINCOLN NEB.
7	GROVE.	CECILIA.		2	F.	S.			FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	1518. 39th STREET, LINCOLN. NEB.
~~8~~	~~GILLEN.~~	~~CHARLES O.~~	~~39~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~1ST NOVEMBER / 81~~	~~ST CHARLES ILLINOIS.~~		~~39. MORTON AVENUE, CRAFTON, PA~~
9	Inderson	Albert	31.		M	S	Hawkley Penn Nov 21st	1888		Hinkley Minn
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

PMT FT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B-A
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38299/11

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", sailing from SHANGHAI, DECEMBER 19th., 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JANUARY, 3rd., 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ASHLEY.	GEORGE FRED.	34		M.	M.	8th. OCTOBER./86 San FRANCISCO.		C/o FIRST NATIONAL BANK, OA
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M.	M.	29th AUGUST/94 SALT LAKE CITY, WASH.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	CARVER.	DAVID J.	38		M.	M.	12th AUGUST / 82 HERMITAGE [illegible]		417 N. Chas Street, BALTIMORE
5	DOLFRIMIER	JOS HENRY.	40		M.	M.	5th MARCH / 80 MILLVILLE [illegible]		BUTTE MON.
6	ELLIOTT	STEWART PARKER.	41		M.	M.	4th AUGUST / 79 SANTA BARBARA CAL		C/O W.R.GRACE & CO. NEW YORK.
7	KRISEL.	ALEXANDER.	30		M.	M.	18th DECEMBER / 90 ALLIANCE N.J.		162 HAWTHORNE STREET? BROOKLYN.
8	KRISEL.	CECILIA.	29		F.	M.	22nd APRIL / 91 NEW YORK. NEW YPRK.		162 HAWTHORNE STREET? BROOKLYN
9	ROSENBERG.	ROSE VILLA.	22		F.	S.	98 NEW YORK. NEW YORK.		35 AVENUE, D. NEW YORK.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	WALLACE	SAMUEL HAY.	32		M.	M.	29th OCTOBER / 88 HARTWELL, OHIO.		THE TEXAS CO. 17 BATTERY PLACE.
12	WALLACE.	GRACE TYLER.	31		F.	M.	28th AUGUST / 89 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		MONCLAIR. NEW YORK.
13	WALLACE.	WILLIAM.	6		M.	S.	26th JANUARY. / 14 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		MONTCLAIR. NEW YORK.
14	WILNER.	ROBERT FRANKLIN.	31		M.	M.	10th APRIL / 89. FORTY FORT, N.J.		32 WYOMING AV: JUNK PARNOCK, P.
15	WILNER	ALFARETTA A. S.	34		F.	M.	23rd MARCH. / 86 BERESFORD, S.D.		32 WYOMING AV: JUNK PARNOCK, P.
16	WILNER.	ALFARETTA ISABEL.	1		F.	S.		FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	32 WYOMING AV: JUNK PARNOCK, P.
17	ADOLPH.	WILLIAM HENRY.	30		M.	M.	1st SEPTEMBER / 90 PHILADELPHIA P.A.		3608 WALLACE STREET? PHILADELPH
18	ADOLPH	KATHERINE W.	31		F.	M.	3rd MAY / 89 MONT JOY. PA		" " " "
19	ADOLPH.	WILLIAM HENRY. H.	2		M.	S.		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	" " " "
20	ADOLPH.	HELEN MARIE.		8	F.	S.		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	" " " "
21	SPRENG.	RALPH. W. E.	34		M.	M.	18th FEBRUARY./ 86 LANCASTER OHIO.		1838 HAMMOND STREET? CHICAGO. I
22	SPRENG.	EVA. B.	27		F.	M.	26th MARCH / 93 LA MARS. IOWA.		1838 HAMMOND STREET? CHICAGO. I
23	Brumley	Raymond W	33		M	M	23 Aug 87 Brooklyn NY		Kresge Bldg Det Mich
24	Claiborne	Mary Elizabeth	42		F	S	18 June 78 Brownsville Tenn		934 Adams Av. Memphis Tenn
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Lambuth	Walter Russell	66		M	M	[illegible] 89637	Father US Citizen	Oakdale Cal
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Diemer	Robert B	29		M	M	Dec 21 1892 Harrisburg Penn		105 E 15th St Mnpls.
30	Edmundsons Son								

PNT V T
U ST
CO
DEB
BNA
USC 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38299/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, sailing from HONG KONG, DECEMBER 16th, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, JANUARY 3rd, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DICKSON.	BESSIE L	52		F. S.		1st NOVEMBER 68 SCRANTON, PA		503, CLAY AVE:, SCRANTON, P.
2	EASTMAN.	WILLIAM W.	26		M. M.		Mark P. 7618	FATHER, U. S. CITIZEN.	WESTERN COOPERAGE CO, PORTLAND, O
3	HOWE	WALLACE C.	52.		M. M.		68. GARDINER MAINE.		DAYTON. OHIO.
4	HOWE.	ORLEANE, E.	37.		F. M.		85. SAN JOSE. CAL.		DAYTON. OHIO.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	HYDE	OLIVER.E.	22		M. S.		21st MAY 1900 PITSVILLE, PA		HYDWOOD PLAINFIELD, N. J.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	WHITNEY.	MILDRED C.	29		F. M.		31st DECEMBER 91 HILLSBORO, N. H.		836, PERK STREET? BOSTON, MASS
10	WHITNEY.	ROY CAMERON.	31		M. M.		26th DECEMBER. 89 OSWEGO. NEW YORK.		836, PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
121									
122									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examinations by
John L. Gutnick
Insp.

John L. Gutnick
Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BLA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

38299/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from [illegible] DECEMBER [illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JANUARY 3rd, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Cromwell	JAS H. R.	24		M	M	4th JUNE 97	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1925 Walnut Street, PHI[illegible]
3	CROMWELL	DELPHINE DODGE	21		F	M	11th JANUARY 99	DETROIT, MICH	1925 Walnut Street, PHIL[illegible]
4	DOTY	EARL I[illegible]	48		M	M	19th MARCH 78	CLARKSVILLE IOWA	SCARSBORO, IOWA
5	DOTY	ELIZABETH TALBOT	44		F	M	28th JANUARY 76	ELROY WIS	SCARSBOROT IOWA
6	FAIRCHILD	HAROLD SEYMOUR	44		M	M	23rd OCTOBER 76	FLUSHING N. Y.	405, SANSOME STREET? FRISCOT CAL
7	FAIRCHILD,	ELIZABETH LAWDON,	45		F.	M.	4th JULY 75	BOSTON, MASS	405, SANSOME STREET, FRISCO, CAL
8	[illegible]	DAVID,	[illegible]		M.	M.	[illegible]	NEW YORK NEW YORK,	18 IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK.
9	PANSINO	LEOPOLDI	28		M.	S.	15th NOVEMBER 92	CALAMBA P.I.	BUREAU INSULAR AFF? WASHINGTON. D.C
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.	[illegible]	NEW YORK, NEW YORK,	1450, MCCORMICK AVENUE, ORCHE[illegible]
11	KNIGHT	ALVA ROSALIE	22		F.	M.	26th OCTOBER 98	NEW YORK NEW YORK,	1450 MCCORMICK AVE: ORCHE PARK,
12	KNIGHT,	MARJORIE JEANNE	2		F.	S.	31st OCTOBER 20	MANILA, P.I.	1450 MCCORMICK AVE, ORCHE PARK,
13	NORTON,	NADINE M,	24		F.	M.	15th [illegible] 96	FRESNO CAL	BOX 367, FRESNO CAL
14	NORTON,	ROBERT SAMUEL,	8		M.	S.	22nd [illegible] 13	ALAMEDA Cal,	BOX 367, FRESNO CAL
15	SOMMERFELD	JULIAS A,	30		M.	M.		PATHERS PAPERS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK	C/O S. SOMMERFELD & CO. NEW YORK,
16	YOULE	LILLIAN,	34		F.	M.		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN,	10. W. [illegible] STREET, SEATT[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], SAN. [illegible], FRISCO, CAL.
18	Leveque	Rose L	32		F	M	12 Dec 88	Providence R.I	1 Fremont Ave New York
19	Molator	Katherine J	48		F	M	18 Aug 72	Philadelphia Pa	Hotel Bolton Hall N.Y.
20	Cook	Murray Clark	42		M	S	10 Aug 78	Oakland Cal	[illegible]
21	Bonzano	Laura J	29		F	S	Dec 29. 1891	Phil Pa	Guilford Conn
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	Eliminations by								
27	Fitzpatrick								
28	Supt								
29									
30									

PNT PT
TU T.
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC I D

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1921

at _____

A. J. Kahl

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..., 5th January 1921, 19

38299/8

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether a contract laborer.	24 Whether a person who has been deported and who may now be returned without the payment of an additional head tax.	25 Whether a person who has been deported and who may now be returned without the payment of an additional head tax.	26 Whether a person who has been deported and who may now be returned without the payment of an additional head tax.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	[illegible]	385	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.C.Ry	Albert Gold (Cousin) ~~120 21st~~ Niagara Falls 170- 24th St.																				
2	"	Susan	No	"	Do	Do	"	Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br				
3	"	Father	No	"	Do	Do	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br		Russia	Chita	
4	"	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Krasnoyarsk	
5	No	Self	200	No		D&HR	Mother Dora Feuer 434 E 5th St. Manhatten. NY	Is	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Chita	
6	No	~~22795~~	200				Brother Ruben 1436 Pont Abreeze Ave. Phila. Pa.																				
7	No	22730	200	Portal 1-10-21	C P R #14		Father Chaim Bach, 169- E 102 St. New York St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br		"	Lick evce	
8	No	22718	300	[illegible] 1-9-21	C P R #14		[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br			Sokol	
9	No	Husband	—	do.	Do		" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br		"	Charostkoi	
10	No	Father	—	do.	Do		" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Trestiani	
11	No	Father	—	do.	Do		" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Br	Br		Russia	Trestiani	
12								"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Br	Br		Russia	Trestiani	
13								"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Br	Br		Russia	Vladivostok	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38299/8 S. S. Princess of Asia. Passengers sailing from Vladivostok, Siberia, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9149	Gobernik	Elias	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Mother None	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	9250		Esther	2		F	S	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	None	"	Niagara Falls
3	Under 16		Isaac	7		M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	None	"	Niagara Falls
4	Visit															Blum Department Store		
5	8199	Feuer	Sterling Julius	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Siberia	Vladivostock	None 1328 2nd Ave. New York.	NY	New York
6																None Lake Point Downs		
7	8200											Poland	"	Siberia	Vladivostock	None	Pa	Philadelphia
8	9147	Liberman	Joseph	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vladivostock	Stoyanoff, Poland.	NY	New York
9	9148	"	Gitel	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	None	Md	Baltimore
10	Under 16	"	Itzkhok	10		M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore
11	Under 16	"	Aaron	2		M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore
12																		
13		Elimination by A.J. Kahl.																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File JAN 14 1927

VERIFIED File JUN 3 1928

VERIFIED File OCT 25 1928

Checked by A.J. Kahl
Roy J. Norcross
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PWT 3 PT 1
U 1 ST 1
GO
DFB
B&A
USC

10—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1921

at Vancouver

A. J. Kahl

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1921, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 5th _____, 19

38299 /7

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this page.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the intending immigrant has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ 22740 Postal Note		1-16-21		C.P.R.#14	Christopher Leonow 4218 Leading Ave.		Remain	No		No	No	No				5	10		Brn	Blue			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0-455

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-K.

List 27 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

38299 / 7 S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 1/12/21 CP M56	Leitong	Christopher D.													None		Ceylon.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by A. J. Kahl
&
Roy J. Moreng
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMT
D
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

FT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Vancouver, B.C.

A. J. Kuhl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of [illegible], from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January 1921, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

A. J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~No~~ 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. , ~~Third~~ 5th January 1921 , 19

38299 /6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes, Time or period of years.	If yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, state full particulars.	23 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, where and when?	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Elder Brother 22741 Seattle	200 Yes	No			friend Lal Bad Shah P.OBox 13 ~~Brodrick~~ Broderick	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bk	Brown	Scar centre forehead	India	Jodhvim
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—225

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38299/6 S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from HongKong, 16th Dec. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 11/22/21 CP 1923	Nasker	Amulya Charm	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Indian	Yes	India	E. Indian	India	Calcutta	Brother Hari Pado Nasker, Jodhvin Rajahat Bishnnp P.O.Dist India	Adf	Broderick
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by A. J. Kahl

Roy J. Moore
U. S. EXAMINING INSPECTOR.

PWT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Privince of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1921, 19

at Vancouver B.C

A. J. Kahl
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th twenty *day of* [redacted], *19*

at Vancouver, B. C.

A. J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 5th JANUARY., 19 21

38299 /5

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		22706 $50 Seattle 1-9-21 ROBERT	17			SAN	Pr Victoria																		
1	YES	DOLLAR CO	YES		1920	FRIS:	58. COMMERCIAL ST, FRISCO.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7		Blnd	Brn	End Left middle Bomfuncus amp.	GREECE	CEPHALONIA
		22706 $50 Seattle 1-9-21 ROBERT	30		1908	Pr Victoria																			
2	YES	DOLLAR CO	YES		1920	N Y	303 3rd STREET? SAN FRISCO.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar Lwrist	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPL
		22608 $40 Seattle 1-9-21 ROBERT	40			Pr Victoria																			
3	YES	DOLLAR CO	YES		1920	FRISCO	59, CLAY ST, SAN FRISCO	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Tattoo both arms	MEXICO	SALMA CRATZ
		22608 $40 Seattle 1-9-21 ROBERT	21		1916																				
4	YES	DOLLAR CO	YES		1920	FRISCO	59 CLAY ST, SAN FRISCO	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	MEXICO	GUYANCE
		22716 $700 Spokane 1-11-21				Buffalo	left ship at new york 1/15/21																		
5	YES	SELF	YES			M C #74	In TRANSIT $503	No	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blue		ITALY	GENOA
		22739 Immigrant inspector 1-13-21																							
7	No	Self	$20	No		D & H Ry	Brother William 40 Hale Ave. Rooms. Ny	No	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue		Russia	Berdichoff
8	No	Husb	—	No	do.	Do	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn		Russia	Odessa
9	No	Father	—	No	do.	Do	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		Brn	Brn		China	Harbin
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	NO	22720 Immigrant Inspector 1-9-21 SELF	Otr YES	NO			C & R #14 TOURIST			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	1		Brn	Brn		POLAND	WARSAW
18	NO	22719 Immigrant Inspector 1-9-21 MOTHER	YES	NO			C.P.R #14 TOURIST	6 mo	VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	—	—		Brn	Brn		POLAND	WARSAW
19	NO	" SELF	$600 YES	NO	do.	Do	Do TOURIST	6 mo	VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	3		Brn	Brn		POLAND	WARSAW
20	NO	" MOTHER	YES	NO	do.	Do	Do TOURIST	6 mo	VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	—			Brn	Brn		POLAND	WARSAW
21		22737 Immigrant Inspector Vancouver 1-6-21 Yokohama $60	No	Pr Victoria			attend Ymca college Chicago Ill	1 yr	student	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk	Bl	Br		China	Harbin
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-11.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

38299/5 S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI DECEMBER 19th, DECEMBER 19th, 1920

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Returning American																		
1 Seaman		COMBOTHECRA	NICK	29		M	S	MARINE FIREMAN	YES	GREEK ENG:	YES	GREECE	GREEK	CAL	SAN FRISCO	None	CAL	SAN FRISCO
Returning American Seaman		DEMOS	IRUSTOS S	28		M	S	"	"	GREEK ENG	"	TURKEY	Greek	CAL	SAN FRANCO	Brother Tom Demos 303-2nd St. San F.	CAL	SAN FRISCO
Returning American Seaman		GALLEGOS	HELIODORO	24		M	S	SEAMAN	"	ENGLISH	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CAL	SAN FRISCO	None	CAL	SAN FRISCO
Returning American Seaman		LEON	ANTONIO	22		M	S	SEAMAN	"	ENGLISH	"	MEXCIO	MEXICAN	CAL	SAN FRISCO	None	CAL	SAN FRISCO
IN TRANSIT. 5	8197	MARANZANE	Giuseppe	39		M	S	LAWYER	"	ITAL: ENG	"	ITALY	North ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOA		ITALY	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	MERCHANT	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	8202	Pelman	Behr	24		M	M	Musician	Y	Russ	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	None	N.Y.	New York
8	8203	"	Sonia V.	23		F	M	None	Y	Russ	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Melia	2	10	F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		

VERIFIED FILED 8-24-26 - Not Vol Not 3/2/35 #2-55792 1-404222 #1-9-53 TO NEW YORK

PASSENGERS SAILING FROM YOKOHAMA DECEMBER 25th 1920.

17	9140	Dobroslawska	Albina	55		F	W	Domestic Servant	None	POLISH	YES FRENCH	POLAND	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	None		POLAND
18	Under 16	[illegible]	ELSIE	13		F	S	DANCER	Yes	POLISH: FRE:	YES	POLAND	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	None		POLAND
19	9139	[illegible]	STEPHINE	34		F	W	CONCERT ARTIST	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	None		POLAND
20	Under 16	[illegible]	STEPHENS	9		M	S	STUDENT	"	POLISH: FRE:	YES	POLAND	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	[illegible]		POLAND
21	8169	Kwo	[illegible]	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese Korean	yes	Korea	Korean	Korea	Seoul	None		POLAND
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

505 issued 11-22-38 N.Y. 2A-8142.

441,497 U.S. Nov 19, 20 - London

Eliminated by A. J. Kahl

#15 4-Now statistical record only

Checked by A. J. Kahl

Roy S. Norene
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

9-

PWT 3 TT 1
U SS
GB AS 3
DFB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the "Empress of Russia", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear — Five — The College of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1921

at Vancouver B.C.

A. D. Pahl

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson, Master, of the "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 19 21.
at Vancouver, B.C.

A. J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 5th 2nd JANUARY, 1921

38299 /4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, or association.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization.	26 Whether a person who has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		PORTUGUESE																				
1	YES	GOVT	YES	NO																		
2	YES	"	do	YES	NO	do	do	TOURIST			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8				PORTUGAL	LISBON
3	YES	"	do	YES	NO	do	do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5				PORTUGAL	LISBON.
4	YES	"	do	YES	NO	do	do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD							PORTUGAL	LISBON
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1000 N.Y.						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD							PORTUGAL	MACAU
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 N.Y.	120 BROADWAY. N.Y.					NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	10				HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—4229

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

38299/4 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA DECEMBER 25th., 191 20

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	8171	ABECASIS	DUARTE	26		M.	M.	CIVAL ENGIN:	YES	PORT: & ENG:	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	CHINA	MACAN		Portugal	
IN TRANSIT. 2	8172	ABECASIS	MARIA KRUS	31		F.	M.	None	YES	PORT: & ENG	YES	PORTUGAL	"	CHINA	MACAN		CHINA	
3	[illegible]	ABECASIS	CARLOS JOSE	2		M.	S.	"	NO	PORT: & ENG:	NO	PORTUGAL	"	CHINA	MACAN		CHINA	"
4	[illegible]	ABECASIS	JOSE DURKE	1		M.	S.	"	"	PORT: & ENG:	"	PORTUGAL	"	CHINA	MACAN		CHINA	"
5		NOLTHENIUS [redacted]	HUGO [redacted]	[redacted]														
6	8115	SOTER	NICHOLAS G	33		M.	S.	MERCHANT	"	GREEK & ENG:	"	GREECE	GREEK	Japan	Yokohama	Home	NY	NY
7	9141	[illegible] (Via 17532 Yokohama)	[illegible] Michael	26		M.	M.	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Father David	Calif	Berkeley
8	8116	"	" Josephine	23		F.	M.	VERIFIED File MAY 4 1926 Home	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Harbin, China	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 9	8485	[illegible]	Harry A.	47		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Do	"	"
10																[illegible] mord	France	Eat Ny.
11		Elimination by A. J. Kahl																
12																Checked by A. J. Kahl		
13																		
14																Roy J. Moreng U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT 2
IL
QO
BEB
BNA
USC

FT 3
I
ST
A 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Whitteker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Russia" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicia s of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third 5th day of January 1921, 19

at Vancouver B C.

A. J. Nakl
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson Master, of the P.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sewar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S Robinson
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January 1921, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

C J Nahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., S.S. [illegible], Jan [illegible], 19

38299 /3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Electric	Yes	Yes		New York	[illegible]	Mer.	No	No					Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dk Bk	None	Japan	Tokyo
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		Electric Co Harrison, New Jersey	[illegible]	Yes	2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk Bk	None	Japan	Tokyo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Travelling	Yes	3 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Dk Bk	None	Japan	Tokyo
4	Yes	Elec Co	Yes	No		Electric Co Harrison, New Jersey		Yes	4 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk Bk	None	Japan.	Tokyo
5																	5	4	Sallow	Dk Bk	None	Japan	Tokyo
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38299/3 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 25th Dec. 1920, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.		Ka[illegible]shi		34	M	M		Engineer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs Wiwa Iahkawa 39Uno Sakuragi Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
2		Komatsu	Mo[illegible]	33	M	M		Engineer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs Suwa Komatsu 275 Shougachi Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
3		Mishima	Yak[illegible]	39	M	M		Merchant	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Chi[illegible] Mishima	N.Y.	New York
4		Tamabe	Junkichi	34				Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs Hide Tamabe 26[illegible] Tokyo Japan	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by A. J. Kahl

PMT ___ PT 1
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST 3
MED ___ A ___
BMA ___
USC ___

4—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia Sail'g therwrith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Wen-ty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Provin ce of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January 1921, 19

at Vancouver .C.

C.J. Kahl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38299 / 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JANUARY 3rd 5th, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the practice of polygamy or has a plural wife or wives; or is coming for that purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																											ENGLAND	LEEDS
1	NO	SELF	YES $25	YES	1918	FRISCO		TRANSIT		2 MO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7		Grey	Brn			ENGLAND	WISTICK
2	NO	HUSBAND	=	1918	FRISCO			"		4		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	10		Dk	Grey			ITALY	GENIOBA
3	NO	SELF	$5000	NO				"		1 MO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	10		Dk	Brn			POLAND	GENOBA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	New York Titinyon Schild & Co 45 W 25th Street N.Y.		Reside		4		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	6		Brn	Brn	None		KINGSVELLE	SCOTLAND
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	NewY		TRANSIT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	10½		Brn	Blue			GERMANY	Hamburg
6	yes	HUSBAND	do	YES	1918	N. Y		"		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4		Brn	Brn			SCOTLAND	Edinburgh
7	YES	FATHER	do	YES	1918	N. Y		"		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No				Brn	Brn				
8	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO			"		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	11		Brn	Blue			NORWAY	
9	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N. Y		"		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7½		Grey	Grey			ENGLAND	LONDON.
10	Yes	HUSBAND	"	YES	1916	N. Y		"		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	11		Lt	Brn Blue			ENGLAND	LONDON
11	Yes	SELF	YES	NO				"		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	11		Lt	Brn Blue			DENMARK	HELLROD
12	Yes	SELF	YES	NO				"		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	11		Lt	Brn Blue	None		POLAND	KORNO
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	SEATTLE	C/o FLOUR CO. FRISCO	Reside				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	9		Lt	Brn Blue			GERMANY	HAMBURG
14	Yes	HUSBAND	Do	YES	Do	SEATTLE	" " "	"				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7		Lt	Brn Blue			ENGLAND	LONDON.
15	Yes	FATHER	Do	YES	Do	SEATTLE	" " "	"				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No				Lt	Brn Blue			ENGLAND	SOUTHEND
16	Yes	FATHER	Do	YES	Do	SEATTLE	" " "	"				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No				Lt	Brn Blue			ENGLAND	LONDON.
17	Yes	FATHER	Do	YES	Do	SEATTLE	" " "	"				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No				Lt	Brn Blue			CANADA	VANCOUVER
18	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1919	M YB		Left U of Vanc., 2/26/21 In transit			5028	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	9		Dk	Brn Blue	None		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38299/2 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI DECEMBER 19th. 1920., 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	170	COULTAS	GEORGE W.	60		M	M	Missionary	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	HANGCHOW			
IN TRANSIT. 2	171	COULTAS	CAROLINE	58		F	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	England BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	HANGCHOW			ENGLAND
3	172	CASERUCCIO	GUISEPPE	33		M	S	Mechanic	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	CHINA	PEKING	None		ITALY
IN TRANSIT. 4	173	FORSYTH	JOHN DUNCAN	31		M	M	Architect	"	ENGLISH	"	Scotland BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
IN TRANSIT. 5	174	FORSYTH	ELLA DUNCAN	45		F	M		"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI			ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT. 6	175	FORSYTH	ELLEN	11		F	S		"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI			CHINA
IN TRANSIT. 7	176	HESSELBARTH	OTTO WILHELM	37		M	S	Mariner	"	ENG: NOR	"	NORWAY	SCAND:	CHINA	SHANGHAI			CHINA
IN TRANSIT. 8	181	MORLING	WILLIAM R.	52		M	M	None	"	ENGLISH	"	England BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	None		Norway CHINA
IN TRANSIT. 9	182	MORLING	CECELIA	48		F	M		"	ENGLISH	"	England BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	None		ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT. 10	192	OLSEN	JENS P.	49		M	S	Shipping Broker	"	ENGLISH	"	DENMARK	SCAND:	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	None		ENGLAND
11	179	SOBIOCZEZANSKI	IGNATUIS S.H.	48		M	M	Mech. Engineer	"	ENG: POL	"	PERSIA	POLISH	CHINA	HARBIN.	None		Denmark CHINA
12	194	SCHROEDER	PAUL HENRY	47		M	M	Merchant	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	GERMAN	U.S.A.	San Fr	None		POLAND
13	195	SCHROEDER	CONNIE M.	40		F	M	None	"	ENGLISH	"	England BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Seattle	None	CAL	FRISCO
14	162	SCHROEDER	ALICE E.	16		F	S	None	"	ENGLISH	"	England BRITISH	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SHANGHAI		CAL	FRISCO
15	16	SCHROEDER	PAUL HENRY.	14		M	S	None	"	ENGLISH	"	England BRITISH	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SHANGHAI		CAL	FRISCO
16	16	SCHROEDER.	GEORGE CHAS.	7		M	S	None	"	ENGLISH	"	Canada BRITISH	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SHANGHAI		CAL	FRISCO
IN TRANSIT. 17	183	WALKER.	DAVID B.	35		M	M	Merchant	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH.	CHINA	TIENTSIN	Wife Violet Tientsin China	CAL	FRISCO
18																		CHINA
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Natzlm. Form 505 [# 2A-1938] issued 1-1934

Verified Natz 3-21-28

Sectional Verified Cert #114840 SEP 18 1923

Checked by A. J. Kahl & Roy J. Narens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PNT FI TU
U T.
GO ST
DNG A
BM
USC

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Vancouver, B.C.

A. J. Kahl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~Thirdth~~ 5th day of January, 19 21.
at Vancouver, B.C.

A. J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38299/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] January 5, 1921, 191 20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why.	25 Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF																							
2	"	Cornwall 5.00	"	1720	Blue		1925 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	Single	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good			5 5	Med	Dark Blue		England	Wigan
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	YES	SELF																							
9																									
10	YES	SELF																							
11	YES	HUSBAND																							
12	YES	FATHER																							
13	YES	FATHER																							
14	YES	FATHER																							
15																									
16																									
17																									
18	Yes	self		Yes	Yes	1914	W. H. Grace & Co. New York N.Y.	Trade	Single	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good			6 —	Med	Blue		Sweden	Ostaland
19	Yes	self		Yes	Yes	1919	Husband Entrenant 5043	Trade	Married	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good			5 9½	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Andreas	Hellsforsa
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38299/1 S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, DECEMBER 16, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fasnacht	Charles	26	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	YES									
2	8291	Beard	Della	34	F	M	Maid	Eng			British	Irish	U.S.	Philadelphia	None		Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Hazelcorn	Jas	32	M	M	Jeweller	Eng			British	English	Am.	U.S.A.			N.Y.	N.Y.
4																		
5																		
6																		

PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HONG KONG DECEMBER 16th 1920.

7	DUGGAN	JOHN	39	M		ENGINEER S.SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	YES					
8	9928 FARQUHARSON	GORDON E	32	M		MMERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	Scotland	JAVA	BATAVIA			N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DE HAAS	PAUL F	36	M	M	EXPORTER	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH							
10	No H.T. Returning to Java	SOCTERS	KAREL	43	M	M	FORESTER	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH		JAVA	PADANGAN			HOLLAND
11	"	SOCTERS	MARICE B J	43	F	M		DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH		JAVA	PADANGAN			HOLLAND
12	"	SOCTERS	GYSBERTYS F	17	M	S	STUDENT	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH		JAVA	PADANGAN			HOLLAND
13	"	SOCTERS	WILLEM K	18	M	S	STUDENT	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH		JAVA	PADANGAN			HOLLAND
14	"	SOCTERS	BENJAMIN M	8	M	S	STUDENT	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH		JAVA	PADANGAN			HOLLAND
15		WATSON	HOWELL LAKE	37	M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH		HONG KONG	VICTORIA			HONG KONG
16		WATSON	ADDFELD J E	30	F	M		ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	GERMAN		HONG KONG	VICTORIA			HONG KONG
17		WATSON	TOMMY W.T.	5	M	S		ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH			HONG KONG	VICTORIA			HONG KONG
18	8191	Wickins	Leo W.	27	M	S	Jeweller	Eng Swed		Sweden	Scand		China	Hankow	None		Ct.	New York
19	8185	Williamson	Albert	31	M	S	Sales Mgr	Eng		British	Eng		Australia	Melbourne			Australia	
20																		
21		Eliminations by A.J. Fahl																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by A.J. Fahl
&
Roy J. Norene
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PAGE 2

10 — PK 5 U 5 GO DEB A LS — PT 3 T 2 ST 2 A 2 — 1-PT-Mo 10F

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Russia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirdth day of January, 19 21

at Vancouver, B.C.

A. J. Kahl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

38299

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
JAN 1921

Cards
Punched

3229-6

American
str. "Lansing"
Arrived Dec 31/19
Port Pt. Angeles
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Union Oil Co.
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Plath, Master, of the American str. Lansing do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Plath.
Master, First Commissioned Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31" day of Dec., 1920

Frank J. Dehrs
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer "Lansing" arriving at Port Angeles, Dec. 31st, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Dec. 30th 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Ludvigsen	H.	Boatswain	Dec 24th	Port San Luis	No.	Yes	33.	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	6-2.	200.	tatooed.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Knuttinen.	U.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	finnish	Finland	5-7	175.	" "
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Jensen.	C. C.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	danish.	Denmark	5-8.	160.	" "
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Jensen.	K.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9.	160	" "
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Olsen.	W.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5-9.	170	" "
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Bergkvist.	A.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	Sweden	5-7	165.	none.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Rokaleff.	A.	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	finish.	Finland	5-7.	150	tatooed.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Singleton	R.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	Australia.		5-8.	150.	none.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Riley.	D.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	english.	England	5-6	170.	none.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Ysasi.	L.	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	spanish	Spain	5-6	140.	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Calocy.	E.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	english	England	5-3.	140	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Larranozo	T.	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	spanish	Spain	5-3.	145.	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Aspe.	E.	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5-4.	155	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Neito.	A.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	15	Trotman.	W.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	45.	"	english	England	5-9	160	"
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA
DATE Dec 30/1920
I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. G. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 2198
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
E. G. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE Dec 30/1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line Union Oil Co. of Cal.
Owners do.
Local Agents L. Gardner Johnson & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38298

8297 Gm

American
Sch "Alice Cook"

Arrived Dec 25, 1920
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm R Burmeister, of the Sch "Alice Cook", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. R. Burmeister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1920

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38297

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Schooner "Alice Cook", *arriving at* Bellingham, Wash., December 25, 1920, *from the port of* Honolulu, T. H., Nov. 25, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.C. 8202 Lawful Res. 15745 1	Evants	Nels	1st mate	1920 Aug. 26	Seattle	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	185	
2	Andersen	Leonard	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Norway	5-7	165	
U.S.C. Lawful Res. S.F. 8 3	Waters	Kenneth	Cab. Boy	Aug 28	"	"	"	16	M		U.S.	5-3	85	
4	Olsen	Karl L.	Donkey man	" 30	"	"	"	40		"	Sweden	5-7	157	
U.S.C. 101 5	Kammer	August	A.B.	Sept. 14				65		German	U.S.	5-7	150	
U.S.C. Lawful Res P20343 6	Marward	Chas. S.	A.B.	"	Bellingham			27			U.S	5-9	166	
"Admitted" 7	Lovick	Martin	A.B.	" 20				31		Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	160	
8	Morales	Louis	A.B.	Oct. 1				29		Spanish	Canada	5-7	165	
U.S.C. Honolulu 279 9	Swanson	Oscar	A.B.	" 1				54		Scandi.	U.S.	5-7	135	
Honolulu 568 10	Takiyai	Ta Kakia	Cook	Nov 20				36		Jap	Japan	5-	140	
Lawful Res 740 11	Matsu	Sanista	Steward	"				22		Jap	Japan	5-	1000	
12	Penoinskey	Joseph	A.B.	"				20		German	Canada	5-4	150	
Escaped without Permit 13	Avery	F.L	Stowaway	Nov. 23				21			U.S.	5-4		
Escaped without permit from 14	Harris	L.S.	"	"				23			U.S.	5-7		
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													6
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—7120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38297

Bundle 0-15 Cop. 1

S. S. Tacoma Line

Arrived Dec. 29, 1920

Port Puget Sound

Departed From Vancouver

Port and return

Jan. 9 To Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Madsen & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Mansfield Master, of the S/S Dalthybius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Mansfield

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1920

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAM	Hing	F'xing Cook	19.11.20.	H'Kong	No.	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	130	Scar near left side of mouth.
	2	Lam	Yung	" Ser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	133	Scar on left cheek.
S. 10316	3	Wong	Kwong	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar on right side of head.
H. 51472	4	Ng	Wa	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	137	Scar on right side of eye.
N.Y.28878	5	Leong	Wai	4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar on left eyebrow.
S. 3589	6	Ip	Ping	5th. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	132	None.
S. 14067	7	Ng	Kai	6th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	Hole on right cheek.
S. 10746	8	Sung	Chong	7th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	133	Small black hole left side of face
	9	Man	Chin	8th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	128	Scar on nose.
H. 15101	10	Shum	Ping	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	122	None.
S. 10311	11	Lo	Po	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	136	Hole on right side of mouth.
	12	Tsang	Sow	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	127	Black hole right side of mouth.
S. 10346	13	Kong	Wan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	132	None.
S. 15252	14	Tong	Sun	Asst. Purser	6.12.20.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	135	Scar on right eyebrow.
S. 13636	15	Leong	Sui Cho	Compradore	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	143	Scar near right eye.
S. 15248	16	Wong	Sin	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	126	Scar on right arm.
S. 15251	17	Kwok	So	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	123	Scar on right side of cheek.
S. 15246	18	Lo	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4½	148	Hole on right arm.
S. 10773	19	Chan	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	152	Hole on right forearm.
S. 3309	20	Leung	Mik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	Wart, loss of left ear.
S. 15250	21	Hung	Sheong	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	122	Scar on right side of neck.
	22	Yung	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	126	Scar on left side of head.
S. 10308	23	Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	133	Scar on left hand.
S. 11903	24	Leung	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	Scar on left side of head.
	25														
	26	Arrived Hong Dec 27. 1920					Medically examined & passed								
	27	Checked as arriving and					L. I. Leary								
	28	found correct as listed					Port Surgeon &		Medical Examiner of Aliens						
	29	65 crew cards					Dec. 29th 1920								
	30	39 pass cards													
		104 Total Crew													
		Chas F. Ansley													
		Hatchway													

Line THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE

Owners ALFRED HOLT & Co.

Local Agents DODWELL & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19283

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No 15280	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19.11.20	[illegible]	No.	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	Scar on head.
	2	Chan	Kow	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	133	Scar head
	3	Ng	Chow	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	128	Left eye.
No 15265	4	Lam	Fan	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo mark on left arm.
	5	Tsang	Yau	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	130	Scar head
	6	Lau	Sau	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	Left eye.
	7	Tang	Ping	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	138	Scar on forehead.
	8	Lam	Kan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar head right eye.
No 15269	9	Han	Foon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar on forehead.
No 15293	10	Hong	Yew	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5½	132	Scar on forehead.
	11	Poon	To	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	135	Scar head left eye.
	12	Wong	Lam	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	129	Scar on forehead.
	13	Ng	King	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar head left eye.
	14	Ng	Han	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	132	Scar on right side of nose.
	15	Wan	Tai	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scar head left eye.
	16	Lau	Pong	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	129	Scar on left hand.
	17	Chong	Tai	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	130	Scars on breast
	18	Chong	Sun	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	130	Scar on left side of forehead.
	19	Hong	Tun	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4½	135	Tattoo mark on right hand.
	20	Lau	Yew	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	132	Scar head left eye.
	21	Ng	You	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar on right side of head.
	22	Chin	Kun	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	137	Scar on nose.
	23	Tang	Yau	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	Scar head left side of mouth.
	24	Ng	Fai	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	130	Hole in side of nose.
	25	Chan	Kaow	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5½	127	Scar on right eyebrow.
	26	Chai	Chow	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	132	Scar head left eye.
	27	Ng	Ying	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3½	126	Scar on left ear.
	28	Chai	Yap	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	132	Scar head left eye.
	29	Chong	Kee	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5½	135	Scar head right eye.
	30	Lo	Lac	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	127	Scar head left side of nose.
								26	"	"	"	5.1	132	Hole on right cheek.
												5.4½	130	Scar head left eye.

Line THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE

Owners ALFRED HOLT & Co.

Local Agents DODWELL & Co.

14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
4278

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S. 3215	1	MAK	WA	BOSUN	13.11.20.	H'KONG	No.	YES	49	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4½	165	BLACK HOLE ON RIGHT OF CHIN.
S. 15292	2	CHAN	FAT	2ND. BOSUN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	TATTOO MARK ON LEFT ARM.
S. 10354	3	MAK	LAM	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	137	HOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH.
	4	CHAN	SING	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4½	146	HOLE ON FORE-HEAD.
S. 10365	5	CHAN	SOON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	123	HOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE.
S. 3212	6	HO	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8½	143	SCAR ON NOSE.
S. 15290	7	HO	CHU ??	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	142	HOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
S. 3277	8	LO	TAI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	127	NONE.
S. 10361	9	LO	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	125	NONE.
S. 15282	10	LO	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	139	SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD.
S. 3273	11	WONG	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3½	133	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW.
S. 10360	12	HO	MOON	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	143	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD
S. 10343	13	LEONG	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	144	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW.
S. 3311	14	TO	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5½	128	PIT BETWEEN EYEBROWS.
	15	LEONG	KIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	132	SCAR ON NOSE.
N.Y.77622	16	LEONG	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	133	NONE.
S. 10367	17	LEONG	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	137	SCAR BEHIND EAR
S. 10319	18	MAK	WING	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	127	SCAR ON FORE-HEAD.
	19	LO	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	132	HOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
N.Y.102959	20	LEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	PITS RIGHT CHEEK.
S. 3271	21	LEONG	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	142	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
	22	NG	YUNG	" COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	133	SCAR ON RIGHT EAR.
S. 15249	23	SIN dh	TAK Ping	" BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	147	HOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
	24	CHAN	HANG	CARPENTERS MATE.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	142	SCAR ON FORE-HEAD.
S. 15283	25	WAN	SHONG	No.1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	128	SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER.
S. 15286	26	YAN	FO	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	137	SCAR ON LEFT EAR.
	27	LAM	FAT	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	133	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
S. 15279	28	CHAN	PEN	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	132	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND.
	29	NG	CHUEN	" 1 DONKY	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	127	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE.
	30	WO	FONG	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	131	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.

Line THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE
Owners ALFRED HOLT & Co.
Local Agents DODWELL & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38296

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle, 29th Dec, 1920, from the port of Manila P.I. Via Ports Hong Kong 12-7-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MANSFIELD	DONALD	MASTER	31.8.20	H'KONG	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210	
22164	2	MIVISON	THOMAS G.	1ST. MATE	23.3.20	L'POOL	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5.11	170	
20185	3	RENNIE	JOHN	2ND. "	31.8.20	H'KONG	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 7	168	
15244	4	BARLOW	NORMAN	EX.2ND.MATE	23.3.20	L'POOL	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 7	145	BIRD TATTOOD ON RIGHT ARM.
15243	5	COFFEY	SIDNEY GEORGE	3RD. MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	168	
S/17394 Cook	6	BUCKLEY	ALFRED F.	PURSER	31.8.20	H'KONG	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7	156	
	7	EDSON	E.R.	SURGEON	10.10.20	SEATTLE	YES	"	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5.11	207	
20293	8	MORGON	ROBERT	CHF. ENGR.	23.3.20	L'POOL	NO	"	60	"	"	BRITISH	5. 3	158	
20294	9	MITCHELL	JAMES F.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	160	
15607	10	KENNEDY	THOMAS	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 8	153	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW.
10529	11	FULTON	JOHN	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 7	154	
15603	12	MCGRGON	SIDNEY F.	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5. 8	149	
34732	13	STONE	GEORGE F.	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 9	156	
15604	14	WILLIAMS	ERNEST W.	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	"	5. 9	147	THREE DOTS ON LEFT HAND.
15608	15	WIGHALL	THOMAS	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	158	
12251	16	OWEN	GRIFFITH	CHF. STEWD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	WELSH	"	5. 7	144	
69718	17	MURPHY	MICHAEL JOSEPH	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5.10	153	
15602	18	HASTIE	ARTHUR B.R.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	6. 0	158	
3842	19	CLAYTON	ERIC	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	143	
S/15605	20	RICHARDS	CECIL D.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	149	
15606	21	DE FREITAS	PERCIVAL F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 9	152	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & Co.
Local Agents DODWELL & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35/2796

S. S.....

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald Mansfield, of the Gr. Tachtyhino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D Mansfield
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at:* ....., ..., 192 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Lam	Hung	Fmen Cook.	19 11/20	Hong Kong	No	Ya	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5. 8	130	Scar near left side of mouth.
	2	Lam	Yung.	Boy.	do	do.	do	do	36	do	do	do.	5. 5	133	Scar on left cheek
S. 10316	3	Wong	Kwong.	2nd Steward					33				5. 4	125	Scar on right side of head
N. 51472	4	Ng	Wa	3rd					26				5. 5	137	Scar on right side of eye
NY. 26876	5	Leong	Wai	4th					27				5. 5	135	Scar on left eyebrow
S. 3589	6	Ip	Pung	5th					31				5. 5	132	None.
S. 110617	7	Ng	Kai	6th					30				5. 4	128	Mole on right cheek.
S. 10740	8	Sung	Chong.	7th					23				5. 4	133	Small black mole on left side of face
	9	Man	Chin	8th					30				5. 2	128	Scar on nose
N. 15101	10	Shum	Pung	Ship. Cook.					31				5. 3	122	None.
S. 10311	11	Lo	Po	2nd					43				5. 8	136	Mole on right side of mouth
	12	Toang	Sow	3rd					21				5. 3	127	Black mole on right side of mouth
S. 10346	13	Kong	Wan	Carpenter.					38				5. 4	132	None
S. 15252	14	Tong.	Sun.	Asst. Purser.	6 12/11	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 10	135	Scar on right eyebrow.
S. 13636	15	Leong Sin	Cho.	Compradore	do.				27				5. 9	143	Scar near right eye.
S. 15248	16	Wong	Sin	Cook					32				5. 2	125	Scar on right arm.
S. 15251	17	Kwok	So						29				5. 5	123	Scar on right side of cheek.
S. 15246	18	Lo	Kum						28				5. 4½	145	Mole on right arm
S. 10773	19	Chan	Yow						34				5. 4	152	Mole on right forearm
S. 3309	20	Leung	Mick.						28				5. 6	138	Front hole of left ear
S. 15250	21	Hung	Sheong	Asst Cook					32				5. 2	122	Scar on right side of neck
	22	Yung	Tai	"					30				5. 2	125	Scar on left side of head
S. 10308	23	Wong	Kwan						21				5. 9	133	Scar on left hand.
S. 11903	24	Leung	Yun						31.				5. 0	155	Scar on left side of head
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date DEC 7 - 1920

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. S. McCallum
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via Japan ports Vancouver, B.C.
J. S. McCallum
Vice Consul
Date DEC 7 - 1920
(The validity of this visa expires twenty days from the date hereof unless the journey to the United States is commenced within that period.)

No. 9426

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
DEC 82[illegible]
FEE RECEIVED
HONGKONG.

35236
3

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

S. S.....

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners
responsible for
payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

D Mansfield.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., *192* , *from the port of*.....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S. 15280	1	Wan	Ming	Watchman	19 11/20	Hong Kong	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5. 7	138	Scar on head.
	2	Chan	Kow	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 4	133	Scar near left eye.
	3	Ng	Chow	do.					30				5. 5	132	Tattoo mark. left arm
S. 15265	4	Lam	Tom						41						Mole near
	5	Leong	Yow						32				5. 6	138	left eye.
	6	Low	Sow						33				5. 0	142	Scar on forehead.
	7	Jang	Ping						38				5. 4	135	Scar near right eye.
	8	Lam	Wan						30				5. 5	128	Mole on forehead.
S. 15269	9	Wan	Took.						34				5. 1½	133	Scar on forehead.
S. 15295	10	Wong	Yew						27				5. 3	136	Scar near left eye.
	11	Poon	To						34				5. 2	129	Scar on forehead.
	12	Wong	Luk.						21				5. 5	135	Mole near left eye
	13	Ng	Kung						36				5. 3½	132	Scar on right side of nose
	14	Ng	Wan						24				5. 0	134	Scar near left eye
	15	Yim	Tai						31				5. 6	129	Scar on left hand.
	16	Low	Ping						38				5. 1	138	Scars on chest.
	17	Chong	Tak						25				5. 1	132	Scar on left side of forehead
	18	Chong	Sum						28				6. 1½	135	Tattoo mark on right hand.
	19	Kong	Tum						30				5. 6	132	Scar near left eye
	20	Lam	Yew						21				5. 2	132	Scar on right side of head.
	21	So	Yow						30				5. 9	127	Scar on nose
	22	Chin	Kum						39				5. 5	131	Scar near left side of mouth
	23	Tang	Yew						25				5. 2½	128	Mole on back of neck.
	24	Ng	Tai						36				5. 1½	127	Scar on right eyebrow
	25	Chan	Ngow						26				5. 6	128	Scar near left eye
	26	Choi	Chow						27				5. 3½	125	Scar on left ear.
	27	Ning	Ying						28				5. 6	132	Scar near left eye.
	28	Choi	Yap.						26				4. 10½	135	Scar near right eye
	29	Chong	Ngo						25				5. 5	127	Scar near left side of chin
	30	Lo	Luk.						28				5. 1	132	Mole on right cheek.
													5. 11	134	Scar near left eye

38/2/16

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

S. S.....

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*, of the* .....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

D Mansfield

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* .....*, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., 192 , *from the port of*.....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
		Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S. 3215	1	MAK WA	WA	BOSUN	19.11.20	HONG KONG	NO.	YES	49	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5. 4½	165	Black mole on right of chin.
S. 15292	2	CHAN	FAT	2ND. BOSUN.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			Tattoo mark
S. 10354	3	MAK LAM	LAM	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 6	135	on left arm.
	4	CHAN	SING	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 8	137	Mole on right side of mouth
S. 10346	5	CHAN	MOON	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 4½	146	Mole on forehead
S. 3212	6	HO	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 8	133	Mole on left temple.
S. 15290	7	HO	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 8¼	143	Scar on nose
S. 3277	8	LO	TAI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 7	142	Mole near right eye.
S. 10351	9	LO	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 3	127	Mole.
S. 15289	10	LO	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 6	125	Mole
S. 3273	11	WONG LIM	LIM	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7	139	Scar on back of neck.
S. 10350	12	HO	MOON	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 3½	133	Scar on right eyebrow
S. 10348	13	LEONG MAN	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 1	143	Scar on left side of forehead
S. 3311	14	TO	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 4	144	Scar on right eyebrow
	15	Leong	Kin	/	/	/	-	-	28	-	-	-	5. 6¾	125	Pit between eyebrows.
NY. 776222	16	Leong	Kee	/	/	/	-	-	33	-	-	-	5. 2	132	Scar on nose.
S. 10347	17	Leong	Chow	/	/	/	-	-	39	-	-	-	5. 5	133	Mole.
S. 10319	18	Mak	Ming	/	/	/	/	/	37	-	-	-	5. 7	137	Scar behind ear
	19	Lo	Sui	/	/	/	/	/	35	/	-	-	5. 3	127	Scar on forehead
NY. 1029594	20	Leong	Tai	/	/	/	-	-	27	/	-	-	5. 6	152	Mole on left side of mouth.
S. 3271	21	Leong	Chung	/	/	/	-	-	42	/	-	-	5. 6	136	Pitt right cheek.
	22	Ng	Jung	Assistant Cook	/	/	/	/	48	/	-	/	5. 8¼	142	Small scar on left cheek.
S. 15249	23	Lin	Dak	" Boy	/	/	/	/	18	/	/	/	5. 3	133	Scar on right ear
	24	Chan	Hang.	Carpenters Mate	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5. 6	147	Mole on left cheek.
S. 15283	25	Wan.	Kwong.	No 1 Fireman	/	/	/	/	47	/	/	/	5. 2	142	Scar on forehead.
S. 15286	26	Wan	To	" 2 "	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	5. 4	128	Scar on right middle finger
	27	Lam	Tai	" 3 "	/	/	/	/	78	/	/	/	5. 5	137	Scar on left ear.
S. 15279	28	Chan	Pin	" 4 "	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	5. 4	133	Scar near left eye.
	29	Ng	Chuen	" 1 Donkey	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5. 1	132	Scar on right hand
	30	Wu	Fook.	" 2 "	/	/	/	/	78	/	/	/	5. 2	127	Scar on right eye.
													5. 6	131	Scar near left eye

29/296
3

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

S. S.....

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*, of the* .....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

D Mansfield

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* .....*, 192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TALTHYBIUS", *arriving at* Seattle Wash Dec 29, 1920, *from the port of* HONG KONG. — 12-7-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
		Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MANSFIELD	DONALD.	MASTER.	HONG KONG.	31.8.20	NO.	YES.	41	M	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.11	210	
S/22161	2	NIVISON	THOMAS G.	MATE	L'POOL.	23. 3.20	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5.11	170	
09	3	RENNIE	JOHN	2ND. MATE	HONG KONG.	31. 8.20	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 7	168	
	4	BARLOW	NORMAN	EX. 2ND. MATE	L'POOL.	23. 3.20	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5. 7	145	
	5	BUCKLEY	ALFRED F.	PURSER	HONG KONG.	31. 8.20	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 7	156	
	6	EDSON	E. R.	SURGEON.	SEATTLE.	10.10.20	YES	"	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5.11	207	
	7	MORGON	ROBERT	CHF. ENGINEER.	L'POOL.	23. 3.20	NO.	"	60	M	"	BRIT.	5. 3	158	
	8	MITCHELL	JAMES F.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	160	
	9	KENNEDY	THOMAS	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 8	153	
	10	FULTON	JOHN	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5. 7	154	
	11	MC BROOM	SIDNEY F.	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5. 8	149	
	12	STONE	GEORGE F.	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5. 9	156	
	13	WILLIAMS	ERNEST W.	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	WELSH	"	5. 9	147	
	14	WIGNALL	THOMAS	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5.11	158	
	15	OWEN	GRIFFITH	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	WELSH	"	5. 7	144	
	16	MURPHY	MICHAEL J.	W'LESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5.10	153	
	17	HASTIE	ARTHUR B. P.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	6. 0	158	
	18	CLAYTON	ERIC	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5. 10	143	
	19	RICHARDS	CECIL D.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	149	
	20	DE FREITAS	PERCIVAL F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 9	152	
	21	Goffey	Sidney G.	3rd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.11	158	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

38296
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. MANSFIELD. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "TALTHYBIUS", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mansfield.
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1920,
at Seattle Wash

Jos E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 38296 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. 12/30/20 DECEMBER, 1920

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or in the employment of any person, or for any purpose connected with prostitution or immoral practices?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Birth 11-19-20																	
72	1	NO.	SELF	YES	YES	35	VARIOUS PLACES	HARRIET ALICE PARRY. (WIFE) 635 SUTTER STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NONE	NEVADA	RENO
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3872 b
1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" sailing from YOKOHAMA. 16TH. DECEMBER 19 20

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	PARRY	JULIUS ROBERT	25	2	M	M	COMMERCIAL Asst	YES	YES	U.S.A.	WELSH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	HARRIET ALICE PARRY? (WIFE) 635 SUTTER STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & admitted
Line 1.

Jos L. Spengler
Asst Inspr.

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Leavy
Med. examin of Alien
Dec. 29-1920

PT
T
ST
A
I

PMT
U
GO
DTB
A

Inspected Ship

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. EDSON., Surgeon of the S.S. "TALTHYBIUS" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Purposes "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license issued by State of Washington, U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E R Edson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1920

at Seattle Wash

Jos E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

79

Gov't.

S.S. "Africa Maru"

Arrived Dec. 31, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan. 17, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. S. K.,

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 12-31-20

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

No exceptions

F. J. Clancy.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yamamoto, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Yamamoto

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru" *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				S U P P L E M E N T										
2	Orihara	Kyusaburo	Chief Officer	12/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	125	None
3	Okano	Soyei	First Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Japanes	Japanese	5'6"	127	A mole on right cheek
4	Wakabayashi	Hikoemon	fifth Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	124	A mole on right cheek
5	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	120	None
6	Takakita	Shiro	2nd Purser	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	133	None
7	Ado	Tokumaro	Freight Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	113	None
8	Shinoda	Toshio	Wireless Operator	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	110	A mole on fore head
9	Shinohara	Kichinosuke	Chief Steward	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	115	A scar on right cheek
10	Komoda	Motowo	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	126	A scar on right index finger
11	Nagaishi	Yeiichiro	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	118	A scar on fore head
12	Tanaka	Kameso	Cool passer	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	125	None
13	Tsuruta	Jinkichi	Mess Keeper	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	123	A mole on neck
14	Umemura	Shokichi	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	126	Mole on the fore-head
15	Tsuchiya	Tokichi	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	115	Mole under nose
16	Maekawa	Kamekichi	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	114	A mole on left side cheek
17	Sunada	Fujimatsu	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	125	A mole on right side of cheek
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

No. 12602

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via: Seattle

Date DEC 16 1920 Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Hongkong - Puget Sound line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMADING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto *, of the* S.S. "A P R I K A M A R U" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Yamamoto

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.____

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Toyojiro	Store Keeper	7/9	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	Lbs 125	Mole on head.
S/15235 2	Morita	Rokunosuke	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5'3"	120"	Scale under eye
S/4/13 3	Kanamura	Matsuso	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Mole on left cheek
4	[illegible]	Hidemasa	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5'4"	130"	Scale on fore-head
S/15237 5	Shirasaki	Keriki	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5'4"	125"	None
6	[illegible]	Menshu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'3"	123"	Scar ends of right ψ eye
S/15236 7	Sakashita	Senji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Mole on corner of left eye
S/2393 8	Kameda	Fusakichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	552"	122"	Mole on cheek
S/12483 9	Oyama	Yoshiji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	Mole under nose
S/12398 10	Katsu	Yukio	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Mole under left ear
S/15238 11	Tatsuno	Zinzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'4"	124"	Mole on right side of mouth
S/15239 12	Shimei	Shinzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'3"	122"	Mole under left ear
S/10472 13	Takeshita	Yozo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Mole under left ear
S/423 14	Taira	Hirozo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'1"	118"	Mole on nose
S/10471 15	Nishida	Tojiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5'5"	128"	Scar on left eyebrow
S/9635 16	Goto	Hiichiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Mole beside right ψ eye
S/15218 17	Nakamura	Yukio	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5'2"	121"	None.
S/13731 18	Sugimoto	Ichizo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	Scar on fore head
S/15219 19	Tada	Uichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5'4"	120"	None
20	[illegible]	Shigenobu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'4" [illegible]	126"	Mole under left eye
9/15233 21	Yamada	Fuboichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	Mole on left Cheek
S/12488 22	Choi	Hoi	Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	47	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	120"	None
S/15200 23	Izawa	Seikichi	Bar ber	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124"	Bald upper left ear.
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date November 22-1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. S. Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No 9229
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Manila, Shanghai, Japan ports & Victoria
J. S. Vice Consul
Vice Consul
Date November 22-1920
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport holder continues to be entitled to that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2
HONGKONG.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/9651	1	Yamamoto	Hishin	Fire man	7/9	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118 lbs.	None
S/13721	2	Shimizu	Kentaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'2"	118	Mole on left wrist
S/15213	3	Kitada	Tomekichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	Scar under right eye
S/15214	4	Hamada	Kano	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Mole under left eye
	5	[redacted]	kiichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	None
	6	[redacted]	riichiro	Do	7/11	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5'5"	124"	Scar on left hand
S/12506	7	Miyaji	Kohtaro	Do	7/9	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'2"	118"	Scar near mouth
S/13767	8	Kashiwagi	Tomokichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5'3"	124"	Mole under right ear
S/13772	9	Tajima	Tokuye	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'3½	120	None
S/13773	10	Ikebe	Yoshitsugu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Baldspot in head of right
S/15220	11	Yagi	Tsuyoshi	Coal passer	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Scar on head
S/13774	12	Kamise	Kesaji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'1"	116"	Mole on left chin
S/15222	13	Nakashima X	Kanesada	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5'4"	122	None
S/15221	14	Kanekiyo	Keisuke	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Scar on forehead
S/5223	15	Susuki	Kin-ichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5'5"	125"	Mole in right wrist
S/6224	16	Futaki	Nobuyoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5'3"	127"	Scar on left eye
S/12502	17	Mino	Kin-ichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5'2"	125"	Scar under left ear
	18	Yoshikawa	Takeshi X	Do	6/11	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	585"	120"	None
	19	Oseki	Tatsunosuke X	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'5"	119"	scar under left hand
	20	Hasebe. Kamiko	Ikutaro X Sumio	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120	Scar under ear
	21	Kamikese	Temeo X	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'3"	122"	Scar on the Left hand
S/15227	22	Kawara	Fusakichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	Scar under left eyeblow
	23	Takeshita Y	Saburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'2"	119"	None
S/15229	24	Matsuda	Yeijiro	Cook Do	7/9	Do	No	Yes	41	M	Do	Do	5'3"	122"	Mole on upper eyeblow
S/10137	25	Takei	Harumatsu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'2"	121"	MoleBetween eyeblow
	26	Kato Y	Soji	Do	6/11	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5'5"	120	None
S/15231	27	Fujino	Kotaro	Do	7/9	Do	No	Yes	45	M	Do	Do	5'4"	127"	None
S/12486	28	Okubo	Sankichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	Mole under left eye
S/15232	29	Tokiwa	Shigeyuki	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5'2"	125"	Mole under mouth
S/15234	30	Kamanaka	Fukumatsu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120	Right middle finger is crook.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3829-17

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.____

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/6466	1	Hiura	Kiyojiro	Sailer	6/11	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126"	None
	2	Nakai ✓	ishimatsu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes2	28	M	Do	Do	5'2"	119"	Scar on right hand
	3	Oba ✓	Kamejiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'4"	120"	None
S/5221	4	Murakawa	Toritaro	Do	7/9	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'3"	123"	Mole on right cheek
S/12519	5	Uyesugi	Uki	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'3"	121"	Scar on forehead
S/12520	6	Nagata	Kyusaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'2"	118"	None
S/9628	7	Harada	Shigeichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5'4"	128	Mole on lip
S/10467	8	Hashiguchi Saito	Kensho Sanzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'3"	119	Mole on rightear
S/7546	9	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5'4"	125"	Scar On right cheek
S/12522	10	Yamamoto	Masayoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'4"	123"	None
S/13784	11	Nishijima	Sheichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do3*	5'4"	125"	Scar on left hand
	12	Shiota ✓	ikichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'5"	124"	Scar on right hand
0	13	Wakabayashi	Keichi	Do	Do6/11	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'3"	120	Mole underlip
S/5210	14	Fujita	Tadaichi	Do	7/9	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	12*5'4"	127"	Scar on lst lst finger
	15	Fukaya ✓	Hidematsu	Do	6/11	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'4"	120	none
S/461	16	Ohtani	Kwan	No.1Oiler	7/9	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5'3"	123"	Mole on right of nose
S/475	17	Tsuda	Hikomatsu	No.2 Oiler	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5'5"	127"	Scar on eyebr
S/10487	18	Abe	Riichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5'3"	120"	None
S/12513	19	Kurano	Choso	Store keeper	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5'5"	128	None
S/8452	20	Yamasaki	Sakutaro	Freezer	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'4"	125"	Scar on left cheek
S/484	21	Kohari	Miyoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Scar under left eye
S/10489	22	Ohhashi	Tomiji	No.3.Oiler	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5'3"	128"	None
	23	~~Kobayagawa~~	~~Sojiro~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5'4"~~	~~127"~~	~~Scar under left eye~~
S/8457	24	Ohta	Itsunosuke	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	Scar on right Rohin
S/15211	25	Mtsushita	Kichijiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5'8"	125"	Scar on right hand
0	26	Miyashi Otsuchihara	Tamekichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'3"	120"	None
S/1462	27	Shitsuhara	Seiichi	fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5'4"	122"	Scar on forehead
S/2386	28	Kimura	Yeisaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'5"	125"	Bald spot on right temple
S/3395	29	Oseki	Kenzo	Do	Do	Do	no	yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'2"	119"	Mole on right cheek
S/12510	30	Nakayama	Yoshizo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'3"	120"	Mole under left ear

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AFRICA MARU", *arriving at* Seattle, Nov. 16th. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* Shanghai China.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/530	1	Yamamoto	Hajime	Captain	Sep.7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	126lbs.	Mole on the right hand
✓	2	~~Yamaguchi~~	Kazuo	Chief officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5'6"	127 "	None
S/15204	3	Kikuchi	Shuzo	2nd officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5'4"	120 "	None
S/15200	4	Miura	Hideo	3rd Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5'8½"	122"	None
	5	Mitamoto	Mitsuru	3rd officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5'4"	124"	Scar on the right hand
S/9622	6	Okamura	Terasaburo	Apprentice	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5'3"	119"	Mole under right of nose
S/15316	7	Miyaoka	Ryeitsu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'3"	117"	None
S/13789	8	Nagafuchi	Genpachiro	Chief engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5'4"	130"	Mole on left hand
✓	9	~~Iguchi~~	Tomeo	1st, engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'4"	128"	None
S/12514	10	Ogura	Shogoro	2nd engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5'6"	125"	Scar on forehead
	11	Miyata	Genji	3rd engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'5"	125"	None
	12	Miyake ✓	Takeichi	3rd engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5'8"	127"	Mole under right eye
✓	13	~~Okamoto~~	Tokutaro	4th engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5'4"	125"	None
	14	Inagaki ✓	Giichi	Apprentice	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	584"	120	None
✓	15	~~Kamiyama~~	Hajime	Purser	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'5"	126"	Scar on the left thumb
S/15196	16	Hiroaka	Masatomo	Freight clerk	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'3"	125"	Mole on right cheek
S/15195	17	Kajiro ✓	Yakichi	Doctor	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5'5"	127"	None
	18	~~Ryuer~~	Buichi	Wireless	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5'2"	118 "	Mole on left temple
S/12492	19	Shimoda	Kiyomi	Do	do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	586"	125"	Scar on right 2nd finger
~~M/21153~~	20	~~Oshimoda~~	Hikoshichi	Chief steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	47	M	Do	Do	5'6"	135"	Mole on left cheek
	21	~~Saito~~	Shizuka	2nd steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'5"	124"	Mole on Cheek
S/15194	22	Kura	Yokichi	Boats main	Do	Do	No	Yes	49	M	Do	Do	5'2"	125"	Scar on right thumb
S/531	23	Fukui	Kenzo	Carpenter	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'4"	126"	Scar on right 1st finger
S/11605	24	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	Quartermaster	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5'4"	125"	None
S/495	25	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'5"	125"	Mole on left cheek
S/12497	26	Shoya	Yeiichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'5"	124"	None
S/496	27	Abe	Tokuji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5'4"	131"	None
S/15205	28	Ishibashi	Kitaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	45	M	Do	Do	5'4"	127 "	None
S/15206	29	Miyoshi	Yishimitsu	Sailer	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120"	Mole on left eyebrow
S/2432	30	Nishigaki ✗	Gunsaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'2"	121"	Mole on the face

Line Puget Sound Line.

Owners Osakashosen kaisha.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

382-2
12

Japanese

S. S. Africa Maru

Arrived Dec 31, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K. Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Yamamoto

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese. 114
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsuruta	Jinkichi	Store keeper	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	123lb	A mole on neck
S/152 35 2	Morita	Rokunosuke	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	120lb	Scar under eye
S/152 37 3	Kanemura	Matsuzo	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lb	Mole on left cheek
S/152 37 4	Shirasaki	Koriki	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes46	36	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	125lb	None
S/152 5	Sakashita	Senji	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lb	Mole on corner of left eye
S/152 6	Kameda	Fusakichi	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	122lb	Mole on neck
S/152 7	Oyama	Yoshiji	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	125lb	Mole under nose
S/152 8	Katsu	Yukio	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	18201	Mole under left ear
S/152 9	Matsuno	Shinso	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	124lb	Mole on right side of mouth
S/152 39 4	Shimoi	Shinso	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	122lb	Mole under left ear
11	Maekawa	Kamekichi	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japane	5'1"	114lb	A mole on left side cheek
12	Sunada	Fujimatsu	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	125lbs	A mole on right side of cheek
S/164 72 4 13	Takeshita	Yozo	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lb	Mole under left ear
S/4 2 3 4 14	Taira	Hirozo	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	243	M	Japanese	Japane	5'21"	128lb	Mole on nose
S/164 71 4 15	Nishidate	Tojiro	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	128lb	Scar on left eyebrow
S/9 35 4 16	Goto	Kiichiro	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lb	Mole beside right eye
S/152 18 4 17	Nakamura	Mukio	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	121bs	None
S/ 3 71 4 18	Sugimoto	Rehizo	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	128lb	Scar on forehead
S/152 19 4 19	Taro	Uichi	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	1201	None
S/152 33 4 20	Yamada	Kuboichi	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	1251	Mole on left cheek
S/152 38 21	Umemura	Seikichi	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	1261	Mole on forehead
22	Kato	Soji	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	1201	Mole under nose
S/2068 4 23	Tsuchiya	Tokichi	Steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japane	5'0"	1131	None
S/12 4 24	Choi	Hoi	Cook	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	1201	None
Left vessel at Nagasaki 152 66 4	25 Isawa	Sokichi	Barber	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	1241	Bald upper left ear
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38 195

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/19651 1	Yamamoto	Eishin	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	113lbs	Mole on left wrist
S/13721 2	Shimizu	Kentaro	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	118lbs	Scar under right eye
S/15213 3	Kitada	Tomekichi	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	1825lbs	Mole under left eye
S/ 4	Hamada	Kano	Firemzn	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120 lbs	A scar onrigh cheek
5	Komoda	Motoowo	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	126lbs	Scar near mouth
S/13206 6	Miyaji	Kohtaro	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	118lbs	Mole under right ear
S/13 7	Kashiwagi	Tomokichi	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	124lbs	None
S/13222 8	Tajima	Tokuyei	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	120lbs	Bald spot on head of rig
S/13223 9	Ikebe	Yoshitsugu	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lbs	Scar on head
S/13220 10	Yagi	Tsuyoshi	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lbs	Mole on left chin
S/13224 11	Kamise	Kesaji	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japane	5'1"	116lbs	A scar on forehead
S/ 2 12	Nagaishi	Seiichiro	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	118lbs	Scar on fore head
S/15221 13	Kanekiyo	Kesuke	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lbs	Mole on right wrist
S/15223 14	Suzuki	Kinichi	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	128lbs	Scar on left eye
S/15224 15	Futagi	Nobuyoshi	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	122lbs	Scar under left ear
S/12502 16	Mine	Kinichi	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	120lbs	None
17	Yoshikawa	Takeshi	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	125lbs	Scar under left hand
18	Oseki	Tatsunosuke	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	119lbs	Scar under ear
19	Hasebe	Ikutaro	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lbs	Scar on the left hand
20	Kamiko	~~Tomeo~~ Sumio	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	122lbs	Scar under left eyeblow
S/15227 21	Kawara	Fusakichi	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	125lbs	None
22	Takeshita	Saburo	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	119lbs	None
S/ 23	Nakashima	Kanesada	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	122lbs	None
24	Tanaka	Kameso	Coal passer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	125lbs	Hole on upper eyeblow
S/15229 25	Matsuda	Yeijiro	Cook p	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	122lbs 21lbs	Hole between eyeblow
S/10137 26	Sakai	Matsutaro	Cook	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	121lbs	None
S/15231 27	Fujino	Kotaro	Cook	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	127lbs	Hole under left eye
S/12486 28	Ohkubo	Sankichi	Cook	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	125lbs	Hole under mouth
S/15232 29	Tokiwashige	Shigeyuki	Cook	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	125lbs	Right middle finger is crook
S/15234 30	Hamanaka	Fukumatsu	Cook	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lbs	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3825-10

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/8461 1	Hiura	Kiyojiro	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	126lbs	None
2	Nakai	Ishimatsu	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	119lbs	Scar on right hand
3	Oba	Kamejiro	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	120lbs	None
S/8221 4	Murakawa	Toraturo	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	123lbs	Mole on right cheek
S/12519 5	Uesugi	Iuki	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	121lbs	Scar on forehead
S/12529 6	Nagata	Kiusaku	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	113lbs	None
S/9628 7	Harada	Shigeichi	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	123lbs	Mole on lip
S/10467 8	Hashiguchi Saito	Kaneteru Saito	Sailer	Dec.12	KObe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	119lbs	Mole on right ear
S/7546 9	Sugayai	Kiyoshi	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	125lbs	Scar on right cheek
S/12522 10	Yamamoto	Masayoshi	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	123lbs	None
S/12482 11	Nishigaki	Gunji	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	121lbs	None
S/13784 12	Nishijima	Shoichi	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	125lbs	Scar on left hand
13	Shiota	Ikichi	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	124lbs	Scar on right hand
14	Wakabayashi	Koichi	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	120lbs	Mole under lip
S/15211 15	Fujita	Tadaichi	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	127lbs	Scar on left tumb
16	Fukaya	Hidematsu	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	120lbs	None
S/4761 17	Ohtani	Kwan	No.1 oiler	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	122lbs	Mole on right of nose
S/4755 18	Tsuda	Hikomatsu	Sailes- No.2 oiler	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	127lbs	Scar on eye-blow
S/10461 19	Abe	Riichi	No.2 oiler	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	120lbs	None
S/12573 20	Kurano	Chozo	Storekeeper	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	128lbs	None
S/8452 21	Yamasaki	Sakutaro	Freezer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	125lbs	Scar on left cheek
S/4784 22	Kohari[redacted]	Miyoshi Saburo	Freezer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japane	5'6"	150lbs	Scar under left eye
S/10489 23	Ohhashi	Tomiji	No.3 oiler	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	128lbs	None
S/4757 24	Ohta	Itsunosuke	No.3 oiler	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	125lbs	Scar on right chin
S/15211 25	Matsushita	Kichijiro	No.3 oiler	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	123lbs	Scar on right head
0 26	Miyoshi	Tamekichi	No.3 oiler	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	120lbs	None
S/8462 27	Shitsuhara Nishihara	Sheichi	No.3 oiler	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	120lbs	Scar on forehead
S/2386 28	Kimura	Yeisaburo	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	125lbs	Bald spot on right temple
S/2395 29	Oseki	Kenso	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	119lbs	Mole on right cheek
S/12570 30	Nakayama	Yoshiso	Fireman	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	120lbs	Mole under left eye

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 & 29 1
5

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment here .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*, of the* .....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....*, 19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."AFRICA MARU", *arriving at* SEATTLE, *on* 31st Dec. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* Nagasaki, Kobe and Yokohama,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/5 ✓ 1	Yamamoto	Hajime	Captain	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japane	5'7"	135lb	Mole on the right hand
✓ 2	Orihara	Kyusaburo	Chief officer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japane	5'6"	135lb	None
S/15204 ✓ 3	Kikuchi	Shiuzo	2nd officer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	120lb	None
S/15203 ✓ 4	Miura	Hideo	3rd officer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2½"	122lbs	None
✓ 5	Miyamoto	Mitsuro	3rd officer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	124½ lbs	Scar on the right hand
S/[illegible] ✓ 6	Okamura	Torusaburo	Apprentice	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	119lbs	Mole under right of nose
S/[illegible] 7	Miyaoka	Ryoitsu	Apprentice	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117lbs	None
S/13787 ✓ 8	Nagafuchi	Genhachiro	Chief enginer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120lbs	Mole on left hand
✓ 9	Okano	Soyei	First enganer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japane	5'6"	127lbs	A mole on right cheek
S/12514 ✓ 10	Ogura	Shogoro	2nd enginer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japane	5'6"	125lbs	Mole under right of nose
S/15199 ✓ 11	Miyata	Genji	3rd enginer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	125lbs	None
✓ 12	Miyake	Takeichi	3rd enginer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	127lbs	Mole under right eye
S/9034 13	Wakabayashi	Hikoemon	4th enginer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4½"	124lbs	A mole on right cheek
S/[illegible] ✓ 14	Inagaki	Giichi	Apprentice	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	120lbs	None
10419 ✓ 15	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	140lbs	None
✓ 16	Takakita	Shiro	2nd purser	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	133lbs	None
S/15196 ✓ 17	Hirooka	Masatomo	Freight clerk	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	123lbs	Mole on right cheek
✓ 18	Ado	Tokumaro	Freight clerk	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	115lbs	None
✓ 19	Shinoda	Toshio	Wireless Operater	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'1"	110lbs	A mole on fore head
S/12494 ✓ 20	Shimeda	Kiyomi	Wireless Operater	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'6"	125lbs	Scar on right index finger
S/15195 21	Kamishiro	Yakichi	Doctor	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'5"	127lbs	None
S/26133 22	Shinoharak	Kichinosuke	Chief steward	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	118lbs	A scar on right cheek
S/15194 ✓ 23	Kura	Yokichi	Boatswain	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	125lbs	scar on right thumb
S/534 ✓ 24	Fukui	Hanzo	Carpenter	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	136lbs	Scar on right thumb
S/10605 ✓ 25	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	Quartermaster	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	125lbs	None
S/495 ✓ 26	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Quartermaster	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japane	5'0"	125lbs	Mole on left cheek
S/13492 ✓ 27	Shoya	Yoiichi	Quartermaster	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	124lbs	None
S/496 ✓ 28	Abe	Tokuji	Quartermaster	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	134lbs	None
S/15265 ✓ 29	Ishibashi	Kitaro	Quartermaster	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	137lbs	None
S/15206 ✓ 30	Miyoshi	Yoshimitsu	Sailer	Dec.12	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japane	5'2"	120lbs	Mole on left eyablow
	Nishiguki	Genji	Sailer	Dec.12	Kbe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japane	5'6"	131lbs	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 295

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 31 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., 31st December 1920, *19*

38295/7-

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	90 Yes	1907	Menlo P.	Friend K.SasakiR.FD.Box 19	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on	ken	mura
2	Yes	Myself	50 Yes	1919	Seattle	Husband M.Yamanaka #206	"	"															right cheek	Hiroshima-	Midori-
3	Yes	Myself	700 Yes	1908	San Jose	Brother in law T.Ikezoe Route	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Small Scar on leftside fore	ken	shi
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		#2 Box 68 San Jose Cal. Brother in Law T.Ikegami San Jose Cal.	"	"															head	Hiroshima-	Hiroshima
5	Yes	Myself	500 Yes	1911	Auburn	Friend A.Kajimoto Auburn Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on 1st finger(left)	Ken	ura
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father's friend A.Kajimoto Auburn Wash.	"	"															Mole below right eye	Hiroshima- ken	Mineta-m
7	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	1911	Seattle	Friend C.Fujii #423 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Horoshima- ken	Hiwamura
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 Seattle 1920 Wash.	With husband to friend C. Fujii	"	"															Red scar on right cheek	Hiroshima- ken	maken mura
9	Yes	Myself	700 Yes	Yes	1900 Fresno 1919 Cal.	Friend J.Fukumoto #250 Korn St. Fresno Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Top of right 1st finger off	Hiroshima- ken	Akabara-
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		With husband to Friend J.Fuku- moto	"	"															Mole on left side of neck	Hiroshima- ken	Yasumura
11	Yes	Myself	150 Yes	Yes	1916 Kingsburg 1920 Cal.	Father M.Nakamori R.A.box 390 Kingsburg Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	head hair mixed white	Hiroshima- ken	Yasumura
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Father M.NakamoriR.A.box 390 Kingsburg Cal.	"	"															Mole on left hand	Hiroshima- ken	Onaga- Machi
13	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	1903 Yes	Tacoma 1920 Wash.	Friend Y.Okamaru P.O.box766 Tacoma Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Hiroshima- ken	Horoshima shi
14	Yes	Myself	350 Yes	Yes	1905 Sangabri 1919 Cal.	Friend Y.Tamura R.F.G. #2952 Sangabri Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Hiroshima- ken	Etazima- mura
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		With husband to Friend Y.Tamura	"	"															Mole on chin	Hiroshima- ken	Etazima- mura
16	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	1905 Yes	Yakima 1920 Wash.	Friend R.Nishikido P.O.box 1 Granger Wash.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Yamaguchi- ken	Nihomura
17	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	1907 Yes	Carlshad 1920 Cal.	Brother in law T.Ikezoe San Jose Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on nose	Yamaguchi- ken	Kugamachi
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		With husband to brother in law T.Ikezoe	"	"															Scar on left little finger	Yamaguchi- ken	Migama- mura
19	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	1912 Yes	Seattle 1920 Wash.	Brother K.Ishihashi #218 S. Seattle Wash.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Top ofright 1st finger off	Yamaguchi- ken	Atago- mura
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		With husband	"	"															Mole on left eyebrow	Yamaguchi- ken	Yanai- machi
21	Yes	Myself	700 Yes	1907 Yes	Jersey 1920 Cal.	Friend Y.Hikosaka P.O.box B Jersey Cal.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Yamaguchi- ken	Tamamori- mura
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	1907 Jersey 1920 Cal.		With husband	"	"															Mole on right cheek	Fukuoka- ken	Ikimura
23	Yes	Myself	500 Yes	No	—	Friend S.Sasaki Frederick& Nelson Store Seattle Wash.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on nose	Wakayama- ken	Shimoota- mura
24	Yes	Husband	150 Yes	No		Husband J.Kawata Medina Wash.	"	"															near eyes		
25	Yes	Myself	1000 Yes	No		Brother in law H.Shigeno R.F.D. R.T.D. 140 Florin Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hyogoken	Amanmura
26	Yes	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	1913 Gransporsh 1920 Wash.	Husband C.Fujii P.O. box 52 Gransporsh Wash.	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hyogoken	Amanmura
27	Yes	Mother	Born in U.S.A.			With Mother	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan Tokyo	Tokyo
28	Yes	Myself	180 Yes	No		Brother P.Saliterinik #1913 St.Turner Ave. Chicago Ill.	3 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar between eyebrows	Oitaken	Machi Kitsuki-
29	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	No		Fiancee S.Salamanoff #175 E. Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on nose	Kagoshima- shi	Tsurezaki-machi
30	Yes	U.S.A.Con- sulate,Kobe	Not any Yes			Sailed from San Francisco on American steamer, Eastern Marner	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fine	None	5	9	White	Brown Hair	Brown	None	Osaka	Kamifuku- shima
							Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Ore.	Gransporsh
							Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Blonde	grey	None	Russia	Mesebosh
							Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Blown	Grey	None	Russia	Chita
							Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fine	None	5	9	White	Brown Hair	Brown	None	Norway	tad Frederika-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38295/7 S. S. AFRICA MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 16th December, 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Miyahara	12-11-20 Seichi	29	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	#4001		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Menlo Park	Father Mr.R.Miyahara,Midori-mura,Asagun,Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Menlo Park
ADMITTED 2		U.S. Yamanaka	12-14-20 Mineyo	21	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	11004		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Mother M.Yamanaka #75 Kaimoku-cho,Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Yamashita	12-11-20 Norio	32	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	10/Nov 3003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	San Jose	Father K.Yamashita Minetamura Hibagun,Hiroshimaken	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED 4	HOOK	Yamashita	12-11-20 Sato	17	5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	1924 Nov 3003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	San Jose	Father K.Yamashita Minetamura Hibagun,Hiroshimaken	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED.		U.S. Imanaka	12-14-20 Sekiji	37	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	#3001		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Auburn	Father T.Imanaka #735 Yosumura Asagun,Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 6	HOOK	U.S. Imanaka	12-14-20 Kazuto	14	11	M	S	Student	Yes	K 11003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Auburn	G.Father T.Imanaka #735 Yasumura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 7		U.S. Amano	12-14-20 Jiichi	36	9	M	M	Clerk	Yes	9003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Father U.Amano #1017 Yasumura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8		U.S. Amano	12-14-20 Hatsuyo	28	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	#1003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Father U.Amano #1017 Yasumura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9		U.S. Hamano	12-11-20 Kumeji	59	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	13002		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Son R.Hamano Onagamachi Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 10	Blist	Hamano	12-11-20 Taka	38	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Blist		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Son R.Hamano Onagamachi Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 11		U.S. Nakamori	12-11-20 Yuzo	23	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	7003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Kingsburg	Mother S.Nakamori Etazimamura Akigun Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Kingsburg
ADMITTED 12		U.S. Nakamori	12-11-20 Shizuyo	18	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	#4002		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother S.Nakamori Etazimamura Akigun Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Kingsburg
ADMITTED. 13		Suko	9-27-20 Katsuhei	35	10	M	M	Foreman	Yes	13004		VERIFIED File 3-16-21						
ADMITTED. 14		U.S. Yamagata	12-11-20 Kamesuke	37	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	#5001		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Tacoma	Wife F.Suko #1514 Nihomura Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 15		U.S. Yamagata	12-11-20 Maki	26	1	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	#8002		VERIFIED File AUG 10 1926						
ADMITTED 16		Moriwaki	12-14-20 Kihei	40	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	8004		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother H.Yamagata #1234 Kuga-Machi Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Sangabri
ADMITTED 17		U.S. Masumura	12-7-20 Torakichi	30	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	7004		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother H.Yamagata #1234 Kuga-Machi Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Sangabri
ADMITTED 18	HOOK	Masumura	11-18-20 Maki	39	37	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	11004		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Yakima	Son N.Moriwaki #139 Atagomura Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Yakima
ADMITTED 19		Ishibashi	12-11-20 Toshimi	20	2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	11004		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Cal.	Carlsbud	Brother S.Masumura Yanaimura Kugagun Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Carlsbud
ADMITTED. 20		U.S. Ishibashi	12-11-20 Isao	26	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	13003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Brother S.Masumura Yanaimura Kugagun Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Carlsbud
ADMITTED. 21		U.S. Shimamoto	12-7-20 Ryohei	33	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng. Spec.		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Jersey	Father R.Ishibashi Ikimura Sawaragun Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22		Shimamoto	12-7-20 Yu	19	9	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	#11002		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father R.Ishibashi Ikimura Sawaragun Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	HOOK	Oyabe	12-4-20 Seigi	20	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	7003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Jersey	Father Y.Shimamoto #256 Amamura Miharagun Hyogoken	Cal.	Jersey
ADMITTED. 24		Kawata	12-14-20 Hatau	27	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	#1003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Father Y.Shimamoto #256 Amamura Miharagun Hyogoken	Cal.	Jersey
ADMITTED. 25		Shigenobu	12-9-20 Kikuma	48	5	M	M	Inspection tour	Yes	13004		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Father Z.Oyabe #849 Oimachi Tokyo-fu	Japan	Yokohama Seattle
ADMITTED. 26		Fujii	12-14-20 Kino	31	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	#1003		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Oitaken	Brother K.Koharu #541 Higashimura Oitaken	Wash.	Medina
ADMITTED 27	motor	Fujii	do Tatsuo	3	7	M	S	None	No			Yes Japanese	Japanese	China	Dairen	Friend S.Orita #30 Takanawamachi Shibaku Tokyo	Japan	Yokohama Seattle
ADMITTED 28		Saliternik	Tsupa	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	3537. Russian		Yes Russian	Hebrew	Born in U.S.A.		Father R.Fujii Ichinomiyamura Mitsugun Okayamaken	Ore.	Dee
ADMITTED 29		Shpendel	Malka	30	4	F	S	Clerk	Yes	4537. Russian		Yes Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	China	G.Father R.Fujii Ichinomiyamura Mitsugun Okayamaken	Ore.	Dee
Passed on Letter (Record Only)		Andersen	Herman	26	6	M	S	Sailer	Yes	English Nor.		Yes Norwegian	Norwegian	Harbin	China	Mrs. J.Berg #107 Linia Harbin,Manchuria, China	N.Y.	New York
												Yes Norwegian	Norwegian	Cal.	S.Francisco	Mrs. Spendel, Harbin, Manchuria China	N.Y.	New York
																	Cal.	San Francisco

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 8 1921

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-7 to 17-19 to 22-24 to 27.

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 8 1921 19

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Lines 4-6-18-23

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-6-18-23
HELD T. D. LINES 28-29

J. H. O'Sullivan Examiner
Immigrant Inspector

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. Gallagher

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. African Mary, from Yokohama J Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 31 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., On 31st December 1920, 19

38295/6.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (or can read and write, or can read but not write, or cannot read or write?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law). (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.A.Consulate in Kobe.	Not any	Yes			Sailed from Portland Ore. Work Nonresident Sept 16 1920				No	No	No	No	No		Normal	None	5	4½	Light	Light	Blue		Colo.	
2	No	U.S.A.Consulate in Kobe	Nothing	Yes			Sailed from Portland Ore.				No	No	No	No	No		Normal	None	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar on Face	Cal.	Denver
3	Yes	U.S.A.Consulate in Kobe	Not any	Yes			Sailed from Portland Ore. Seattle Eastern Guide 1/1/1920				No	No	No	No	No		Good	None	6	½	Medium	Black Brown	Blue	right fore-finger broken	Wash.	Herford walla Walla
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38295/6 . S. S. AFRICAMARU . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan , 16th December 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Forest Sherwood	George Lawrence	39	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Yes	USA American	Eng 8	Wash.	Seattle			
U. S. CITIZEN 2		~~Lawrence A.~~	~~Sherwood~~ a	30	11	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Yes	USA American	Eng 8				Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Ward	Earl	29	11	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Yes	USA American	Eng 8	Cal.	San Francisco		Cal.	S. Francisco
4														Wash.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Jemima Ward 203 - 10th Birch St. Walla Walla	Wash.	Seattle
5																		
6																		
7																		

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 8 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
F. O'McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 8 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, ~~excepting~~
F. J. Clancy.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHT U BQ D B A S 3 PT I ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.Kajiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, of O.S.K. S.S. Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y.Kajiro
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 27
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak. 2
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly one swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 31st December 1920, *19*

38295/5.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any officer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to a country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have you paid or promised to pay the fare of any other person or persons? If so, state who?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1920	Deerlodge	Friend Mr.G.Sanada P.O.Box526 Deerlodge Mont,	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
2	Yes	Myself	$300	Yes	1920	1903 Cal. Oceanside	Friend Mr.K.Myata P.O.Box113 Oceanside Cal.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	Yes	Myself		No			With husband																				
4	Yes	Myself	$100	Yes	1920	1913 Auburn Wash.	Father M.Yamasaki P.O.Box 162 Auburn Wash.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right wrist	Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	Yes	Husband		No			With husband																				
6	Yes	Myself	$100	Yes	1920	1913 Portland Ore.	Uncle Mr.R.Maebara No.147½ Portland Ore.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left index	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7	Yes	Husband		No			With Husband																				
8	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1920	1905 Portland Ore.	Own home No.120 N.5th St Portland Ore.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole under Right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
9	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1920	1903 Cal.	Losangeres Friend Mr.K.Wada No.1042 Ro.Harvard Los Angeres Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on Chin	Japan	Hiroshimaken
10	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1919	1914 Portland Ore.	Friend Mr.S.Kazikawa No.214 Columbia St.Portland Ore.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on foot of leftindex	Japan	Hiroshimaken
11	Yes	Myself	$300	Yes	1920	1904 Seattle Wash.	Friend Mr.F.Honda No.6032 4th Ave.N.E.Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on middle Index Nail	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	Yes	Husband		No			With husband																				
13	Yes	Myself	$200	Yes	1920	1913 Everett Wash.	Friend Mr.I.Tohji P.O.Box59 Delta Everett Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole under right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
14	Yes	Father		No			With father																				
15	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Mr.S.Kayama P.O.Box118 Cut Bank Mont.	Yes	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole between eyes	Japan	Hiroshimaken
16	Yes	Myself	$90	Yes	1920	1902 Wash. Mukilteo	Friend Mr.B.Hirami No.P.O. Box27 Mukilteo Wash.	Yes	15years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole onright chin	Japan	Wakayamaken
17	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1920	1917 Wash. Seattle	Friend Mr.T.Uwate No.28 628 Yesler way Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole underleft eye	Japan	Wakayamaken
18	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1917	1902 Seattle	Friend Mr.H.Shirakami No.622 Weller St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar onleft index finger	Japan	Wakayamaken
19	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Mr.S.Abe No.51N. 4th St. Portlamd Ore.	Yes	15years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on leftside of nose	Japan	Wakayamaken
20	Yes	Myself	$250	Yes	1920	1899 Portland Ore.	Brother Mr.A.Nakada No.77 Russel St.Portland Ore.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole under Right eye	Japan	Wakayamaken
21	Yes	Myself	$700	Yes	1920	1906 Cal. Visalia	Friend Mr.T.Ohta P.O.Box34 Visalia Cal.	Yes	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Okayamaken
22	Yes	Husband		No			Husband-Mr. With husband																				
23	Yes	Myself	$60	Yes	1920	1904 Wash. Seattle	Brother Mr.S.Ozaki No.517 S. 6th Str Ave. Seattle Wash.	Yes	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Okayamaken
24	Yes	Myself	$100	Yes	1920	1915 Cal. Hanford	Friend Mr.T.Tsuzi R.A.Box82 Hanford Cal. Bro H L Thornton 218 North St. W Lafayette	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Two moles on left wrist	Japan	Kagoshimaken
25								Yes	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead under	Japan	Kagoshimaken
26								Yes	10years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on leftside of right eye	Japan	Tokushimaken
27								Yes	15years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on chin	Japan	Kumamotoken
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38295/5 S. S. AFRICA MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 12th Dec. 1920, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
ADMITTED. 1	U.S.	Torimoto 12-10-20	Tokuichi Not Shown	36	9	M	M	Labourer	Yes	13004	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Mother in law, Mrs. Torimoto K.		
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	Miyata 12-10-20 A3 895 981	Reigyu	40	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	13003	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Deerlodge	Furuta M. Saiki G. Hiroshimaken	Mont.	Deerlodge
ADMITTED 3	U.S.	Miyata 12-10-20	Masu Not Shown	25	5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	16007	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Oceanside	Brother Mr. K. Myata, No. 40 Shiroitonakamachi, Hiroshimashi	Cal.	Oceanside
4	U.S.	Inaba 12-10-20	Hazime Not Shown	25	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	13003	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Oceanside	Brother in law. Mr. K. Myata. No. 40, Shiroitonakamachi, Hiroshima	Cal.	Oceanside
ADMITTED 5	U.S.	Inaba 12-10-20	Yoshino Do	19	9	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	7004	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Auburn	Mother Mrs. T. Inaba, No. 3701 Kanda M. Sera G. Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 6	U.S.	Sasaki 12-10-20	Gi-ichi Do	23	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	11004	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Auburn	Mother Mrs. T. Inaba, No. 3701 Kanda M. Sera G. Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 7	U.S.	Sasaki 12-10-20	Tamayo Do	18	9	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	12003	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Portland	Father Mr. S. Sasaki, No. 2984 Hommura, Takada G. Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 8	U.S.	Shimizu 9-12-20	Otokichi Do	31	8	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	9003	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Portland	Father Mr. S. Sasaki, No. 2984 Hommura, Takada G. Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 9	U.S.	Katayama 12-10-20	Takeo Do	36	4	M	M	Garden Contractor	Yes	7003	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Portland	Brother Mr. H. Shimizu No. 1290 Gion M. Asa G. Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 10	U.S.	Katsura 12-10-20	Masato Do	20	11	M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	13004	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Cal.	So. Harvard	Mother Mrs. K. Katayama No. 3563 Myoga M. Toyota G. Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los angeles
ADMITTED 11	U.S.	Honda 12-10-20	Fumikazu Do	35	4	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	Yes	9004	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Father Mr. T. Katsura No. 94 Kakogawa M. Asa G. Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 12	U.S.	Honda 12-10-20	Tomie Do	23	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	7004	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr. T. Honda No. 324 Higata M. Kaiso G. Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	U.S.	Ohta 12-10-20	Tsune-ichi Do	45	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	8003	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Wash.	Wakayamaken Seattle	Father Mr. T. Honda No. 324 Higata M. Kaiso G. Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	U.S.	Ohta 12-10-20 A2 452 414	Tane-ichi Do	23	11	M	S	Student	Yes	7004	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Delta Everett	Wife Mrs. T. Ohta No. 989, Nakasato Shimoohta M. Higashimuro, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Delta Everett
15	U.S.	Kayama 12-10-20	Yoshino Do	23	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	7004	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Wash.	Okayamaken Cathlamet	Mother Mrs. T. Ohta No. 989 Nakasato Shimoohta M. Higashimuro Hiroshimaken G. Mother Mr. B. Kayama No. 1625	Wash.	Delta Everett
ADMITTED 16	U.S.	Saikyo 12-10-20	Mantaro Do	35	5	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	Yes	13003	VERIFIED File JUN 3	Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Mukilteo	Osada M. Mitsu G. Okayamaken	Mont.	Cut-bank
ADMITTED 17	U.S.	Teraji 10-20-20	Moku	21	2	M	M	Railway Laborer	Yes	7003	File 21/2345-9/11/30	Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Mukilteo	Wife Mrs. M. Saikyo No. 57 Tago Wabuka M. Nishimuro G. Wakayama	Wash.	Mukilteo
ADMITTED 18	U.S.	Kobayashi 10-27-20	Shigeru Do	31	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	9003		Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Delta Everett	Wife Mrs. T. Teraji, No. 2345 Yamaken Kamiohta M. Higashimuro G. Waka	Wash.	Delta Everett
ADMITTED 19 2/19 HOOK	U.S.	Abe 12-10-20	Fusano Do	21	2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	7004		Japanese	Japanese	Japan Wash.	Hiroshima	Wife Mrs. A. Kobayashi No. 279 Katsuda M. Katsuda G. Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	U.S.	Nakada 12-10-20	Yasohachi Do	45	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	7003	Ver. R.P. 66 29 8094 12/27/30	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Aunt Mrs. O. Ohta No. 352 Nakata Kawase M. Kibi G. Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 21	U.S.	Kabayama 11-27-20	Shimpei Journalist	35	9	M	M	reporter	Yes	11004		Japanese	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Wife Mrs. K. Nakada No. 1178 Ashimorimachi Kibi G. Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 22	U.S.	Kabayama 11-27-20	Tame Not Shown	25	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	13004	Ver. R.P. 129296 2/29/40	Japanese	Japanese	Cal.	Visalia	Mother Mrs. K. Kabayama No. 2305 Tarumisu M. Kimotsuki G. Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Visalia
ADMITTED 23	U.S.	Ohkura 12-10-20	Moriso	35	10	M	M	Cook	Yes	11003		Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Mother K. Kabayama No. 2305 Tarumisu M. Kimotsuki G. K'shima	Cal.	Visalia
ADMITTED 24	U.S.	Takamine 12-10-20	Nori-ichi Do	23	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	7004		Japanese	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Ohkura Nishio M. Oe G. Tokushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 25	U.S.	Thornton	Jessa Blackburn	45		M	M	Missionary	Yes			Japanese American	Japan	Hyogoken	Hanford	Father Mr. I. Takamine No. 664 Kawakami M. Hotaku G. Kumamotoken	Cal.	Hanford
26																Brother H. L. Thornton M. 216 N. St West Lafayette Indiana	Indi.	West Lafayette
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-6-8-13-15 to 18 20 to 25-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-7-14-19
HELD T. D. LINES
JAN 3 1921
F. W. Fullerton
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JAN 3 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Lines 3-7-14-19.
F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PAT 1 3
U 60
DEB
BRA
USC 4
ST 20

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.Kajoro, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, of O.S.K. S.S. Co.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y.Kajoro
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullagh
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

American 1

24

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yamamoto, Commander, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Chinese & Japanese ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Yamamoto
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J. D. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38295/4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 31st December 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	Barneston Oregon.	Friend Mr.S.Takahashi Barneston Wash.	No	Perm	1 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand Mole on nose	Hiroshimaken	Mikawandra
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			with husband to Barneston wash.	No	Perm	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Hiroshimaken	Hakokawamura
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	Salem Oregon.	Uncle Mr.K.Usui Po.box249 Salem Ore.	No	Perm	5 years	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar onright side forehead	Fukuokaken	Hattamura
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			with husband to uncle S.Wsui Salem Ore.	No	Perm	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	black	Brown	Small scar on left side of cheek	Fukuokaken	Mitsukadamura
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913 1920	Enumclaw Wash.	Friend Mr. M.Nakamura Enumclaw Wash. Father Kanjiro. Do	No	Perm	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the nose	Shigaken	Yawatamura
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—928

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3829514 S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16th December 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		U.S. Konishi	Kadsuto	22	9	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	U. S. Barneston	Mother Mrs.M.Konishi #7 Higashino Mikawamura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Barneston
ADMITTED.		U.S. Konishi	Itsuno	18	7	F	M	H.Wife	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Hiroshimaken	Mother Mrs.M.Konishi #7 Higashino Mikawamura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Barneston
ADMITTED.		U.S. Numata	Jingaburo	27	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	U. S. Salem	Brother Mr.T.Numata #640 Urutsu Hattamura Fukuokaken	Ore.	Salem
ADMITTED.		U.S. Numata	Chigu	22	5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Hattamura	Brother Mr.T.Numata #640 Urutsu Hattamura Fukuokaken	Ore.	Salem
ADMITTED.		U.S. Omaye	Jugoro	22	10	M	M	Labour	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	U. S. Enumclaw	Mother Mrs.K.Omaye #126 Ogawa Yawatamura Shigaken	Wash.	Enumclaw
6																		
7																		
8			DEC 30 1920															
9			1-3-5															
10			HELD B. O.															
11			HELD T. D. L.															
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. DEC 31 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Line 2

F. J. Clancy,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

5 — FT 1 ST 4 — SD — DEB — BNA — LSC

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

INDEXED . . . to . . . by M.P.O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—08

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Kajiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, of O.S.K. S.S.Co.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Homeaffairs of Imperial Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.Kajiro
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

F.S.McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 5.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Mart, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 31 1920, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash., on 31 st December 1920, 19

38295/8.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50.— and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	1000 Yes	Yes	1907 1920	Seattle Wash.	Husband Mr.K.Uyeminami #311 Main St. Seattle Wash.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck	Naraken	Umamimura
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Born in U.S.A. 1910 Oct			With mother to father	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck	Wash.	Seattle
3	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	No			Friend Mr.K.Uchida #1881 Pine St.SF. Cal.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A big scar on right cheek	Naraken	Kawaimura
4	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	Yes	1916 1920	Stockton Calif	Brother in law H.Hattori R.O.box 744 Stockton Cal.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on nose	Tadamimura	ken Fukuoka-
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	✓		Brother in law Mr.Y.Hattori with husband	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left eye	Fukuokaken	Kusanomachi
6	Yes	Myself	500 Yes	No	✓		Brother Mr.K.Amano #414½ Main St. Seattle Wash.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Shizuokaken	Hadamura
7	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	Yes	1917 1920	Portland Ore.	Uncle Mr.R.Hasegawa #75 N. 3rd St.Portland Ore.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on 1st finger(right)	Hiroshima-ken	Enomachi
8	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	Yes	1906 1920	Vashon Wash.	Friend Mr.T.Hamada Vashon Wash.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on fore-head	Yamagataken	Mukaomae-mura
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1920	Vashon Wash.	with husband	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	brown	Scar on thumb	Yamagataken	Nagamachi
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		With fabher	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Wash.	Vashon
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		With fabher	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Non	Good	None	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Invible	Wash.	Vashon
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		With father	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Wash.	Vashon
13	Yes	Myself	500 Yes	Yes	1909 1920	New York New York	Husband Mr.T.Kato #53 W 23rd St. New York N.Y.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tokye	Shirogane
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1910 Feb	Born in U.S.A.	with mother to father	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	N.Y.	New York
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1910 Feb	Born in U.S.A.	with mother to father	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	N.Y.	New York
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		with parents Hoshi	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	0	Dark	Black	Brown	invisible	Wash.	Vashon
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38295/8 S. S. AFRICA MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on 16th December 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1	U.S.	Uyeminami	Kinue	37	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr.T.Uyeminami Shiroka-nemura,Yoshinogun,Naraken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 2	U.S.	Uyeminami	Kikutoshi	10	8	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Seattle	G.father Mr.T.Uyeminami Shiro-kanemura,Yoshinogun,Naraken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 3	U.S.	Tofuku	Yoshito	23	1	M	S	Priest	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Naraken	Kawaimura	Mother Mrs.Y.Tofuku #684 Kawai-mura,Naraken.	Calif.	San Erco
ADMITTED. 4	U.S.	Miyake	Mitsumasa	27	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal.	Stockton	Father Mr.S.Miyake Tadamimura Yamagun Fukuokaken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED. 5	U.S.	Miyake	Isao	19	5	F	M	H.wife	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal.	Stockton	Father Mr.S.Miyake Tadamimura Yamagun Fukuokaken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED. 6	U.S.	Amano	Teiiiro	24	6	M	M	trade	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-Ken	Takadagun	Father Mr.S.Amano Hedamura Takadagun Shizuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 7	U.S.	Kumura	Shigeji		22	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ore.	Portland	Father Mr.T.Kumura Enomachi Hiroshima-shi	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED. 8	U.S.	Hoshi	Noborn		34	8	M	M	Green house	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Vashon	Father Mr.C.Hoshi Nukanomemura Higashiokitagun, Yamagataken	Wash.	Vashon
ADMITTED. 9	U.S.	Hoshi	Sato		27	6	F	M	H.wife	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Vashon	Father Mr.C.Hoshi Nukanomemura Higashiokitagun,Yamagataken	Wash.	Vashon
ADMITTED. 10	U.S.	Hoshi	Yuri		6	4	F	S	None				Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Vashon	Same with Father	Wash.	Vashon
ADMITTED. 11	U.S.	Hoshi	Matsue		5	3	F	S	None				Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Vashon	Same with father	Wash.	Vashon
ADMITTED. 12	U.S.	Hoshi	Juichi		4	0	M	S	None				Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Vashon	Same with father	Wash.	Vashon
ADMITTED. 13	U.S.	Kato	Chizuo		27	1	F	M	H.wife	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japnese	U.S. N.Y.	New York	Father Mr.N.Fujishima #88 San-kohoShiba,Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 14	U.S.	Kato	Tamotsu		6	11	M	S	None				Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	New York	Same with motheer	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 15	U.S.	Kato	Ruiji		4	1	M	S	None				Japan	Japanese	U.S. N.Y.	New York	Same with mother	N.Y.	New york
ADMITTED. 16	U.S.	Hoshi	Sayo		2		F	S	None				Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Vashon	Same with FatherMr.Mr.N.Hoshi	Wash.	Vashon
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File DEC 18 1920

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 16

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. W. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector
J. F. Monaghan

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 31 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Joseph Bolton
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

16-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to 67 M.P.O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Kajiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, (State whether Surgeon "enlists thenceforth" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kajiro

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 31 1920, 19__

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 16
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Chinese & Japanese ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

F D W McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38295/2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., ~~31st December 1920~~, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1919	Dillon Mont.	Brother Mr.T.Yoshiharu Po.B. 876 Dillon Mont.	Yes	5	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlack	BrownDark	2 Moles left side of nose	Okayamaken	Hijikamura
2		Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 1917	Dillon Mont.	With husband to Dillon Mont.	Yes	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	DarkBlack	Brown	A scar on middle finger of left hand	Okayamaken	mura mayagami
3		Father	Yes	No.			Father Mr.Z.Saito #103 Alameda St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	10	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole left side of forehead	Okayamaken	Kojomura
4		Myself	Yes	Yes	1899 1920	Portland Ore.	My own home #223 Morison St. Potland Ore.	No	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlack	Brown	A scar on forehead	Okayamaken	ra Mayagamimu
5		Husband	Yes	No			With husband to Portland Ore.	No	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole on right side of cheek	Okayamaken	a Mayagamimur
6		Myself	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	Seattle Wash.	Frend Mr.S.Teshima #25 Madison Ave. Newyork N.Y.	No	4	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole on nose	Takamatsum	achi
7		Myself	Yes	Yes	1908 1920	Los Angeles Cal.	My own home #549 Ceres Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole on forehead	Osakafu	machi Todabayashi
8		Husband	Yes	No			With husband to Los Angeles Cal.	No	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole on left hand	Tokyo	Sakuradahongochio
9		Father	Yes	No			Friend Mr.J.Komori #414 8th Ave Newyork N.Y.	Yes	2	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole on right side of nose	Osakasi	Okawamachi
10		Myself	Yes	Yes	1896 1919		Friend Mr.K.Furukawa #622 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlack	Brown	A scar onindex finger of right hand	Hiroshimaken	Shikakawamura
11		Husband	Yes	Yes	1905 1919		With husband to #622 Maynard Ave.Seattle	No	4	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole on left chin	Hiroshimaken	Higashishiw am ur
12		Husband	Yes	No			Husband mr.D.Takahashi #80 3rd st. Portland Ore.	No	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlack	Brown	A scar on right side of forehead	Hiroshimaken	Urasakimura
13		Myself	Yes	Yes	1905 1919	Seattle	My own home Southberg Wash.	No	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlack	Brown	A bald on back ward of head	Wakayamaken	Matsuemura
14		Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	Los Angeles Cal.	My own home #606 E.1st St.Los angeles CaL.	No	5	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole left side of nose	Wakayamaken	Minatomura
15		Husband	Yes	No			Husband K.Hirata #55 N.4thst. Portrand Ore.	No	10	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	DarkBlack	Brown	A mole on left side of neck	Osakafu	Kaisukamachi
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 38205/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 16th December 1920, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yoshiharu	Kameichi	38	3	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Mother Mrs. K.Yoshiharu #914		
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yoshiharu	Fusako	24	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Hijikamura Kibigun Okayamaken	Mont.	Dillon
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Saito	Shigeo	15	10	M	S	Barber	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Mother Mrs.k.Yoshiharu #914 Hijikamura		
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Itano	Kanhichi	43	9	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Hijikamura Kibigun Okayamaken Tsurashimacho Tsurashimachoasaguchigun	Mont.	Dillon
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Itano	Hana	25	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Uncle Mr.I.Watanabe #564 Nishinoura Okayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hachiya	Kyoichi	30	3	M	M	Editor	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mayagamimura	Mother K.Itano #1732 Mayagamimura Satsugun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Ito	Sannosuke	39	5	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Mother Mrs.K.Itano #1732 Mayagamimura Mayagamimura Satsugun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Ito	Yukiko	28	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osakasi	Wife Mrs.K.Hachiya #509 Tennoji		
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hattori	Yasu	24	2	F	S	Student	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osakafu	Tennoji Minamiku Osakasi Friend Mr.K.Terasaka #5	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Iki	Kanjiro	45	11	M	M	Barber	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osakafu	Tondahayashimachi Hiranomachi Higashiku Osaka Friend Mr.K.Terasaka #5	Cal.	Los angels
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Iki	Kotsuru	31	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osakafu Kusunemura	Tondahayashimachi Hiranomachi Higashiku Osaka Father Mr.K.Hattori Inada Kusunemura Nakakawachigun	Cal.	Los Angels
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Takahashi	Towa	42	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Brother Mr.R.Iki Kanokawamura Kanokawamura Saekigun Hiroshimaken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kitashima	Kosaburo	40	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Brother Mr.R.Iki Kanokawamura Kanokawamura Saekigun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Tanaka	Yasujiro	39	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayamaken	Son Mr.I.Takahashi #160 Urasakimura Numakumagun Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hirata	Shigeko	24	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayamaken	Wife Mrs.U.Kitashima #71 Matsuemura Matsuemura Kaisogun Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
												Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu	Wife Mrs.K.Tanaka #2690 Minato Kaisogun Wakayamaken	Cal.	Los Angels
																Mother K.Hirata #97 Habu Nishi-Nishimotoumemura motoumemura Funaigun Kyotofu	Ore.	Portgland

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 30 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1 - 12 -

F. W. Wallenmeyer
Immigrant Inspector
J. F. Monaghan

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 31 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . 15.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 15.

ADMITTED
No. 1 to 15 by Exam'd
Dec. 31, 1920.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Kajiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, of O.S.K. S.S.Co.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.Kajiro
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

F.S.McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 15,
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Chinese & Japanese ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920
at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 31st December, 1920, *19*

38295/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at any time previously. (If yes, explain in full on separate sheet.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist, or person who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether able to read and write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	(500 Yes	Yes 1919 Sept	1899 Santa Barbara. Own home #111 E Canon Perdido St. Santa Barbara Cal.	To Reside 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on foot of left index	Kumamoto-ken	Kumamotokenmura Menotake-mura
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	With husband to Santa Barbara Cal.	To Reside 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kumamoto-ken	Kumamotokenmura Menotake-
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38295/1 S. S. AFRICA MARU Passengers sailing from Nagasaki Japan 7th-December-1920- This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

, on 7th December 1920, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1	U.S.	Fujitsubo	Kisaburo		38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	ken Kumamoto	mura Menotake-	Father Mr.S.Fujitsubo #1551 m iwahara, Menotake-mura, Shiki-	Cal.	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED. 2	U.S.	Fujitsubo	Iki		23	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	ken Kumamoto-	mura Menotake-	moto-gun, Kumamoto-ken. With husband	Cal.	Santa Barbara
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 30 1920
ADMITTED LINES. 1-2

J. S. McCullough
J. J. Monaghan

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 31 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except

Medical Examiner of Aliens,

PWT U GO DEB BNA USC
PT T ST A

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Kajiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, of O.S.K. S.S.Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home affair of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.Kajiro
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F.S.McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

38274

American

Name of Vessel Robert Lewers

Arrived Dec. 27th 1920

Port Port Angeles Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Port Angeles Wash

Destination Honolulu T. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank P Herbert Jacobsen, of the Am S/Shr Robt Lewers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec., 1920

Frank P Herbert
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Pt Angeles Date Dec. 27th 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

F. P. Hyde, Addengeon
Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dom.

Vessel SCHR."ROBERT LEWERS" *, arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH *,* DEC. 25th, 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* HONOLULU, T.H. Dec. 2nd 1920.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	IVERSEN	ERLING	CABIN BOY	1920 AUG. 30	WASH BELLINGHAM	YES	YES	21	M.	SCAND	NORWEGI	5-11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	HALVORSEN	ADOLPH	A. B.	SEP. 14	"	"	"	50	M	SCAND	"	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	KRISTIANSEN	WALTER	A.B.	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND	DANE	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	NORDLIE	CHRIST	A.B.	Nov 15	HONOLULU	"	"	24	M	SCAND	NORWEG	6-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	MATHIESEN	JACK	A.B.	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Dane	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	KERR	H.	A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	TASMANIA	BR.	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	NAGASAWA	N.	COOK	" 4"	"	NO	"	42	M	JAPAN	JAP.	5-7		
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Same Cook

Owners " "

Local Agents, etc. None

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38294

Japanese

S. S. Toyama Maru

Arrived Dec 29, 1919

at Seattle

Departed Jan. 10, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others

Positions

payment

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined

except:

See inside

U. S. Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kitaro Yamahara Master, of the S. S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1920

K. Yamahara
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. F. Curley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.9/0 4764	1	Arega	Gisaku	Coal Passer	Aug. 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2½"		
S.9/0 4767	2	Kimura	Kenji	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	4'11"		
S/15828	3	Matsushita	Harukichi	do	Aug 25 1920	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'2"		
S/15853	4	Inouye	Giichi	do	Aug 7 1920	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'1"		
S/15854	5	Kamimura	Sadakichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15824	6	Hiyama	Shinkichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'2"		
S/15621	7	Ohrui	Seijiro	App' Fire Man	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'2"		
	8	~~[illegible]~~	Matsutaro	do	Oct 19 1920	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'2"		
S/15025	9	Kawabata	Torataro	Chief Cook	Aug 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'5"		
	10	~~[illegible]~~	Tojiro	Second Cook	Oct 19 1920	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'5"		
S/15129	11	Sudzuki	Zenjiro	App' Cook	Aug 25 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'1"		
S/15055	12	Ono	Shigeji	Chief Cook	Aug 7 1920	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15023	13	Iwasaki	Ki	Second Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'4"		
S/15048	14	Kataoka	Aiichiro	App' Cook	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'0"		
S/15056	15	Sato	Katsuichi	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15057	16	Shimada	Jyoji	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'3"		
	17	Yoritomo	Shigematsu	do	Oct 21 1920	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'2"		
S/15060	18	Shibahara	Shigeo	do	Aug 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'4"		
S/15059	19	Tsuchida	Kosaku	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15060	20	Sato	Kiichi	App' Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'2"		
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date. NOV 12 1920

I hereby certify that the crew below signed to this ship has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
For Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 9090
For the journey to the United States
The crew to Shanghai, Japan ports & Vancouver
[signature]
Consul.
Date NOV 1 1920
(The original of this must be taken quickly from this Note, properly filled in and signed by the Consul (not gibed)

HONGKONG

Line AMERICAN.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch Office.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3822 5-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/15650	1	Sudzuki	Ryu	Sailor	Aug 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"		
	2	Tedzuka	Matakichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8"		
S/15651	3	Kurihara	Kohei	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'5"		
大.96979	4	Ozawa	Ryo	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'5"		
S/15018	5	Tedzuka	Naocmon	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'4"		
S/15012	6	Saito	Yoshisuke	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15016	7	Kinoshita	Sadakichi	do	Aug 25 1920	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'4"		
大.95895	8	Nakamura	Michikichi	do	Aug 7 1920	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'0"		
	9	Iwai	Hideji	App' Sailor	Oct 25 1920	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'2"		
	10	[illegible]	Miyasaki	do	Aug 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'2"		
大.95787	11	Watanabe	Kiichiro	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'4"		
大.96377	12	Mano	Shigejiro	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'3"		
大.96376	13	Mochidzuki	Yoshizo	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'3"		
大.96377	14	Yabana	Masakichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'3"		
大.95781	15	Endo	Iwataro	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'0"		
S/15017	16	Nakamura	Toshio	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5"		
大.95781	17	Nadano	Tsutaichi	Engine Store Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'2"		
大.96376	18	Morita	Mitsusaburo	Fire Man	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'4"		
大.95781	19	Shiya	Rakuji	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'5"		
大.96376	20	Toi	Shinkichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'1"		
大.95787	21	Hamazaki	Keiichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'0"		
大.95787	22	Okada	Chikatsu	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'6"		
S/15018	23	Etsu	Masakuma	do	Aug 25 1920	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'4½"		
大.95896	24	Katsuura	Noboru	do	Aug 7 1920	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'3"		
大.95787	25	Fuchiwaki	Keiji	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'0½"		
大.96486	26	Sasaki	Kaname	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'5"		
大.96486	27	Chin	Jyunitsu	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15019	28	Hamada	Saiyekichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15852	29	Tsukimuki	Masajiro	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'4"		
S/15020	30	Masubuchi	Yukichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4"		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38293
4

38293
4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Toyama Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, 26th December, 1920, *from the port of* Hongkong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/15051	1 Yamahara	Kitaro	Captain	Aug 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"		
S/15032	2 Ito	Asajiro	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'5"		
X	3 Kuwata	Kikuma	Second Officer	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6"		
X	4 Adachi	Toshio	Third Officer	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'4"		
	5 Mori X O	Torao	Forth Officer	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'5"		
S/15010	6 Fujihara	Tadayoshi	App' Mate	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15035	7 Nagano	Koichi	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'5"		
S/15031	8 Kosaka	Chikanobu	First Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'5"		
S/15036	9 Morishita	Shinji	Jr. First Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15037	10 Goto	Kantaro	Second Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'2"		
S/15038	11 Matsuoka	Suco	Third Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'3"		
	12 Kurinami X O	Toshio	Forth Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5"		
	13 Watanabe	Makoto	Purser	Oct 19 1920	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'3"		
X	14 Kobayashi	Kaichi	Doctor	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'4"		
Sn.9/63747	15 Sato	Tsuneji	Wireless Operator	Aug 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5"		
X	16 Urai	Yutaka	do	Oct 19 1920	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'4"		
S/15041	17 Ukai	Zenyo	Clerk	Aug 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6"		
S/14130	18 Nakata	Kunijiro	do	Oct 19 1920	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15042	19 Inaba	Unosuke	Chief Steward	Aug 7 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'4"		
Sn.9/63757	20 Yoshimoto	Kizaburo	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'3"		
S/15043	21 Yamamoto	Sokichi	Carpentor	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'4"		
Sn.9/57883	22 Tanaka	Inosuke	Quater Master	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'4"		
S/15044	23 Yamakawa	Masao	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'2"		
S/15045	24 Takeuchi	Sadajiro	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'1"		
Sn.9/58956	25 Watanabe	Tadao	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'2½"		
S/15047	26 Tshii	Kashitaro	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'5"		
Sn.9/58950	27 Nishima	Kotaro	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'2"		
Sn.9/63709	28 Akiyama	Tokushige	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'5"		
S/15048	29 Nitta	Tomikichi	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'4"		
S/15049	30 Murayama	Tomosaburo	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'4"		

38213 3 38212 3

Line: AMERICAN

Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents: Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch Office

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date. ....
Medically examined and pas...
except: Number..... Disease

.....

Surgeon Examiner of Aliens

I, Kitaro Yasuhara Master, *of the* S. S. Toyama Maru, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. Yasuhara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday *day of* 11th December, *1920*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Toyama Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, December 27, 1920, *from the port of* HONGKONG. 12-11-20 12-25-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Instead of No3 Page 1	1	Yoshikawa	Cyuso	Second Officer	Dec 9 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"		
do No. 4 Page 1	2	Kinoshita	Sakaye	Third Officer	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'4"		
do No. 2 Page 2	3	Miyazaki	Genichi	Sailor	Dec 11 1920	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'2"		
do No. 10 Page 2	4	Hino	Teiichi	App' Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'3"		
do No.15 Page 2	5	[illegible]	Sentaichi	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8"		
do No.17 Page 2	6	[illegible]	Mitsusaburo	Engine Store Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'4"		
do No. 18 Page 2	7	[illegible]	Gisaku	Fire Man	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'3"		
do No.27 Page 2	8	Matsuda	Kunjiro	do	Dec 10 1920	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'3"		
do No. 1 Page 3	9	Kitani	Tokunosuke	Coal Passer	Dec 11 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'2"		
do No.2 Page 3	10	Anmi	Kikuzo	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'3"		
do No. 8 Page 3	11	Nakajima	shinichi	App' Fire Man	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'2"		
do No. 10 Page 3	12	Fujibo [illegible]	Genjiro	Second Cook	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'3"		
do No. 13 Page 3	13	Tomita	Chikazo	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'3"		
do No. 14 Page 3	14	Sato	Koichiro	App' Cook	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'2"		
do No. 15 Page 3	15	Osawa	Yanosuke	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'4"		
do No.16 Page 3	16	Iwai [illegible]	Tsunenobu	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'2½"		
do No. 18 Page 3	17	[illegible]	Kiichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8"		
do No.20 Page 3	18	Kayama	Fusataro	App' Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'3"		
do No.30 Page 2	19	Inouye	Shokichi	Coal-passer	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6"		
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN No. 12416
For the journey to the United States via
Date DEC 11 1920 Consul.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

38293
2

Line AMERICAN
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch Office.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... K. Wasenhelm
Fire .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3f29

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., December 29, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (Are you now, or have you been, supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause of question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement with any person regarding his employment in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Myself	500	[illegible]		[illegible] Cal	Friend Mr S Hamaoka, R.F.D. #59, ~~Lirko, Cal~~ Lincoln Calf	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima-K.
2	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	Oct	Cal.	With husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima-K.
3	Seattle	Father	Yes				With parents	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima-K.
4	Seattle	Father	Yes	born in U S A.			With parents	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	11	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Newcastle, Cal.
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	born in U S A.			With parents	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	~~Lirko~~ Lincoln Cal.
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	300	1905	1920 Cal	Brother T. Kurokawa, 3701, South Western Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole beside left eye	Japan	Hiroshima-K.
7	Seattle		Yes	No			With husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-K.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3829B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, ..., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								11-19-20 Farmer		Ver R P 104/5-548						Sacramento 9-15-33		
2								10-27-20 ~~not shown~~ Farmer		Ver. R.P. 658557-12/21/29		U.S.				Lincoln		Lincoln
A5 [illegible] 429 U/N 3				37	2	F	M	10-27-20 not shown Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Miho-mura	Brother Tasaku Miho-mura, Aki-Gun Hiroshima-ken.	Cal.	"
3 U[illegible]			Asahiro	14	1	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K	Miho-mura	Uncle [illegible] Aki-Gun [illegible]	Cal.	"
4 U[illegible]			Tasako	7	10	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K	Miho-mura	Uncle [illegible] Aki-Gun [illegible]	Cal.	"
5 U[illegible]				4	7	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K	Miho-mura	Uncle [illegible] Aki-Gun [illegible]	Cal.	"
6 ADMITTED U[illegible]		Tasaka	Toxushiro	31	5	M	M	11-26-20 ~~Farmer~~ Farmer	Yes	Ver R.P. 492373-5-21-29 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	Father [illegible] Hiroshima-Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
7 AD[illegible]			Tayo	17	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K	Mita-mura	Father [illegible] Hiroshima-Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., 12/29/20
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 Incl

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....

Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No 1 to 7 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PW 3 ST 4
B
GO
DEB
BWA
USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Kahayan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

L E Spengler

Jamin Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC 20TH 1920, 191

38292

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	21 Whether able to read and write the language of the country whence he came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming under the contract labor law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	28	1893–1919	TOURING	OFFICIAL BUSINESS	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE LEFT NOSTREL	CHINA	Pekin PEK
2	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	CANTON
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

38292

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 S. S. PR. VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. DEC 28TH 1920, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Chinese &								
1	ADMITTED Notary	LI	JUI-TANG	45		M	M	GOVT OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKIN	Chung Fung Chuan wife 40 Kan Yuen Kai - East Outer Peking	D.C. WASHX	WASHINGTON
2	ADMITTED Sec.	LIANG MAX	HANG TSING	46		M	M	Secy to Do	DO	CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	CANTON	Yee Shee wife 101 Sin Nam St. - Canton China	DO	DO
3																		
4																		
5																		

Dec. 29. 1920
Passed as a Govt. Official
And Secy to official - no tax - not presented for Medical Inspection

Hungate Noonan
Asst Mangels
Insp

PNT		PT	
U	2	ST	
GO		A	
DEP			
BNA			
USC			

2-

Inducted
L MW

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Chilcoot

Arrived DEC 25 1920

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed DEC 26 1920

Port Vancouver B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steb & Co.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination for B.C. ports

I, James Findlay, of the S.S. "CHILCOOT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Findlay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 20

Seattle Immigration Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U.S.I.S.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed except: Number Diseased

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Findlay	James	Master							
Williams	William	1st Asst	Dec.-20						
McDonald	John A	2nd							
Roman	John T	Chief Engineer	June-20						
Whitelaw	Robert	2nd							
Gilligan	John Henry	3rd							
Armfield	Sydney Alton	Purser							
Chalmers	James	Steward	Sept-20						
Muirfield	Wallo		Oct-20						
Clark	Arthur		July-20						
Williamson	D		Oct-20						
McIntyre	Roderick		Sept-20						
Hanson			Feb-20						
Jenkins			Jan-20						
Jenks			Sept-20						
Williams			June-20						
Cole			June-20						
Ulrik Sam			June-20						
Tom			June-20						
Lee			Aug-20						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel " CHILKOOT " *, arriving at* Tacoma Dec 25th 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* Alert Bay B C Dec 24th 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Findlay	James	Master	June-20	Vancouver	No x	Yes	45	Male	British	British	5'7"	160	Tattoo on wrist
2	Williams	Llewelyn J	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'10	180	Scars on nose-lip
3	Macdonald	Jack A	2nd "	Dec.-20	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'10	160	Scar on neck
4	Hogan	John T	Chief Engineer	June-20	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'11	210	None
5	Whitelaw	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5'8"	150	None
6	Gilligan	John Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5'10	145	None
7	Anfield	Sydney Alton	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'10	145	Scar on Chin
8	Chalmers	James	Seaman	Sept-20	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5'10	190	scar on left shld
9	Suffield	Eric	"	Oct-20	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'10	145	scars on left hand right wrist
10	Clark	Andrew	"	July-20	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'9	160	None
11	Williemann	D	"	Oct-20	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5'8	135	None
12	McIntyre	Roderick	"	Sept-20	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5'7	175	None
13	Lewis	Ernest	"	Oct-20	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'7	150	None
14	Hemmens	Fletcher	"	Dec-20	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5'9	190	None
15	Ishikawa		Fireman	dec-20	"	"	"	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6	140	None
16	Ishib		"	Sept-20	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5'3	135	3 Fingers off Left hand
17	Higiyama		Oiler	June-20	"	"	"	49	Male	"	"	5'3	130	None
18	Ode	Togo	"	June-20	"	"	"	47	Male	"	"	5'2	130	None
19	Mah Sam		Ch. Cook	June-20	"	"	"	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	140	2 pits on face
20	Yum	Toy	2nd "	June-20	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5'4	145	scar on forehead
21	Lee	Mah	3rd "	Aug-20	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5'3	140	scars on neck & Wrist
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible].

38291

S. S. West Isam

Arrived Dec 24, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan 19, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dunlap & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Ouint

M[illegible] E

Por[illegible]

[illegible] and passed except [illegible] Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W M Walk, of the S S West Isam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W M Walk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1920

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

24—9869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S West Isom, arriving at Seattle, Dec 24th, 1920, from the port of Kobe via Vancouver

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Pd 1351	1	Passed to recruit Malinis	Stanley	Trimmer	10/1/20	Seattle		yes	24	Male	Polish	Polish	5-6	150	
2869	2	Passed to recruit Slattebo	Arthur	A B.	✓	✓		✓	23	-	Nor.	Nor	5-6	140	
3028	3	Passed to recruit Tuttle	Vincent	2nd Cook	✓	✓		✓	35	✓	Eng	Eng	5-5	135	
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Medically examined & found
L. F. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Dec 24th 1920

Line Seattle Oriental
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Simmons & Dixon Inc

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

B8290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Walk, Master, of the S. S. West Ison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M M Walk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

38290

CREW LIST. S. S. WEST ISON. VOYAGE # 5.

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
C. J. Martin C 1346	Ch. Mate	U. S.	U. S.	33	5-II	Dark	Brown	Brown
E. B. Wakefield 1518 A	2nd. Mate	"	"	23	5-7	Light	Light	Blue
C. H. Eaton C. 60	3rd. Mate	"	"	22	5-I0	Dark	Dark	Brown
Stanley Malina	Bo'sn	Poland	Poland	29	5-6	"	"	"
A. W. Erickson 8888	Carpenter	Fin	U. S.	44	6-2	"	"	"
A. Slettebo	A. B.	Norway	Norway	23	5-6	Light	Light	Blue
G. V. Schaeffer A. 4/3/23	"	U. S.	U. S.	23	5-9	"	"	"
E. Turning A. 4/3/23	"	"	"	23	6	"	"	"
I. H. Vike. 8717	"	Norway	"	45	5-9	Dark	Brown	Brown
P. R. Goldie 8991	"	U. S.	"	I9	5-I0	Light	Light	Blue
W. Allen B 1397	"	"	"	23	6-I	Dark	Brown	Brown
Geo. E. Moyer 1974	"	"	"	I9	6-I	"	"	"
ED. Peterson 2687	"	Norway	"	44	5-5	Light	Light	Blue
Orin McMillan 1449	O. S.	U. S.	"	22	5-II	Dark	Dark	Brown
Tom Bingham 9225	"	"	"	22	5-9	"	"	"
F. D. Kingdon 2467	"	"	"	I8	6-2	"	"	"
D. A. Kingdon 2483	"	"	"	22	5-9	Light	Light	Blue
O. W. Lee 6198	Wireless	"	"	27	5-4	Dark	Dark	Brown
E. B. Stone 7247	Ch. Engr.	"	"	57	5-8	"	"	"
Stanley Craig 358	Ist. Asst.	"	"	24	6-2	"	"	"
O. G. Erickson 7141	2nd. Asst.	Norway	"	37	5-7	Light	Light	Blue
E. J. Mountain 7685	3rd. Asst.	U. S.	U. S.	2I	5-II	Dark	Dark	Brown
W. Gowen Can Canal	Dk. Engr.	Canada	"	2I	5-I0	"	"	"
E. M. France 1350	W. T.	U. S.	"	35	6-I	"	"	"
J. W. Thurman 1859	"	"	"	24	5-8	Light	Light	Blue
W. J. Costello 4177	"	"	"	36	5-9	Dark	Dark	Brown
F. A. Crawford 9339	Oiler	"	"	30	5-9	"	"	"
W. Slagle 7729	2	"	"	30	5-9	"	"	"
Roy Gillam 4597	"	"	2	20	5-II	Light	Light	Blue
R. W. Simpson 2230	Fireman	"	"	I9	6	"	"	"
K. C. Eaton 6462	"	"	"	20	6	Dark	Dark	Brown
J. W. Endres 9348	"	"	"	28	5-7	"	"	"
F. A. Anderson 2777	Wiper	Alaska	"	I8	5-6	"	"	"
J. B. Herman Deported - Alien	"	U. S.	U. S.	I9	5-6	"	"	"
W. E. Owen 27	"	"	"	24	5-9	"	"	"
P. L. Provine	Purser	"	"	39	5-I0	Light	Light	"
Fred Dymott Bel 822	Steward	England	"	50	5-3	"	"	blue
Harry Gibb 4957	Ch. Cook	Scotland	"	58	5-9	"	"	"
Vincent Vallday	2nd. Cook	England	Eng.	35	5-4	"	"	"
F. B. Duffy B 4911	Utility	U. S.	U. S.	I9	5-II	Dark	Dark	Brown
O. C. Peterson 729	Messman	Denmark	"	34	5-4	Light	Light	Blue
Clarence Wise 1444	"	U. S.	U. S.	20	5-4	"	"	"
43 F. Almindare 8461	Messboy	P. I.	P. I.	23	5-6	Dark	Dark	Brown
44 Juan Docuyanan 9241	"	"	"	I8	5	"	"	"
G. Flynn B 12868	W/Way	Norwegian	U. S.	40	5-9	Light	Light	Blue
G. Blake P 9947	Wiper	U. S.	"	38	6-I	"	"	"
R. M. Lubas Bel 6887	W/Way	"	"	I8	5-4	Dark	Dark	Brown

John D. Callaghan Comandg Pass

Inspected

38290
1

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1920
THERS & DIXON, Inc.
SEATTLE, WASH.

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That upon
place it shall be the duty
principal immigration offi
aliens employed on such
pany, when and where the
paid off and discharged in
as the Secretary of Labor
it shall be the duty of suc
officer, in writing, as soon
from the vessel, giving a
lead to his apprehension;
such owner, agent, consig
containing the names of a
arrival but who will leave
those, if any, who have be
or landed; and in case of
either of the said lists of s
cases of desertion or landi
Secretary of Labor, pay to
of arrival is located the su
ered or a true report is not
ance pending the determin
and, in the event such fine
or refunded: *Provided*, Th
question upon deposit of a

EXTRA

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting*
shall be manifested on the
cordance with the terms o
tion to that effect should
(5) Clearance shall n
been furnished, and not t
by said section or to that
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. West Ison, *arriving at* Seattle, Dec., 19 20 *from the port of* Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malina	Stanley	Bos'n	10/5/20	Seattle		Yes	29	Male	Polish	Polish	5-6	150	
2	Slettebo	A.	A. B.	"	"		"	23	"	Scand.	Nor	5-6	140	
3	Valldey	Vincent	2nd. Cook	"	"		2	35	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-4	135	
4	~~Flynn~~	~~G.~~	~~Wiper~~	11/24/20	Shanghai		"	~~40~~	"	Scand.	~~Nor.~~	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA
DATE Dec 23, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. S. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2163
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Suez
E. S. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
DATE Dec 23/1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person shall continue to be entitled for that period.

Line Seattle & Oriental
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Struthers & Dixon, Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2376
1/2

38289

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bert Jerump, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38289

American

S. S. Sol Duc

Arrived Dec 1st and 15th 1920

Port Port Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Port Angeles grain

Destination Victoria B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Pt Angeles Date Dec 1st and 15th 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Stevens, of the Amer SS. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1920

Frank R. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 7 1921 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—8929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alma", arriving at Port Angeles Washington, December 15, 1920, 19, from the port of Victoria B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Carrie	Allan S.	Freight Clerk	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	Canc	Scotch	5' 10	180	None
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B5288
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1920

at Victoria B.C

Edward Sweeten

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Dec. 26, 1922

38258

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$300.	yes	1913	Seattle	On business and pleasure	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on back left hand	Canada	Victoria B.C
2					1920			Yes	a few day																		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35785 S. S. Sol Due. Passengers sailing from Victoria B. C., Dec. 26, 1920

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Not tax	Lee Sha Kun	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	English & Chinese	Yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria B.C.	K.J.Lee Dye, Father 715 View St Victoria BC	B.C	Victoria
2																	
3																	
4		Dec 27, 1920															
5		Passed immune both															
6		Laws as a two day visit —															
7		No tax — not journeying for med. treat															
8																	
9																	
10		Kung A Moon															
11		Baltimore Md															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT PT
K I
GO ST
DEB A
BUR
USC

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—859

British
S. Rustenburg
Arrived Nov 21 1920
rt. Victoria Harbor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B C Coombe master, of the Prospector, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Danis a Coombe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1920.

R Alexander
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Vice Consul.

American Consulate Victoria, B.C., Canada, Dec. 21, 1920.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R Alexander
Vice Consul of the The United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Victoria B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
BERN
For the journey to the United States
via Seattle
R Alexander
Vice Consul
Date Dec 21, 1920.
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is valid ~~months from its~~ ~~itself~~ ~~continued~~)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Victoria", *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Barlow	Jack	fireman	12/2/20	Seattle	no.	yes.	18	m.	Eng.	U.S.	6'	160	none
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Hall	John T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	125	scar on top of head
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Phillips	George H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	156	tattoo on both arms.
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Penney	George H.	"	"	"	yes	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	160	none
	5	Johnson	Steven	"	"	"	no	"	39	"	Scot.	Scot.	5.5	150	tattoo on right arm.
	6	Pearce	Gregory	wireless	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	U.S.	6'	170	none.
	7	Burge	Walter	Purser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	125	"
	8	Robb	John.	wireless	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Eng.	5.9	154	"
	9	Shiraji	Tomotaro	ch. steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Japa.	Japa.	5.2	115	scar on right wrist
	10	Tanashima	Kinza	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	mole in right eye
	11	Tanabe	Saiki	ch. cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	108	scar on left hand
PASSED TO NEXT LINE	12	Yamaoka	Yama	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	120	none.
	13	Cary	Chas. P.	3rd "	"	"	yes	"	24	"	Pac. Isl.	P. I.	5.6	120	"
	14	Minami	Chuiro	Pantryman	"	"	no	"	23	"	Japa.	Japa	5'	110	"
	15	Adams	Nicholas	scullyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Pacific Is.	P. I.	5.3	150	none
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Santos	Jack	messman	"	"	yes.	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Lorraine	Emil. G.	"	"	"	yes.	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
	18	Aquino	C. Paul	"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
	19	Tamashiro	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Japa	Japa	5.1	125	"
	20	Villaneuva	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Pac. Isl.	P. I.	5.	120	"
	21	Leano	D. Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
	22	Tacadia	Juan A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
	23	Arguello	L. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
	24	Tanaka	Shizuka	3rd cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Japa.	Japa.	5.4	120	"
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Indexed 11-4-20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

BE287

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cableship Restorer, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 21st, 1920, from the port of Victoria, B. C. - 12-20-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Combs	Basil C. Cambrose	Master	12/2/20	Seattle	No.	Yes	47	M.	Eng.	Eng.	5-8	150	none
	2	Richardson	L. B.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Can.	5-7	175	"
	3	McDonald	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scot.	Scot.	5-9	166	"
PASSED TO HOSP.	4	Walker	James William	3rd "	12/3/20	Victoria, B.C.	Yes	"	52	"	"	Scot.	5-7	163	"
	5	Johnson	Wm.	Boson Mate	12/2/20	"	No.	"	58	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-8	164	"
	6	Peters	H. R.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
	7	Fry	Arthur E.	Cable foreman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	198	"
	8	Montgomery	Lawrence	carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scot.	Scot.	5-7	155	"
	9	Murch	Arthur E	Dk. steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-8	153	"
	10	Burns	Thomas	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5-11	214	"
	11	Hand	Robert	"	12/3/20	Victoria B.C.	"	"	39	"	"	Eng.	5-8	156	"
	12	Gillam	James	A.B.	12/2/20	Victoria	"	"	50	"	"	Can.	5-8	207	"
PASSED TO HOSP.	13	Cague	Alfred James	A.B.	"	"	Yes	"	49	"	"	Eng.	5-6	147	"
PASSED TO HOSP.	14	Slater	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Eng.	5-8	163	"
PASSED TO HOSP.	15	Lister	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	133	"
PASSED TO HOSP.	16	Walker	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	166	"
	17	Dragsell	Hardy H	Wireless Operator	"	"	No.	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	145	mole on left cheek
	18	Artman	Gust	Launch	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swed	Swed.	5-8	208	none
	19	Rowell	Charles	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng.	Amer.	6'	190	Dimple in chin
	20	Jupp	Francis M.	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scot.	Scot.	5-3	130	mole on left cheek
	21	Keay	James	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-9	145	part of left fore finger missing
	22	Hatchworth	Charles B	3rd Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Eng.	5-9	140	none
	23	Michalsen	Robert	4th Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	185	"
	24	Knowles	James	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Eng.	5-10	150	"
	25	Napp	Louis	Eng. store	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.	5-6	170	"
	26	Graham	George	oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Can.	5-6	130	Scar on right arm
	27	Paschke	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	Polish	5-3	145	scar on forehead
	28	Bisha	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-9	170	scar on right cheek
PASSED TO HOSP.	29	Evans	Frank	"	"	"	yes.	"	49	"	Belg.	Belg.	5-8	215	none
PASSED TO HOSP.	30	Escalante	Catalina	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span.	Span.	5-5	133	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

98287

I, Thos. MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Cabin)

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

H. V. Eugels.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, DEC 24TH 1920, 191

38286

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether the ticket is non-transferable.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	.	.	HOP PING, BOCK NGAR CHY CO, 920 GRANT AVE, SAN FRANCISCO	YES	2 years or INDEF. more	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	SCAR OVER L. EYE	CHINA	CANTON
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

3P286

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER BC DEC 23RD 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		3320730	Ver to C.O for R.P. 9-25-47						English #1300-62160									
1	7	WOO	YICK TONG	38		M	M	TEACHER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	EDMONTON ALTA	COUSIN, WOO HON YUEN PARIS CO, 10160 97TH ST EDMONTON ALTA	CAL.	SAN FRANCISC
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec 24. 1920
Passed medical exam
Seen not permitted for med. inspection
Henry A. Mounds
L. A. Wangelz Insp

PT
T
ST
A
PMT
J
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

Br ish

S/S Amur

Arrived Dec 21, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 22, 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Griffith & Son.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ....

Medically ... and passed except: Num... Disease....

...

...

...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Str. 12/21/20

Vessel Amur, arriving at Seattle, Wash Dec 21, 1920, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc. Naughton	John	Master	2/12/20	Van	no.	yes.	30	male	white	Irish	5/8	195	———
2	Jas L. Taylor		1st mate	Do.	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Scotch	5/9	170	———
3	Cormiston	Herbert	2nd "	24/8/20	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Canadian	5/4	190	———
4	Prince	Chas.	3rd "	2/12/20	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	"	5/7	120	———
5	Middlemass	Robert	Chief Eng	24/8/20	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Scotch	5/8	160	———
6	Stirling	Chas	2nd "	"	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	English	5/6	140	———
7	J. Drummond	Thos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Scotch	5/8	175	
8	Henderson	John	AB	24/8/20	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Scotch	5/7	180	
9	Norman	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canadian	5/7	150	
10	Olson	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5/8	200	
11	Peterson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Russian	5/7	170	
12	Brewster	Clive	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5/10	160	
13	Mes. Lean	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
14	Cutchley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	180	
15	Mc. Culloch	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	160	
16	Broghan	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	130	
17	Kee	Chin	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Chinese	5/6	140	
18	Yong	Chin ho	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	150	
19	Wing	Chin	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	120	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.;
Local Agents Same
1c—Rm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38785

American

S.S. "Capt. A. F. Lucas"

Arrived Dec. 19, 1920

Port Los Angeles

Departed Dec

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W C Rackliffe, of the S.S. Capt. A. F. Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec., 1920

W C Rackliffe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 22 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S CAPT. A. F. LUCAS, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash DEC 19 1920, 191, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 19th 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Lechmus	Wilhelm	Seaman A.B.	12/10/20	San Pedro	Payd off	Yes	47	Male	Russian	Russia	5-8	180	none
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Dahlman	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5-7	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Megregon	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-10	153	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Gustafson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-10	203	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Morken	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5-9	170	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Granstrom	Carl	Steward & cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5-8	165	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Glass	Wilhelm	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-3	120	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Maceira	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Cairns	Robt	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Ireland	6-1½	172	"
Left at Vancouver B.C.	10	Halonen	John	Wiper											
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Bishop	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	Gt. Britain	5-7	155	"
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE Dec 18, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa indorsed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C E Johnson
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No 120
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
C E Johnson
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL
DATE Dec 18, 1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 38284

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.

S. S. Chilliwack

Arrived DEC 20 1920

Port IACUMA, WASH.

Departed DEC 21 1920

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stack & Co

Clears from IACUMA, WASH.

Destination B. C.

I, L B Smith, of the S.S. Chilliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L B Smith
Master, First Officer or Other.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1920 day of ....., 19

Seth Jorgensen
WATCHMAN, U. S. Immigration Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 22 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shilluwack, *arriving at* Tacoma, Dec. 20th, 1920, *from the port of* Victoria 12/20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Chas B	Master	5/6/20	Van.	No	Yes	33	M	British	British	5/10	180	Broken Nose
2	Godfrey	Lorne S	1st Mate	- - -	-	-	-	30	M	Canadian	Canadian	5/7	165	Nil.
3	McGillop	William	2nd Mate	- - -	-	-	-	26	M	Irish	Irish	5/7	168	Nil.
4	Martinson	Wm.	Winchman	10/10/20	-	-	-	34	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/9	163	Tatoo on forearm
5	Emslie	A. Hunter	A.B.	- - -	-	-	-	35	M	Scotch	Scotch	5/7	168	Nil.
6	Young	George	-	- - -	-	-	-	32	M	English	English	5/6	157	Nil.
7	Urquhart	Angus	-	- - -	-	-	-	27	M	Scotch	Scotch	5/8	169	Nil.
8	Peters	Harold	-	- - -	-	-	-	19	M	Canadian	Canadian	5/9	163	Nil.
9	Doherty	Harry	-	- - -	-	-	-	37	M	Canadian	Canadian	5/11	194	Nil.
10	Flaherty	Edward	-	- - -	-	-	-	43	M	Irish	Irish	5/7	173	Tatoo on forearm
11	Edgar	Archibald	Chief Eng.	20/9/20	-	-	-	39	M	English	English	5/11	175	Nil.
12	Kellie	George E.	2nd Eng.	5/6/20	-	-	-	37	M	Canadian	Canadian	5/11	176	Nil.
13	Dennis	George	3rd Eng.	12/8/20	-	-	-	39	M	English	English	5/6	156	Nil.
14	Y. Sato	Y	Fireman	5/7/20	-	-	No	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/5	133	Nil.
15	Akashiva	S.	-	25/8/20	-	-	-	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/6	165	Rock Marked
16	Shimomura	T.	-	6/11/20	-	-	-	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	142	Rock Marked
17	Wee	Mah	Chief Cook	24/11/20	-	-	No	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	134	Rock Marked
18	Yuen	Mah	2nd Cook	24/11/20	-	-	No	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	142	Scar on right cheek
19	Bill	Mah	Mess Boy	24/11/20	-	-	No	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	143	Nil.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Union S.S. Co.
Owners: Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Local Agents: J. J. Stadt Agt

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 38283

S/S Marmion

Arrived Dec. 21, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 21, 1920

For Seattle Wash

Gutfelt & Son
Seattle
B.C.

CAVE

V

Medical Ex[illegible]and

589 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Owen-Jones 2nd Officer, of the S.S Marmion of Van B.C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Owen-Jones
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1920

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BV Vessel Harmon, arriving at Seattle, Wednesday 21st Dec, 1920, from the port of Anyox B.C. Dec 29 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Canterbury	William	Master	25/8/20	Vancouver	—	Yes	36	Male	White	Irish	5'7	165	—
2	Mc Kinnon	Duncan	1st Officer	9/9/20	—"—	—	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	Scotch	5'8	175	—
3	Owen-Jones	Bertie	2nd Officer	1/12/20	—"—	—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	Welsh	5'9	195	—
4	Colvin	Magnus	A.B.	25/8/20	—"—	—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	Canadian	6.00	150	—
5	Carson	Edward	—"—	25/5/20	—"—	—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	Scotch	5'5	150	—
6	Dobbin	Harold	—"—	9/9/20	—"—	—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6	160	—
7	Henderson	Daniel	—"—	9/9/20	—"—	—	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7	170	—
8	Findley	Albert	Chief Engineer	25/8/20	—"—	—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	English	5'6	140	—
9	Tubb	George	2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7	160	—
10	Kerr	John	3rd —"—	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	Scotch	5'6	180	—
11	Bennett	Frank	Fireman	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	31	—	—"—	—"—	5'6	170	—
12	Alger	Charles	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	27	—	—"—	English	5'5	140	—
13	Stanfield	Albert	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	23	—	—"—	—"—	5'7	160	—
14	Chong	Hoy	1st Cook	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	36	—	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	140	—
15	Ging	Hoy	2nd Cook	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	29	—	—"—	—"—	5'4	130	—
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Constructor Steamship & Barge Co
Owners James Griffiths & Son's
Local Agents Burke's Building Seattle
14—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18284

British

Barge "General Fairchild"

Arrived Dec. 24, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 24, 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or
respons
payment

Griffiths & Co

Cleared for Seattle Wash

Destination B. C.

Port
Master
except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O McCarthy, Master, of the Barge General Fairchild, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O McCarthy
Master, First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1920

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bx

Vessel Barge General Fairchild, arriving at Seattle, Wednesday 21st Dec, 1920, from the port of Anyox B.C. 12-20-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCartney	A.	Master	8/1/20	Union Bay	—	Yes	58	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	190	
2	Manon	N.	A.B.	8/1/20	Union Bay	—	Yes.	31	Male	White	Greek	5'8"	140	
3	Wilson	L.	A. B.	8/1/20	Union Bay	—	Yes	40	Male	White	Scotch	5'8"	175	
4	Yen	Ejpung	Cook	8/1/20	Union Bay	—	Yes	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	140	
5	Bruce	R	Donkey man	9/1/20	Union Bay	—	Yes	42	Male	White	Irish	5'8"	200	
6	Soderlund	J	A.B.	9/1/20	Union Bay	—	Yes	32	Male	White	Scandinavian	5'10"	175	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3828 811

Line Coastwise Steamship and Barge Co.

Owners Coastwise Steamship and Barge Co Ltd

Local Agents Jas. Griffiths & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American

M/S. Wakena

Arrived Dec 21 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Dec. 22, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Dodwell

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley, of the Wakena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, Wakena

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of December, 1920

D.V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel Wakena, arriving at Seattle, December 31, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C December 20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woodley	C.A.	Master	Oct-20	Seattle	Yes	Yes	55	M	U.S	U.S	5'7	165	
2	Stark	W.H	Mate	Dec-20	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5'2	215	
3	Thurston	Ray	2nd Mate	Dec-20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8½	148	
4	Sommerfield	F.E.	Chief	Jul-18	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	145	
5	Larsom	Henry	Asst Eng	Sept-20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'3	215	
6	Thomas	Ralph	Deckboy	Oct-20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	180	
7	Stark	Geo	Qmaster	Nov-20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'1	194	
8	Whittier	L.J	Cook	Dec-20	"	2	"	55	M	"	"	5'10	175	
9	Gray	Clarence	Waiter	Sept-20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	150	
10	Hiersch	John	Fireman	Nov-19	"	"	"	19	M	Canada	"	5'8	165	
11	McLean	Allan	Deckhand	Oct-20	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5'7	145	
12	Nobel	Emil	Purser	Sept-20	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinav	Sweden	5'8	174	
13	Fowler	Adrian K	Deckhand	Oct-20	"	"	"	45	M	Canada	Canada	5'8	185	
14	Elvin	Albert	Qmaster	Nov-20	Vancouver	"	"	18	M	U.S.	"	5'4	115	
15	Baker	Robert	Deckhand	Dec-20	"	"	"	19	M	Indian	"	5'9	180	
16	Haldane	John	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	155	
17	Johnsom	Fred	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	170	
18	James	Allan	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	160	
19	Pettis	Joe	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	140	
20	Harry	Dan	"	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5½	160	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 3 8 7 5 6

British

Str. Grainer

Arrived DEC 20 1920

Port IACOMA, WASH.

Departed

Port B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stubbs & Co.

Clears from IACOMA, WASH.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Dated Dec 20 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No Exceptions

J Schnarg

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McCartney, of the B. S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. McCartney

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1920

Otto Tersteeg

Immigrant Inspector.

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—3329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S/S Vessel Tacoma, arriving at Tacoma, Dec 20, 1920, from the port of Union Bay BC 12/8/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Carthy	William	Master	Vancouver	Victoria BC	No	Yes	29	Male	English	Can	5.10½	190	None
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	Tattoo mark on finger gone off
3	Mc Illroy	[illegible]	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.10	155	Scar on left arm
4	Langford	James	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	None
5	Williams	Henry	Eskimo	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.11	155	4
6	Barbeo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.11	160	None
7	Ellis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.11	170	Tattoo both hands
~~8~~	~~Low Hoon Ring~~		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese		5.5	135	both cheeks small under arm
9	Wong Hai Kwang													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.

Owners "

Local Agents to file J. J. Stark & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58279

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38278

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moerdyk, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No Crew List

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38278

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Lee	Jim	Chief Cook	20/6/19	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	140	None
	2	Wan KEE	Chan	2nd "	19/2/20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	155.	"
	3	Kwong	Dock	3rd "	4/9/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	140	Two scars Left Temple
	4	Hee	Yim	Baker	2/3/20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160	Mole Right Cheek.
	5	Chee	Wong	Pantryman	7/2/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	120	None
	6	Ying KEE	Lee	"	7/2/20	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	118	Sear Left Eyebrow.
Discharged 1/11/20	7	~~Poo~~	~~Lung~~	~~Mess Boy~~	~~24/2/20~~				~~20~~	~~M~~			~~5.5~~	~~110~~	~~None~~
	8	Hay Sheng	Chang	" "	9/7/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	116	"
	9	Hone	Dear	" "	7/9/20	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
	10	Jack	Dear	" "	7/9/20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
	11						Entered Aboard Chas Holmes		Sept 8th 1920						R A Hunter (Sept 8 1920) Master S.S. Princess Adelaide
	12						Entered Aboard Chas Holmes		OCT 1 - 1920						R A Hunter Master S.S. Princess Adelaide
	13						Entered Aboard Chas Holmes		OCT 19 1920						R A Hunter Master S.S. Princess Adelaide
	14	Ngo YEE	You	Mess Boy	2/11/20	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	140	Mole left side Nose.
	15						Entered Aboard Chas Holmes		NOV 8 1920						R A Hunter Master S.S. Princess Adelaide
	16								NOV 19 1920						R A Hunter Master S.S. Princess Adelaide
	17						Entered Aboard Chas Holmes								
	18						Entered Aboard Chas Holmes		DEC 8 1920						R A Hunter Master S.S. Princess Adelaide
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—3520

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3825

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, ..., 19 , *from the port of* ~~SEATTLE~~ Victoria B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Discharged 30/11/20	1	~~Terrell,~~	~~Mrs May~~	10/1	~~Stewardess~~ 11/3	~~6/8/20~~	~~Victoria~~	~~Victoria~~	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~F~~	~~Ireland~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~165~~	~~None~~
	2	McRae,	Margaret	10/1	Waitress 11/3	1/10/19	12-3 "	"	"	18	F	Scotch	"	5.5	110	"
Discharged 27/9/20	3	~~Taylor,~~	~~Dorothy J.~~	"	"	~~25/6/19~~	"	"	"	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~English~~	"	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	"
	4	Clayards,	Gladys	10/1	" 11/3	17/7/19	12-3 "	"	"	20	F	"	"	5.10	135	"
	5	Ferguson,	Lilian	10/1	" 11/3	11/1/20	12-3 "	"	"	31	F	Canadian	"	5.7	140	"
Discharged 24/9/20	6	~~Cameron,~~	~~Elizabeth~~	"	"	~~10/6/20~~	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~F~~	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~120~~	"
	7	Laughlin,	Jennie	10/1	" 11/3	13/6/20	"	"	"	19	F	American	American	5.1	125	"
	8	Jones,	Frances	10/1	" 11/3	30/6/20	12-3 "	"	"	39	F	Australian	British	5.3	135	"
Discharged	9	~~Scott,~~	~~Agnes~~	~~Asst~~	"	~~28/8/20~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~English~~	"	~~5.~~	~~130~~	"
	10	Farmer,	Kate	10/1	" 11/3	23/8/20	12-3 "	"	"	19	F	"	"	5.2	145	"
Discharged 29/9/20	11	~~Cole,~~	~~Velva~~	"	"	~~23/8/20~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	~~F~~	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~155~~	"
	12	Atkinson,	Erma	10/1 Mrs	" 11/3	23/8/20	12-3 "	"	"	23	F	"	"	5.3	100	"
	13	Cunningham,	Marion	10/1 Miss	" 11/3	2/9/20	12-3 Vancouver	"	"	33	F	Canadian	"	5.8	150	"
Discharged X	14	~~Ledlie,~~	~~Ada~~	~~Asst~~	" 1	~~2/9/20~~	"	"	"	~~21~~	~~F~~	"	"	~~5.3~~	~~115~~	"
	15	Hewitt,	Jennie	10/1	" 11/3	2/9/20	12-3 "	"	"	34	F	English	"	5.2	117	"
	16	McCleod	Jessie	10/1	" 11/3	29/9/20	12-3 Victoria	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.4	120	"
Discharged 31/10/20	17	~~Lewis,~~	~~Edith E~~	~~10/1~~	"	~~30/9/20~~	"	"	"	~~36~~	~~F~~	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~125~~	"
	18	Maven,	Catherine	10/1 Mrs	" 11/3	30/9/20	12-3 "	"	"	32	F	Scotland	"	5.8	190	"
	19	Harris	Dora	"	" 11/3	18/10/20	12-3 "	"	"	41	F	English	"	5.6	150	"
	20	Bonne,	Irene	Miss	" 11/3	18/10/20	12-3 "	"	"	26	F	Canadian	"	5.4	100	"
Discharged 12/11/20	21	~~Steeffens,~~	~~May~~	"	" 11/3	~~9/11/20~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	~~F~~	"	"	~~5.2~~	~~130~~	"
Discharged 2/12/20	22	~~Benson,~~	~~Bertha~~	~~Mrs~~	"	~~13/11/20~~	"	"	"	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~American~~	"	~~5.1~~	~~135~~	"
	23	Steadman,	Lillian	Miss	"	3/12/20	"	"	"	31	F	Canadian	"	5.1	140	"
	24	MacKenzie,	Agnes	Miss	Stewardess	30/11/20	12-3 "	"	"	27	F	Scotch	"	5.3	120	"
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3823
1/3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, , 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burch,	Ernest.P.	Ch.Steward	4/9/19	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.11	150	None
2	Page,	Patrick	2nd. " "	2/3/20	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.6	148	"
3	Brown,	Walter	Janitor	15/7/20	12-3	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.2	130	"
4	Turner,	Willian	Mt,Saloonsman	9/7/19	12-3	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
5	Smith,	Glenn	Porter	4/9/19	12-3	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
6	Fletcher	Thomas.G.	"	8/10/19	12-3	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
7	Walker,	Edgar,S.	"	23/2/20	12-3	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
8	Nixon	Frederick	"	17/7/19	12-3	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	115	"
9	Taylor,	Fred	"	26/5/20	12-3	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	115	"
10	Legge,	Clifford	"	7/6/20	12-3	"	"	16	M	Canadian	"	5.4	130	"
11	Jewkes	Frederick	News Agent & Baggage man	19/3/20	12-3	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.9	160	"
12	Bray,	Richard	Baggage man	19/3/20	12-3	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	~~Mitchell~~	~~James H.~~	Barber.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	~~5.8~~	~~170~~	"
14	Barker	Noel.R.	Porter	4/7/20	12-3	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	Webb,	George	Barber	2/10/20	12-3	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.4	130	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged 2/10/20

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3227
4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Greenshields,	John.M.	Ch.Engineer	11/2/20	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.10	180	None
Holiday 31/10/20	2	Matheson,	Allan	2nd "	9/9/20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
	3	McKay,	John	3rd "	4/3/19	12-3 "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	145	(cheek. Mole Left
	4	West,	Charles	4th "	4/3/19	12-3 "	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.9	140	None
	5	O'Toole,	Michael	Oiler	3/7/19	12-3 "	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5.7	165	"
Discharged 17/9/20	6	[illegible]	Harry	Fireman	3/7/19	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5.7	135	"
	7	Dobbie,	Joseph	Oiler	1/8/20	12-3 "	"	"	39	M	Australian	"	5.7	130	"
	8	Mitchell	William,D.	Fireman	7/10/19	12-3 "	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5.5	125	"
Discharged. 31/10/20	9	McKiernan,	Frank	"	22/7/20	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5.7	130	"
	10	Clayardem	Edward	Wiper	17/5/20	12-3 "	"	"	16	M	Canadian	"	5.3	120	"
	11	Benton,	Edgar	"	23/8/20	12-3 "	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.8	150	"
? Discharged 8/	12	Wickon,	Eric R.	"	1/9/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	108	"
Discharged 22/9/20	13	Boulton,	William	"	1/9/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
	14	Rhoader,	William.	Fireman	28/9/20	12-3 "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
Discharged 19/11/20	15	Woodside	Ralph	Wiper.	22/9/20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
	16	Wilkinson,	Fred	Oiler	2/9/20	12-3 "	"	"	30	M	Ireland	"	5.7	145	"
Discharged 2 19/11/20	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	200	"
	18	Heslop,	Walter	4th Engineer	31/10/20	12-3 "	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.3	130	"
	19	Ilott,	Edward	Wiper	1/12/20	12-3 "	"	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5.5	135	"
	20	Ilott	[illegible] William	"	1/12/20	12-3 "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 38271

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, ____, 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	McKinnon	Angus	O'Master	24/11/19	Victoria 12-3	Victoria	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5.8	175	None
	2	McAlees	William	"	12/6/20	12-3 "	"	"	49	M	English	"	5.8	165	"
	3	Hunter,	Joseph	O'Deckman	10/5/20	12-3 "	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.10	150	"
	4	Nesbitt,	John	Lookout	10/5/20	12-3 "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
	5	Ilett,	George	"	17/5/20	12-3 "	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.4	154	"
Discharged 1/10/20	6	Ralston,	Henry.W.	Seaman	10/5/20	"	"	"	38	M	Canadian	"	5.6	136	"
	7	Cooper,	John.C.	"	10/5/20	12-3 "	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.6	147	"
	8	Smith,	Arthur.C.	"	10/5/20	12-3 "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
	9	Smith,	Willian	"	24/11/19	12-3 "	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"	5.6	138	"
	10	Barratt,	Samuel	"	4/6/20	12-3 "	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.9	180	"
Discharged 1/10/20	11	Atkinson,	John	"	14/7/20	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	"	5.7	155	"
	12	Stanley,	Hugh	"	16/7/20	12-3 "	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.7	160	"
	13	Foster,	Chas.	"	1/8/20	12-3 "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	155	"
Discharged 1/10/20	14	Ballard,	Pat	"	5/8/20	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.8	160	"
Discharged 19/9/20	15	Morrison,	John	"	20/8/20	"	"	"	21	M	Canadian	"	5.5	150	"
Discharged 14/10/20	16	Ross,	Murdo	"	30/9/20	Vancouver	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	6.00	175	"
Discharged 29/11/20	17	Duney,	Pat	"	30/9/20	Victoria	"	"	28	M	Canadian	"	5.7	150	"
	18	Kinney,	Earnest	Lookout	30/9/20	12-3 "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	150	"
	19	Yates,	Norman	O.Deckman	1/10/20	12-3 "	"	"	39	M	England	"	5.4	145	"
Discharged 12/11/20	20	LeDuc	Robert	Seaman	14/10/20	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5.8	150	"
	21	Ralston,	Henry.W.	Stevedore	15/10/20	12-3	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
	22	McParish	Fraser	Seaman	12/11/20	12-3 "	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
	23	Johnsen,	Ronald	"	29/11/20	12-3 "	"	"	48	M	Canadian	"	5.11	155	"
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

LUC 83

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE., *arriving at* Seattle wash, September 10th, *19* 20, *from the port of* Victoria B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hunter,	Robert.A.	Master	8/9/20	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5.10	195	None
Discharged 23/9/20	2	Kinney,	Charles.P.	1st Officer	23/8/20	"	"	"	62	M	English	"	5.11	175	"
	3	~~Beetham,~~	~~Clifford.P.~~	~~2nd~~	~~1/7/20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	~~"~~
	4	Linsay,	Lionel	3rd	23/8/20	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
	5	Goaling,	Frank.J.	Purser	5/6/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
	6	Kilpatrick,	George.C.	Asst Purser	23/8/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
	7	Hodgins,	Thomas.D.H.	do do	8/9/20	"	"	"	21	M	Canadian	"	6.00	160	"
	8	Wallace,	Athole.P.	Wireless	8/9/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
Transferred 16/11/20	9	~~McIndoe,~~	~~Harry~~	~~2nd Officer~~	~~23/9/20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~5.11~~	~~160~~	~~"~~
	10	Williams	Jack	" "	16/11/20	"	"	"	35	M	Wales	"	5.10	110	"
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Otter", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 29th, 1920, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Examined at Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cohoon,	Atherton J.	Master	23/10/20	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	English	Canadian	6 ft.	220	None
2	Gilmore,	John J.	1st. Officer	-	-	-	-	33	-	Irish	British	5'-9"	190	-
3	Helgren,	William	2nd do	-	-	-	-	55	-	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft.	172	-
4	Godson,	Walter E.H.	Purser	-	-	-	-	27	-	English	do	6 ft.	167	-
5	McGowan,	William	Seaman	-	-	-	-	31	-	do	British	5'-4"	147	-
6	Coles,	Richard	do	-	-	-	-	50	-	do	do	5'-8"	200	-
7	Jeffery,	Arthur Chas	do	-	-	-	-	46	-	do	do	5'-8"	185	-
8	Hughes	Frank G.	do	-	-	-	-	20	-	do	do	5'-6"	148	-
9	Roe,	William B.	Chf. Engineer	-	-	-	-	41	-	Scotch	do	5'-6"	150	-
10	Sargent	Frederick R.P	2nd do	-	-	-	-	29	-	English	do	5'-6"	150	-
11	Bussey	Walter J.	Fireman	-	-	-	-	28	-	do	Canadian	5'-11"	170	-
12	Bussey	Royal P.	do	-	-	-	-	21	-	do	U.S.A.	6'-1"	180	-
13	Norton,	John	do	-	-	-	-	44	-	English	British	5'-8"	145	-
14	Bolding,	William H.H.	Chf. Steward	-	-	-	-	41	-	do	do	5'-8½"	146	-
15	Ang		Cook	-	-	-	-	22	-	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	140	-
16	Lee Koo		Mess Boy	-	-	-	-	33	-	do	do	5'-1"	130	-
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. T. Cohoon
Master S.S. Otter

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Sch. CAROLINE

Arrived - Dec.18,1920.

Port - Aberdeen,Wash.

Departed- Honolulu,~~11/16/20~~.

Date - November 16,1920.

Agts.responsible for head tax - Grays Harbor Stevedore Co., Aberdeen,Wn.

Clears from - Aberdeen,Wash.

Destination - Honolulu,H.T.

****

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port - Hoquiam, Wash. Dec.18,1920.

Medically examined by me and passed, except: Number 0

Disease. None

R. Frederick Hamlin
A.A. Surgeon
Medical Examr.of aliens.

689 not filed

I, Jos. Peterson Master, of the Am. Schr. Caroline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1920

Jos. Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 29 19.. U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE RETAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—cso

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Schr. Caroline, arriving at Aberdeen, December 18th, 1920, from the port of Honolulu H. T. Nov. 14/1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Johansen	Arthur	Seaman	Sept 10 1920	San Francisco	paid off	Yes	28	M	Scand	Norway	6 F 9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Olsen	Otto	〃	〃 10	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	Scand	Norway	6 F		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Halvorsen	Julius	〃	〃 10	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	Scand.	Norway	5 F 9		
B. S. I.	4	Kumogoe	H	Cook & Sta	October 6	Honolulu	〃	〃	29	〃	Jap.	Japan	5 5		
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

ABERDEEN WASHINGTON
DEC 18 1920

Aliens Nos 1-2-3 this day examined by me and passed
" No 4 Lees for B. S. I.

W. A. May
Inspector

Line _____

Owners Gardner Mill Co

Local Agents Gray Harbor Steamboat Co Aberdeen Wash

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38225

S. S Prince Albert

Arrived Dec 17 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax G.T.P. S.S. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.L. Roberson Master, of the S.S. PRINCE ALBERT, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H L Roberson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* December, 1920

H.L. Engels

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Alien

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By

Vessel PRINCE ALBERT, arriving at Seattle Dec. 17th, 19 20, from the port of Butedale B.C. Dec. 15, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberson	H.L.	Master	13-9-20	Pr Rupert	No	Yes	42	M	White	British	5.10	175	
2	Flood	J.	1st Officer	22-11-2-	Vancouver	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	158	
3	Kissack	H.	2nd "	7012-20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Thomas	W.	3rd "	13-9-20	Pr Rupert	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	185	
5	McLean	N.	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	148	
6	Lister	W.	Asst Purser	18-11-20	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
7	Olsen	A.	Cr Master	13-9-20	Pr Rupert	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5.11	162	
8	Collison	H.	"	1-10-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.11	175	
9	Smith	J.	Deckhand	13-9-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Cookburn	T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	156	
11	Purl	W.	"	8-10-20	Vancouver	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	176	
12	McRitchie	J.	"	26-11-20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Frame	J.	"	14-12-20	Pr Rupert	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	142	
14	Brown	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
15	Wilson	T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	157	
16	Lund	O.W.	Winchman	13-9-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5.10	185	
17	Goram	F.	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5.10	165	
18	Cameron	A.	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	130	
19	Lockhead	A.	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
20	Brydon	J.	3rd "	3-12-20	Vancouver	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	164	
21	McKenzie	C.	Oiler	13-9-20	Pr Rupert	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	153	
22	Boyd	F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	
23	Atkins	J.	[illegible] Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	148	
24	Carrington	W.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	165	
25	[illegible]Delahaye	G.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	
26	Mulligan	W.J.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	155	
27	Bray	F.	"	8-10-20	Vancouver	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	
28	Mon Suey		Chief Cook	13-9-20	Pr Rupert	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	135	
29	Seta Fong		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145	
30	Seta Deck		[illegible] Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	125	
	Fung Wing		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	Lang	H.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	British	5.10	152	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38274

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Sch.
S. S. Vigilant
Arrived Dec. 12, 1920
Port Portland Me.
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

I, R. E. Pinkey, of the Am. Sch. "Vigilant", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R E Pinkey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1920.

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 18 1920 U.S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P. D. Date 12/12/20
Medically examined and passed except: Name Disease

L. J. Seavey
Medical Officer of Aliens

Correspondence file No. 1196

689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Schr. Vigilant, arriving at Port Townsend, Dec. 12, 1920, from the port of Honolulu T.H. Nov. 18, 1920.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Seattle 461 11/6/18 Aberdeen 164 Mar 27, 1920 Aberdeen 170 Mar. 27, 1920 S/25 76 Ran. 11/1/18 Rel. 8/25/69 12/15/21 S.F. 711 3 May 29/1920 Seattle 142 10/2/18 Aberdeen 541 Aug. 29/18 Aug. 13/19 Rel. 8/2670 12/15/20 N.Y. 13806 11/26/19 Aberdeen 122 Mar 27, 1920 Seattle 2132 Oct 8, 1919 S.F. 1813 Jan. 16, 1919	1	U. S. CITIZEN Pearley	R. E.	Master	—	—	—	Ye	54	Male	—	U.S.	—	—	—
	2	U. S. CITIZEN Anderson	August	1st Mate	Mar. 24 1920	Aberdeen	Ye	"	58	"	Scan.	U.S.	5'7"	158	None.
	3	LAWFUL RESIDENT Ryan	Stephen	2nd Mate	Nov. 17 1920	Honolulu	"	"	49	"	English	England	5'8"	150	Scar R. eye.
	4	U. S. CITIZEN Thomson	Geo. H.	A. B.	Mar. 24 1920	Aberdeen	"	"	20	-	"	U.S.	6'0"	180	None
	5	U. S. CITIZEN Slaffer	Lumm L.	Radio Optr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	174	Burn Scar Left Wrist
	6	LAWFUL RESIDENT Butt	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Siamese	Siam	5'8"	150	Burn Mark on each cheek
	7	LAWFUL RESIDENT Johansson	Carl Johan	Feb 4/15 1/108 A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scan.	Norway	5'5½"	182	Tattoo Both arms
	8	U. S. CITIZEN Clifford	Howard Wm.	"	Nov 17 1920	Honolulu	"	"	28	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'8"	149	Scar Right 3rd finger
	9	LAWFUL RESIDENT Sydtoffsen	Lauritz S.	File 141/469 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	Finland	5'6"	155	Scar Left Hand
	10	LAWFUL RESIDENT Gronhirt	Sven B.	"	Mar 24 1920	Aberdeen	"	"	36	"	Scan.	Sweden	5'6"	170	Scar L. Wrist
	11	LAWFUL RESIDENT Hansen	Charles	"	Nov. 17 1920	Honolulu	"	"	38	"	"	Ger. Bo.	5'7"	160	Tattoo Each hand
	12	LAWFUL RESIDENT Baird	Klaus C.	"	Aug 27 1920	Newcastle Aus.	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	150	Tattoo Left hand
	13	LAWFUL RESIDENT Valnes	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan.	Norway	5'6"	165	Tattoo L. hand
	14	LAWFUL RESIDENT Verbonic	Jack S.	"	Mar. 24 1920	Aberdeen	"	"	17	-	Eng.	Ge. Br.	5'10½	170	Scar L. thumb
	15	U. S. CITIZEN Reed	Marion F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	145	Scar Index finger Right hand
	16	U. S. CITIZEN Bailey	Mrs R. E.	"	"	"	"	"	52	F.	"	U.S.	5'6"	189	None.
	17														
	18														
	19	Note:- Geo. H. Thomson, paid off and sent to hospital.													
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Earl C. Totten.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

DEC 12 1920

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38273
1

Japanese

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Suwa Maru

Arrived Dec 21, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Jan. 4, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K. Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

I, Misao Nakamura Commander, of the S.S. Suwa-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Nakamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1920

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Norception

F J Clancy.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

141
9 M
416

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ..... (2)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ninomiya	Fusao	Barker	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	11[illegible]	None
2	Suzuki	Yasujiro	Barker	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	None
3	Sawada	Kameno	Cook Japanese-food	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	151	None
4	Masuda	Shikojiro	Cook Japanese-food	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
5	[illegible]	Keiichiro	Cook Japanese-food	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	127	None
6	[illegible]	Kanjiro	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
7	[illegible]	Kiyoshi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None
8	Fosono	Tohkichi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
9	[illegible]	Suyehiko	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	None
10	Mori	Tameichi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	None
11	Negoro	Hinkichi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
12	[illegible]	Hidenosuke	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
13	Iwasaki	Yeisaku	Washer-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
14	[illegible]	Yeijuro	Wireless Operator	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
15	Nakaj[illegible]	Michitaka	mail Male-Officer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None
16	Fuji[illegible]	Iffu	mail Male-Officer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	None
17														
18			Total 46. only											
19														
20			Seattle Wash											
21			Dec 21-1920											
22			Checked in on arrival and											
23			found correct as listed											
24			186 Duplicate cards checked											
25			19 Extra ones											
26			205 Total aboard Leaving Yokohama											
27			marked (X) disembarked at yokohama (12) Yokohama											
28			Total crew on board 205 on leaving Yokohama.											
29														
30														

131

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 12291
For the journey to the United States via
.....
.....
Date DEC -6 1920 Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/13902
3/4217
3/11884
3/13408
3/4028
3/4327
3/4328

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible]

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port .....
Medically examined and rejected except: Name .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Misao Nakamura Commander, of the S.S. Suwa-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Nakamura
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "SUWA MARU", *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 20, *from the port of* Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/5574 ✓	1	Nakamura	Misao	Commander	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
✓	2	Matsuo	Haruzo	Chief Engineer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	141	None
Does. ✓	3	Suzuki	Tokujiro	Freight Clerk	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
S/4159 ✓	4	Higuchi	Shigeroku	Band-Master	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	None
S/4161 ✓	5	Kawai	Isoji	Band-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
✓	6	Shimokawabe	Senkichi	Band-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
S/4162 ✓	7	Ozawa	Keizo	Band	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	None
S/4163 ✓	8	Imamura	Rokuro	Band-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	None
✓	9	Isono	Kanzo	Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
✓	10	Senda	Yoshitomi	Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
✓	11	Suzuki	Yoshimi	Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	100	None
✓	12	Abe	Tohkichi	Ap.Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
✓	13	Sano	Jizo	Ap.Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
✓	14	Tahara	Hatsuhei	Ap,Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
✓	15	Kubo	Shigeru	Ap.Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
✓	16	Muramatsu	Unosuke	Oiler	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
✓	17	Yasuda	Suyekichi	Fire-man Ap.	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
✓	18	Shinohara	Yonekichi	Fire-man Ap.	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
✓	19	Okada	Gosagoro	Fire-man Ap.	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
✓	20	Ichida	Kikuji	Fire-man Ap.	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
✓	21	Yetsure	Tetsuhei	Fire-man Ap.	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
✓	22	Watanabe	Aikon	Fire-man Ap.	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	103	None
✓	23	Sakurada	Ogimaro	Fire-man Ap.	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
✓	24	Iwata	Minokichi	Cook European-food	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None
✓	25	Otsuka	Harukichi	Cook European-food	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	138	None
✓	26	Sugiyama	Masajiro	Cook European-food	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
✓	27	Yokoyama	Torakichi	Ap.Cook European-food	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	137	None
✓	28	Terada	Masao	Ap-Cook European-food	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
✓	29	Kodama	Shojiro	Barker	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	106	None
✓	30	Aoyama	Komakichi	Barker	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	142	None
											Japanese	Japanese	5-0	113	None

Line N.Y.K. Line
Owners N.Y.K. Co.
Local Agents, Yokohama N.Y.K Branch.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

S. S. "SUWA MARU"

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REIGO SHIMIDZU COMMANDER of the S.S. "SUWA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Shimidzu

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 19 , *from the port of* ____ (6)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Yokomine	Zenzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	None
	2	Hirade	Takeo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
s/9409	4	Fujita	Junjiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	90	None
s/11880	5	Sato	Hidenobu	Waiter	Jun-4-16	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	96	None
	6	Suzuki	Hachisuke	Waiter	Jun-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	117	None
s/8248	7	Take	Kakusan	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	98	None
s/10425	8	Takanashi	Risuke	Waiter	May-12-19	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	Moles on face right side
s/13415	9	Shimazu	Genzo	Waiter	Nov-15-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
s/4224	10	Haruna	Shintaro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
s/4223	11	Ohto	Manji	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	Mole right cheek
	12	Nagai	Shimataro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	107	None
	13	Yanagizawa	Kunisuke	Ap.Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	99	None
Des.	14	Asamuma	Takajiro	Ap.Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
	15	Tagami	Toshiru	Ap.Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
s/8241	16	Uzawa	Shigeru	Ap.Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
	17	Okuda	Yonekichi	Washerman	May-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
s/11889	18	Himura	Kichisabu	Washerman	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
s/4336	19	Yebine	Shutaro	Washerman	Nov-9-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	None
s/13418	20	Liang	Shu Keng	Barber Cook Chinese-food	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	146	None
	21				Feb-27-20	Hongkong	No	Yes	51	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	97	Scar on forehead left side
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total 17

American Consulate at Nagasaki Japan.
November 24, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations governing same by the Department of State.
Raymond Hunter
Acting of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 247
at Nagasaki (City) Japan (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ____
AMERICAN CONSULATE Raymond Hunter
Consul
Date November 24, 1920
NOV 25 1920 — validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 8 2 7 2 4
27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(5)

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Murata	Ithei	Ap. Cook Japanese-fod	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	98	None
	2	Iwaki	Shichijiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	Long scar on right hand
4218	3	Nagami	Tokuo	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	103	None
4199	4	Furuse	Kenzo	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	104	None
	5	Yato	Goichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	98	Scar on right forehead
	6	Kobayashi	Junzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
	7	Yaitoku	Shigekichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	115	Scar under left eye
	8	Takizawa	Katsuzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
s/4196	9	Haneda	Ryozo	Waiter	Oct-18-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	105	Mole on left cheek
	10	Miki	Izumi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
s/10435	11	Itoh	Kakutaro	Waiter	Nov-15-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
s/4197	12	Yoshikawa	Roppei	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	None
s/4219	13	Nakayamada	Kosagoro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	83	None
s/4213	14	Tamura	Iwao	Waiter	Apr-18-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
s/4195	15	Hayasaki	Kakuzo	Waiter	Feb-25-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	105	None
	16	Yamaya	Taku	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	124	None
s/4205	17	Sakuma	Morichi	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
	18	Iwazawa	Tohkichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	Moles above [illegible] under right [illegible]
S/9293	19	Murotsuse	Tamaki	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	Scar on forehead
s/13420	20	Nojima	Sotoji	Waiter	Apr-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
	21	Mitsuzumi	Tamotsu	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	94	Scar on right hand
[illegible]	22	Takeda	Tesuke	Waiter	Jan-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
	23	Kasama	Yatsuhira	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
S/12436	24	Kobayashi	Genzaburo	Waiter	Oct-3-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
	25	Taguchi	Kihujiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	Scar on thumb of right hand
9/11879	26	Miyata	Takezo	Waiter	Feb-17-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	119	None
	27	Sato	Genkichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	114	[illegible]
s/4221	28	Yamamoto	[illegible]jiro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	139	None
s/4206	29	Miu[illegible]	Zensaku	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	137	None
s/Teiso	30	Hara	Teiso	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	103	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3827
2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(4)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kubota	Yatsushi	Coal-passer	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	127	None
s/11899	2	Yamanishi	Ryuichi	Coal-passer	Feb-13-20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	110	None
s/9300	3	Komatsubara	Kohei	Coal-passer	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	Scar on right cheek
	4	Tanaka	Jyukichi	Coal-passer	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
	5	Tokunaga	Minoru	Coal-passer	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	136	None
	6	Mizutsu	Masaji	Coal-passer	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
s/10442	7	Onoda	Hisao	Coal-passer	Oct-4-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
	8	Mizumoto	Kanjiro	Coal-passer	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	None
	9	Nakagawa	Toshio	Coal-passer	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
s/9401	10	Watanabe	Ryu	Coal-passer	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	114	None
	11	Fujikawa	Shusaku	Ap. Fire-man	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	None
	12	Nogami	Torakichi	Ap. Fire-man	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
	13	Ohnishi	Yoriichi	Ap. Fire-man	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
	14	Okamoto	Tomekichi	Ap. Fire-man	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	117	None
	15	Takahata	Matsuro	Cook	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	119	None
s/4203	16	Sugiyama	Utaro	Cook	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	142	None
s/4202	17	Tomita	Yeiso	Cook	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
s/4188	18	Ito	Kakyie	Cook	May-28-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	108	None
	19	Sano	Denzo	Cook	Apr-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	101	None
	20	Kiuchi	Bunkichi	European-food Ap. Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	136	Scar on thumb of right hand
	21	Kaida	Sutee	European-food Ap. Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	118	Scar on right forehead
	22	Kishino	Uichiro	European-food Ap. Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
s/4201	23	Shoji	Yenezo	Barker	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	Mole beside nose
3/11878	24	Hotta	Gohei	Barker	Jan-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	98	None
	25	Ishii	Unosuke	Barker	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	106	None
	26	Sakakibara	Kiyoharu	Ap. Barker Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
s/13414	27	Sato	Kingoro	Japanese-food Cook	Apr-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
3/11341	28	Jono	Sojiro	Japanese-food Cook	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	114	None
	29	Kurabayashi	Shintaro	Japanese-food Cook	Aug-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	Scar on fore-finger left hd
	30	Uchida	Sojiro	Japanese-food	July-4-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 7 38
12 7 38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/4296 ✓	1	Miyazaki	Masasuke	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	Scar on left hand
s/4275 ✓	2	Matsumoto	Sakaye	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	141	None
s/4295 ✓	3	Koda	Ryuichi	Oiler	Jan-18-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	Scar left side of head
s/4292 ✓	4	Yoshida	Iwataro	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	137	None
s/4309 ✓	5	Nakano	Kyuko	Oiler	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	115	None
✓	6	Takayama	Takashi	Oiler Engin	Nov-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	None
s/4285 ✓	7	Takeshima	Yeikichi	Store-keeper	May-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	124	Moles on face
s/4283 ✓	8	Hanasaki	Yeikichi	Fire-man	Feb-22-18	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
s/13433 ✓	9	Maganuma	Hanzo	Fire-man	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	122	Mole under nose
s/4282 ✓	10	Nozaki	Seiko	Fire-man	Jan-18-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	Scar beside eye
s/4276 ✓	11	Ikawa	Asanosuke	Fire-man	Oct-18-18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	116	None
✓	12	Watanabe	Masanosuke	Fire-man	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	105	None
✓	13	Ishibashi	Teizo	Fire-man	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	114	None
s/4302 (Y) ✓	14	Ohsaki	Takeyoshi	Fire-man	Jan-28-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	141	Two moles on nose
s/4269 ✓	15	Takeichi	Missaku	Fire-man	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Scar on forehead
✓	16	Mizutori	Sokichi	Fire-man	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
s/4280 ✓	17	Kuriyama	Tokutaro	Fire-man	Feb-9-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	131	None
S/16486	18	Kobayashi	Jitsuji	Fire-man	Feb-13-19	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	Long scar back left hand
s/4305 ✓	19	Matsuda	Tomekichi	Fire-man	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
S/16456 ✓	20	Tsunetoku	Manzo	Fire-man	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
s/13437 ✓	21	Saito	Yoshitaro	Fire-man	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
S/16491 ✓	22	Nakada	Yasuo	Fire-man	Feb-12-19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	None
s/13434 ✓	23	Iihara	Shigeshi	Fire-man	May-15-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	Mole under left eye
✓	24	Annaka	Tokumatsu	Fire-man	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
✓	25	Shimizu	Yoshishito	Fire-man	Nov-6-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
S/16479 ✓	26	Okazaki	Sadakichi	Fire-man	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	None
✓	27	Okada	Hisaichi	Fireman	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	121	None
s/10458 ✓	28	Sakishi	Akira	Fire-man	Oct-8-19	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	Scar left eye
✓	29	Miyoshi	Shichibei	Coal-passer	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
s/9406 ✓	30	Sudzuki	Seisaku	Coal-passer	Oct-3-19	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents to-Day _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8827/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* (2) .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/4166	1	Fujimi	Motosh	No.1 Oiler on Special treatment	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	138	None
s/11851	2	Inouye	Minesabu?o	Carpenter	Feb-13-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	117	None
	3	Kuroki	Matsuzo	Quarter-Master	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	None
S/4244	4	Hatsoka	Isuke	Quarter-Master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	132	None
	5	Kato	Heitaro	Quarter-Master	Sep-17-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	112	None
	6	Tominaga	Jiro	Quarter-Master	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
S/6511	7	Mihira	Kyutaro	Quarter-Master	Jan-27-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
s/4249	8	Fukuda	Masataka	Quarter-Master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	101	Second finger right hand off
s/4246	9	Ikeda	Manzo	Deck Store-Keeper	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	118	None
s/9287	10	Watanabe	Yutaka	Sailer	Aug-31-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
s/4232	11	Arita	Toyoho	Sailer	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Mole on right eye
S/4248	12	Shimazu	Tomoharu	Sailer	July-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	None
S/11850	13	Shishiura	Hisatsugu	Sailer	Feb-17-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	132	None
	14	Tsunoda	Tsunetaro	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
	15	Sakamoto	Saichi	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
s/4235	16	Hirano	Sakujiro	Sailer	July-9-19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
	17	Tamura	Yetsuji	Sailer	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	132	None
	18	Morimoto	Yajuro	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	103	None
	19	Nagasaki	Yuzo	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	137	None
	20	Amano	Tairoku	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	138	None
s/10462	21	Tanaka	Harukichi	Sailer	Nov-16-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/11848	22	Shimchara	Shigeto	Sailer	Jan-11-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	147	Scar beside left ear
	23	Miyakawa	Jihei	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	101	None
S/6572	24	Ito	Yeikichi	Sailer	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
s/11895	25	Yamazaki	Tokujiro	Sailer	Jan-14-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
[illegible]	26	Oki	Tsune	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
	27	[illegible]	Yetsuhei	Ap.Sailer	July-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	None
	28	Watanabe	[illegible]	Ap.Sailer	July-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	125	None
s/4293	29	Sakiguchi	Benzo	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
s/4002	30	Inouye	Jirokichi	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	124	None

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3828/12

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Title 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Suwa Maru", *arriving at* Seattle Wash. Nov 31, 19 20, *from the port of* Nagasaki Japan via Honolulu 12-6-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/6359	1	[illegible]	Keigo	Commander	Feb-7-19	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	165	None
	2	Harada	Keisuke	Chief Officer	Oct-6-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	108	None
	3	Tanaka	Chonosuke	1st-Officer	Nov-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	160	None
	4	Inage	Saburo	2nd-Officer	Oct-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	None
	5	Mitomi	Sadahei	3rd-Officer	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	104	None
	6	Nakai	Masayuki	4th-Officer	Aug-13-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shigemichi	Chief Engineer	Sep-3-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	143	None
s/I3399	8	Ishii	Mosei	1st-Engineer	May-13-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	151	None
s/II859	9	Sugawa	Eiji	2nd-Engineer	Feb-17-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	142	None
s/I3425	10	Sugita	Tsunetaro	2nd-Engineer jr.	Apr-11-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
	11	Kasama	Eita	3rd-Engineer	Oct-17-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	None
	12	Hashimoto	Masao	Ap.-Engineer	July-3-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
S/1165	13	Kimura	Taro	Ap.-Engineer	July-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	122	None
s/I3397	14	Kawata	Gishiro	Purser	Nov-3-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	119	None
	15	Aoki	Toshi	Assistant Purser	May-10-20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
	16	Hirai	Shinshichi	Assistant Purser	Nov-6-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	104	None
	17	Tanaka	Kazumasa	Doctor	Nov-13-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	122	None
	18	Iwata	Norisuke	Assistant Doctor	Nov-13-20	[illegible]saki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	None
s/II855	19	Tsukahara	Masao	Wireless Operator	Feb-19-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	110	None
s/9277	20	Yoshida	Tetsuji	Freight-Clerk	July-10-19	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	110	None
	21	Fukuchi	Sadakichi	Freight-Clerk	Nov-7-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	Spot on face
s/4I58	23	Kijima	Tsunenosuke	Freight-Clerk	Nov-7-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	None
s/4I43	24	Sato	Hideo	Chief Steward	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	101	None
S/4536	25	Otani	Kiyohichi	2nd-Steward	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
	26	Saito	Junju	2nd-Steward	Feb-18-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	104	Small pox on face
	27	Okumura	Sada	2nd-Steward	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	102	None
s/4I74	28	Arakawa	Momoyo	Stewardess	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	55	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
	29	Kamisada	Matsuno	Stewardess	May-23-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
s/4I64	30	Miyamoto	Kano	Boatswain on Special treatment	Oct.-26-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	114	None
s/4I65	31	Ochiai	Chiyokichi	Carpenter on Special treatment	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-4	109	None
					Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	163	Scar beside left eye

Line: North American Line
Owners: N. Y. K. Steam Ship Co.
Local Agents: NAGASAKI: N. Y. K. Branch

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master (or other officer).

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. Wurzmore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 7, 1920, *191*

38272/23

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
2			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
3			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
4			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
5			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
6			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivosto
7			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Sinyce
8			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Warszawa
9			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Warshaw
10			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Tarnow
11			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Wilno
12			Polish National Seattle Committee					Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Kowno
13								Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Tworoes
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38272/23 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kowakowski ✓	Henryk	18		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Del	Chicago
2		Kapelusznik ✓	Bazyli	9		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
3		Zapolski ✓	Jan	12		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
4		Walewicz ✓	Mikolaj	12		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
5		Zamierczyk ✓	Antoni	10		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
6		Przydatek ✓	Joseph	26	6	M	M	Student	Yes	Polish English Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
7		Arendt ✓	Maria	41	2	F	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
8		Motok ✓	Helena ✓	26	7	F	M	Clerk	Yes	Polish French Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
9		Pierachala ✓	Maria	40	7	F	M	Musician	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
10		Brzeska ✓	Marya Wanda	20	4	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
11		Koslowska ✓	Jadwiga	23	7	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
12		Maciejewicz ✓	Franciszka	42	7	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Polish French English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Poland	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Vet Nat 2/25/30 — mother - Emelia — Del

Vet Nat 7-30-38 #11-20245 9 — Vet Nat 5-5-27 — Vet Nat 2-6-26 — Vet Nat 10-31-40 # 11-291340 — Vet R/P #3466/916 Chi

VERIFIED File 6-26-22

ADMITTED, WASH., DEC 22 1920
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 12
HELD B. S. I. LINES. —
HELD I. D. LINES.

F. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 22 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, exceptings

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

12 — PW 1 SO 10 M 0 B. A. Disc. FT T ST A 12

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

INDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Suwa-Maru sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1920, at Seattle, Wash.

H. S. McCullough
Immigration and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S. Suwa-Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 ~~14~~th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Single or married*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by [illegible] clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] dialect of the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when (year or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 21ST 1922, 191

38272/22

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
2		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
3		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
4		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
5		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
6		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
7		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
8		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
9		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
10		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
11		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
12		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
13		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
14		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
15		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
16		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
17		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
18		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
19		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
20		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
21		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
22		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
23		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
24		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
25		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
26		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
27		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
28		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
29		Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38[illegible]/122 S. S. "SUWA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galat ✓	Feliks	see M/20 20		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. see M/20	Ill	Chicago
2		Smaga /	Walentyna	9		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Harbin		Poland
3		Smaga /	Genowefa	11		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
4		Smaga /	Wiktor	see note	4/17/20	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
5		Sobestjanski ✓	Benedykt	9		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
6		Stepien ✓	Aniela	15		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Harbordvisk		Poland
7		Stepien ✓	Wladyslaw	12		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Harbovrsk		Poland
8		Cytowicz ✓	Nadzieja	14		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
9		Cytowicz ✓	Eugenjusz	11		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Habarovsk		Poland
10		Cytowicz ✓	Wiara	10		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
11		Cytowicz ✓	Luba	7		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
12		Jazyna-Jasicha ✓	Weronika	11		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Not known		Poland
13		Jewpak ✓	Jan	11		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Not known		Poland
14		Jewpak ✓	Krystyna	10		F		Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Not known		Poland
15		Jewpak ✓	Baxyli	8		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Not known		Poland
16		Luginiec ✓	Eudokaja	12		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Not known		Poland
17		Szyszkarewska ✓	Halina	7		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Not known		Poland
18		Szyszkarewska ✓	Aleksandra	6		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Habarovsk		Poland
19		Sutptycka ✓	Eudokaja & [illegible]	7		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
20		Mielnik ✓	Ludmila	11		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Not known		Poland
21		Mielnik ✓	Walenty	6		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Harborovsk		Poland
22		Mielnik ✓	Josef	6		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
23		Kujawa ✓	Aleksander	12		M	S	Orphan	No	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Mother Komada		Poland
24		Kujawa ✓	Antonina	9		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
25		Kujawa ✓	Wiara	8		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
26		Wiszkowska ✓	Helena	see 21/1-2		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. see 21/1-2		Poland
27		Olesnesuk ✓	Antoni	see list no 7 line 12		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. see 27/12		Poland
28		Pawlowska ✓	Katarzyna	10		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Not known		Poland
29		Rudzianska ✓	Julja	Verf hats 8-4-39 # 6-80622		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. see 19/4		Poland
30		Rudzianska ✓	Leon	Verfhats 8-4-39 # 6-80587		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. see 19/4		Poland

PHT H Gr D B A LS — PT T ST A 30

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 22 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. A. W. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, Wash., DEC 22 1920 192

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible] of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

F. J. Mancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash

F. S. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura Master of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7/ 5th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. W. Bullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which an alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read any language, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of all sheets. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, America, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ticket is through or not through*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 21 1920, 191

38272/21

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last four preceding classes to which alien belongs.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States; and if so, what relative?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to return to a former home in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No		Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Siberia	Malvin
	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No		Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38212/21 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wieckowska	Wanda	8		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Mother Feliksa Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu,	Ill	Chicago
2		Wieckowska	Edmund	9		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Kamiuma, Tokyo, Japan Harbin		Poland
3		Szurkus	Stanislaw	6		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Kamiuma, Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
4		Smardakiewicz	Antoni	9		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Mother Cecylia Not known		Poland
5		Smardakiewicz	Jan	8		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Harbin		Poland
6		Zolotarewicz	Katarzyna	12		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
7		Zolotarewicz	Pietr	9		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Harbarovsk		Poland
8		Zolotarewicz	Jan	14		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
9		Zurawel	Mikolaj	9		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Mother Elena Tokyo, Japan Harbarovsk		Poland
10		Zurawel	Aleksander	8		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Harbarovsk		Poland
11		Zurawel	Eugenia	6		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
12		Zolotarewicz	Symiir	5		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
13		Bogdanowski	Adam	7		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Mother Anna Tokyo, Japan Harbarovsk		Poland
14		Bogdanowski	Maria	4		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
15		Czeczniewska	Walentyna	10		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Mother Czeczniewska Tokyo, Japan Vladivostock		Poland
16		Czeczniewska	Helena	8		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
17		Nowajczyk	Maria	12		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
18		Mientek	Wladyslaw	9		M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
19		Czeczniewska	Antonina	6		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
20		Galat	Kazimiera	6		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
21		Erdman	Antonina	8		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Mother Tokyo, Japan Do		Poland
22		Erdman	Halina	6		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Vladivostock		Poland
23		Michniewicz	Zofja	9		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
24		Ciepiel	Aleksandra	6		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
25		Antkowiez	Aniela	8		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
26		Szerejko	Anastazja	8		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
27		Tymonieczka	Ludmila	8		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
28		Voigt	Andrzej	12		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
29		Sprigg	[illegible]	20		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland
30		Urbanowicz	[illegible]	4		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuoka-Shi, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan Not known		Poland

Ver. Natz. 11-29-38 #8-160439 — 3 - Ver. R/P. # 3900-V-8- 7/20/32 — Not to depart 12/24/41 File 342/2222

PUB. ... PL ...
U. ... S. ...
GO. ... ST. ...
DES. ... A. ...
BOA. ...
PUC. ...

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 22 1920
PERMITTED LINES 1 to 30

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by MV

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

P. Gallagher
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, Wash., Wash. DEC 22 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease likely to affect their ability to earn a living, except as noted, and that they have been in the United States, or its insular possessions, one year or more.

F. J. Tansey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1917 is intended.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Suwa-Maru sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920

Seattle, Wash.

F. H. McCullough
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S. Suwa-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. Nakamura
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

D.M. Callaugh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen or subject of the Kingdom of Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who have native or adopt residence north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Italian kingdom.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who have native or adopt residence south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—Give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 26 1920, 191

38272/20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
2	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
3	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
4	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivosk
5	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
6	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
7	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
8	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
9	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	
10	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	
11	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
12	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
13	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
14	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
15	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
16	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Peterbourgh	Russia
17	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
18	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
19	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
20	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
21	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
22	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
23	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
24	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Right eye spoiled.	Russia	Habarovsk
25	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
26	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
27	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Harbin
28	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Harbin
29	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Harbin
30	Seattle	Polish National Committee	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Peterbourgh
																			5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Peterbourgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

382/2/20 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Superska ✓	Antonina	See Line 30 - Page 19		F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.	Ill	Chicago
2		Urbanowicz ✓	Janina	See Line 10 - Page 21	10	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
3		Voigt	Wiktor	See Page 21 Line 24	13	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
4		Wysocka ✓	Ksenia		13	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
5		Lachowski ✓	Wiktor	See Line 7 - Page 5	8	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
6		Lebioda ✓	Leon ✓		8	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Vladivostok		Poland
7		Lachowski ✓	Wladyslaw	See Line 5 - Page 5	8	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
8		Maciejewicz ✓	Janina		8	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Vladivostok		Poland
9		Maciejewicz ✓	Radoslaw		4	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
10		Michniewicz ✓	Wladyslaw	See Page 19 Line 26 & Page 23	16	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
11		Myszkiewicz ✓	Bronislawa	" "	8	F	S	Orphan	Yes		Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
12		Olszewska ✓	Adela	See Line 27 - Page 23	6	F	S	Orphan	Yes		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Habarovsk		Poland
13		Dudski ✓	Wladyslaw ✓		12	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Habarovsk		Poland
14		Dudski ✓	Josef		10	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
15		Montek ✓	Nina	See Page 21 Line 18 - Page 23	11	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
16		Ryga ✓	Anna	See Line 18	10	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
17		Urbanowicz ✓	Tamara	See Line 2 - Page 21	12	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
18		Ryga ✓	Rudokaja	See Line 16	6	F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
19		Goraki ✓	Wladyslaw		12	M	S	Orphan	Yes	polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
20		Jermolenok ✓	Amelja		2	F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Vladivostok		Poland
21		Jermolenok ✓	Anna		10	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Habarovsk		Poland
22		Jermolenok ✓	Michalina		12	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
23		Jermolenok ✓	Wladzimiers		8	M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
24		Kolewski ✓	Edward		20	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
25		Lachowski ✓	Adam	See Line 5 - Page 5	20	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Vladivostok		Poland
26		Kulesycki ✓	Leon		20	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Vladivostok		Poland
27		Kulesycki ✓	Kazimierz		10	M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
28		Kulesycki ✓	Czeslaw		8	M	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
29		Radzymska ✓	Helena		9	F	S	Orphan	No		No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
30		Radzymska ✓	Irena		12	F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Asabu, Tokyo, Japan. Habarovsk		Poland

PUR I FI
U T
GO ST
DCB A 254
BNA
MBC

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 22 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920
Port Townsend, Wash. 191

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease [illegible] of one year or more.

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Suwa-Maru, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner (Master)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master of the S/S Suwa-Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Nakamura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F S W Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers land.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might incorrectly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that comparable data should be secured showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Final destination*).—Give intended future permanent residence (*Foreign cities*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of [illegible]*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—Give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 26 1920, 191

38272/19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24 explained).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether any of the last three preceding classes has been deported and returns on same ship.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			via Chicago Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
2		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National " Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
3		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National " Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
4		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National " Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
5		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National " Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
6		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National " Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
7		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
8		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
9		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
10		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
11		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
12		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
13		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
14		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
15		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
16		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	
17		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
18		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
19		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
20		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
21		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kurak
22		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	
23		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
24		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Peterbourgh
25		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Peterbourgh
26		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk
27		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	
28		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
29		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostock
30		Polish National Committee, Seattle	No	No			Polish National Committee, Chicago	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Habarovsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38[illegible]/10 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 8TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kapelusznik ✓	Aleksandra	13		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Chicago Ill. Poland
2		Kotlarz ✓	Serafina	6		F	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo Japan.		Poland
3		Kotlarz ✓	Klemdyna	8		F	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
4		Rudzianska ✓	Marja	11		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
5		Wolikowski	Josef	11		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
6		Ciepiel	Pietr	8		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
7		Dreleki	Aleksander	8		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
8		Dreleki	Leon	6		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
9		Dreleki	Pietr	8		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
10		Krol	Feliks	14		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
11		Jadykin ✓	Mikolaj ✓	7		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
12		Szpinda ✓	Emil	14		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
13		Szpinda	Jan ✓	9		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
14		Sierota ✓	Stefan ✓	6		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
15		Sandre ✓	Pietr ✓	7		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.		Poland
16		Jadykin ✓	Aleksander	11		M	S	Orphan	Yes	—	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
17		Wasilewska ✓	Wiktorja	7		F	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
18		Wasilewska ✓	Marja	9		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Halarowo		Poland
19		Wasilewska ✓	Apolonja	9		F	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
20		Wasilewska ✓	Leonarda	5		F	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
21		Jablonski ✓	Romuald	5		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
22		Jablonski ✓	Henryk	7		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
23		Jablonski	Eugenjusz	11		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
24		Jablonski ✓	Leon	13		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
25		Erdman ✓	Anatol	8		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Do		Poland
26		Michniewicz ✓	Stanislaw	7		M	S	Orphan	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
27		Aniszewicz ✓	Pawel	10		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. Halarowo		Poland
28		Aniszewicz ✓	Pietr	12		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland
29		Stecgymski ✓	Leon	13		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. "		Poland
30		Superski ✓	Antoin ✓	10		M	S	Orphan	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Tokyo Fukuden-Kai, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan. not known		Poland

PAS — PI —
U — L —
GC — ST —
DEB — A 30
SNA —
USC —

30

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

INDEXED Total passengers 30
No. 1 to 30 by U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

W. A. Hunter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental

A. J. Glancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is a residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL ARMY Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7/ 19th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. V. Gallagh

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S Suwa-Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. W. Cullaugh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be provided for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., [illegible] 21 [illegible] 1920, *191*

38272/18

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Ft/36	Yes	Yes	1913	Calif.	With husband.	Mex	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Brown			
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Friend Mr. E. Shoriuchi, 220, 8th Ave. S., Seattle Wash.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown			
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Friend Mr. O. Shoriuchi, P.O. Box 217, Imperial Valley, Calif.	Mex	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
4	Yes	Father	60	Yes	No	—		Father K. Hirabayashi, c/o S. Fujii, 220 Imperial Ave. Seattle	Mex	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead.	Japan	Oita-Ken
5	Yes	Father	40	Yes	No	—			Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Left mid. finger bent.	Japan	Yagoshima-Ken
6	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	1908	Nov. Calif.	Bro. S. Sakamoto, P.O. Box 269 Stockton, Calif.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on the left hand finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
7	Yes	Self	450	Yes	Yes	1908	1917 Calif.	Friend Mr. K. Takagawa, P.O. Box 691, Hanford, Calif.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown			
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Okinawashi Ken
9	Yes	Self	170	Yes	Yes	1908	Nov. Calif.	Brother S. Hirose, R.F.D. Box 654, San Jose, Calif.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on the forehead.	Japan	Koshi-Ken
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown			
11	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	1914	Calif.	Anthony T. Stockbower, 112 Garey St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Fukushima Ken
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown			
13	Yes	Self	550	Yes	Yes	1909	Calif.	Mr. S. Shimada, 2216 Dana St., Berkeley, Calif.	Mex	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar-eighteenth	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1908	Calif.	Friend Mr. S. Shimada, P.O. Box 638 Mill Valley, Calif.	Mex	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	A mole on the left side face.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	1917	Calif.	With husband.	Mex	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No				With husband.	Mex	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
17	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Yes	1908	1917 Calif.	With parents.	Mex	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the left hand finger	Japan	Kiyohara Ken
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Bro. S. Shoriuchi, P.O. Box 222, Hanford, Calif.	Mex	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
19								With husband.	Mex	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
20									Mex	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
21									Mex	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INDEXED
No. 1 to 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—[illegible]

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38272/13 S. S. "SUWA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, [illegible] 6TH 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		U.S. Shigetomi	10-20-20 Matsuye	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Shigetomi, Uenitsu-		
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kondo	12-4-20 Tatsusuke	41	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	machi, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Long Beach.
ADMITTED.		U.S. Yamashita	12-4-20 Kuniichi	28	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Kondo, Kitsuki-machi, Oita-Ken	Calif.	Long Beach.
ADMITTED.		U.S. Hirabayashi	12-4-20 Shunichi	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer K. Yamashita, Ritsumeikan, Kyoto-fu	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED.		U.S. Horiuchi	12-4-20 Chimematsu	16	9	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle T. Horiuchi, Oshikawa-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken	Calif.	Imperial Valley
ADMITTED.		U.S. Takeshima	12-4-20 Yahitaro	49	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father K. Hirabayashi, Shiga-mura, Sakitagun, Kumamoto-Ken	Calif.	Mountain View
ADMITTED.		U.S. Hamtano	11-16-20 Imbaro	20	4	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle T. Horiuchi, Oshikawa-mura, Yamaguchi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Hamtano	11-16-20 Yoshi	23	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Shigetomi, Uenitsu-mura, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Stockton
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ikuse	11-16-20 Kichimosuke	22	6	M	M	Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Kondo, Ashiyama-mura, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Valley
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ikuse	12-4-20 Otoyo	22	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother T. Ikuse, Yahatamura, Kasuga, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Valley
ADMITTED.		U.S. Nishimoto	12-4-20 Shigeichi	22	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Shigetomi, Uenitsu-mura, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U.S. Nishimoto	12-4-20 Kiyono	26	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Shigetomi, Uenitsu-mura, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U.S. Moro	12-4-20 Gennojo	30		M	S	Plater	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Shigetomi, Uenitsu-mura, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U.S. Hirabayashi	12-4-20 Ryoichi	26	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Shigetomi, Uenitsu-mura, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kimbayashi	12-4-20 Shuzo	28	12	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Shigetomi, Uenitsu-mura, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	San Francisco
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kimbayashi	Do Sukeko	4	7	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Hirabayashi, Shiga-mura, Sakitagun, Kumamoto-Ken	Calif.	Menlo Park
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ono	11-6-20 Tayokichi	27	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Kimbayashi, Shiga-mura, Sakitagun, Kumamoto-Ken	Calif.	Do
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ono	12-3-20 Rose	17	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother K. Ono, Kamitsuma-mura, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Do
19																	Calif.	Alameda
20																	Calif.	Alameda
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 1-7-21 HOOK 8 — A2914763 V/N San Diego 3/27/33 CERTIFIED — Ser. RP 44 2846

ADMITTED 1-21-21 HOOK 12 — Ser. RP 4453545 CERTIFIED 3-17-2-8 — Ser. RP 4453545 CERTIFIED 3-17-2-8

ADMITTED 1-3-21 HOOK 15 — VERIFIED FILE OCT 7 1921

ADMITTED 1-3-21 HOOK 16 — CERTIFIED

ADMITTED. 17 — A4169 629 — Ser. RP 3-31

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-6-7-9-10-11-13-14-17-18-

HELD U. S. I. LINES 4-8-12-15-16

HELD U. D. LINES

J. S. Wellough
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920

I Hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Lines 9-12-15

[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT 1 F 3
U I ST
GO A 14
DEB
BNA
USC

18

FEDEXED
No. 1 to 18 by
Amc

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners temporarily," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

F. H. Culleigh

NOTE.—If any of the aliens named herein are in the steerage, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura Master, of the S/S Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920
at Seattle Wash.

J. W. Welch
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] ALIEN ARRIVALS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head-tax exempt*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., rather than simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or dialect] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city [illegible] therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show [illegible] is important for [illegible] of country of temporary residence, country of birth, [illegible] permanent residence indicates [illegible] or race.

Country of last permanent residence of [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded [illegible] residents of the United States and entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show the (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys belonging to [illegible] in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. [illegible] the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period [illegible] place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 21, 1920, 191

38272/17

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	20 Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	20 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.	20 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether any part of the passage paid by the Government of the United States.	21 Whether deported before and if so, when.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	28 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle Father		50	No			Father T. Komura, 320, 4th Ave. S. Seattle	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Okayama-Ken
2	Seattle Husband		50	Yes	1918	Dec 23	Richard S. Komura, 327, Maynard Ave. Seattle.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Okayama-Ken
3	Seattle Father		Yes	No	1908	Dec A.	With Father.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Dark	A mole on right side face.	Japan	Aichi-Ken
4	Seattle Father		Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Los A.	With Father.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Dark	Black	Dark	A mole on right side face	Japan	Los Angeles Calif.
5	Seattle Father		Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Los A.	With Father.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dark	Black	Dark		U.S.A.	Los Angeles Calif.
6	Seattle Self	100	Yes	1918	Feb.	Calif.	Friend Mr. S. Kimura, Armor, Kings County, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Calif.
7	Seattle Self	300	Yes	1918	Sept	Seattle	Brother K. Kumagai, 306, 8th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Aichi-Ken
8	Seattle Self	100	Yes	1918	Oct.	Calif.	Brother S. Sato, R.F.D.4 Box Sacramento, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Shidzuoka-Ken
9	Seattle Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Chiba-Ken
10	Seattle Self	50	Yes	No			Mr. S. Ohata, 504, 5th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Chiba-Ken
11	Seattle Self	600	Yes	1906	Dec	Sac.	Friend Mr. H. Onodo, 41, 9th St. Sacramento, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Shiga-Ken
12	Seattle Self	400	Yes	1907	may	Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Abe, 211½ 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	Right eye operated	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
13	Seattle Husband	Yes	No				With Husband.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
14	Seattle Self	100	Yes	1906	Apl.	Seattle	Friend Mr. H. Ito, 1020-4, Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Black	Black	None	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
15	Seattle Self	300	Yes	1908	July	Seattle	Mr. [illegible], 827, 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
16	Seattle Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
17	Seattle Self	400	Yes	1907	Apl.	Seattle	Mr. S. Shiraga, 327, H St. Sacramento, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	
18	Seattle Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Kagawa-Ken
19	Seattle Self	500	Yes	1905	Apl.	Calif.	Friend Mr. S. Nakata, 624, E. 9th, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
20	Seattle Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	A scar on forehead.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
21	Seattle Self	400	Yes	1908	Apl.	Calif.	Friend Mr. K. Kumagai, 183, Main St., Watsonville, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
22	Seattle Self	50	Yes	1904	Dec		Friend Mr. K. Abe, c/o Japanese Association, San Mateo.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
23	Seattle Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
24	Seattle Self	75	Yes	1904	Mary		Tokyo Cotton, Kagaday, Japan.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
25	Seattle Self	500	Yes	1915	Oct	Fresno	Father S. Eki, R.F.D. 128 Tuscola, Fresno, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
26	Seattle Husband	Yes	No				With husband.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	A scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
27	Seattle Husband	50	Yes	1916	Nov	Calif.	Husband K. Shimpoon, P.O. Box 86, San Jose, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
	Seattle Father	Yes	No				With father.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
29	Seattle Husband	50	Yes	1915	Apl.	Calif.	Husband K. Inouye, Alameda, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
30	Seattle Self	200	Yes	1920	Sept	Calif.	Friend Mr. T. Hamamoto, Box 240 Loyalton, Calif.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Black	Black	A scar on left side neck	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
								Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Dark		None	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—222

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

38979/17 S. S. "SUWA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, [illegible] 6TH 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1-3-21 1 HOOK	U.S.	Yamura	Tokuzo	16	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father S.Yamura, 31, Fukuoka-Ken, Chitaya, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	Yamada	Hana	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken	Paulo S.Yamada, Tatsumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZEN no tax	U.S.	Yamada	Sukio	11	0	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken	Paulo S.Yamada, Tatsumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZEN no tax	U.S.	Yamada	Haruko	8	0	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken	Paulo S.Yamada, Tatsumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZEN stay	U.S.	Yamada	Junichi	6	0	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken	Paulo S.Yamada, Tatsumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yamada	Shokichi	32	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken	Father S.Yamada, Tatsumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kumagai	Yichiki	26		M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Mr.T.Kumagai, Takeshimamachi, Asakawa, Hiroshima City.	Calif.	Kings County
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Sato	Riichi	36	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father S.Sato, Tsurumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Sato	Chiyoko	10	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father S.Sato, Tsurumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Onoto	Kiyo	28	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Brother T.Onoto, Kitamitsumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Oto	Kotchiro	32	11	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father K.Oto, R.228, Smith Bldg.,Seattle,Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kumagai	Matsutaro	33	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father K.Kumagai, Kitamura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kumagai	Setsuo	24	7	M	S	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father K.Kumagai, Kitamura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. A5821291	U.S.	Sayotake	Ringei	22	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father K.Sayotake, Kitamura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Sato	Zyuzotaro	22	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father K.Sato, Tsurumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Sato	Zoku	22	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father K.Sato, Tsurumura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kumagai	Kanji	29	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Brother K.Kumagai, Kitamura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kumagai	Tsuneko	29	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Brother K.Kumagai, Kitamura, Aichigun, Aichi-Ken	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED. HOOK	U.S.	Uchida	Riichi	31	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father S.Uchida, Hiroomachi, Asakawa, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Uchida	Aiko	28	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father S.Uchida, Hiroomachi, Asakawa, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kamiseki	Shunichi	28	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father S.Kamiseki, Hiroomura, Asakawa, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED. HOOK	U.S.	Saiki	Shigeichi	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father S.Saiki, Shiroomura, Asakawa, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	Watsonville
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Saiki	Katsumi	27	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father S.Saiki, Shiroomura, Asakawa, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	San Mateo
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Aoki	Kanji	46	10	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Bro.T.Aoki, Ikeshimachimachi, Asakawa, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	San Mateo
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Doi	Kanji	30	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father G.Doi, Hiroomura, Asakawa, Hiroshima-Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Doi	Kimiyo	30	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father G.Doi, Hiroomura, Asakawa, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	Fresno
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Chingwon	Asing	37	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Brother T.Chingwon, Kamiura, Aikagun, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	Fresno
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Chingwon	Mitsuko	10	7	F	S	Daughter	No	Japan		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Uncle H.Chingwon, Kamiura, Aikagun, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	San Jose
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Inouye	Hanako	28	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Brother H.Inouye, Hiroshimura, Asakagun, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	San Jose
	U.S.	Shigeura	Shigeru	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Brother K.Shigeura, Hiroomura, Asakagun, Hiroshima-Ken	Calif.	Fresno
																	Calif.	Longbeach

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 22 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1-8-10-19-21-22-24-30-

SEATTLE, WASH., Wash. DEC 22 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect [illegible] likely to become a public charge, except [illegible]

27 — PNT U 17 B 4 ST 02 GO DEB BNA USC 3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

INDEX CARD S. S. LINES 1-9-20-23-
No. to [illegible] LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the [illegible] immigration laws, not including any [illegible] preceding year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1-9-20-23-

F. S. McCullough
Special Inspector

E. A. Hunter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

F. J. Cleary
Head

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920

at Seattle Washington

J. W. Mullan

(Here insert "Commissioner of Immigration" or "Inspector in charge" or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Suwa-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., [illegible] 7/6 1920, 191

38272/16

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write some language? (Or is he exempt as an old man, a child, or physically disabled?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See 1 below for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No		Visit to his father & sister Father Joseph Slotik, West Bay, Michigan. Parents in Czech	Through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Gray	Gray	Blue	None	Czechoslova-	
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No		Cousin [illegible] 1767, [illegible]	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Gray	Gray	Blue	None	Turkey	Harpoot
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38272/16 S. S. YUMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. 1		Zlotik	Rudolf	38	2	M	M	merchant	Yes	Czech Russian German	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Japan	Tokyo	Friend Sy.Continental, Tokyo Japan,		Slovak
ADMITTED. 2		Kupertzmian	Yervant	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	French	Armenian	Siberia	Siberia	Friend Sky Agency, 219, Bluff, [illegible] Japan.	Mass	Roxbury
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE WASH. DEC 22 1920

ADMITTED U. S.

HELD B. C.

HELD T. D. L.

F. W. Tillinghast
Immigrant Inspector.

Kaltenbach
U. S. Commissioner.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, [illegible]

M. J. Kinney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHT
TO
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

ST
A

INDEXED
No. 102 by DLY

Total passengers 2
U. S. [illegible] 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December 1920

at Seattle, Wash

F. W. Ellis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master of the S.S. Suwa-Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

M. Nakamura
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

[redacted]

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], U. S. A., [redacted] 21 [redacted], 191

38272/15

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Lee 3/1- Sister	Yes				accompanied by Sister	Yes	2 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia	Slovakina-Kon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38272/15 S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Inspector in Charge Attendant Seattle Alien Counsel	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	2	M	M	Dom Servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Baka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920															
3			ADMITTED LINES 1															
4																		
5			HELD B. S. I. LINES															
6			HELD I. D. LINES															
7			F. J. McCullough Immigrant Inspector U. S. [illegible]															
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle
~~Port Townsend~~, Wash. Dec 22, 1920
Medically examined and passed
Inspector in Charge

Medical Examination of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH.
~~Port Townsend~~, Wash. DEC 22 1920 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, [illegible]

F. J. Flannery
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

GO
DEB
RMA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by AU.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the s/s Suwa-Maru sailing thereon to-day solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Washington

J. S. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura Master, of the S/S Suwa-Maru, from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F S W Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., [illegible] 21 1920, 191

28272/14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Seattle self	108 yes	yes	3/1903 6/1920	Salt Lake, Utah	Friend, Mr. H. Minami, No. 163, West South Temple St., Salt Lake, Utah.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken.	
2		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Brother-in-law, Mr. G. Ikeda, No. 1430 Senora St., Stockton, Calif.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Kochiken	
3		Seattle self	150 yes	yes	6/1905 9/1920	Stockton, Calif.	Brother, Mr. H. Ikeda, No. 1430, Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	none	Japan, Kochiken	
4		Seattle self	50 yes	yes	2/1915 2/1920	Fel Broderick Yolo Co., Calif.	Father, Mr. I. Matahira,	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Japan, Hiroshimaken	
5		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. H. Matsuda.	[illegible]	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	none	Japan, Okayamaken.	
6		Seattle self	300 yes	yes	6/1906 10/1920	Portland, Ore.	Friend, Mr. W. Kobayashi, No. 270, Davis St., Portland, Ore.	[illegible]	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	none	Japan, Okayamaken	
7		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. K. Matsuda.	[illegible]	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	dark	Scar on the left hand	Japan, Okayamaken	
8		Seattle self	15 yes	yes	2/1918 10/1920	Portland, Ore.	Friend, Mr. I. Ohtsuki, No. 206½ Salman St., Portland, Ore.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	Scar by the fire on the left hand	Japan, Okayamaken.	
9		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with Husband, Mr. M. Okajima,	[illegible]	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Okayamaken.	
10		Seattle self	100 yes	yes	7/1914 11/1920	Sanger, Calif.	Adoptive father, Mr. S. Okajima, Rte Box 209, Sanger, Calif.	[illegible]	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Okayamaken	
11		Seattle father	yes	yes	1/1918 5/1920	Los Angeles,	Together with parents.	[illegible]	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Los Angeles, Calif.	
12		Seattle self	100 yes	yes	11/1907 5/1920	Los Angeles, Calif.	Wife, Shin Ishimaru, P.O. Box 481, Madrey, Calif.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Fukuokaken	
13		Seattle self	yes	yes	1900/11 5/1919/11	Fresno, Calif.	Friend, Mr. T. Tanigawa, No. 1412, Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.	[illegible]	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken	
14		Seattle self	400 yes	yes	5/1905 10/1920	Fowler, Calif.	Uncle, Mr. K. Kawasaki, P.O. Box 260, Fowler, Calif.	[illegible]	16 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Hiroshimaken	
15		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. K. Kaneshige.	[illegible]	16 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Hiroshimaken	
16		Seattle husband	50 yes	yes	12/1914 11/1919	Vacaville, Calif.	Husband, Mr. K. Komura, P.O. Box 757, Vacaville, Calif.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark 2/3	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken	
17		Seattle self	200 yes	yes	2/1918 5/1918	S.F'cisco, Calif.	Friend, Mr. Y. Kojimoto, No. 1725 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2/3	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken	
18		Seattle self	100 yes	yes	11/1906 7/1920	San Diego, Calif.	Friend, Mr. T. Fukumaga, P.O. Box 34, San Diego, Calif.	[illegible]	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken	
19		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. A. Yosaki.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken.	
20		Seattle self	160 yes	yes	7/1901 11/1919	Vacaville, Calif.	Brother, Mr. T. Kawano, P.O. Box 321, Vacaville, Calif.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken	
21		Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr. H. Kawano, P.O. Box 321, Vacaville, Calif.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken.	
22		Seattle father	100 yes	no	--	---	Father, Mr. H. Maeba, P.O. Geer, Section Fountain, Wash.	[illegible]	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Hiroshimaken	
23		Seattle father	yes	no	--	---	Father, Mr. H. Maeba, P.O. Geer, Section Fountain, Wash.	[illegible]	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Hiroshimaken	
24		Seattle self	1300 yes	yes	11/1915 6/1920	or Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Mr. H. Isshiki, 27th E. Cherry St., Seattle, Wash.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	Scar by the fire on the left hand	Japan, Yamaguchiken	
25		Seattle husband	yes	yes	11/1916 6/1920	Seattle, Wash.	Together with husband, Mr. T. Ohki.	[illegible]	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	Scar on the left hand	Japan, Yamaguchiken	
26		Seattle husband		no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. K. Yamaguchi.	[illegible]	16 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Osakafu	
27		Seattle, self	1500 yes	yes	8/1907 8/1920	Pocatello, Idaho.	Friend, Mr. S. Tanigami, No. 128 Main St., Pocatello, Idaho.	[illegible]	16 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Kagoshimaken	
28		Seattle father		no	--	---	Together with father, Mr. S. Hayashi.	[illegible]	16 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken	
29		Seattle self	1100 yes	yes	4/1907 3/1919	Winters Yolo Co., Calif.	Friend, Mr. I. Shishami, Winter Yolo Co., Calif.	[illegible]	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	None	Japan, Wakayamaken	
30		Seattle husband	50 yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr. I. Kurose, c/o Gunsaru & Co., No. 1325 Broadway Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	[illegible]	15 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	dark	Scar on the right hand	Japan, Okayamaken.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38[illegible]/14 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 1st [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. Suga 11-29-20	Hiroichi	Not Shown														
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. Ikeda 11-29-20	Shigeo	Do	21	3	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Wife, Sumi Suga, Kushimotocho, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Utah.	Salt Lake
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. Ikeda 11-29-20	Genkichi	Do	20		m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Father, Mr. Z. Ikeda, Takaokamachi, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Calif.	Stockton
4	ADMITTED. 1-7-21 HOOK	U.S. Watahira 11-29-20	Kadsuo	Do	CERTIFIED		s	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Father, Mr. Z. Ikeda, Takaokacho, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Calif.	Stockton
5	ADMITTED. 1-14-21 HOOK	U.S. Matsuda 11-29-20	Shina	Do	19	6	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Sister, Yai Watahira, Kusatsu-cho, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Broderick
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. Matsuda 11-29-20	Haruso	Do	32	6	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Brother-in-law, Mr. Y. Matsuda, Takamatsucho, Kibigun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. Matsuda 11-29-20	Iyone	Do	31	4	m	m	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Brother, Mr. Y. Matsuda, Takamatsucho, Kibigun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland.
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. Matsuda 11-29-20	Kaoru	Do	18	11	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father-in-law, Mr. T. Matsuda, Takamatsucho, Kibigun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland.
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. Okajima 11-29-20	Takano	Do	20	1	m	m		yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, Mr. T. Matsuda, Takamatsucho, Kibigun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland.
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. Okajima 11-29-20	Masuo	Do	16	7	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Uncle-in-law, Mr. G. Okajima, Ohinura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Calif.	Sanger
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. Ishimaru 10-15-20	Hideko	Do	22	8	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Uncle, Mr. G. Okajima, Ohinura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Calif.	Sanger
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. Ishimaru Do	Goichi	Do	5	1	f	s	daughter	no	Japanese	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	G. mother, Mai Ishimaru, Katsuragimura, Tsukujogun, Fukuoka-ken.	Calif.	Reedrey
13	ADMITTED.	U.S. Nakutani 11-29-20	Magakichi	Do	40	8	m	m	grocer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Adoptive mother, Mai Ishimaru, Katsuragimura, Tsukujogun, Fukuoka-ken.	Calif.	Reedrey
14	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kaneshige 11-29-20	Kazuo	Do	25	2	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife, Toshiye Nakutani, Karikogamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Fresno
15	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kaneshige 11-29-20	Miyano	Do	31	11	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, Mr. G. Kaneshige, Karikogamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Fowler
16	ADMITTED. 1-14-21 HOOK	U.S. Kaneshige 10-27-20	Miyone	Do	18	7	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, Mr. G. Kaneshige, Karikogamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Fowler
17	ADMITTED.	U.S. Sakaguchi 11-29-20	Otoguro	Do	CERTIFIED		m	s	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father, Mr. K. Komura, Kinotamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Vacaville
18	ADMITTED.	U.S. Yosaki 11-29-20	Ainosuke	Do	33	10	m	m	house cleaner	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Wife, Masumi Sakaguchi, Matsuyamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	San Francisco
19	ADMITTED.	U.S. Yosaki 11-29-20	Asaye	Do	53	10	m	m	gardener	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother, Sei Yosaki, Matsuyamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	San Francisco
20	ADMITTED.	U.S. Yamane 8-15-20	Heisaburo	Do	22	1	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother, Sei Yosaki, Matsuyamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	San Diego
21	ADMITTED.	U.S. Yamane 8-15-20	Tamiye	Do	22	9	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Brother, Mr. Y. Kawano, Saigamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Vacaville
22	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kanba 11-29-20	Sakari	Do	34	11	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Brother, Mr. Y. Kawano, Saigamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Vacaville
23	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kanba 11-29-20	Teruhiko	Do	16	3	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, Kuno Kanba, Fuchumura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Section Four
24	ADMITTED.	U.S. Ohki 11-29-20	Tokuso	Do	13	11	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, Kuno Kanba, Fuchumura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Section Four
25	ADMITTED.	U.S. Ohki 11-29-20	Hisako	Do	25	7	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother, Iteko Ohki, Sustakekita-mura, Tsunogun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED.	U.S. Yamaguchi 11-29-20	Hatsuye	Do	28	11	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother, Iteko Ohki, Sustakekita-mura, Tsunogun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
27	ADMITTED.	U.S. Yamaguchi 11-29-20	Kikunosuke	Do	33	9	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother-in-law, Mr. I. Yamaguchi, Nakaishuimura, Hiokigun, Kagoshima-ken.	Idaho.	Pocatello
28	ADMITTED.	U.S. Hayashi 8-13-20	Shutaro	Do	CERTIFIED		m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Brother, Mr. I. Yamaguchi, Nakaishuimura, Hiokigun, Kagoshima-ken.	Idaho.	Pocatello
29	ADMITTED.	U.S. Hayashi 8-13-20	Seisakuen	Do	46	2	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother, Masaye Hayashi, Fujinamimura, Aritagun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Winters
30	ADMITTED.	U.S. Europe 11-29-20	Fuyeko	Do	CERTIFIED		f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife, Masaye Hayashi, Fujinamimura, Aritagun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Winters
																Mother, Yai Kususe, Shigamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Tacoma

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920

ADMITTED UNDER

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

INSPECTED AND HELD

INSPECTED AND PASSED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH., Wash. DEC 22 1920

I hereby certify that the above named alien[s] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the s/s Suwa-Maru, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

J. S. W. Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Suwa-Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 ~~19~~th day of December, 1920

Seattle, Wash.

H. M. Mullanphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be provided for the use of cabin passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Whether single*).—The answer should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not use simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the primary examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or dialect] if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. Understand "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the Mediterranean Sea in Italy, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, including the United States. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Mediterranean Sea, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, including the United States. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be entered in column 11 should show the country of temporary residence, if any, for statistical purposes. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the primary examinations of alien arrivals. Country of temporary residence, if any, should be entered in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered in column 11.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If alien came to join a relative or friend, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket*).—Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, other relative, friend, or employer. If passage was paid by another person (individual or family) the exact amount should be given in each case. If passage was paid by a family the amount should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much in possession*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the possession of $50 and, if not, how much.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when (year or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., [illegible] 21 1920, 191

38272/13

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether any of the above have been in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or understanding, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the last special inquiries made of you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle Self	Self	150	Yes	10	Seattle	Father, Mr. I. Tamada, P.O. Box 668, Reedley, Calif.																		
2	Seattle Husband	Husband		No																					
3	Seattle Self	Self	120	Yes	6	Reedley	Father-in-law Mr. I. Tamada, P.O. Box 668 Reedley, Calif.																		
4	Seattle Husband	Husband		Yes	6	Reedley	Friend Mr. K. Yamamura, P.O.Box 286 E.1st St.Los Angeles.																		
5	Seattle Self	Self	500	Yes	6	Reedley	Together with husband.																		
6	Seattle Husband	Husband		No																					
7	Seattle Self	Self	700	Yes	20	Reedley	Friend Mr. K. Ogawa, P.O.Box [illegible], Calif.																		
8	Seattle Husband	Husband	200	Yes	12	Reedley	Friend Mr. S. Higashiyama, P.O. [illegible], Calif.																		
9	Seattle Husband	Husband		No			Together with husband.																		
10	Seattle Self	Self	100	Yes	6	Reedley	[illegible]																		
11	Seattle Father	Father		No			[illegible]																		
12	Seattle Self	Self	700	Yes	6	Reedley	242 E. Fremont Ave., [illegible], Calif.																		
13	Seattle Husband	Husband		No			Together with husband.																		
14	Seattle Husband	Husband	50	Yes	6	Reedley	Husband Mr. I. Tamada, P.O. Box. [illegible], Kingsburg, Calif.																		
15	Seattle Self	Self	300	Yes	12	Reedley	[illegible]																		
16	Seattle Self	Self	50	Yes	6	Reedley	[illegible]																		
17	Seattle Husband	Husband	50	Yes			Husband Mr. K. Ono P.O.Box [illegible], Calif.																		
18	Seattle Husband	Husband		No			Friend Mr. S. Ogawa, P.O.Box 286, Alhambra, Calif.																		
19	Seattle Self	Self	100	Yes	11	Reedley	[illegible]																		
20	Seattle Self	Self	50	Yes	6	Reedley	[illegible]																		
21	Seattle Father	Father	50	Yes			Father Mr. T. Inouye, P.O.Box [illegible] Seattle Wash.																		
22	Seattle Self	Self	750	Yes	6	Reedley	[illegible]																		
23	Seattle Self	Self	100	Yes	12	Reedley	[illegible]																		
24	Seattle Self	Self	50	Yes	6	Reedley	[illegible]																		
25	Seattle Husband	Husband		No			[illegible]																		
26	Seattle Self	Self	300	Yes	12	Reedley	[illegible]																		
27	Seattle Father	Father		No			[illegible]																		
28	Seattle Father	Father		No			[illegible]																		
29	Seattle Husband	Husband		No			[illegible]																		
30	Seattle Husband	Husband	50	No			[illegible]																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—223

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38270/13 S.S. "SUVA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, [illegible] 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		U. [illegible]	[illegible]					Farmer										
ADMITTED.		U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	26	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED.		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED.		U. S. Tabuchi	11-29-20	Rose	Not Known	35	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED.		Tabuchi	11-29-20	Shidzu	Do	30	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif.	Dunlap
ADMITTED.		U. S. Satori	11-29-20	Ichiro	Not Known	22	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif.	Dunlap
ADMITTED.		Yoshimoto	11-29-20	Shingo	Do	10	11	M	S		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED.		Yoshimoto	11-29-20	Yuichi	Do	37	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U. S. Taniguchi	10-28-20	Kinnichi	Farmer	46	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED.		Taniguchi	10-28-20	Kinzo	Farmer	31	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. S. Ishi	11-29-20	[illegible]	Not Known	27	3	M	S	L.B. Fireman	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED.		U. S. Ishi	11-29-20	Shino	Do	24	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. S. Yoshihara	11-29-20	Shigeru	Do	20	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. S. Yoshihara	11-29-20	Ichiro	Do	30	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. S. Chiodo	11-29-20	Taro	Do	19	7	M	S		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. S. Inomiya	11-29-20	Hisano	Do	29	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Pedro
ADMITTED.		U. S. Chotani	11-29-20	Hyono	Do	29	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U. S. Abo	11-29-20	Chikyo	Do	32	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. S. Abo	8-30-20	Shizu	Do	26	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U. S. Shimoshiro	11-29-20	Shinzo	Do	46	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stockton
ADMITTED.		U. S. Inouye	11-29-20	Setsuko	Do	44	6	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stockton
ADMITTED.		U. S. Hamada	11-29-20	Tokuzo	Not Known	25	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. S. Hortono	11-29-20	Kyotaro	Do	30	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresno
ADMITTED.		U. S. Kimachi	11-29-20	Shigeo	Do	21	3	M	S	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. S. Kimachi	11-29-20	Shigeki	Do	26	6	M	S	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tacoma
ADMITTED.		U. S. Kokura	11-3-20	Kinzo	Do	30	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresno
ADMITTED.		U. S. Kokura	11-3-20	Yoshiye	Do	29	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresno
ADMITTED.		U. S. Inouye	10-25-20	Yoshio	Do	20	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresno
ADMITTED.		U. S. Inouye	10-25-20	Kido	Do	24	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresno
ADMITTED.		U. S. Inouye	10-25-20	Gil.	Do	44	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
		U. S. Higuchi	11-29-20	Yoshino	Do	28	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
																	[illegible]	Salt Lake City

M. 24 ST. 2
U. 1
CO. ST. A 25
DNA
USC

30

INDEXED Total passengers 30
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible] U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

[illegible], WASH. DEC 22 1920
ADMITTED U. S. 1610-12-13-15-16-18527-
29-30-
HELD U. S. 11-14-17-28-
HELD for Board of Special Inquiry
INDEXED

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920
Port of Departure, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except in the case of 11-14-17-28

F. J. Carey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

J. W. Cullinan
Assistant Inspector.

K. Gardner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa-Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21/19th day of December, 192 1, at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. Cullough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named on the lists before the surgeon at the time of his execution shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock to which each belongs and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Suwa-Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

H. W. McClancy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], U. S. A., December 21 1909, 191

38272/12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle		Self	(400	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student Ry.T.Assn Bo.B.P.R. 12 Los Angeles.	Am	Return		No	No	Polite	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Nagasaki	Moriyama
2	Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			Accompanied by husband	Wife	2 Yrs		No	No	Polite	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Black	None	Nagasaki	Tao
3	Seattle		Parents	Yes	No			Accompanied by Parents	Wife	2 Yrs		No	No	Polite	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Black	Black	None	Nagasaki	Moriyama
4	Seattle		Parents	Yes	No			Accompanied by Parents	Wife	2 Yrs		No	No	Polite	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Nagasaki	Moriyama
5	Seattle		Husband	Yes	No	50		Join to husband T.Ikeda. P.O.Box 11 Gallitin Utah.	Wife	2 Yrs		No	No	Polite	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Black	Black	None	Nagasaki	Moriyama
6	Seattle																										
7																										Yamamoto	Tokio
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38272/12 S. S. "SUWA-MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA 20th November 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		Katatae	Yaheji	47	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Her R/P	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Hiogoshi	Katatae Kenzaro, brother.	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Katatae	Mie	36	-	F	M	Wife	No	Japanese	No	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Hiogoshi	Katatae Kenzaro, brother.	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Katatae	Eri	12	11	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Hiogoshi	Katatae Kenzaro, uncle.	Calif.	Los Angeles
4 HOOK	A 3311210	Katatae	Taire	17	8	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Hiogoshi	Katatae Kenzaro, uncle.	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Ikeda	Mas	37	8	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Hiogoshi	Ikeda Heiki, son.	Wash.	Collins

Ref U/M 5.7.2-9-95 CERTIFIED

DEC 22 1920
1-2-3-5

HELD U. S. Immigrant Inspector

HELD F. D. Immigrant Inspector

F. W. Tallmadge
Assistant Immigrant Inspector

H. Saltmarsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1920

Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. None

F. J. Cleary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHT U GO DEB BNA USC

PT T ST A

5 -

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by XX

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa-Maru sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920

at [redacted]

[redacted]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S Suwa-Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. Wellemeyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or kind of work of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed at head of this sheet. The entry should indicate the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show, entry by entry, the permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 21 1920, 191

38272/11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1 Seattle		Myself 6000		Yes No			Friend Mr. H. Hishi, Japanese Consul, New York, N.Y.	To Close	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			None	Japan	Kushikino-mura
2 Seattle		Father		Yes	5	1903	Father F. Okasaki, 172, Broadway,	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			None	Japan	Kagoshima-Ken
3 Seattle		Husband 150		Yes	Yes	1918	Mr. Y. Suda, 1513-A, Erie St.,	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			None	Japan	Tokyo City.
4 Seattle		Father 600		Yes	Yes	1914	Mr. M. Oyuki, 103, Los Angeles, St.	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8			None	Japan	Tsch-mura
5 Seattle		Myself 360		Yes	Yes	1909	Friend Mr. T. Hayeda, P.O. Box	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			None	Japan	Kofu City
6 Seattle		Husband		Yes	No		With husband	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			None	Japan	Mimi-mura
7 Seattle		Myself 100		Yes	Yes	1906	Friend Mr. Y. Fujioka, 1865, Post	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4				None	Japan	Mimi-mura
8 Seattle		Husband 100		Yes	Yes	1907	Husband K. Iwamoto, 634,	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			None	Japan	Mimi-mura
9 Seattle		Myself 200		Yes	Yes	1905	Mr. K. Uchida, P.O. Box 307,	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4				None	Japan	Kamaya-mura
10 Seattle		Husband		Yes	No		With husband	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5			None	Japan	Mimi-mura
11 Seattle		Myself 500		Yes	Yes	1905	Mr. K. Uchida, P.O. Box 307,	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-			None	Japan	Tomimoto-mura
12 Seattle		Husband		Yes	No		With husband	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5			None	Japan	Mimi-mura
13 Seattle		Husband 100		Yes	No		Husband H. Sugihara, P.O. Box 92,	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2			None	Japan	Kyoto City
14 Seattle		Father		Yes	No		With mother	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1			None	Japan	Igarashi-mura
15 Seattle		Myself		Yes	Yes	1913	Mr. S. Shichima, P.O. Box 27,	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	-			None	Japan	Igarashi-mura
16 Seattle		Husband 200		Yes	No		With husband	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6			None	Japan	Mimi-mura
17 Seattle		Myself 100		Yes	Yes	1908	Brother T. Hosoe, R.F.D. 2, Box	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4				None	Japan	Tsuruga-machi
18 Seattle		Husband		Yes	No		With husband	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5			None	Japan	Tabusa-mura
19 Seattle		Myself 300		Yes	Yes	1914	Friend Mr. N. Taniawa, R.F.D. #4,	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9			None	Japan	Tabusa-mura
20 Seattle		Husband Yes		Yes	No		With husband	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1			None	Japan	Kami-iwado-mura
21 Seattle		Myself 750		Yes	No		Friend Mr. Y. Watanabe, c/o N. I.	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-			None	Japan	Kami-iwado-mura
22 Seattle		Husband 750		Yes	Yes	1918	Husband F. Hatayama, R.F.D. 1	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			None	Japan	Toride-mura
23 Seattle		Father		Yes	Born in U.S.		With mother.	To visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9			None	Japan	Mike-mura,
24 Seattle		Husband 200		Yes	Yes	1904	Husband R. Tsunemura, R.F.D. Box	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	11			None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles,
25 Seattle		Myself 2000		Yes			Chicago University.	To study	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9			None	Japan	Ikuchi-mura,
26 Seattle		Myself		Yes	Born in Hawaii.		Union Station, Plaza, Kansas City, Mo.	To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			None	Japan	Kuchimoto-machi,
27								To work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6			None	U.S.A.	Hopoloo, Hawaii.
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38272/11 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		U.S. Manoji 10/1-20	Mitsuji Not Shown	20	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mother K.Manoji,Kushikimo-mura,Hioki-gun,Kagoshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Okazaki 10/22/20	Iwao Do	18	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Uncle K.Hikawakami,Koshiwagi, Tsdobashi,Tokyo-fu.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Suda 9-24-20	Chika Do	41	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Daughter S.Suda,Nishima-mura, Kuma-gun,Shidzuoka-Ken.	Cal.	Woodland
ADMITTED.		U.S. Shiokawa 12-4-20	Shigeno Do	28	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles, Cal.	Father W.Shiokawa,Zoshigaya, Koishikawa-ku,Tokyo.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U.S. Tanabe 12-3-20	Iwase Do	28	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Winslow, Ari.	Brother-in-law H.Terasaki, Mimi-mura,Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Ari.	Winslow
ADMITTED.		U.S. Tanabe 12-3-20	Kikuno Do	17	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-Ken,	Brother-in-law H.Terasaki, Mimi-mura,Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Ari.	Winslow
ADMITTED.		U.S. Okami 12-4-20	Shoei Do	30	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	San Francisco, Cal.	Father I.Okami,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED.		U.S. Iwamoto 12-3-20	Tomi Do	31	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	San Francisco, Cal.	Mother T.Shibata,Ogyo-mura, Ogyo-gun,Fukui-K.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED.		U.S. Sugihara 12-4-20	Akira Do	33	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Winslow, Ari.	Father K.Sugihara,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Ari.	Winslow
ADMITTED.		U.S. Sugihara 12-4-20	Kaoru Do	18	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Winslow, Ari.	Father K.Sugihara,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Ari.	Winslow
ADMITTED.		U.S. Sugihara 12-4-20	Kumakichi Do	32	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Winslow, Ari.	Father K.Sugihara,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Ari.	Winslow
ADMITTED.		U.S. Sugihara 12-4-20	Shiyo Do	26	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Winslow, Ari.	Father K.Sugihara,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Ari.	Winslow
ADMITTED.		U.S. Sugihara 12-4-20	Tsuno Do	33	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Florin, Cal.	Father K.Sugihara,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Cal.	Florin
ADMITTED.		U.S. Sugihara Do	Michiko Do	10	9	F	S	Baby	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Florin, Cal.	Grandfather K.Sugihara,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Cal.	Florin
ADMITTED.		U.S. Shimaki 11-20-20	Iwako Do	28	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Florin, Cal.	Mother S.Shimaki,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Cal.	Florin
ADMITTED.		U.S. Shimaki 11-20-20	Fuki Do	28	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Florin, Cal.	Mother S.Shimaki,Mimi-mura, Nikata-gun,Fukui-K.	Cal.	Florin
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ikenoo 12-4-20	Takeichi Do	28	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	San Jose, Cal.	Father Y.Ikenoo,Tokuse-mura, Kuma-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ikenoo 12-4-20	Torako Do	29	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ken	Father Y.Ikenoo,Tokuse-mura, Kuma-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED.		U.S. Nagata 11-24-20	Yoshiichi Do	34	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	New Castle, Cal.	Father I.Nagata,Kami-Iwade-mura,Naka-gun,Yokuyama-K.	Cal.	New Castle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Nagata 11-24-20	Kikuye Do	23	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ken	Father I.Nagata,Kami-Iwade-mura,Naka-gun,Yokuyama-K.	Cal.	New Castle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Tomita 4-7-20	Hiroshi Physician	26	8	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imperial Valley, Cal.	Father K.Tomita,Toride-mura, Kimochi-gun,Kumamoto-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kataoka 10-27-20	Saye Not Shown	28	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imperial Valley, Cal.	Father S.Kataoka,3497,Miho-mura,Abe-gun,Shidzuoka-Ken.	Cal.	Imperial Valley
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kataoka Do	Shidzue Do	3	8	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imperial Valley, Cal.	Grandfather S.Kataoka,3497, Miho-mura,Abe-gun,Shidzuoka-K.	Cal.	Imperial Valley
ADMITTED.		U.S. Tomomura 11-29-20	Kame	28	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Riverside, Cal.	Mother M.Tomomura,1567,Kuchi-mura,Ouge-gun,Yamaguchi-K.	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kanda 7-15-20	Arutaro Do	31	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chicago, Ill.	Mother K.Kanda,986,Kamimoto-machi,Nishimura-gun,Wakayama-K.	Ill.	Chicago
U.S. CITIZEN		U.S. Shiba	Sumio	19	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hawaii	Uncle U.Kiyohara,3361,Hirosaki-machi,Ito-gun,Ehimeto-Ken.	Hawaii	Honolulu

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 21 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 - 7 to 12 - 15 to 24
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6 - 13 -
HELD T. D. LINES
F. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE WASH. DEC 22 1920
Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 6 & 13
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 21 1920 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the s/s Suwa-Maru sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean through" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920

Seattle, Wash.

J. W. Cullough
(Immigration and Naturalization Service officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Under the word "people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S.S. Suwa-Maru
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Yokohama, do

M. Nakamura
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, DECEMBER 19TH 1920, *191*

38272/10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	50 Yes	No			Brother M.Smill, 814, 11th St., Lorain, Ohio.	No	Perm. Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Cherson
2	Seattle	Self	150 Yes	No			Friend Mr.Rittenhaus, International Harvest Mch Co., Chicago.	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Russia	Romaski
3	Seattle	Self	240 Yes	No			Sister Mamaspulo, 2810, Poland, Chicago, Ill.	Not yet decided	Hand Baggage	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sparta
4	Seattle	Self	130 Yes	Yes	1916	Denver	None	No	Perm. Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Vitebsk
5	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1914	Calif. (Left Calif.)	Home: R.I. Box 134a, Petaluma, Calif.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Camp Lewis Nov 14 1919 Russia	Rhesha
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			With husband.	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	by marriage	Russia
7	Seattle	Self	1600 Yes	No			Messrs. Stseng & Crowbridge Co. 17, Battery Place, New York.	No	3 or 4 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Tiflis
8	Seattle	Self	London Eng. 300 Yes	No			Passing through.	Aut'd 12-29-20 No	Transit	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Constantinople Perty
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38272/10 S. S. "SUVA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 19th 1920 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Smoliansky	Moise	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Harbin	Mr.B.Maderaky, Yaponski, 14 Harbin.	Ohio	Lorain
2	ADMITTED 12-22-20	Reimer	Jacob	21	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia Vladivostock		Peter Reimer, Grand Hotel, Yokohama Japan.	Ill	Chicago
3	ADMITTED.	Mantzaris	Tom (William)	34	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Russia Vladivostock		A.S.Karupi, Svetlanskia 35 Vladivostock.	Ill	Chicago
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Khrutsky	Wassily	25	10	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Vladivostock		Wife Tatiana Khrutsky, Churbin, No.343 Vladivostock.	Calif.	San Fran Petaluma
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Kagopian	Peter	31	0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English Russian	Yes	USA	Armenian	Siberia	Harbin	Mrs.N.Kagopian Petaluma, Calif U.S.A.	Calif.	Petaluma
6	ADMITTED.	Kagopian	Margarette	17	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	America	Armenian	Siberia	Harbin	Mr.Dai Kagopian Father, 50 China Street.	Calif.	Petaluma
7	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Predan	Gievanni	35	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French German	Yes	Italian	Italian	China	Tientsin	Mrs.Marika Predan, Road No.3 House No.7 Tientsin, China.	N.Y.	New York
8		Macpherson	Jasie Campbell	47		F	M	Hospital Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr.John Macpherson Kamargics, party Scotland.	Scotland	Glasgow
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File MAY 4 1926

VERIFIED File JUL 2 1926

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 21 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 - 3 8 8

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2

HELD T. D. LINES 7

J. S. White
Immigrant Inspector

K. Hamblen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 21 1920

I hereby certify that the above named al... are not suffering from any physical or me... defect or disease except...

Medical Examiner of Ali...

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by R

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920, at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. Wallenger
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master of the S.S. Suwa-Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. Nakamura
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the UNITED States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 21 1920, 191

38272/9

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle husband	yes	115	yes	9/1918		Husband, Mr. S. Hirami, Rd. 3225 19th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No yes	Perm. 5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	none	Japan	Hareken
2	Seattle self	yes	400	yes	1/1908 Box 24 Dubois Idaho.		c/o Mr. L. D. Reynolds (Employer P. O. Box 24, Dubois, Idaho.	No yes	Perm. 5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle self	yes	300	no	--	---	Mr. H. Fujii, Church, No. 20 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	none	Japan	Toyamaken
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38272/9 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 1ST DECEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. U. S.	Minami 11-24-20	Yoshiye	48	8	F	M	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Brother, Mr. T. Minami, Shorokane-mura, Yoshonigun, Nareken.	Wash.	Seattle.
2	ADMITTED. U. S.	Matsumura b-12-20	Shingo	40	5	M	M	clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Brother, Mr. K. Matsumura, Midori-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho	Dubois
3	ADMITTED. U. S.	Shimidsu 9-24-20	Yuhaku	27	5	M	S	preacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Father, Mr. G. Shimidsu, Yatsuocho, Meegun, Toyamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 21 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3.
HELD B. S. T. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. W. Tallman
Immigrant Inspector
Ballinger
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 21 1920 191.

I Hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any Physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3 —

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners that "of," as the case may be)

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920 at Seattle, Wash.

J S W Mellinger
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S "Suwa-Maru", from Nagasaki, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. Wakeman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 21 1920, 191

3827218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Whether alien is an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					1892	New	Same, Cloud M, Kentrod 347																					
1	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	York	Hodson, Ore. N.Y.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Gray	Nat. 1200. Nyk Co, Dist of, by Marriage None	Russia	Petersburg
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	10	New York	Same Cloud, M, Kentrod 347 Hodson, Ore. N.Y. do	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Petersburg
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38272/8 S. S. "SUWA MARU". Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, NOVEMBER 28TH 1920 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Teritch	Waldemar	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English Russian French	Yes	American	Slavic	Russian	Vladivostock	Mr.W.J.Grichovetch Pacesh-Kinskaya 33 Vladivostock.	Calif.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Teritch	Marie	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Russian French	Yes	American	Slavic	Russian	Vladivostock	Mr.W.J.Grichovetch Pacesh-Kinskaya 33 Vladivostock.	Calif	San Francisco
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 21 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 2 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES -
HELD T. D. LINES -

F. W. Callaghan
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

...t Townsend, Wash. DEC 21 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Pat. U. GO D. B. B. A. USC. 17 Ft. T. 23 A.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

INDEXED
No 1 to 2 by R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—cm

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Siuya-Maru Sailing therewith (State whether Master, "sailing therewith," or "employed by Persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "the" Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. Cullen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S.S. Suwa-Maru, from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

J. W. Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., [illegible] 21 1920, 191

38272/7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to return to foreign country or to country whence came.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in transit to another country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	A.B.C. P.M.	Yes	Yes	30	Alleves	Further study of Medician Mother Ella E. Redfield St. Dk.	Yes	1½ Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Redfield So. Dakota
2	Yes	A.B.C. P.M.	Yes	No	22		With husband.	Yes	1½ Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	Yes	A.B.C. P.M.	Yes	No			With parents.	Yes	1½ Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Red	Red	None	China	Shantun
4	Yes	A.B.C. P.M.	Yes	No			With parents.	Yes	1½ Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Red	Red	None	China	Shantun
5	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	6 months ago	Portland, Ore.	Lived up to parents Mr. C. Hjelin, 127N. 16th St.	No	Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Light	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	21		Forever [illegible]	No	Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Forever		Father Mr. Mittelman, 1199, Los Angeles Calif.	No	Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	Yes	Self. 200	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Pancalini, Palace Hotel S. Francisco.	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	None	France	Marseilles
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—61

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38272/7 S. S. "SUVA MARU". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER 22nd 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1		Miles	Lee Monroe	33	8	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English French Chinese	Yes No Yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Shantung	Natural Citizen of U.S.A.	M.W.	Baltimore
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Miles	Frieda Sperling	32	3	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English Chinese	Yes No	U.S.A.	American	China	Shantung	Natural Citizen of U.S.A.	M.W.	Baltimore
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Miles	Louise Ellen	3	7	F	S	Daughter	No		No	U.S.A.	American	China	Shantung	Natural Citizen of U.S.A.	M.W.	Baltimore
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Miles	Carolyn Mildred	1	10	F	S	Daughter	No		No	U.S.A.	American	China	Shantung	Natural Citizen of U.S.A.	M.W.	Baltimore
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Sjolin	Carl W.	30	1	M	S	Wireless Film Broker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Portland Oregon.		Mrs. C. Sjolin, 127 N. 16th St, Portland.	Ore.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Weides	Dewey Harold	21	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles Calif.		Mrs. Fay Miles, 1413 W.M. St., Los Angeles Calif.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12-21-20 7		Mittelman	Harold	21	2	M	S	Student Hotel	Yes	English Italian Spanish Portuguese French	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles Calif.			Cal.	Los Angeles
8	+	Battini	Dona Venture	29	9	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	Vladivostok 8-22-35	China	#22-4709 Peking	No friend or relatives. Sister Mrs. Lorattini, A. Curse Corso Man France.	Cal	San Francisco
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 21 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7
HELD B. S. I. LINES 8
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Examiner

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 21 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHT
U
GO
DFB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas through," as the case may be)

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S. Suwa-Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , DECEMBER ~~1919~~ 21 1920 , 191

38272/6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions for filling out this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for filling out this column.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read and write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	33 yrs.	N.Y.	Husband 25, Broad Street, New York.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Russia	Riga
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	33 yrs	N.Y.	With husband.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes			Home address: 91, Central St., Gardner, Massachusetts.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Mass	Beverly Pencily
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Passing through	No	21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Australia	Ballarat
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	Yes	21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Passing through. Out via 12-29-20	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband. Out via 12-29-20	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	N.Z.	Christchurch
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Dr. C. F. Simonds, Rocky River, Ohio.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Portland
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	18 yrs.	Minn. Wash.	Brother John H. Meckler, P.O. Box 352, Clarkston, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Wegmanth
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes			Going home, Harrisburg Ore.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Wash.	North Yakima
11	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes			With husband.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Oregon City
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3827?/6 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 6TH, 1920. ~~191~~

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Hill	Frank M.	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	American	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Hill	Josephine	36	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	American	N.Y.	New York
U.S. CITIZEN 3		~~Gary~~ Knibloe, ~~Huildee~~ D.		38	10	M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Mas. Gardner	Home 91, Central St., Gardner, Massachusetts.	Mass.	Mer Gardner
Landed Victoria B.C. 4		Olney	Norman Stanley	25	0	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	[illegible]	Australia	Melbourne	H.H.Olney, Esq., Lockaley Rd., Ivanhoe, Victoria.	Australia	Melbourne
Landed Victoria B.C. 5		Olney	Muriel Olney Thomas	22	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	[illegible]	Australia	Melbourne	H.H.Olney, Esq., Lockaley Rd., Ivanhoe, Victoria.	Australia	Melbourne
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 6		~~Baird~~	William	41	5	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	[illegible]	Australia	Melbourne	H.A.Tilbum, 452, Inkuman Road, East St. Hilda, Melbourne.	Australia	Melbourne
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 7		~~Stimonton~~ Baird	Margarete Baird Milverton	40	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	[illegible]	Australia	Melbourne	H.A.Tilbum, 452, Inkuman Road, East.St. Hilda, Melbourne.	Australia	Melbourne
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Simonds	Ada Curtis	42	0	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Rocky River Ohio.	Dr.F.Simonds Rocky River, Ohio.	Ohio	Rocky River
ADMITTED 9		Meckler	Katherine Isadora	27	2	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	[illegible]	U.S.A.	North Yakima, Wash.	Mr.J.H.Meckler, Brother Clarkston, Wash.	Wash.	Clarkston
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Diteman	~~Walter~~ Ruben F.	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Manishey Oregon.	American	Ore.	Harrisburg Manishey
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Diteman	Lucile B.	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Manishey, Oregon.	American	Ore.	Harrisburg Manishey
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 21 1920
ADMITTED U. S. 153-Y6371
HELD U. S. LAWS
HELD T. D. LAWS

F. W. Mullowney
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 21 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHY 1 2
U 65
GO A 1
DEB
BMA
WSC 6

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by [illegible]

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

J. W. Cullen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. A. Wallgren
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WA WASH. ARU *, DECEMBER 27TH 1920, 191

38272/5

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if not specifically stated in any of the preceding columns).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of question see note below).	25 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read and write the language of some country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300 Yes No			New York, 120, Broad Way.	Visit	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
2	Yes	Self	300 Yes No			New York, 120, Broad Way.	Visit	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
3	Yes	Self	300 Yes No			New York, 120, Broad Way.	Visit	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
4	Yes	Self	1000 Yes No			London, Japanese Financial Co.	Visit	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
5	Yes	Self	700 Yes No			Chicago Young Mens Japanese Association, Chgo	Visit	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
6	Yes	Self	1000 Yes No			New York Japanese Financial Co.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Takaoka
7	Yes	Self	1000 Yes No			New York Japanese Financial Co.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamagata Ken
8	Yes	Self	1000 Yes No			London Japanese Financial Co.	Visit	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
9	Yes	Self	2000 Yes No			Messrs. Nodel & Shimmel, 132, Park Rd., New York.	Visit	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
10	Yes	Self	750 Yes No			Harvard Hosten University.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Niigata-Ken
11	Yes	Self	1000 Yes No			New York University.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Oita-Ken
12	Yes	Husband	Yes No			With husband.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayama Ken
13	Yes	Self	300 Yes No			Passing through	Visit	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Gunma-Ken
14	Yes	Self	1000 Yes No			New York, Carpenter & Baker St.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayama Ken
15	Yes	Husband	Yes No			With husband.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayama Ken
16	Yes	Self	300 Yes	Yes	1 yrs 1920 May	Friend, 354 Ave. New York.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okayama
17	Yes	Self	Yes No			With husband.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kagawa-Ken
18	Yes	Self	300 Yes No			Commodore Hotel, New York.	Visit	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nagaoka
19	Yes	Self	5000 Yes Yes	1916	San.	Friend Mr. H. Naito, c/o Nozaki Bros., 2, Market St., Frisco.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Aichi-Ken
20	Yes	Self	500 Yes Yes	1900 1920	Feb Cal.	Friend Mr. R. Kariya, 446, Town Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	Visit	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayama Ken
21	Yes	Self	1000 Yes No			Friend Mr. S. Kimura, Harvard Camberidge, Mass.	Visit	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Gifu-Ken
22	Yes	Self	350 Yes	Yes	1917 1919	Yamato Importing Co., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Chiba-Ken
23	Yes	Self	50 Yes No		Jan	Mother T. Kajangi, 503, Main st. Seattle, Wash.	Visit	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kurume
24	Yes	Self	1000 Yes No			Japanese Embassy New York City, New York.	Visit	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hosaki-Ken
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

582/2/5 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 6TH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		U.S. Yamataka	Goro	34	2	M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-Ken	Mrs. Yamataka, c/o Hayashi, 74 Bentencho, Ushigome, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Miyazaki	Kemakichi	32	3	M	M	Elec Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-Ken	Mrs. A. Miyazaki, c/o Mitsubishi Co., Nukujima Nagasaki-Ken, Japan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Oka	Keize	31	10	M	M	Elec Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-Ken	Mrs. T. Oka, c/o Mr. Fujita, Kyata-fu, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Yumoto	Takeo	25	6	M	S	Govt Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City.	Father T. Yumoto, 1193, Ohimachi, Tokyo, Jap.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED.		U.S. Watanabe	Toshi	30	3	F	S	Student Music	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father S. Watanabe, 55, Daimachi, Akasaka, Tokyo, Japan	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ikawa	Tadao	27	10	M	S	Govt Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father T. Ikawa, 2628, Nishisugamachi, Tokyo, Jap.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Aida	Iwao	26	5	M	S	Govt Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father H. Aida, 829, Takabatamachi, Yamagata-Ken, Jap.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Haraguchi	Takeo	25	2	M	S	Govt Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father Y. Haraguchi, 25, Motomachi, Ushigome, Tokyo, Jap.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED.		U.S. Koyama	Taichiro	32	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs. U. Koyama, 2, Asakusa, Tokyo, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Takai	Tadao	34	8	M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father T. Takai, 48, Koishikawa, Tokyo, Japan.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ando	Kakuichi	36		M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mr. T. Ando, Kushiromachi, Hokkaido, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Ando	Tsuya	28	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mr. T. Ando, Kushiromachi, Hokkaido, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Nakajima	Kiyoichi	30	8	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gunma-Ken	Father K. Nakajima, 11, Ojimamachi, Nittagun, Gunma-Ken, Jap.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kubota	Heichi	28	1	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	Messrs. Fuse Kaijo Kasai, 1 Yuraku-cho, Tokyo, Jap.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kubota	Nobu	30	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	Messrs. Fuse Kaijo Kasai, 1 Yuraku-cho, Tokyo, Jap.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kotani	Kazata	35	4	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Brother T. Kotani, 3, Tenakimachi, Koishikawa, Tokyo, Jap.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kotani	Tsutame	44	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Brother T. Kotani, 3, Tenakimachi, Koishikawa, Tokyo, Jap.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kondo	Yoshikuro	27	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father Y. Kondo, 449, Ashiyamura, Mukogun, Hyogo-Ken, Jap.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		U.S. Kotake	Morisuke	33	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehareki-Ken	Messrs. Nomaki Bros. Co., Aioicho, Yokohama, Jap.	Cal.	Frisco
ADMITTED. IN TRANSIT.		U.S. Saji	Tanejiro	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Mrs. A. Saji, 44, 4, Motohamacho, Yokohama, Jap.	Jap.	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Muto	Kaichi	23	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifu-Ken	Father K. Muto, Kandamachi, 8, Gifu City, Jap.	Mass	Boston
		U.S. Mogi	Shinesuke	46	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Mrs. K. Mogi, 622, Negishimachi, Yokohama, Jap.	Jap.	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Katsuki	Yoshie	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Uncle K. Kanichi, Shinoyamamachi, Kanagawa City, Japan.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Muto	Kenekichi	56		M	M	Govt Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumaki-Ken	Mrs. K. Muto, Azabuso, Tokyo, Japan.	N.Y.	New York

DEC 21 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 24

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. W. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

H. A. Shumaker
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 21 1920, 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except—

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 24 by MC

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920 at Seattle, Wash.

F. O. W. Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—40c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the s/s Tenyo Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. Nakamura
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. Wardleigh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 21 1920, 191

38272/4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Race. (See instructions concerning classification.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Seattle						Husband, Mr. Y. Doi, c/o Suzuki & Co., New York, N.Y.																			
1		Husband	Yes	No				Yes	3 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Wakayama Ken
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Perkins	Father Mr. T. Umeda, R.F.D. No. 1 Box 65A, Perkins, Calif.	Yes	6 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Wakayama Ken
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	Yes	6 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Wakayama Ken
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1920	Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Hasama, No. 607 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Tottori-Ken
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	Yes	10 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Tottori-Ken
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

382 2/4 S. S. "SUWA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, DECEMBER 1ST 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Doi 11-17-78	Sugino	31	6	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	Brother Mr.S.Okuno, Onomachi, Wakayamashi, Wakayama-Ken, Jap.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Umeda 11-2370	Shigeru Do	2	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	Aunt.Mrs.Y.Umeda, Ikedamura, Wakagun, Wakayama-Ken, Jap.	Cal.	Perkins.
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Umeda 11-2370	Kiyeye Do	27	2	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	Mother Mrs.Y.Umeda, Ikedamura, Wakagun, Wakayama-Ken, Jap.	Cal.	Perkins
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Akai 11-4-78	Otosaburo	46	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tetteri-Ken	Son Mr.S.Akai, Amatsumura, Seihakugun, Tetteri-Ken, Jap.	Wash.	Seattle
	U.S.	Akai 11-4-78	Riki	20	2	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tetteri-Ken	Son-in-law Mr.S.Akai, Amatsumura, Seihakugun, Tetteri-Ken, Jap.	Wash	Seattle
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. 8

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 21 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

F. B. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 21 1920 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except[illegible].

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHS
U
GD
DEB
BNA
USC

FT
L
ST
A 5

5 —

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by [illegible]

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920,

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. W. Tillinghast

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S Suwa-Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. W. Cullenough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, DECEMBER 21 ~~1929~~ 1930, *191*

38272/3

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			Seattle Chilian Consulate	Yes	Yes	2Yrs	Chrough Seattle Chilian Consulate.		Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chile.	Hota
2			Seattle Chilian Consulate	Yes	Yes	1918	Chrough Seattle Chilian Consulate.		Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chile	Dalrohuan
3			Seattle Chilian Consulate	No	No			With parents	Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Japan	Kobe
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

38272/3 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, DECEMBER 1ST 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	9 No Fee	Villegas	Lucie A.	35	10	M	M	Consul	Yes	Spanish								
										English	Yes	Chilian	Caucasian	Japan	Kobe	Chilian Consuler	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	9 No Fee	Villegas	Cristina	24		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Chilian	Caucasian	Japan	Kobe	With husband.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	9 No Fee	Villegas	Maria Cristina		10	F	S		No		No	Chilian	Chilian	Japan	Kobe	With parents.	Wash	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File 423/613
Ltr. B.C. 10/9/39 G.A. 39480/257
app. natz 9.2638 #23-63725 505 no C/a. Appl for Natz 4/14/43 #23-125814 No C/a
Tel V/ALA 10-20-34
404 married 4/14/43 #23-125840 Appl for Natz 4/14/43 No C/a.
married 404.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 21 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. B. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Hallmeier
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ellis Island Hospital DEC 21 1920 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are free from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as

Joseph Byrne
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHOT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO 3 ___ A ___
DEB ___
BNA ___
USC ___

3-

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by DMB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura Master, of the S.S. Suwa-Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash, December 19th 1920, 191

38272/2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he has been in the United States before.	25 Whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.	26 Whether he is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self (1200		Yes	1902-		Joint a friend Mr.K.Nakata, 26 Linli Island Stockton.	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Kumamoto	Tajima
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanied by husband.	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Kumamoto	Santo.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38272/2 S. S. Suwa Maru. Passengers sailing from Nagasaki 25th November 1920., , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		U.S. Hayashi 8 17 20	Mitsuzo Farmer	47	2	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Stockton	Takamura Hikomatsu, brother. Kumamoto Tajima	Calif.	Stockton
ADMITTED. 2		U.S. Hayashi 8 17 20	Tori Farmer	35	6	F.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Tajima	Tajima Hikomatsu, brother. Kumamoto Tajima.	Calif.	Stockton
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 21 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

F. W. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector
Kadmley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Sent to Board, Tacoma, DEC 21 1920, 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PAT — PT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEB — A 2
BNA —
USC —

2 —

INDEXED
No 1 to 2 by Appl.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa-Maru Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

F. D. Wheelwright

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura Master of the S.S. Suwa Maru from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nakamura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, DECEMBER 21 19TH 1920, 191

38272/1

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	By Mission Society	Yes	Yes	1882 1892 1900 1901	Manches-ter, N.H.	Sanaterium in St.Paul.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart 1892 Manchester N.H.	Sweden	Kristdala
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Born	in U.S.A.	My family Lagrange, 416 First St., College Point, N.Y.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	A corn on right foot	U.S.A.	New York
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Family 1625 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdun
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER 22ND 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN		Ekvall	Eric Martin	54	4	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Swedish English Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Fuchang	Miss L.Jewbsen 10 Perste Ave. Manchester,N.H.		
U. S. CITIZEN		Legrange	Benjamin	58	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Shanghai	Mr.Andusen Meyerth Shanghai.	Minn	St.Paul
ADMITTED.		Christie	Jessie	55	8	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Kansu	Mr.Christie. Ti-Tao,Kansu.	Minn	St.Paul.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 21 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

DEC 21 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are free from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
U
GG
PEB
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 1

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by BMB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~19th~~ 21st day of December, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

F S W Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—220

British
Tug "Plunger"

Arrived Dec 20, 1920
Port Bellingham

Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Egnote Saluseen, of the Br Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Saluseen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1920

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Dec 20, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo BC Dec 19 20

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salmesen	Sigvart	Master	July	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-10	185	
2	Sorensen	Ole	Engineer	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Christiansen	Asbjorn	"	Aug	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148	
4	Winchester	Angus	Mate	Jan	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5-10	170	
5	Greenaway	George	Deckhand	Dec	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5-10	178	
6	Wang	Ling	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	170	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners T Brynelsen

Local Agents Thos Cole

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3822/2

British
tug Plunger

Arrived Dec 7, 19 20

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others
reporting entry of
Vessel, by

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Master, Examined and passed
Expert Examiner

Master, Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ligvart Saluesen, of the Br tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Saluesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1920

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 17 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Dec 7 th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	Master	July	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.10	180	
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engineer	Jan	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Christiansen	Robyarn	"	Sept	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Winchester	Eugene	Mate	Jan	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.10	160	
5	Greenway	George	Deckhand	Dec.	"	"	"	32	"	Swede	"	5.8	175	
6	Wang	Lung	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners T Beynhildsen

Local Agents Thos Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38241

to Boston

Arrived at 1920

Port ..... Dec 23, 1920

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steel & Co.,

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Ericsson, of the "Providencia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Victor Ericsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1920

Frank L. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	21 Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	2 Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Providencia", arriving at Pt. Angeles, 23rd December, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, Canada.

No. on List	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eregumal	Victor	Captain	7/20	S.F.	not	Yes	30	M.	Méx.	Mex	5.9	240	
2	Pérez	Federico	2nd officer	8/20	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	210	
3	Pierro	Rodolfo	3rd "	10/20	Mex	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	210	
4	Walter	Carlos	Boatswain	11/20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	215	
5	Mendoza	Florentino	Quartermn	10/20	"	"	Not	38	"	"	"	5.9	220	
6	Rodriguez	José	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	Medina	Guadalupe	"	11/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Richard	Teófilo	Sailor	"	S.F.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
9	Gastélum	Miguel	"	"	Mex.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	
10	Pérez	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	
11	Sataray	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	130	
12	Zeias	Jorge	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.7	135	
13	Martínez	Feliciano	1st Engineer	7/20	S.F.	"	"	41	"	Mex	Mex	5.7	160	
14	Montaño	Cipriano	3rd "	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Lafarga	Eleafas	Oiler	8/20	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Alvarez	Raul	"	7/20	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Petrón	Julio	"	10/20	Mex	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Domingues	Lorenzo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	Escobar	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Mega	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	
21	Rios	Francisco	Steward	7/20	S.F.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Leganiz	Julián	Cook	"	" "	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
23	Leganiz	Francisco	2nd do	8/20	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	160	
24	Nelva	Francisco	Wireless O.	"	Mex	"	"	21	"	Mex	Mex	5.7	120	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Nick Co. Tacoma, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38220
2
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

French

S. S. Providencia

Arrived Dec. 15, 1920

Port Eastern Dock

Departed Dec. 17, 1920

Port P. C. Eastward

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. J. Stark & Co.

Clears from P. C. Eastward

Destination [redacted] C.

I, V. Erezuma, of the French S. S. Providencia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 1920 day of ....., 19

A. Otto Zerbach
WATCHMAN Immigration Service.

V. Erezuma
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

RECEIVED DEC 17 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
Syphilis

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE RETAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	24 Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
1 French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	2 Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12-2-20

French Vessel "Providencia", arriving at 15th December 1920, from the port of Santa Rosalia, Méjico

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Enzuma 2672	Victoriano	Captain	7/20	S. F.	not	Yes	30	M.	Mexican	Mex	5.9	230	
S.F. 2789	2	Viña 27890	Antonio	1st Officer	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	200	Scar
S. 11452 24124	3	Pérez 24124	Federico	2nd "	9/20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
11452	4	Tierro 11452	Rodolfo	3rd "	10/20	Mex	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	170	
S.F. 29140	5	Walter Welter 29140	Carlos	boatswain	11/20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	208	2 pit scars back left
Ret. for Eleuriz Hospital	6	Verdugo 6951	Raul	Quartermn	7/20	S.F.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
" 2759	7	Mendoza 2759	Florentino	"	10/20	Mex	"	not	38	"	"	"	5.10	205	Scars
S. 11457	8	Rodríguez 11457	José	"	" "	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	None
Mex pass	9	Medina	Guadalupe	"	11/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar side of nose left side of face
Mex pass	10	Richard	Teófilo	Sailor	" "	S.F.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	130	Pimpled face
Do.	11	Castelum	Miguel	"	" "	Mex	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	None
Mex pass	12	Pérez	Fernando	"	12/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	Mex pass Scar over left eye
Do	13	Sataray	Adolfo	"	" "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	130	Very gray hair & beard Scar side of nose
Mex pass	14	Zeiss	Jorge	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.7	150	Scar over left
S.F. 9336	15	Martínez 9335	Feliciano	1st Engnr	7/20	S.F.	"	"	41	"	Mex	Mex	5.8	170	None
S.F. 27878	16	Sisto Pedros 27878	José	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	170	None
" 2766	17	Montaño 2766	Cipriano	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
" 25414	18	Lafarga 25414	Cleofas	oiler	9/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	
" 27886	19	Alvarez 27886	Raul	"	7/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	Scar left cheek
S. 11451	20	Fetrón 11451	Julio E.	"	10/20	Mex	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	2 small moles
" 11456	21	Domínguez 11456	Lorenzo	fireman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar
S. 11454	22	Escobar 11454	Francisco	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	Mark on left hand forehead
S. 11455	23	Mega 11456	Salvador	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	115	Scar center of
S.F. 27887	24	Rios 27887	Francisco	steward	7/20	S.F.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	None
" 30186	25	Leganiz 30186	Julián	Cook	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Spanier	Spain	5.7	190	"
S.F. 21427	26	Leganiz 21427	Francisco	2nd "	8/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	158	Scar visible
S.F. 30597	27	Ulloa 30597	Francisco	Wireless Op.	" "	Mex	"	"	21	"	Mex.	Mex	5.6	120	Scar over left eye
IACUMA WASH. DEC 16 1920	28						Port Townsend Wash								
Crew checked and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of	29						12-15-20								
Identification Cards held by Seamen, indicated on	30						Inspected & Passed - except W. Raul Verdugo - Absent Hospital								
left hand margin,							J. F. Matter								
Otto Serpaches							P.G. Lugan								
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.															

Line
Owner Compañía del Boleo.
Local Agent J. F. Stark Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36 & 70

Cascade

DEC 16 1920

TACOMA, WASH.

Dec 17, 1920

Tacoma, Wash

Bushnell Co.

TACOMA, WASH.

B. C.

Medical Ex. [illegible]

M.E.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Lemmon, of the Br S/S Cascade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1920

H G Lemmon
Master, First or Second Officer.

A Otto Gerspacher
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC. 21 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Cascade, arriving at Dalhousie DEC 1 [illegible] Dec, 1920, from the port of Ladner BC 12/10/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kennaird	Harold	Master	Dec-19	Victoria BC	—	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5	9½	
2	Williams	George	1st Mate	—.—	—.—	—	"	21	"	"	"	6	00	
3	Slater	Andrew	Pilot	—.—	—.—	—	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5	11	
4	Cayzer	William	Cook	Feb 20	—.—	—	"	61	"	English	"	5	11	
5	Morgana	Hugo	Ch Engr	Jan 20	—.—	—	"	32	"	Japanese	Canadian	5	1	
6	Kanada	Kasto	2nd Engr	Sep 20	—.—	—	"	33	"	Japanese	Canadian	5	0.	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Canada Freighting & Towing

Owners:

Local Agents or Line: Gus Brusch & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38269

38208

British

S. S. Tantagui

Arrived Dec 14, 1920

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed Dec. 14, 1920

Port Pt. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ?

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Exam'nar of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Hunter, of the Tantagui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec 1920

J Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Ferhur
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

54—3209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel Watsequi, arriving at Port Angeles Dec 14th, 1920, from the port of Victoria Dec 13th 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Hunter	James	Master	1/4/18	Vancouver	No	yes	36	Male	White	British	5-11	165	None
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Hunter	Robert	Mate	1/4/18	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-10	160	Do
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Boomer	William	Engineer	1/4/18	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-10	Do	Do
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Brown	James	Do	24/5/18	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-9	150	Do
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Barnes	James	Deckhand	17/4/20	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Doyle	Timothy	Do	14/10/20	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-11	170	Do
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Leask	Alex	Do	1/12/20	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-11	175	Do
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Williams	George	Fireman	14/10/20	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-11	175	Do
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Tello	Wing	Cook	14/10/20	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	145	Do
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														
	1														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38268
1

RECEIVED DEC 13 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT ANGELES, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Niels A. Nielsen Master, of the Schooner Rufus E. Wood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Niels A. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec. 1920, 19??

Frank P. Ferber
Immigrant Inspector.

AMR. SCHR. BARGE RUFUS E. WOOD
ARRIVED. DEC. 13, 1920.
PORT ANGELES, WASH.
CLEARED FROM HILO, T. H.
DESTINATION PORT ANGELES, WASH.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
PORT ANGELES, WASH.
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPT ..... NUMBER... . DISEASE
....No..exceptions.....
F.P. Foyle Adamson
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lahaina Rufus E. Wood, arriving at East Angeles Wash Dec 12th, 1920, from the port of Hilo T. H. Nov 27th 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Johnson	Carl	A B.	Oct 18	S. F.	yes	yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	178	Tatoo Anchor right hand
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Nordenberg	John	" "	" 15	" "	"	"	5'1	"	"	"	5'6"	146	none
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Anderson	Emil	" "	" 18	" "	"	"	5'4	"	"	"	5'8"	150	none
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38267
1

S. S. Port Angeles

Arrived Dec. 13, 1920

Port Port Angeles Mail

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ?

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Dec. 13, 1920

Medically examined passed except: Number case....

F. P. Yoder, Asst Surgeon
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ohlquist, of the U.S.S. Port Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Ohlquist
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1920

Frank P. Yoder
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 13 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Angeles, arriving at Port Angeles, ____, 1930 from the port of Honolulu via Hilo T.H. Nov 27th 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Dahlgren	Petrus	Boatswain	Oct 20	San Francisco	Paid off	39	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Cornelius	Lonatt	A B	" "			36		"	"	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Wilkens	Hennrik	" "	" "			23		German	German	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Miller	Emil	" "	" "			26		"	"	5.4		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Meso	Wilhelm	" "	" "			24		"	"	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Bedtke	Fritz	Oiler	" "			35		"	"	5.9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Sevaldsen	Henry	A.B.	" "			38		Scandinavian	Norway	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Garcia	Reymon	Fireman	" "			35		Latin	Spain	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Cesar	~~Lopez~~ Pilino	"	" "			48		Cent. Am.	Nicaragua	5.9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Yugbaum	Willie	"	" "			29		Germany	German	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Adam	Henry	Bellyman	Nov 26	Honolulu		39		Austria	Austrian	5.8		
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1208

1

3866

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HALLEY Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Pa... Cap. Ross
from Orient ... and surrendered
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
PRINCESS VICTORIA ... Nov. 16/ 22
Howard Sugden
PURS...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec 16, 6th December, 1920.

38265

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by such passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the transportation company, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Whether ever in jail, prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height.		27 Complexion.	28 Color of—		29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	24 Sterling	Yes	No	—	—	Boat Official Sup 38265/1-1. No accompanying Lt Arm Ling	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on nose	China	Sai Kew
2	No	[redacted]					[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[redacted]	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the Immig

38765 S. S. Empress of Asia Ft. Victoria

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 16th November, 19 20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This space for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state race or tribe).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Notary 9.0	Li	Cho Yi	25		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sai Kew	Wife, Mrs. Li Cho Yi Sai Kew, Toishan. China.	D.C.	Washington
2		[redacted]																
3																[redacted]		
4																		
5		Dec. 16. 1920																
6		Passed as Secy & Govt official																
7		No Tax.									Henry A. Mouradr							
8																		
9											Ch. Inspr.							
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT PT
V ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. 60 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: That I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Med. College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin (Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE DEC 16 TH 1920, _____, 191

38765

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15	16 By whose passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$200.	YES	YES 5 1915 & 1920 SEATTLE	On business trip to Vancouver B.C. BUSINESS THERE	Immigrant																
2	YES	SELF	$6.00	YES	YES 33 1887-1920 DO	HOME THERE Returning from trip to B.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	FLESHY GROWTH RT. FRONT EAR	CHINA	CANE
3							NO	Returned	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	DK	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

38765 S. S. PR. VICTORIA *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER DEC 15TH 1920, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	tax WRITTEN	SEOCK	WONG	40	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	Chinese & ENGLISH		CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.	SEATTLE, WASH	WIFE AND FAMILY 701 KING ST SEATTLE WASH	WASH	SEATTLE
2	U.S. CITIZEN	GAM	WONG AH	33	.	M	M	Cook LABORER	YES	English Chinese	yes	U.S.	DO	O DO	DO	COUSIN WONG SEOCK 701 KING ST SEATTLE	DO	DO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec. 16. 1920
Passengers visiting Victoria to B. C. left leave Dec. 10. 1920
No Tax - not presented for Med. Examination.
Henry A. Hanson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BKA
LSC

PT
T
ST
A

INSPECTED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest joined the Oriental S.S. Empress of Asia at Victoria on DEC 16 and were transferred from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria DEC 16

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Dec 16 21

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 6th December, 19 20

38265

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Chinese Government		Yes	Yes	1912	San Francisco.	No																			
2	No	Chinese Merchant		Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No	Travelling	Investigating	Trade	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Blk	None	China	Canton
3												Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

38265 S. S. Empress of Asia *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, 20th November, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Li~~	~~Sui Tsung~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Govt.Official~~		Chinese English		~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Peking~~	Family 40 Kau Yuan Tau, Peking, China.	D.C.	~~Washington~~
2	ADMITTED Aug 16 1920	Li	Sum Ling	38		M	M	Govt.Official		English Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Family 40 Kau Yuan Tau, Peking, China.	D.C.	Washington
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec. 16. 1920.
Passed as a Govt Official
No tax. Not presented for Medical Examination
Henry A. Mounder
Lt. Marigold Insp

PNT ___ PT ___
U ___ I ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BNA ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INVITED
No. 2 Y E C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—69

R G Moffat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.C.P. & S. Ont., College, Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Bennett (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Bennett
Master over Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19 20
at Victoria B C

H V Engels
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, December 15th, 1920

3826

No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time or times. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$200.	YES 41 San FRANCISCO	Canada; left Seattle Aug 11 1920. Returning from business trip to		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	BLK	BRWN	LARGE SCAR ON RIGHT UPPER EYELID	CHINA	CHAN MEE SUN MING
2	YES	SELF	$500.	YES YES 2 DO	Same as above		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	NONE	CHINA	HOY PING
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

352646 S. S. Princess Charlotte. *Passengers sailing from* Victoria B.C., 15th December 1920, *191*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED No tax	NG	HUEY NOM alias HUEY NOM	57	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	MAR FOOK HING, 705 KING ST SEATTLE WASH.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	ADMITTED No tax	HOANG	TSCHE TCHANG	30	M		M	Coal pass EXEMPT	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec. 16. 1920
Passed as returning visitor
to Canada who left here aug. 11. 1920.
not presented for med. Insp
Henry A. Mowatt
L. A. Mangels
Insp

PMT U GO DEB B1/A USC
PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—889

37-6-

American

S. S. Cordova

Arrived Dec 13, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax A. S. S. Co.,

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

Dec 13, 1920

The passport(s) of the person(s) whose name(s) is (are) affixed to this crew list has (have) been examined in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

E. S. Johnson

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2658

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via ..... direct

E. S. Johnson

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

DATE Dec 13 1920

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Pence, purser, of the S.S. Cordova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Pence

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Purser

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1920.

A. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Americans and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cordova, arriving at ~~Vancouver BC~~ Seattle Wash, Dec 12th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver BC 12-12-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson.	A.A.	1st Mate	Nov. 13	Seattle		Yes.	27	Male	Scan.	U.S.	5:10		
2	Peterson	H.C.	2 "	13	"		"	41	"	"	"	5:9		
3	Olsen	R.V.	3 "	13	"		"	37	"	"	"	5:11½		
4	Hansen.	Rdcom.	Watchman	13	"		"	28	"	"	Norway	5:9		
5	Sleuning	Edward.	Seaman	13	"		"	52	"	"	"	5:5		
6	Winter	Theodore	"	13	"		"	25	"	Germ.	"	5:9		
7	Schurr	Wm.	"	13	"		"	30	"	"	"	5:6		
8	Olsen.	H.	"	13	"		"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5:9		
9	Toft.	Peter	"	13	"		"	27	"	Scan.	Norway	5:6		
10	Johnson.	Knut.	"	13	"		"	42	"	"	Sweden	5:6		
11	Larsen	John.	"	13	"		"	35	"	Fin.	Fin.	5:8		
12	Tostewald	K.	"	Dec 8	S.F.		"	28	"	Scan	Norway	5:10.		
13	Butler	Roy.	Wireless	Nov. 13	Seattle		"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5:10		
14	Kelly.		Ch. Eng.	13	"		"	38	"	"	"	6.-		
15	Wickdahl	Fred. A.	1st. Asst.	13	"		"	29	"	"	"	5:11		
16	Keating	J.	2 "	13	"		"	29	"	"	"	5:9		
17	Erwin	F.J.	3 "	13	"		"	29	"	"	"	6.1		
18	Ipsen.	John.	Water Tender	14	"		"	27	"	Scan.	Denmark	5:7		
19	Anderson.	Geo. F.	"	14	"		"	35	"	"	Nor.	5:8		
20	McDonald.	J.	"	13	"		"	60	"	U.S.	U.S.	5:6		
21	Castro.	J.	Fireman	15	"		"	33	"	Peru	Peru.	5:5		
22	Walte	Paul.	"	29	San Pedro		"	26	"	U.S	U.S.	5:3		
23	Nielsen	Geo	"	29	"		"	24	"	Scan	Nor.	5:10		
24	Pence	W. E.	Purser.	13	Seattle		"	34	"	U.S.	U.S	5:7		
25	Hubbard	W.C.	Steward	13	"		"	36	"	"	"	5:11		
26	Sullin	Oscar	Cook	13	"		"	62	"	"	"	5. 4		
27	Watson	Gust.	2 "	13	"		"	49	"	Scan	Nor.	5:7		
28	Watson	James	Messman	13	"		"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5:10½		
29	Williams	John	Messboy	13	"		"	39	"	Wales	Wales	5:4		
30	Schwartz	Mix	Waiter	Dec 5	San Pedro		"	20	"	Russ	Russ.	5:4		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

68263

3A262 Ent.

British

Str. Cacilyes

Arrived Dec 13 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 18, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelley Inc.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....V.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kenji Shimura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1920

H. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 17, 1920, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	155	
3	Shiraishi	[illegible]	Engineman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	145	
5						"	"	38	"	"	Jap	5-2	155	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38282

No. 261 2nd V

American

S. S. Elkhorn

Arrived Dec 12, 1920

Port Pt Angeles

Departed Dec 12, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or representatives to whom payment must be made

Clears from Seattle

Destination United Kingdom

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined

excused

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Andersen, Master, of the S.S. ELKHORN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December 1920, 191

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR [illegible] BY THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL BE DELIVERED TO HIM BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER FROM THE VESSEL. THE LISTS OF CHANGES OF CREWS (FORM 603) SHALL NOT BE DELIVERED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elkhorn. *arriving at* Port Angeles, Dec 12th, 1920. , 191 , *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. Dec 9th/1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
RESIDENT	1	Preston.	Edward B,	Purser.	11/24/20.	S.Francisco.	Yes.	34	M	English.	Brit.	5.6.	150	None.
RESIDENT	2	Bransfield	Thomas.	B'sun.	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	"	Irish	"	5.10.	160	-do-
RESIDENT	3	Hakala.	A.T.	Carpenter.	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	"	Finnish	Fin.	5.10.	170	-do-
RESIDENT	4	Lauer	A.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	"	Russian	Russ.	5.11.	175	-do-
RESIDENT	5	Andersen	L.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	"	Swede	Swede	5.7.	160	-do-
RESIDENT	6	Mannila	C	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	"	"	"	5.7.	155	-do-
RESIDENT	7	Hounter	Percy.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	"	Russ	Russ	5.6.	140	-do-
RESIDENT	8	Loughmane.	James.	Messman.	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	"	Canadian	Brit.	5.9	160	-do-
RESIDENT	9	Vaague	M.	W.Tender.	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	"	Norwegian	Nor.	5.9.	165	-do-
RESIDENT	10	Patalides.	W.	Oiler.	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	"	Greek	Greek	5.6.	150	-do-
RESIDENT	11	Vapouras.	A.	F'man.	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	"	"	"	5.11.	175	-do-
RESIDENT	12	Ostertag.	Eugene.	Wiper.	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	"	Germ	Germ	5.10.	200	-do-
RESIDENT	13	Krohn.	E	Cook.	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	"	English	Brit.	5.11.	150	-do-
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38261

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Andersen, Master, of the S/S Elkhorn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec 1920., 19

H Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S/S Vessel Elkhorn, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Dec. 12th, 1920, from the port of San Francisco Cal. Dec. 14, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Preston	Edward B	Purser	11/24/20	S.Francisco	Yes.	Yes.	34	M	English.	British	5.6.	150	None.
2	Bransfield	Thomas.	B'sun.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	"	Irish	-do-	5.10	160	-do-
3	Hakala	A.T.	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	"	Finnish	Fin'd.	5.10	170	-do-
4	Lauer. Ash [illegible]	A.	A.B.	-do-	-d-	-do-	-do-	30	"	Russian	Russ.	5.11.	175	-do-
5	Anderson.	Sam L.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	"	Swede	Sweden	5.7.	160	-do-
6	Mannila	C.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	-do-
7	Mounter.	Percy.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	"	Russ	Russ	5.6.	140	-do-
8	Krohn	E	Cook.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	"	Eng	British	5.11.	150	-do-
9	Loughnane,	James.	Messman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	"	Canadian	-do-,	5.9.	160	-do-
10	Vaague.	M.	W.Tender.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	"	Norwegian	Nor'n	5.9.	165	-do-
11	Patalides.	W.	Oiler.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	"	Greek	Greece.	5.6.	150	-do-
12	Vapouras.	A.	F'Man.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	"	Greek	-do-	5.11	175	-do-
13	Estertag.	Eugene,	Wiper.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	"	German	German	5.10.	200	-do-
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE Dec 10, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E S Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2133
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
E S Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE Dec 10, 1920
The visa of this crew's list expires six months from this date unless the journey of each member is begun for that period.

Line Strutgrs & Dixon, Inc.
Owners U.S.S.Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3.F 260

S. S. Ixion

Arrived Dec 22, 1920

Port Tacoma

Departed Jan 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Dodwell [redacted]

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Nixon Hodgson, of the S.S. IXION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Nixon Hodgson
Master [redacted]r.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of DECEMBER, 1920

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Watchman

RECEIVED DEC 23 1920 U.S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
74	1	CHUNG	YUE	ASST COOK	18/11/20	HONG KONG	No	No	25	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6½	140	BIG SCAR BACK OF HEAD
75	2	YUENG	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	130	LEFT CHEEK PIT MARKED
97	3	CHAM	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4½	110	MOLE RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
80	4	CHUN	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½	120	NIL
81	5	TSE	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	120	SCAR UNDER CHIN
85	6	WONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	120	NIL
80	7	CHUNG	HOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½	110	MOLE ON R CHEEK
85	8	LAI	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½	135	FACE PIT MARKED
46	9	WONG	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½	130	SMALL SCAR BACK OF RIGHT HAND
47	10	WONG	FOON	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½	120	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1369

38260
12

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 192 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WONG	YOW	FIRE MAN	18/11/20	HONGKONG	No	No	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5½	128	SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND
2	WONG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2½	129	SCAR R.SIDE OF MOUTH
3	IP	CHOR	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	120	SCAR R.SIDE OF FOREHEAD
4	YONG	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4½	140	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
5	CHAN	WING	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	125	SCAR BACK OF R. HAND
6	KU	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½	140	MOLE SIDE OF CHIN
7	WONG	CHONG	" COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2½	136	JAPANESE LADY ON RIGHT ARM
8	CHAN	PAK	" BOY	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1½	125	MOLE ON CHIN
9	LEONG	LUN	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2½	105	MOLE CENTRE OF CHIN
10	CHIK	KA	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3½	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
11	LI	TAI	4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	SMALL SCAR ON TOP OF NOSE
12	CHOW	SHAK	5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	110	SMTH MARK LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH
13	YONG	CHING	6TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	110	SCAR BACK OF LEFT HAND
14	KAM	TONG	7TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3½	120	LEFT CHEEK PIT MARKED
15	TUNG	TANG	8TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2½	120	SCAR LEFT EYELID
16	CHONG	NANG	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	125	MOLE L.SIDE OF FACE
17	LI	YOW	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4½	128	SCAR R.SIDE EYEBROW
18	WONG	SING	3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1	110	MOLE UNDER CHIN
19	WONG	SHIU CHUEN	CLERK	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'4½	125	SMALL SCARUPPER LIP
20	MAK	SIK	COMPRADORE	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'6½	135	MILE OVER R.EYE
21	TOO	SANG	COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	130	SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW
22	CHAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	130	MOLE ON CHIN
23	WONG	WOO	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	148	SCAR ON CHIN
24	MUK	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	135	SCAR BACK OF LEFT EAR
25	CHOW	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	155	MOLE R.SIDE OF NOSE
26	WONG	SIN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½	120	MOLE OVER L.EYE
27	YUN	TING	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4½	110	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF JAW
28	WONG	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5½	130	SCAR ON L.CHEEK
29	CHOW	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½	120	NIL
30	WONG	CHUEN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6½	125	MOLE OVER L.EYE

Duplicate in place of old one worn out

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

38268
11

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 192 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15	1	CHAN	YUK	No 4 FIRE MAN	18/11/20	HONGKONG	No	No	38	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4	120	SCAR ON R. WRIST
19	2	NG	FONG	" 1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	128	BUTTERFLY ON RIGHT ARM
20	3	LAI	CHIU	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	140	SMALL SCAR BACK OF NECK
176	4	KU	PING	WINCH MAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	125	ROUND SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS
43	5	CHAN	CHEUK	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	130	SMALL SCAR CENTRE OF CHIN
46	6	KONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	155	AMERICAN EAFLE L. FOREARM
48	7	CHAN	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	126	SMALL SCAR ON BACK OF L.HAND
063	8	TANG	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	125	NIL
56	9	LEONG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½	140	MOLE ON CHEST
172	10	CHEANG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3⅜	120	BIG SCAR R. SIDE STOMACH
7	11	NG	HONG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	131	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE CHIN
164	12	KU	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½	134	SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID
5	13	CHAI	WING	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5(0½	120	CUT ON MIDDLE FINGER L.HAND
13	14	CHOW	LING	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½	133	SCAR ON ERRE KE FOREHEAD RIGHT SIDE
9	15	CHOW	PING	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK
71	16	CHOW	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	132	SCAR ON CHIN LEFT SIDE
5	17	CHOW	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	128	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK
174	18	CHAN	YING	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3½	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK
171	19	WONG	SING	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½	140	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH
6	20	LI	WA	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	120	NIL
4	21	YOUNG	KWOK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2½	130	FACE PIT MARKED
7	22	LI	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	120	BIG SCAR TOP OF HEAD
27	23	LI	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7½	124	SCAR R. CHEEK
28	24	IP	KONG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	155	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
29	25	LI	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½	132	BIG SCAR ON LEFT FOREARM
030	26	SUN	LOK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½	128	MOLE ON CHIN LEFT SIDE
031	27	IP	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD
32	28	IP	WA	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1½	120	SCAR TOP OF FOREHEAD
4	29	NG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	130	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
184	30	CHAN	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	138	CUT UNDER LOWER LIP

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

3826
1/10

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
		Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
563	1	FUNG	KOW	BOATSWAIN	18/11/20	HONGKONG	NO	NO	38	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7	170	ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM.
599	2	FUNG	HEE	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½	135	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FOREHEAD
561	3	LOW	WING	LAMPTR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	103	CUT ACROSS NOSE
83	4	CHONG	KOW	QTR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	120	SNAP & BIRD ON LEFT FORE ARM
976	5	CHAN	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	170	L.CHEEK PITTED
23559	6	CHAN	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½	114	R. EYE TURNED
25191	7	HO	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2½	130	SCAR UNDER RIGHT JAW
019	8	MAK	YEE	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	MOLE ON NOSE
498	9	YUEN	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½	130	FACE PIT MARKED
3484	10	MAK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½	114	COAT OF ARM RIGHT FOREARM
556	11	CHONG	SAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1½	130	BIG SCAR ON FORE HEAD L.SI[illegible]
[illegible]	12	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	140	NIL
881	13	WONG	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	ANCHOR ON L.ARM
533	14	KAM	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2½	130	MOLE ON NECK
447	15	LI	SO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10½	147	MOLE ON R.CHEEK
621	16	KWOK	KAM TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	106	NIL
82	17	FUNG	POW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2½	125	LARGE SCAR LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
[illegible]	18	CHOP	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3½	115	SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
23	19	LI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2½	138	SCAR ON F'HEAD
558	20	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1½	110	BASKET OF FLOWER ON LEFT ARM
[illegible]	21	LO	MUI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½	145	SCAR OVER L.EYE
25	22	KWOK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	125	SCAR CENTRE OF NOSE
746	23	WONG	CHU	" Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1½	150	NO THUMB ON L.HD
96	24	PING	CHING	" Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½	120	FACE PITTED MARK
36	25	SUI	KWONG	No. 1 CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5½	130	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
72	26	CHAN	TUNG	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	115	MOLE ON LEFT EYELID
26	27	CHOW	HING	FITTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8½	140	SCAR EITHER SIDE OF NOSE
32	28	CHAN [illegible]	HING	No. 1 FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	129	BUTTERFLY ON LEFT ARM
[illegible]	29	CHEANG [illegible]	SOW	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2	140	SCAR ON 1ST FINGER L.HAND
58	30	NG	LAM	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	110	BLUE SCAR OVER LEFT EYE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

35260
9

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. S/S

Vessel "IXION", *arriving at* TACOMA, 22ND DECEMBER, 1920, *from the port of* [illegible] BAY Dec 21st 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
918	1	HODGSON	ROBERT NIXON	MASTER	10/6/20	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	175	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT HAND
055	2	BXXXHXGH	XHXRXXXWX	MATE	8/8/19	XXXXXXXXX	"	"	48	"	XXXXXX	"	5'3	140	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
054	3	BERRY	ERNEST	2ND MATE	14/9/20	SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	510	145	NIL
	4	HILLAM	HERBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	511	160	NIL
	5	SAVERY	PHILIP	EX 3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	511½	166	NIL
2096	6	BROWN	JOHN M.	CHIEF ENGR.	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	"	"	55	"	SCOTCH	"	511½	210	TWO BLUE SPOTS ON LEFT HAND
052	7	MADIN	A. B.	2ND "	24/6/20	SEATTLE	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4	145	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
61	8	CLEMENT	EDWIN	3RD "	14/9/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	154	SCAR ON L. FOREARM
518	9	WALKER	WILLIAM M.	4TH "	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9½	135	NIL
50	10	KENNEDY	DONALD A.	5TH "	14/9/20	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	154	NIL
49	11	SELLERS	CECIL L.	6TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	135	NIL
[illegible]	12	CRAIG	JAMES C.	7TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	155	NIL
289	13	PAGAN	DAVID B.	PURSER	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	140	NIL
281	14	WEBSTER	EDGAR W.	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1	168	NIL
61	15	STEWARD	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9	140	NIL
300	16	CUPIT	PERCY H.	CHF. STEWARD	10/1/20	HONG KONG	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7½	150	NIL
6218	17	YOUNG	FRANK	M'SHIP MAN	8/5/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	155	RIGHT ARM BROKEN AND BADLY SET
0687	18	HEALEY	FRANK H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	154	NIL
26	19	JACOB	ELWYN	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	120	NIL
	20	HXXXXXX	XXXXX.	XXXXXXXXX	X/XX/XX	XXXXXX	"	"	44	"	XXXXXX	"	5'9½	138	XXX
	21	GRAHAM	JOHN W.	MATE	14/12/20	SEATTLE	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4	185	NIL
	22	MILLER	THOMAS A.	DOCTOR	17/12/20	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	120	NIL
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE

Owners MESSRS ALFRED HOLT & Co.

Local Agents MESSRS [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

3824

35260

Eng'r

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Orion

Arrived Dec. 13, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

I, R. N. Hodgson, of the .....S. S. Orion....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Nison Hodgson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec. Dec., 1920

O. L. Engels,

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See

inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. "IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, Dec 18, 1920 from the port of Hong Kong 11-21-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
74	1	CHUNG	YUE	ASST COOK	18/11/20	HONG KONG	No	No	25	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3½	140	BIG SCAR BACK OF HEAD
03	2 ✓	YEUNG	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	130	L. CHEEK PIT MKD.
97	3	CHAN	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1	110	MOLE R. SIDE OF NOSE
080	4	CHUN	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½	120	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE UPPER LIP
081	5	TSE	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	120	SCAR UNDER CHIN
25	6	WONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	120	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FACE
80	7	CHUNG	HOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½	110	MOLE ON R. CHEEK
33	8	LAI	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½	135	FLAGS ON BOTH ARMS FACE PIT MK.
110	9 ✓	WONG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½	130	SMALL SCAR BACK OF RIGHT HAND
101	10 ✓	WONG	FOON	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	120	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Port Townsend Wash 12-13-12
Fingerprinted & Passed - with following exceptions
Ku Lam Age 29 - Chinese - Shanghai Merchant
Ung Sing " 33 - " " 4
Joseph Bolton
P.A. Surgeon

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners MESSRS ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents to—Day MESSRS CORWELL AND COMPANY SEATTLE U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38260
7

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bv. S.S.
Vessel "IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, Dec. 13, 1920, from the port of Hong Kong -11-21-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong	Yow	FIRE MAN	18/11/20	Hong Kong	No	No	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5½	128	SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND
2 ✓	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1½	129	SCAR R. SIDE OF MOUTH
3 ✓	Ip	Chee	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	120	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FORE HEAD
4 ✓	Yong	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5½	140	MOLE ON UPPERLIP
5 ✓	Chan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	125	SCAR BACK OF RIGHT HAND
6 ✓	Ku	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½	140	MOLE L. SIDE OF CHIN
7	Wong	Chong	" COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5½	136	JAPANESE LADY ON RIGHT ARM
8	Chan	Pak	" BOY	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1½	125	MOLE ON CHIN
9 ✓	Leong	Lun	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2½	105	MOLE CENTRE OF CHIN
10	Chik	Ka	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3½	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
11	Li	Fai	4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	SMALL SCAR ON TOP OF NOSE
12	Chow	Shak	5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	110	BIRTH MARK LEFT SIDE OF NECK
13 ✓	Yong	Chins	6TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	110	SCAR BACK OF L. HAND
14	Kam	Tong	7TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3½	120	L. CHEEK PIT MARKS
15	Tung	Tang	8TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2½	120	SCAR L. EYE LID
16 ✓	Chong	Nang	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	125	MOLE L. SIDE OF FACE
17 ✓	Li	Yow	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4½	128	SCAR ON R. EYEBROW
18 ✓	Wong	Sing	3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1	110	MOLE UNDER CHIN
19	Wong	Shiu Chuen	CLERK	"	"	"	YES	28	"	"	"	5'4½	125	SMALL SCAR UPPER LIP
20	Mak	Sik	COMPRADORE	"	"	"	NO	40	"	"	"	5'6½	135	MOLE OVER R. EYE
21	Tse	Sang	COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	130	SCAR ON L. EYEBROW
22	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	130	MOLE ON CHIN
23	Wong	Woo	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	148	SCAR ON CHIN
24	Muk	Kwan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	135	SCAR BACK OF R. EAR
25	Chow	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	155	MOLE RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
26	Wong	Sin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½	120	MOLE OVER L. EYE
27 ✓	Yun	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4½	110	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF JAW
28	Wong	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5½	130	SCAR ON L. CHEEK
29	Chow	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½	120	NIL
30 ✓	Wong	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6½	125	MOLE OVER LEFT EYE

Certy Trachoma.

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owners MESSRS ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents MESSRS. ROSWELL AND COMPANY SEATTLE U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3226

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S. *Vessel* "IXION", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Dec. 13, 1920 *from the port of* HONG KONG -11-21-20

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
45 1	CHAN	YUK	No.4 FIREMAN	18/11/20	HONGKONG	No	No	38	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4	120	SCAR ON R.WRIST
49 2	NG	FONG	" 1 SKY.MAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	128	BUTTERFLY ON R. ARM
20 3	LAI	CHIU	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	140	SMALL SCAR BACK OF NECK
476 4	KU	PING	WINCH MAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	125	ROUND SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS
43 5	CHAN	CHEUK	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	130	SMALL SCAR CENTRE OF CHIN
46 6	KONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	155	AMERICAN EAGLE LEFT FORE ARM
0 7	CHAN	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	126	SMALL SCAR ON BACK OF L.HAND
063 8	TANG	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6½	125	SCAR ON R.EYELID
6 9	LEONG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½	140	MOLE ON CHEST
672 10	CHEANG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3½	120	BIG SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF STOMACH
59 11	NG	HONG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	131	MOLE ON L.SIDE CHIN
clerk Stephens 64 12	KU	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	134	SCAR ON NOSE & UNDER L.EYE
65 13	CHAI	WING	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'0½	120	CUT ON MIDDLE FINGER L.HAND
70 14	CHOW	LING	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½	133	SCAR ON FOREHEAD RIGHT SIDE
69 15	CHOW	PING	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK
71 16	CHOW	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	132	SCAR ON CHIN
15 17	CHOW	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	128	SCAR ON BACK LEFT SIDE OF NECK
474 18	CHAM	YING	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3½	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK
71 19	WONG	SING	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½	140	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH
46 20	LI	WA	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	120	SCAR L.SIDE OF HEAD
4 21	YOUNG	KWOK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2½	130	FACE PIT MARKED
57 22	LI	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	120	BIG SCAR TOPHEAD
54 23 ✓	LI	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7½	124	SCAR ON R.CHEEK
55 24 ✓	IP	KONG	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	5'3	155	SCAR ON UPPERLIP
56 25 ✓	LI	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½	132	BIG SCAR ON LEFT FORE HEAD ARM
51 26 ✓	SUN	LOK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½	128	MOLE ON CHIN LEFT SIDE
58 27 ✓	IP	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	88	"	"	"	5'5	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF FORE HEAD
59 28 ✓	IP	WA	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1½	124	SCAR TOP OF FORE HEAD
47 29	NG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	130	MOLE ON L.CHEEK
30 ✓	CHAN	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	138	CUT UNDER LOWER LIP

Line: BLUE FUNNEL

Owners: MESSRS ALFRED HOLT COMPANY

Local Agents to—Date: MESSRS DONNELL AND COMPANY SEATTLE U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Feb 21

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S.

Vessel "IXION", arriving at SEATTLE Wash Dec. 13, 1920 from the port of HONG KONG 11-21-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5563	1	FUNG	KOW	No.1 Bs'n	18/11/20	HONG KONG	No	No	38	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7	170	ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM
799	2	FUNG	HEE	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½	135	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FORE HEAD
561	3	LOW	WING	LAMPTR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	103	CUT ACROSS NOSE
83	4	CHONG	KOW	QTR.MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4½	120	SNAK & BIRD ON LEFT FORE ARM
76	5	CHAN	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	170	L.CHEEK PITTED
3539	6	CHAN	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½	114	RIGHT EYE TURNED
5191	7	HO	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2½	130	SCAR UNDER R.JAW
	8	MAK	YEE	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	MOLE ON NOSE
498	9	YUEN	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½	130	POCK PIT MARKED
1484	10	MOK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½	114	COAT OF ARM RIGHT FOREARM
5656	11	CHONG	SAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1½	130	BIG SCAR ON FORE HEAD LEFT SIDE
	12	WONG	BAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	140	POCK PIT MARKED
481	13	WONG	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	ANCHOR ON L.ARM
553	14	KAM	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2½	130	MOLE ON NECK
447	15	LI	SO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10½	147	MOLE ON R.CHEEK
	16	KWOK	KAM TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	106	NIL
82	17	FUNG	POW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2½	125	LARGE SCAR LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
	18	CHOP	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3½	115	SCAR ON NECK
	19	LI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2½	138	POCK PIT MARKED
384	20	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3½	115	SCAR L.SIDE OF NECK
22	21	LO	MUI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½	145	SCAR OVER L.EYE
23	22	KWOK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	125	SCAR CENTRE OF NOSE
5446	23	WONG	CHU	" COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1½	150	NO THUMB ON L.HD.
96	24	PING	CHING	" BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½	120	POCK PIT MARKED
3536	25	SUI	KWONG	No.1 CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5½	130	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
772	26	CHAN	TUNG	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	115	MOLE ON L.EYELID
28	27	CHOW	HING	FITTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8½	140	SCAR EITHER SIDE OF NOSE
512	28	CHAN	HING	No.1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	129	BUTTERFLY ON L. ARM
51	29	CHEANG	SOW	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2	140	SCAR ON 1ST FINGER LEFT HAND
550	30	NG	LAM	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	110	BLUE SCAR OVER LEFT EYE

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners MESSRS ALFRED HOLT & COMPANY

Local Agents MESSRS DODWELL AND COMPANY
SEATTLE U.S.A.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38260
4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British S.S.
Vessel "IXION", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., Dec. 13, 1920, from the port of HONGKONG Nov 24, 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
548 TO RESHIP 5514	1	HODGSON	ROBERT NIXON	MASTER	10/6/20	SEATTLE	No	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	175	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT HAND
	2	DAVIDSON	THOMAS W.	1ST MATE	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	yes	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5'3	140	CLASPED HAND ON RIGHT WRIST
	3	BERRY	ERNEST	2ND "	14/9/20	SEATTLE	No	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	510	145	NIL
	4	HILLAM	HERBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	511	160	NIL
	5	SAVERY	PHILIP	EX 3RD"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	511½	166	NIL
1096	6	BROWN	JOHN M.	CHF. ENGINEER	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	"	"	55	"	SCOTCH	"	511½	210	TWO SCUR SPOTS ON LEFT HAND
	7	MABIN	ALFRED B.	2ND "	24/6/20	SEATTLE	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4	145	SCAR ON L.HAND
	8	CLEMENT	EDWIN	3RD "	14/9/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	154	SCAR ON L.F'ARM
578	9	WALKER	WILLIAM	4TH "	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9½	135	NIL
	10	KENNEDY	DONALD A.	5TH "	14/9/20	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	154	NIL
	11	SELLERS	CECIL L.	6TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	135	NIL
	12	CRAIG	JAMES C.	7TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	155	NIL
289	13	PAGAN	DAVID B.	PURSER	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	140	NIL
92	14	WEBSTER	EDGAR W.	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1	168	NIL
5761	15	STEWART	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9	140	NIL
9300	16	CUPIT	PERCY H.	CHF. STEWARD	10/1/20.	HONGKONG	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7½	150	NIL
8278	17	YOUNG	FRANK	M'SHIP MAN	8/5/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	155	RIGHT ARM BROKEN AND BADLY SET
0691	18	HEALEY	FRANK H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	154	NIL
606	19	JAGGS	ELWYN	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	120	NIL
ed to reship.	20	MC KENZIE	GEO E.	DOCTOR	2/10/20	SEATTLE	YES.	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8½	135	NIL
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners MESSRS ALFRED HOLT & COMPANY

Local Agents MESSRS ROSWELL AND COMPANY
SEATTLE U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

W 69260

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	YES CHINESE	YES	5 YRS	YES	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	#5 "	X	Perm.	Yes	"	"
10	#1005 "	X	"	"	"	"
11	#2005 "	X	"	"	"	"
12	#3005 "	X	"	"	"	"
13	#4005 "	X	"	"	"	"
14	#5005 "	X	10 Yrs.	No	"	"
15	#5 "	X	5 Yrs	"	"	"
16	#1005 "	X	10 Yrs.	"	"	"
17	#2005 "	X	1 Yr.	"	"	"
18	#2005 "	X	10 Yrs	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Officer.

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—423

I, R. N. HODGSON (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S. S. "IXION" from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of DEC., 19 20

at SEATTLE

R. N. Hodgson MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14—423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—423

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List .....

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER, 1920.

38260

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, city, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Mich.	Detroit					1906		Friend, Jan Tab, Detroit, Mich. address unknown													
1	~~WASH.~~	~~SEATTLE~~	YES	SELF	$30	YES	TO 1919	SEATTLE	FRIEND, CHIN CHEUNG 213 WASHINGTON STREET	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	OLIVE	BLACK	BROWN	NO	U.S.A.	TACOMA
2	Mich.	Seattle					1914		Friend, Leong Ip 417 King Street													
	"	"	"	"	$30	"	TO 1917	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	YELLOW	"	DARK BROWN	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR	"	PORTLAND
3	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	$30	"	1915 TO 1919	PORT-LAND	COUSIN, CHIN TAN 66 SECOND STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	OLIVE	"	"	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD	"	SAN FRANCISCO
4	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	$30	"	1916 TO 1919	SEATTLE	FRIEND, NG DING KWONG 416, 8TH AVE. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	A MOLE ON CHIN SCAR NEAR LEFT	"	SEATTLE
5	"	"	"	"	$30	"	1915 TO 1919	"	COUSIN, NG HE, 416, 8TH AVE. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	CORNER OF M'TH. SCAR ON	"	PORT TOWNSEND
6	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	$30	"	1885 TO 1917	PORT-LAND	FRIEND, CHAN HI CHUNG, 84, SECOND STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	YELLOW	"	"	FOREHEAD SCAR ON LEFT	"	PORTLAND, ORE.
7	NEW MEX.	LORDSBURG	"	"	$30	"	1919 TO 1919	LORDS-BURG.	BROTHER, DONG LAM (c/o State Bank, Lordsburg, N.M.) LORDSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	UPPER ARM SCAR CORNER	"	"
8	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	PAID BY PARENTS	$20	"	1912 TO 1919	SEATTLE	FATHER, YUEN TACK, 721 KING STREET ACCOMPANYING BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	OF RIGHT EYE A MOLE UNDER	CHINA	FOOK ON, TOI SAN
9	"	"	"	"	None $10	NO			YUEN BOW, bro 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	"	"	CHIN A SCAR ON	"	FOOK ON,
10	"	"	"	"	None $10	"			FATHER, CHAN AH TONG 416, 8TH AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	DARK	"	DARK BROWN	FOREHEAD	"	SHEUNG CHONG, SUN MING
11	"	"	"	"	None $10	"			FATHER, DONG WA SHING 717 KING STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2½	"	"		NO	"	KEE LUK, SUN MING
12	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	$62.50 $20	"			FATHER, LEE SHARE YING 103 N. FOURTH STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	YELLOW	"	"	FACE SLIGHTLY PIT MARKER	"	TO LUNG SUN MING
13	MD.	BALTIMORE	"	"	$20	"			FATHER, DONG CHIN GONG (Hillsboro, Md.) 11, WEST 21ST STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	BROWN	NO	"	TONG SING Lee, HOI PING Wan
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SELF	None $20	YES	1907 TO 1919	NEW YORK	FRIEND, CHIN TO 11, MOTT STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	DARK BROWN	A MOLE UNDER CHIN	"	SAM LAU, HOK SAM
15	MONT.	BUTTE	"	"	$30	"	1901 To 1916	BUTTE	FRIEND, CHAN CHUNG, 18. WEST MERCURY STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	GREY	"	SCAR BACK OF NECK	"	LONG MEE, TOI SAM
16	WASH.	WALLA WALLA	"	"	$30	"	1897 To 1915	WALLA WALLA	FRIEND, CHAN KI CHAN MAN CHUEN (Leung Hing Wah Co.) 17, KING STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF F'HEAD	"	FUI MANG, SUN WAI
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO YES	"	$1000 Cash $50	NO			FRIEND, LUK CHUN IP N.Y. address unknown 515, 8TH AVE. SOUTH SEATTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	DARK BROWN	SCAR NEAR LEFT CORNER OF M'TH.	"	LUK TONG, HOK SAM
18	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	$20 $30	YES	1908 To 1919	PORT-LAND	FRIEND, CHIN LEONG TANG 66. SECOND STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	BRASS	"	BURNT SCAR NEAR EACH CORNER OF MOUTH		SAM, HOY, Lee TOI SAM
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3826

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IXION" sailing from HONG KONG, 21ST NOVEMBER, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials)						2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Spanish Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen by U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1	U. S. CITIZEN									DONG	GET CHONG	25	0	M	M	COOK	No	No	U. S. A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	MACON, GA.	COUSIN, DONG LING 247 DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL HONGKONG
✓ 2	U. S. CITIZEN									CHING	TAI	45	2	"	"	FISHMONGER	"	No	"	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	COUSIN, CHING KONG 176 WINGLOK STREET
✓ 3	U. S. CITIZEN									CHIN	MOON YET	36	8	"	"	COOK	YES	YES	"	"	"	CHINOOK, MONT.	COUSIN, CHIN LEONG CHUN 98 JERVOIS STREET
✓ 4	U. S. CITIZEN									CHIN	AH YUEN	33	6	"	"	LAUNDRY-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	FRIEND, NG IU TING 90 BONHAM STRAND
✓ 5	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 8/5/21									NG	JUNG BOK	31	3	"	"	COOK	No	No	"	"	"	SCHENECTADY, N. Y.	-DO- -DO-
✓ 6								\		LEE	SUEY	35	11	"	"	GROCER	"	"	"	"	"	PORTLAND, ORE.	COUSIN, LEE SHUT CHE 143 BONHAM STRAND
✓ 7	U. S. CITIZEN									DONG	TEUNG	27	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIDSBURG, N. Y.	COUSIN, TANG TSUN KAM 42 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST
✓ 8	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 12-23-20									YUEN	BOW	18	7	"	"	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	COUSIN, YUEN NANG HIM 268 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL
✓ 9	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 12-23-20									YUEN	TNEUNG	13	3	"	S	"	No	No	U.S.A.	"	CHINA	FOOK ON,	ACCOMPANYING BROTHER (Mother Mrs. Ako, Fook On, Sam YUEN BOW)
✓ 10	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 12-23-20									CHAN	BOCH NGAH	13	8	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	SEUNG CHE, SUNNING	COUSIN, NG YU TSUN (Mother Mrs. Ako, Seung Che) 110 WINGLOK STREET
✓ 11	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN, 1-22-21									DONG	TEN LUN	14	11	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	KEE LOK, SUNNING	COUSIN, DONG YUK SIM (Mother Chin Ako, Kee Lok) 247 DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL
✓ 12	ADMITTED 8/5/21							\		LEE	LING HUNG	19	1	"	M	MERCHANT GROCER	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	TOY LONG, SUNNING	COUSIN, LAM KU FU (Wife Lam Ako, Toy Long) 271 DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL
✓ 13	10/ U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 12-19-20							\		DONG	YING TOY	18	10	"	"	SCHOOL BOY	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	ONG LONG LEE, SUNNING	COUSIN, LI TSUN SAM (Wife Leung Ako, Ong Lee) 100 DES VOEUX ROAD WEST
✓ 14	ADMITTED 12-19-20									CHOY	MOK	53	4	"	"	MERCHANT GROCER	"	"	CHINA	"	"	HOI PING, WAN LEUN, HOK SHAN, LONG ME, SUNNING	COUSIN, LI YING (Wife Lee Ako, Wan Leun) 152 CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL
✓ 15	ADMITTED 12-19-20									CHIN	BING	59	1	"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"		COUSIN, CHIN WOON CHUNG (Wife Ng Ako, Long Me) 313 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL
✓ 16	ADMITTED 12-19-20									LI	QUACK POY	47	8	"	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MILLE VALLE, MONT.	COUSIN, LAM HIN LAM (Wife Jue Ako, Chi Yong Lam Mok) 79 CONNAUGHT ROAD, CENTRAL
✓ 17	ADMITTED 12-20-20							\		LEE	FONG	23	8	"	"	DOCTOR MEDICAL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	CHINA	LOOK SANG, HOK SHAN	COUSIN LUK CHEUNG LI TAI YIN FATHER (Mother Mrs Look Sang) 107 BONHAM STRAND
✓ 18						X				NG	WAI FUN	43	4	"	"	MERCHANT GROCER	"	"	CHINA	"	"	JANG SUM, SUNNING	FRIEND, LUI WAI CHUNG (Wife Chan Ako, Jang Sum) 4 WINGLOK STREET HONGKONG.
19																				
20																				
21	Medically examined & passed except Boatswain & No 18 held F.M.O. Genital abscess.																			
22	F. J. Carney																			
23	Med Examiner.																			
24																				
25	Examined and passed Lines 1 to 16, both inclusive. Held Line 17 L.O.C.; held Line 15 F.M.O. Passed Line 15 Dec. 23/20.																			
26																				
27	Dec. 13/20. Henry A. Mahon																			
28	U.S. Marshal, Chief Inspr.																			
29																				
30																				

PHT 4
U. 1 ST 4
GD
DEB
B
DSC 10

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

INDEXED
No. 1 to 18 by A.W.B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, GEO E. Mc KENZIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "IXION", SAILING (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COUNCIL OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E McKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13th day of DECEMBER, 1920

at SEATTLE

Jno L Sykoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, GEO E. MC KENZIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "IXION", SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel named" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COUNCIL OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. McKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13th day of DECEMBER, 1920

at SEATTLE

John L. Lyckoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	(Ability to read other language than English or exemption claimed, and upon what ground)	Whether able to read (or not)	Length of time and place previously in the United States	Whether last permanent residence was in Asiatic barred zone (yes or no)	Whether a polygamist (or not)	Whether coming by reason of a prior felony or other crime involving moral turpitude (or not)
1	YES	YES	5 YRS FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO
2	YES	NO		YES	NO	NO
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

Officer.

I, R. N. HODGSON (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. "IXION" from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at SEATTLE

R. Nixon Hodgson MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

38260

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DECEMBER, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer, and if so, whether coming under the provisions of any of the contract labor laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	No	SELF		YES	YES 22	INDIANNA	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	BRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	U.S.A.	EVANSVILLE
2	WASH.	SEATTLE	No	SELF		YES	ONE	ONT.	FRIEND CHARLES MARTIN	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	BURN BACK OF RIGHT HAND	NEDERLAND	AMSTERDAM
						YES	MO. TH.	FRANCISCO	2844 DEARBORN ST. SEATTLE														
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DK

3126

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "IXION" sailing from HONG KONG, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[redacted] V	HITCH	CECIL C.	23	6	M	S	ADV: MAN	YES	YES	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	P. I.	MANILA	MRS THOS R. WORTHEN ORIENTE, HOTEL MANILA P. I.
2	ADMITTED V	DU MEE. File 92/1027	WILHELM NICOLAAS	23	10	M	S	Mechanical ENGINEER	YES	YES	HOLLANDER	DUTCH	CHINA	HONG KONG	J. HILLEY, Lorsent 7 PRAYE EAST HONG KONG
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dec 13, 1920
Above admitted
Tom L. Tyckoff
Inspector

PER U GD DEB BHA LSC T ST A 1 - PI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

INDEXED
No 1 to 2 by AHB

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, GEO E. Mc KENZIE, Surgeon of the S. S. " IXION ", SAILING, (State whether Surgeon, assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by vessel himself as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COUNCIL OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BRITISH COLUMBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Mc Kenzie

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—220

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30—913

38259

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helbeck, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38259

American
Sch. "Bainbridge"

Arrived Dec 9, 1920
Port Pt Townsend
Departed Jan 25, 1921
Port Pt Townsend

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Consigned to Pt Blakely Mill Co.

Clears from Pt Townsend.

Destination So. America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, where noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

..... M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Barracuda, arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of Callao, Peru

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Emil Ethelin	1st. Mate	28/9/20	Grays Harbor Callao			28		White	Finland	5.8		
2		F. Andersen	2nd. Mate	24/6/20	P.Townsend			28		White	Sweden	5.11		
3		Gilberto Aree	Sailer		Callao			23		Brown	Ecuador	5.11		
4		Oscar Segura	-"-		-"-			30		Brown	Peruano	5.11		
5		Alfonso Quifiones	-"-		-"-			21		Brown	Colombia	5.8		
6		C.J.Svendson	-"-		-"-			42		White	Norway Noruego	5.8		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

October 15, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James H. Tewksbury

Vice Consul (in Charge) of the United States of America.

No 2831

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Callao - Lima, Peru.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Pacific Coast ports

James H. Tewksbury
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE

Date

No fee

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend Dec. 9th 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—Pico

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8258

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am Sch.
S.S. Dunbridge

I, John Nikander, of the Am. Schs. "Dunbridge", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived DEC 9 1920
Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
Departed
Port

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1920.

John Nikander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents' forms
reports
payments made by Rothschild & Co.

Earl B. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance
Destination

PORT TOWNSEND MEDICAL OFFICE.
Port Date DEC 9 1920
Cod Passed
Except Diseases
no exceptions

A. J. Sealey
Medical Officer of Aliens

RECEIVED DEC 14 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Correspondence File No. 858

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. "BAINBRIDGE", *arriving at* Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 9, 19 20, *from the port of* Callao, Peru. Oct. 14, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wikander	John	MASTER	--	-----	----------	-----	49	M.	Scan.	U. S.	--	--	-----
2 ✓	Ekholm	Emil	1st Mate	June 26 1920	Aberdeen	Yes	Yes	28 30	"	"	Finland	5 ft, 8 in	155	Scar 1st finger left hand
3 ✓	Andersen	Frederick	2nd Mate	June 24, 1920.	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5 ft, 11 in	180	Tattoed Rifgt Forearm
4 ✓	Miller	George	Sailer	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U. S.	5 ft, 10 in	170	None
5 ✓	Whitesel	Clarence	Sailer	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scan	U. S.	6 ft	180	Crooked index finger L.H.
6 ✓	Segura	Oscar F.	Sailer	Oct. 14, 1920. B	Callao	"	"	27	"	Spanish American	Peru	5 ft. 5 in	125	Tattoed L.A.
7 ✓	Medrano	Gilberto A.	"	Oct. 13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 ft. 9 in	120	Scar left cheek
8 ✓	Quinone	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Columbia	5 ft 9in	160	Mole R. cheek
9 ✓	Svendsen	Carl J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan.	Norway	5 ft. 4 in	160	Initials on left arm
10 ✓	Kleeman	Emil C.	Cook	Oct. 1 1920	"	"	"	41	"	German	U. S.	5 "	150	None
11 ✓	Wikander	Mrs. John	Stewardess	June 23	Aberdeen	"	"	29	F	Scan	U. S.	5 ft. 6 in	135	None
12 ✓	Miller	Roy	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	11	M	English	U. S.	4 ft 8 in	85	None
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED Admitted — 12/4/20 — S.F. 10525

ADMITTED Admitted — 12/9/20 — S.F. 204

Gilberto A. Medrano and Alfonso Quinone admitted and Seamen's Identification Cards issued.

Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 9 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—15ss

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3823-2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

RECEIVED DEC 13 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, John Nikander, master, of the "Bainbridge" from Callao, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nikander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1920

at Port Townsend, Wn.

Earl B. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 9, 1920

38258/3

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	No	Came as a sailor	Yes $140	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Peru	Callao
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek	Colombia	Bogota
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

38258/3 Sch. S.S. "Baintridge" sailing from Callao, Peru, Oct. 14, 1920

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Notz 1-25-34 #22-35666-505 attached												
1	ADMITTED									Medrano	Gilberto A.	23	6	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Peru	Spanish-am.	Peru	Callao	
2	ADMITTED									Quinone	Alfonzo	21	4	"	"	"	"	"	Colombia	"	Colombia	Bogota	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8										Rothschild & Co													
9										St Jammard Nash													
10										Recp for Heaton													
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 1 2
DEB
BNA
USC

Cerned

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Instructed 12-21-20 ave

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. L. J. Searey, Surgeon of the Public Health Service (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by current thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Searey

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1920

at Port Townsend.

Earl C. Totten
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Wheatland Montana
Dec 13, 1920
Seattle, Wash

I, Joshua J. Ruma, Master, of the Am. SS. WHEATLAND MONTANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joshua J. Ruma
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1920

P.S.S.Co.,

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

See inside

689 not filled

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WHEATLAND MONTANA". ..., *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 13 1920 December, ..., 191 , *from the port of* DAIREN, Via SHANGHAI AND KOBE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
Ny 5847 PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Klein.	Otto.	Carpenter.	Sept,28	Seattle.	Paid Off	Yes.	37	Male.	Russian.	Russian.	6-I		
5201 U S 2	Dekker.	John.	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5-9		
2220 PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Brandborg.	[redacted] Anders Gus	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	Swedish.	Sweden.	5-I0		
104739 PASSED TO RESHIP 4	[redacted]enna.	Carlo.	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	Sp.Amer-	Chile.	5-7		
143 PASSED 5	Johnson.	[redacted] Ernest H	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Swedish.	Sweden.	5-7		
Cert 636 6	Johansen.	Eric.	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
393.9 7	Sparks.	[redacted] J.M.	Messman	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	English.	England.	5-8		
896 8	McAlister	Ernest.	Deck Engr.	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	Irish.	G. B.	5-8		
677 9	Hansen.	Sigurd.	Water Tender	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Norway.	Norway.	5-I0		
1136 10	Desporte.	Fred.	Chief Cook.	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	African.	British.	5-9		
11 11	Bidstrup.	V. E. C.	A. B.	Nov,23	Kobe,Japan.	" "	"	32	"	Den.	Denmark	5-7		
5329 12	Fitzpatrick	John									U.S.			
7153 13	Yuwa	Joshua J.									"			
134 14	Tindall	Elmer R									"			
8568 15	Hazel	Edwin									"			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend Mark
12-13-20
Deserted from said vessel at Seattle, except
Eric Johansen - A.B. - 33 - Swedish - Left Steamer
Joseph Bretta
Pa Surgeon

Joshua J. Nuwa.
MASTER

Line THE ADMIRAL LINE.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38251
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel SS Wheatland Montana, arriving at Seattle Wash., Dec 13, ..., 1920, from the port of Kobe, Nov 23, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5485- 1	Burnside	Julian									Am S			
587 2	Mc Sherry	Frank									"			
15-87 3	Lonato —	Samuel								Phil	"			
9232 4	De Singanio —	Gandencio								"	"			
9231 5	Scott	John									"			
1801 6	Magsannoa —	Eugonio								Phil	"			
5704 7	Palmer	Merritt W.									"			
9209 8	Huntington	Benjamin									"			
8757 9	Dudley	Wm C									"			
SB 2946 10	Laine	Robert S.									"			
SB 2654 11	Mapes	Paul L									"			
2314 12	Yosla —	Alejandro								Phil.	"			
7096 13	Moore	Perry									"			
SB 2947 14	Lowry	Irvin A									"			
7534 15	Nelson	Nels Geo.									"			
SB 5520 16	Mueller	Walter C									"			
SB 2648 17	Paquette	Wilfred A									"			
14376 18	Pommel	Chas E									"			
6299 19	Dunovin	Charles C									"			
298 20	Lind	Arthur									"			
SB 440 21	Sexton	Felix J.									"			
5650 22	Mc Culloch	James H									"			
65-J 23	White	Richard									"			
4771 24	Wolfs	John E									"			
P 45359 25	Jacox	Paul E									"			
14513 26	Golden	Eugene J									"			
9177 27	Ericksen	Otto D									"			
85-59 28	Gawley	Robert G									"			
7987 29	Maloney	Daniel O									"			
9004 30	Cummins	George D									"			

Indexed at Los Angeles

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32251
2

I, _____, of the **WHEATLAND MONTANA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WHEATLAND MONTANA, *arriving at* SEATTLE, DEC 13 1920, *19*, *from the port of* SHNAGHAI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klein	Otto	Carpenter	Sept. 28	Seattle			37	male	Russian	Russian	6/1		
2	Dekker	John	A. B.	"	"			47	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9		
3	Brandborg	Gus	A. B.	"	"			44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5/10		
4	Cena	Carl	A. B.	"	"			23	"	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5/7		
5	Johnson	E. H.	A. B.	"	"			40	"	Swedish	Sweden	5/7		
6	Johanson	Eric	A. B.	"	"			33	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Sparks	W.	Messman	"	"			38	"	English	England	5/8		
8	McAlister	E.	Deck Eng.	"	"			34	"	Irish	G. B.	5/8		
9	Hansen	S.	Water Tender	"	"			31	"	Norway	Norway	5/10		
10	Desporte	Fred	Chief Cook	"	"			42	"	African	British	5/9		
11	Bidstrup	V. E. C.	A. B.	Nov. 23	Kobe	Paid off		32	"	~~Norwegian~~ Den.	~~Norway~~ Denmark	5/7		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Kobe, Japan, November 23, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted at Kobe instead of Shanghai, the original port of departure for the United States, but otherwise is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. W. Dickens

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE at KOBE, JAPAN. No.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

E. W. Dickens

Vice Consul

Date NOV 23 1920

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this ... months from ... last continues to be ...

Service No. 2764

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1284

British

Tug Swell

Dec 28, 1920

Seattle Wash

Dec 28, 1920

Seattle Wash

Bush a.c.

Seattle

B C

Master of Alien

687 Felly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~ C ~ on, of the Br. Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~ ~

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1920

H. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible] 12/2 1/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1912	BC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engr	"	"	1	"	58	"	Brit	"	5.5		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.12	"	1	"	25	"	Scand	Danes	5.8		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 21	"	1	"	32	"	Brit	Canada	5.10		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	1	"	23	"		"	5.9		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	1	"	26	"	"	"	5.9		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	10.7	"	1	"	53	"	Chinese	—	5.6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Dominion Fish Co

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Geo F Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug. Swell
Dec 23 1920
Seattle
Dec 23, 1920
Seattle
Bash & Co
Seattle
3 C

I, Jas O'Sam, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec 1920

Jas O'Sam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

C. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

684 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug *L. L. Seale*, Vessel ....., arriving at *Seattle Dec 23*, 19*2*; from the port of *Victoria* 12/22/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	[illegible]	Master	11 "	Victoria	Yes	Yes	42	M	Anglo Saxon	Canada	6 ft		
2	Peter	[illegible]	Chief Engr	"		"	"	45	"	Brit	"	5-11		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mate	12-15	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engineer	12-	"	"	"	32	"	Brit	Canada	5-10		
5	[illegible]	Boy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-4		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal	1919	"	"	"	53	"	China	—	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Dominion Eng Co*

Owners *"*

Local Agents *Geo F. Bush Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

38256

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug Swell
Dec 21, 1920
Seattle Wash
Dec 21, 1920
Seattle
Bush & Co
Seattle Wash
B.C

I, Jas Olson, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, of the U.S. Tug Lawyer, do declare I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1920

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

H V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel S.S. Seadrift, arriving at Seattle Dec 21, 1926 from the port of Victoria BC 12/24/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen		Captain	1912	Victoria BC		Yes							
2	Black		6/Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brit	"	5-5		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910										
4	[illegible]	Peterson	2nd	1921	"	"	"	25	"	Scand-American		5-8		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Brit-Canada		5-9		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
9						"	"	33	"	"	[illegible]	5-11		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria Tug Co.

Owners "

Local Agents Geo. S. Rush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Etug "Swell"
Dec 18, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Cohen, of the U.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~Seattle, Wash~~ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dec. 18, 1920
Seattle Wash

[illegible] Cohen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1920

Bush Co.,
Seattle Wash,
B. C.

D. H. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Watchman

684 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. [illegible], *arriving at* Seattle, Dec 15, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Victoria BC 12/14/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Edw	Fireman	1912	[illegible]	"	Y	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1919		"		35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engineer			"		[illegible]	"	Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Ray	[illegible]	Fireman	1920		"		23	"	"	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	1921		"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	1919	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	—	[illegible]		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria Lug Co

Owners

Local Agents (1st—Duo) Geo L. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38257/20

British
tug "Swell"
rrived Dec 11, 1920
rt. Seattle
Departed Dec 12, 1920
Seattle
Bush & Co.
Seattle
B. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Dean, of the T.D. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Dean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1920

Tony Tyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 28 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Spokane, *arriving at* Seattle Dec 11, 1919 *from the port of* Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	[illegible]	Fireman	1912	Vancouver BC	Yes	Yes	49	M	Caucasian	Canada	5-6		
2	Boan	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Brit	"	5-5		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1918	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8		
4	Turner	[illegible]	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brit	Canada	5-10		
5	Eastwood	Ray	Fireman	1920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
6	[illegible]	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
7	[illegible]	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Duke	[illegible]	Coal	1917	"	"	"	53	"	Chinese	—	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Dollar Steamship Co

Owners " "

Local Agents Wm. H. Rouse Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38208 1

Russian

Ship's Sch. "Alaska"

Arrived Dec 12, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed May 25, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Capt.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Siberia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

... examined ... rejected ... except ... reason ...

...

...

...

...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles F. Weckman, Master of the Russian gas schooner Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles F Weckman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1920

C. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2829

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Russian Gas Schooner

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alaska, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec. 12, 1920, from the port of Khahirka, Siberia, Sept 22, 20 via Dutch Harbor Ala. 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Hansen	Ludwig	Mate	None	Oct 1, 1920	yes	yes	54	M	Scan.	Den S.	5-11½		
✓ 2	Crookstad	Oscar	Seaman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7		
✓ 3	Shaw	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotland	"	5-8		
✓ 4	Cole	Gilbert	"	Kodiak	Nov 10, 1920	"	"	36	"	Belgium	"	5-8		
5	Kim D. Kim		Engineer	Korodoka	Sept 22, 20	No	"	18	"	Chinese	China	5-5		Scar left cheek.
6	Peckman	Charles	Master	None	Oct 1, 1920		"	58	"	Scan.	Den S.	5-6		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 5 Landed. issued by Insp. Stranch.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38253

American

S. S. West Hartland

Arrived Dec 12, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.S.S.Co.

Cleared from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....Sec 11.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Green Master, of the S. S. WEST HARTLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Green

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1920.

B. L. Engels

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Alman.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WEST HARTLAND *arriving at* Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1929 *from the port of* Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anghelides.	Pano.	Deck Engr.	Oct: 15th	Norfolk Va		Yes.	43.	Male	Greek.	Greek	5.10	160.	
2	Dicksay.	Frank Joseph.	Oiler.	"	"		"	25.	"	Am:	U.S.A.	5.07	160.	
3	White.	Herbert William	"	"	"		"	22.	"	Australia	British	5.08	180.	
4	Sloan	Lonnie Jordan	"	"	"		"	25.	"	Am:	U.S.A.	5.07	150.	
5	Bennerberg.	Alfred.	Fireman.	"	"		"	27.	"	Norwegian	Norway	5.11.	148.	
6	Barnes.	John Moore.	"	"	"		"	23.	"	Am:	U.S.A.	5.07	150.	
7	Muxin.	Hugh Carlyle	"	"	"		"	27.	"	"	"	5.06	147.	
8	Andersen	Anders Gotthard.	Trimmer.	"	"		"	36.	"	Swedish	"	6.00	175.	
9	Coole.	Garrett Gerardus	"	"	"		"	25.	"	Hollander	Holland.	5.04	130.	
10	Stein.	Daniel.	"	"	"		"	21.	"	Am:	U.S.A.	5.08	160.	
11	Green	Chas.	Master								"			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This vessel from Honolulu.
A.L.D.

Port Immigrant Work
12-12-29
Inspected & Passed
J. W. Bell
P.H. Surgeon

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3825Y
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Green Master, of the S. S. WEST HARTLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WEST HARTLAND, arriving at Seattle, Wn. Dec. 12th, 1920, from the port of Honolulu. Nov. 30th 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conway.	George Joseph.	1st Officer	Oct. 15th	Norfolk Va.		Yes.	23.	Male.	American.	U. S. A.	6ft	165.	No.
2	Wald.	Frank.	2nd "	"	"		"	36.	"	"	"	5ft 5"	165.	"
3	Gore.	Millard Joseph	3rd "	"	"		"	30.	"	"	"	5.10"	162.	"
4	Eina.	Hurko.	Carpenter	"	"		"	21.	"	Finnish.	Finn.	6.00	190.	"
5	Grimsley.	Clayton Allan	Boatswain	"	"		"	20.	"	American	U.S.A.	5.04	170.	"
6	Sorensen.	Jens Martin	A. B.	"	"		"	42.	"	Danish.	"	5.04	155.	"
7	Oscarson	Andrew.	"	"	"		"	40.	"	Swedish.	"	5.06	168.	"
8	Drenas.	John.	"	"	"		No.	38.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5.07	147.	"
9	French.	Arthur Wellman.	"	"	"		Yes.	21.	"	Am:	U.S.A.	5.08	155.	"
10	Moore.	Harry Edmonum	"	"	"		"	20.	"	"	"	5.06	137.	"
11	Sorenson.	Fredrick.	"	"	"		"	23.	"	Danish.	"	5.07	175.	"
12	Mensch.	James Henry.	"	"	"		"	21.	"	Am:	"	5.07	160.	"
13	Gavan	Gordon Francis	"	"	"		"	19.	"	"	"	5.03	135.	"
Deserted Honolulu, T. H.	14 Taylor	Allan.	O. S.	"	"		"	18.	"	"	"	5.08	115.	"
15	Newell	Lyman.	"	"	"		"	18.	"	"	"	5.06	130.	"
16	Hoffman	James Manning	"	"	"		"	18.	"	"	"	5.10	155.	"
17	Brown	Sidney	"	"	"		"	17.	"	"	"	5.04	120.	"
18	Jones.	Floyd Rendell	Radio Operator	"	"		"	18.	"	"	"	5.10	150.	"
19	Blackmer	George James	Steward	"	"		"	52.	"	"	"	5.11	150.	"
20	Echavarri	Valentine.	Ch: Cook.	16.	"		"	21.	"	Spaniard.	Spain	5.07	125.	"
21	Cole.	Charles Lee.	2nd "	15.	"		"	31.	"	Am:	U.S.A.	5.04	128.	"
22	Fonseca.	Rafael	2nd "	16.	"		"	22.	"	Portugal	Portuguese	5.04	140.	"
23	Jacobs.	Warren Raymond	Messman	15th	"		"	19.	"	Am:	U.S.A.	5.07	155.	"
24	Ellis.	Virgil	Messboy	"	"		"	18.	"	"	"	5.05	125.	"
25	Heller.	Albert	"	"	"		"	18.	"	"	"	5.03	145.	"
26	Stadlin.	Joseph.	Messman	16.	"		"	23.	"	Russian.	"	5.03	125.	"
27	Smith.	Gilbert Rodney	Ch: Engineer	15.	"		"	39.	"	Canada	"	5.07	155.	"
28	Gwynn.	Josiah Walker	1 Asst: "	"	"		"	39.	"	Am:	"	5.07	150.	"
29	Farman	John William	2nd "	"	"		"	32.	"	"	"	5.08	190.	"
30	Gilbertson	George William	3rd "	"	"		"	31.	"	"	"	6.02	186.	"

Line: Admiral Line
Owners: Ch. S. S. Board
Local Agents: P. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38254
1

American Str. ~~Sailing~~ Motor Vessel

John Melrose

Arrived Dec. 7th 1920

Port Port Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Port Angeles March

Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date Dec. 7th 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

F. P. Holderaddingson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich K. Kleberger, of the p. Schooner "Melrose", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Friedrich K. Kleberger

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1920

Frank P. Luther

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner " Melrose " , *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash , December 7th 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Mahukona T.H. Nov 6th 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT 1	Bjorkquist	R.	A.B.	Sept 13	Mukilteo	Discharged	lit.	21	male	Scandinavia	Sw	5'7"	160	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT 2	Alder	Leonard	A.B	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	Canada	" Cana	5'6"	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	Schmidt	A.F.	Donkeyman	" 16	" "	" "	"	43	"	Teutonid	Germa	5'5"	165	"
4	Hirata	S.	Cook	" 18	" "	" "	"	49	"	Jap	Jap	5'1"	140	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners Coast Shipping Co. 24 Sansome St San Francisco Cal

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38253

Arrived [illegible] 1920

Port Pt Angeles, Wash.

Departed Dec 10, 1920

Port Pt Angeles

Agent's name

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Total number of aliens passed

Remarks

✓

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Hall Charles, of the Br SS "Eyre", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Hall

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1920

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S.TYEE, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash., Dec.10,1920, *19* , *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Watt	J	Captain	7-20	Victoria	No	yes	42	male	White	Britis	5ft6	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Pike	A	Ch. Engineer	7-20	Victoria	No	yes	50	male	White	"	5ft7	200	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Pike	A	Mate	7-20	"	No	yes	17	male	"	"	5ft7	153	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38253

Japanese

U. S. Hawaii Maru

Arrived Dec 12, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 27, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax $5.00

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Murao, the Master of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Murao

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1920

Chas F. Hinkley

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 12, 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

No exceptions

Medical Examination of Aliens

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.O./26202 1	Fujimoto	Kamekichi	Rice cook	27/4/20	kobe	no	yes	55	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	105	Scar on both eyebrow
N.O./26213 2	Fujihara	Takeshi	Waiter	do	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	do	Japan	5.3	115	Scar on right hand
N.O./26210 3	Tsuji	Keizo	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.3	100	Mole on rigth temple
N.O./26207 4	Tanaka	Rikio	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	105	Baldness on back of neck
S/15036 5	Ito	Kowsaku	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.3	105	Mole on left eyebrow
S/13845 6	Matsuo	Takemi	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	120	Many artificial front teeth
7	Yamamoto	Teiichi	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	125	Mole below eye right eye
8	Sakamoto	Kunishige	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	105	Scar on left cheek
N.O./26214 9	Fujii	Hinosuke	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.1	105	Scar on chin
N.O./26216 10	Mawase	Kiehi	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.1	110	Dark colour
N.O./26220 11	Kitani	Jisaburo	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.2	126	Four front teeth defect
12	Ido	Seiso	do	20/1120	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar on right hand
S/13845 13	Nakawo	Manta	Cook	20/11/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.1	120	hair face
14	Kuroda	Eiichi	Barber	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	120	Red maculae on left eyebrow
15	Maesono	Nakakichi	Waiter	25/11/20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.1	105	~~xxxx~~ Maculae at right eye end
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3825-1
16

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/13854 ✓ 1	Yamagami	Takeichi	Fireman	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120	Scar on forehead
S/13826 ✓ 2	Murata	Shojiro	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	115	Scar on both side of neck
S/13834 ✓ 3	Genya	Takumi	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	110	Scar above right eye
✓ 4	Yamashita	Shonosuke	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on forehead
N.O./26484 ✓ 5	Mukai	Nobuyoshi	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.3	125	Baldness on front head
N.O./26455 ✓ 6	Katanoda	Yumiichi	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	130	one eye
N.O./26432 ✓ 7	Takami	Sai	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.3	110	Mart on chin
S/13828 ✓ 8	Tanooka	Shuso	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	120	Scar on forehead
S/15074 ✓ 9	Somei	Yoshiyuki	do	26/8/20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.0	120	Scar on right temple
✓ 10	Hayakawa	Torakichi	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	125	Mole below right eye
✓ 11	Takahata	Sakujiro	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	120	Mole on right side of nose
✓ 12	Toyomoto	Shigeto	Coal-passer	20/11/20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.2	125	Mole on chin
S/13827 ✓ 13	Kubo	Genichi	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.0	110	Scar above left eye
S/13933 ✓ 14	Fujiyama	Inoshin	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	115	Scar on forehead
S/15098 ✓ 15	Hoshino	Yoshimitsu	do	26/8/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	125	Scar above left eyebrow
✓ 16	Masu	Tomekichi	do	22/11/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	135	mole on neck
S/15094 ✓ 17	Teruyama	Hiroshi	do	26/8/20	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	120	Scar below right eye
S/15096 ✓ 18	Takeshi	Jiro	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on right eyebrow
S/13864 ✓ 19	Kawaguchi	Kichima	do	27/10/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	115	Mole on forehead
✓ 20	Arai	Kojiro	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	115	Mole below right eye
✓ 21	Kobayashi	Yoshio	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	135	Mart below chin
S/15090 ✓ 22	Nakajima	Shokichi	do	26/8/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar below mouth
S/15093 ✓ 23	Motoki	Isamu	do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.0	110	Scar on left side of neck
✓ 24	Fukutome	Kiju	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	135	Scar on forehead
✓ 25	Fukuoka	Masao	do	25/11/20	Yokohama	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on front head
N.O./26195 ✓ 26	Yudzuda	Sayokichi	Chief cook	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	145	Right little finger deform
9/15089 ✓ 27	Nishio	Shozo	Cook	26/8/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on left cheek
S/13850 ✓ 28	Honda	Shigekichi	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	105	Scar on left hand
S/15088 ✓ 29	Hitta	Shikatare	do	26/8/20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on right cheek
N.O./26217 ✓ 30	Kamise	Jinkichi	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.6	120	Scar on back neck

3823 57
15

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Hawaii Maru~~ ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.O./26133. 1	Furuya	Matahei	Store-Keeper	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	36	m	Japanese	Japan	5.0	110	Scar on neck
S/13870. 2	Nagae	Kiyoji	Sailer	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on left Hand finger
S/ ✓ 3	Osato	Miyakuma	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar below left eye
S/8677. 4	Koisumi	Chukichi	do	26/8/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	130	Mole on neck
✓ 5	Kuwabara	Raiji	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.0	105	mole below left eye
✓ 6	Murakami	Teruyoshi	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.2	120	Right front tooth defect
S/13868. ✓ 7	Yoshiyama	Moritaro	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	130	Mole below mouth
S/15106 ✓ 8	Yagi	Shikazo	do	26/8/20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	115	Front teeth defect
S/13830 ✓ 9	Nomura	Jiro	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on back of head
N.O./26143. ✓ 10	Ueki	Totaro	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.3	1 20	Scar below chin
N.O./26148. ✓ 11	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar between right eye & nose
S/13867 ✓ 12	Minamide	Minoru	Sailer	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.1	105	Mole below right eye
S/15105 ✓ 13	Kimura	Koji	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	115	Artificial front teeth
S/13813 ✓ 14	Odahara	Hideo	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole on right cheek
S/15-1048 15	Yoshida	Yasujiro	do	29/8/20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.3	120	Bald on head
S/13816 ✓ 16	Morimoto	Kazuo	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.2	120	mole on right cheek
S/13817 ✓ 17	Nishimura	Shinitsu	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on chin
S/13815 ✓ 18	Higashikawa	Kazuo	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.3	125	Scar between eye
✓ 19	Ogawauchi	Tomeso	do	20/11/20	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.3	135	Big mole on left cheek
N.O./26150 ✓ 20	Getoda	Fukumatsu	Chief Oiler	27/4/20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	130	No right little finger
✓ 21	Sugiura	Kumeso	Oiler	20/10/20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar above left eye
N.O./26159 ✓ 22	Sato	Fukumatsu	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	120	Pale face
N.O./26157 ✓ 23	Susumatsu	Tatsuo	do	20/11/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	120	Red maculae on left cheek
N.O./26165 ✓ 24	Nagata	Tameji	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	125	Scar above right eye
S/13841 ✓ 25	Kobayashi	Otojiro	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	105	Mole above left eyebrow
S/13840 ✓ 26	Morisada	Seniehi	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar below left eye
S/13837 ✓ 27	Gondo	Matsichi	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.3	120	Mole on forehead
N.O./26170 ✓ 28	Hamada	Sunkichi	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	120	Scar at foot of ear
N.O./26173 ✓ 29	Ishii	Susumatsu	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on forehead
✓ 30	Fukami	Usaku	Fireman	20/11/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on left temple

38/257
4

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel HAWAII MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH, December 12 th, 1920, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. 11-3-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.O./26127 1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	15/7/19	Kobe	no	yes	43	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	Grey hair
S/15111 2	Motoshige	Tokuji	Chief officer	25/8/20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	130	Mole between eyes
S/13855 3	Sanada	Eiichi	Second "	27/4/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	140	Fatty face
4	Murata	Toshizo	Third "	20/10/20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	125	mole below left
5	Jheji	tsuchitaro	Fourth "	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145	mole under left eye
S/138571 6	Inomoto	Masamichi	Deck apprentice	27/4/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.3	115	Hairy face
S/15110 7	Arase	Masao	do	25/8/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	105	right Scar on eyebrow
S/15112 8	Baba	Kenichi	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	130	Mole on nose
9	Hayashi	Masaichi	do	20/11/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	125	Mole on left eyebrow
S/13859 10	Hayashi	Teishi	Chief engineer	27/4/20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	145	Beard forehead
S/15109 11	Motoi	Takujiro	First engineer	25/8/20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	105	Mole on left eyelid
S/15107 12	Sayeki	Hiroyasu	Second "	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	135	Mole on fore-head
13	Yasui	Sematsu	Third "	21/11/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	115	Mole above left eye
14	Onishi	Shoji	Fourth "	20/10/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	135	Scar on fore-head
S/13861 15	Tsukada	Minoru	Fifth "	27/10/20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on right cheek
S/13823 16	Hashikawa	Masujiro	Engine Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	130	Wart on right arm
17	Uno	Yasushi	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	105	Mole below left eye
S/2182 18	Sayeki	Munee	Purser	20/10/20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	150	Mole under nose
S/13851 19	Tajiri	Tojiro	Assist "	27/4/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	130	Irregular front teeth
S/13857 20	Nakajima	Seiji	Freight clerk	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	130	Mole on right cheek
S/13852 21	Maebara	Tadashi	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	135	Wart on left forefinger
22	Ando	Atsushi	Doctor	20/11/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	Scar on left forefinger
S/13953 23	Matsumoto	Saburo	Wireless operater	27/4/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.3	100	Near-sighted
24	Imagaki	Kinjiro	do	25/11/20	Yokohama	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	110	Mole on right cheek
N.Y./096029 25	Fujita	Yasuji	Chief steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	135	Mole below left ear
N.O./26127 26	Kumatani	Saimaka	Boatswain	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	125	Left eye sunken
N.O./26130 27	Fukushima	Sadao	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	135	Dark colour
N.O./26135 28	Kawachi	Yoshio	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	140	Maculae above right eyebrow
S/13818 29	Kameda	Jisamatsu	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3	125	Hairy face
30	Arimura	Shoemon	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	110	Scar below left eye

38257
13

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel HAWAII MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH, December 12 th, 1920, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. 11-36 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.O./26105 1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	15/7/19	Kobe	no	yes	43	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	Grey hair
S/15110 2	Motoshige	Tokuji	Chief officer	25/8/20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	130	Mole between eyes
S/15554 3	Sanada	Eiichi	Second "	27/4/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	140	Fatty face
4	Murata	Toshise	Third "	20/10/20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	125	Mole below left
5	Shoji	tsuchitaro	Fourth "	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145	Mole under left eye
S/138571 6	Inomoto	Masamichi	Deck Apprentice	27/4/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.3	115	Hairy face
S/15110 7	Arase	Mameo	do	25/8/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	105	Bear on right eyebrow
S/15112 8	Baba	Keniehi	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	130	Mole on nose
9	Hayashi	Masaichi	do	20/11/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	125	Mole on left eyebrow
S/13859 10	Hayashi	Teishi	Chief engineer	27/4/20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	145	Beard forehead
S/15109 11	Motoi	Takujiro	First engineer	25/8/20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.2	105	Mole on left eyelid
S/15107 12	Sayeki	Hiroyasu	Second "	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	135	Mole on forehead
13	Yasui	Somatsu	Third "	21/11/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	115	Mole above left eye
14	Onishi	Shoji	Fourth "	20/10/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	135	Bear on forehead
S/13861 15	Tsukada	Minoru	Fifth "	27/10/20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	115	Bear on right cheek
S/13823 16	Hashikawa	Masujiro	Engine Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	130	Wart on right arm
17	Uno	Yasushi	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	105	Mole below left eye
S/2182 18	Sayeki	Muneo	Purser	20/10/20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	150	Mole under nose
S/13851 19	Tajiri	Tojiro	Assist "	27/4/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	130	Irregular front teeth
S/13857 20	Nakajima	Seiji	Freight clerk	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	130	Mole on right cheek
S/13852 21	Maebara	Tadashi	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	135	Wart on left forefinger
22	Ando	Atsushi	Docter	20/11/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	130	Scar on left forefinger
S/13953 23	Matsumoto	Saburo	Wireless operater	27/4/20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	100	Near-sighted
24	Imagaki	Kinjiro	do	25/11/20	Yokohama	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	110	Mole on right cheek
N.Y./096224 25	Fujita	Yasuji	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	135	Mole below left ear
N.O./26127 26	Kuwatani	Saimatu	Boatswain	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.6	135	Left eye sunken
N.O./26130 27	Fukushima	Sadae	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	135	Dark colour
N.O./26135 28	Kawachi	Yoshio	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	140	Maculae above right eyebrow
S/13818 29	Kaneda	Jisamatsu	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3	125	Hairy face
30	Arimura	Shoemon	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	110	Scar below left eye

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38257/13

38251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMADING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, the Master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Suruga.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of November, 1920.

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

12/12/20
Medically examined + passed
no exceptions
F. J Clancy
Med Examiner

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provded*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAWAII MARU" , *arriving at* HONGKONG , November 4th , *19* , *from the port of* MANILA. P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Fujimoto	Kamekichi	cook	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	55	male	Japanese	Japan	5.4	105	Scar on both eyebrow
92	Fujihata	Takeshi	waiter	do	Kobe	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on right hand
93	Tsuji	Keizo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.3	100	Mole on right temple
94	Tanaka	Rikio	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	105	Baldness on back of neck
95	Ito	Kowsaku	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.3	105	Mole on left eyebrow
96	Matsuo	Takemi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	115	Many artificial front teeth
97	Yamamoto	±Teiichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	120	Mole below right eye
98	Sakamoto	Kunishige	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	105	Scar on left cheek
99	Fujii	Einosuke	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.1	105	Scar on chin
1100	Mawase	Kichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.1	110	Dark colour Four front teeth defected
111	Kitani	Jisaburo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.2	125	
112	Ide	Seizo	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	125	
113	Nagao	Shinta	cook	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.1	120	Scar on forehead
14	~~Tong~~ Suyeki	Fu Munco	do Purser	26/8/20 20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	34	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	125	~~Scar on forehead~~
15	Hayashi	Masaichi	Deck apprentice	do	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	150	mole under nose
16	Kuroda	Eiichi	Barber	do	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	125	
17	Fukuoka Maezono	Masao Nakakichi	Coal passer Waiter	25/11/20 "	Yokohama "	no no	yes yes	29 23	m m	do do	do do	5.2 5.4	110 129	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOV 6 - 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Robert Schenck
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
Y. C. Building, Hongkong.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam J. Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 11851

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

Sam J. Wardell
Vice

NO FEE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HONGKONG.

No. 9030

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai & Japan ports

W. Robert Schenck
Vice Consul

Date NOV 6 - 1920

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

38257
1/21

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAWAII MARU" , *arriving at* HONGKONG , NOVEMBER 8TH , 1920 , *from the port of* MANILA, P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Murata	Shojiro	Fireman	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	male	Japanese	Japan	5.4	115	Front tooth defected
62	~~Tsukimaweshi~~	~~Kakutaro~~	~~do~~	~~26/8/20~~	~~Kobe~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~Japanese~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~130~~	~~Scar on both side of neck~~
63	Genya	Takumi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	110	Scar above right eye
64	Yamashita	Shonosuke	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on fore-head
65	Mukai	Nobuyoshi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.3	126	Baldness on front head
66	Katanoda	Yumiichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	130	One eye
67	Takami	Sei	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.3	110	Wart on chin
68	Tanowaka	Shuzo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on fore-head
69	Somei	Yoshiyuki	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.0	130	Scar on right temple
70	Hayakawa	Torakichi	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	125	Mole below right eye
71	Takahata	Sakuichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	130	Mole onright side of nose
~~72~~	Toyomoto	Shigeto	do	29/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.7	125	Mole on chin
73	Kubo	Geichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.0	110	left eye
74	Fujiyama	Inoshin	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on fore-Head
75	Hoshino	Yoshimitsu	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	~~23~~26	m	do	do	5.5.	135	Scar above left eyebrow
~~76~~	~~Tanaka~~	~~Shinichi~~	~~do~~	~~27/4/20~~	~~Kobe~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~115~~	~~front teeth~~ All artificial
Cancelled 77	Kasu	Tomekichi	do	29/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	135	Mole on neck
78	Teruyama	Hiroshi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	130	right eye
79	Takachi	Jiro	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on right eyebrow
80	Kawaguchi	Kichima	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	115	Mole on fore-head
81	Arai	Kojiro	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	115	mole below right eye
82	Kobayashi	Yoshio	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	135	Wart under chin
83	Nakajima	Shokichi	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar below mouth
84	Motoki	Isamu	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.0	110	Scar on left side of neck
85	Fukutome	Kiju	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	135	Scar on fore-head
86	Yudzudo	Suyekichi	Chief cook	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	145	Right little finger deform
87	Nishio	Shozo	cook	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on left cheek
88	Honda	Shigekichi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.3	105	Scar on left hand
89	Nitta	Shikataro	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	35	m	do	do	53	120	Scar on right cheek
90	Kamise	Jinkichi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	120	Scar on back of neck

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

3825

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAWAII MARU" *, arriving at* HONGKONG *,* MAR. TH *, 19 , from the port of* MANILA, P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	Nagae	Kiyoji	Sailor	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	32	male	Japanese	Japan	5.3	115	Scar on left hand finger
32	Osato	Miyamma	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar below left eye
33	Koisumi	Chukichi	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	130	Mole on neck
34	Kuwabara	Raiji	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.0	105	Mole below left eye
35	Murakami	Teruyoshi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.2	120	Right front tooth defect
36	Yoshiyama	Moritaro	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	Yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	130	Mole below mouth
37	Yagi	Shikazo	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	115	Front teeth defeored
38	Momura	Jiro	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	3.2	12m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on back of head
39	Ueki	Totaro	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.3	120	Scar below chin
410	Kanda	Michitoshi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	130	Scar betwwen right eye & nose
411	Minamide	Minoru	do	do	Kobe	No	yes	19	m	do	do	5.1	105	Mole below right eye
412	Kimura	Kouji	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	115	Artificial front tooth
413	Odahara	Hideo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole on right cheek
414	Yoshida	Yasujiro	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.3	120	Bald on head
415	Morimoto	Kazue	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.2	120	Mole on right cheek
416	Nishimura	Shinitsu	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on chin
417	Higashikawa	Kazuo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.3	125	Scar between eyes
418	Ogawauchi	Tomezo	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.3	120	
419	Gotoda	Fukumatsu	Chief oiler	do	Kobe	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	180	tle finger
520	Sugiura	Kumeso	Oiler	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar above left eye
521	Sato	Fukumatsu	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	120	Pale face
522	Suematsu	Jatsuo	Oiler	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	120	
523	Yukami	Usaku	Firemen	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.2	120	
524	Nagata	Tamegi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	125	Scar above right eye
525	Kobayashi	Otojiro	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.0	105	Mole above left eyebrow
526	Morisada	Senichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar below Left eye
527	Gondo	Matsuka	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.3	120	Mole on forehead
528	Hamada	Suekichi	Fireman	do	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	120	Scar at foot of ear
529	Ishi	Suematsu	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on forehead
530	Yamagami	Takeichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on forehead

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si

38251
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMADING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

S.S. "Hawaii Maru"

Nov. 26th, 1920.

Alteration of crew

Landed:-			Taken:-		
No.	Name	Position	No.	Name	Position
12	Yagi Minoru	3rd engineer	12	Yasui Somatsu	3rd engineer
20	Miyatake Keiehi	Doctor	20	Ando Atsushi	Doctor
23	Shimohara Kichinosuke	Chief steward	23	Fujita Yasuji	Chief steward
25	Takasaki Toichi	Carpenter			
48	Hirata Teiichi	Sailer	48	Ogawauchi Tomezo	Sailer
52	Kudsuo Soichi	Oiler	52	Suematsu Tatsuo	Oiler
53	Inoue Tatsuichi	"	53	Yukami Isaku	Fireman
72	Katsube Katsunari	Fireman	72	Tegomoto Shigeto	Fireman
77	Yamada Yuso	Coal passer	77	Nasu Tegekichi	Coal passer
102	Oishi Fukuji	Waiter	102	Ade Seizo	Waiter
76	Tanaka Shinishi	Fireman	104	Sayeki Muneo	Purser
22	Yamamoto Riichi	Wireless man	105	Hayashi Masaichi	Deck apprentice
			106	Kuroda Riichi	Barber
			107	Fukuoka Masao	Coal passer
			108	Maesono Nakakichi	Waiter
			22	Inagaki Kinjiro	Wireless man

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 11850
For the journey to the United States via .....
.....
Sam Wardell
Vice
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
NOV 22 1920
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NO

The list described below shall be pr
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of a
vessel. The list of changes of alien memb
board, but shall be delivered by the master t

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
place it shall be the duty of the owner, ag
principal immigration officer in charge of the
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
pany, when and where they were respectively
paid off and discharged in the port of arriv
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pres
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all
from the vessel, giving a description of su
lead to his apprehension; and before the dep
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver
ing the names of all alien employees who we
but who will leave port thereon at the time o
any, who have been paid off and discharged,
and in case of the failure of such owner, age
said lists of such aliens arriving and departi
ertion or landing, such owner, agent, consig
Labor, pay to the collector of customs of th
located the sum of $10 for each alien concer
report is not made as above required; and no
determination of the question of the liability
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

R PEOPLES

an.
nanian.
st.
can.
negrin.
vian.
e Islander.
n
guese.
anian.
an.
nian (Rusaniak).
inavian (Norwegians
es, and Swedes).
n.

German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Stats No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAWAII MARU" *, arriving at* Tacoma. , , *19* , *from the port of* MANILA? P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	15/7/19	Kobe	no	yes	43	male	Japanese	Japan	5. 4	135	Grey hair
2	Motoshige	Tokuji	Chief officer	25/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5. 3	130	mole between eyes
3	Sanada	Eiichi	Second "	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5. 3	137	Fatty face
4	Murata	Toshizo	Third "	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5. 5	125	mole below left eye
5	Shoji	Tsuchitaro	Fourth "	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145	mole under left ear
6	Inomoto	Masamichi	Deck apprentice	27/4/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5. 3	115	Hairy face
7	Arase	Masao	do	25/8/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5. 1	105	Scar on right eyebrow
8	Baba	Kenichi	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5. 3	120	Mole on nose
9	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief Engineer	27/4/20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5. 4	145	Beard forface
10	Motoi	Takujiro	First "	25/8/20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	105	mole on left eyelid
11	Sayeki	Hiroyasu	Second "	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5. 6	136	Mole on fore-head
12	Yasui	Tomatsu	Third Engineer	21/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	115	mole above left eye
13	Onishi	Shoji	Fourth "	20/10/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5. 4	135	head
14	Tsukada	Minoru	Fifth "	25/4/20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3 5	115	Scar on right cheek
15	Hashikawa	Masujiro	Engine Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5. 4	132	Wart on right arm
16	Uno	Yasushi	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5. 2	105	mole below left eye
17	Tajiri	Tojiro	2nd Purser	27/4/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5. 3	120	Irregular front teeth
18	Nakajima	Seiji	Freight clerk	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5. 2	130	Mole on right cheek
19	Maebara	Tadashi	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	135	Wart on left forefinger
20	Ando	Atsushi	Doctor	21/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	130	
21	Matsumoto	Saburo	Operator Wireless	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5. 8	100	near-sighted
22	Yamamoto	Riichi	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5. 5	125	Mole on left cheek
23	Fujita	Yasuji	Chief Steward	20/11/20	Yokohama	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5. 3	130	
24	Kumatani	Seiwaka	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5. 5	125	Left eye sunken
25	Takeuchi	Toichi	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	120	Dark colour
26	Fukushima	Sadao	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5. 3	135	Dark colour
27	Kawa chi	Yoshio	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5. 6	140	Maculae above right eyebrow
28	Kameda	Jisamatsu	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5. 3	130	Hairy face
29	Arimura	Shoemon	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5. 5	135	scar below left eye
30	Furuya	Matahei	Store-Keeper	27/5/20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5. 6	110	Scar on neck

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

84257

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suzuki, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Suzuki
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1920.
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., DEC 12 1920 December, 19*20*.

38251/8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary absence?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$300	yes	3/08 5/20	Tacoma	Brother, K.Yoshida; P.O.Bx.1355 Broadway Tacoma	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Mole below right eye	Japan	FukushimaCity
2	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	dark	Mole between eyes	Japan	Sendai City
3	Seattle	Father		no			With his Father	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	FukushimaCity
4	Seattle	Self	$200	yes	4/06 6/20	Spokane	Friend, S.Kato; 1217 Barnard ST. Spokane Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Mole on right side of nose	Japan	Atsukimura Yamaguchiken
5	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Deformed right thumb nail	Japan	Atsukimura Yamaguchiken
6	yes	Husband	$75	no			Husband, K.Mizutani; 425 Barnard St. Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	Mole on left side of chin	Japan	Tatsutamura Aichiken
7	yes	Son	$150	no			Son, S.Yokoyama; 25 Prefountain Pl. Seattle Wash	yes	about 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	Ball on left eyelid	Japan	Handamura Fukushimaken
8	Seattle	Self	$350	yes	4/06 7/20	Stockton	Friend, I.Hasegawa; 46 E.Lafayette st Stockton Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Scar on right forefinger	Japan	Shinjomura Yamaguchiken
9	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	dark	Small mole on forehead	Japan	Hiraomura Yamaguchiken
10	Seattle	Self	$1000	yes	2/93 6/20	Brooklyn	Friend, T.Harada; 17 Concord st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Mole on forehead	Japan	Hikonemachi Shigaken
11	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Scar on jaw	Japan	Tokyo
12	Seattle	Self	$300	no			Brother, Y.Kawabe; 1507 Kern st Fresno Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Mole on forehead	Hawaii	Honomu
13	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	2/07 8/19	Portland	Friend, F.M.Tsuda; 54 3rd. st. Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Mole behind left ear	Japan	Takamatsucho Okayamaken
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38251/8

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, November 26th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		Yoshida 11-75-20	Kokichi Not Shown	39	11	m	m	Saw mill labour yes	good Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma Yanagimachi	Mother, S.Yoshida; Yanagimachi Fukushima City	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 2	U.S.	Yoshida 11-75-20	Matsuye Do	21	6	f	m	H.Wife yes	H 10003 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima City Yanagimachi	The same as husband	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 3	U.S.	Yoshida 11-75-20	Keisuke Do	18	7	m	s	Student yes	Ver. to E.S.D. for A.R. 2-20-21 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima City Yanagimachi	The Same as Father	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 4	U.S.	Saheki 11-75-20	Saitaro Do	58	11	m	m	Tailor yes	K14004 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Father, I.Saheki; 194 Atsukimura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED. 5	U.S.	Saheki 11-75-20	Shimo Do	22		f	m	H.Wife yes	K15004 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Atsukimura Yamaguchiken	The same as husband	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 12-16-20 6 HOOK Tumor of eye. FM.C	U.S.	Mizutani 11-75-20	Mitsuye Do	CERTIFIED 26	9	f	m	H.Wife yes	H7007 Japanese	VERIFIED File yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusumura Miyekun	Uncle, K.Mizutani; 746 Kusumura Miyekun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 7	U.S.	Yokoyama 11-75-20	Kayo Do	55	10	f	m	none yes	H6003 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanagawamachi Fukushimaken	Son, Y.Yokoyama; 28 Yanagawa-Machi Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 8	U.S.	Nishitomi 10-24-20	Kametaro Do	54	10	m	m	Farmer yes	6003 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Stockton	Father, I.Nishitomi; 122 Shinjomura Yamaguchiken	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED. 9 HOOK	U.S.	Nishitomi 10-24-20	Kizuke Do	CERTIFIED 21		f	m	H.Wife yes	6004 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shinjomura Yamaguchiken	The same as husband	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED. 10	U.S.	Buto 11-15-20	Tokusaburo Do	50	7	m	m	Mechanist yes	Eng 8003 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Brooklyn	Sister, T.Buto; 52 Hikonemachi Shigaken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED. 11	U.S.	Buto Do	Keiko Do	C/Mess-C 0205-K-4357 29	1	f	m	H.Wife yes	K2143 12004 Japanese	yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hikonemachi Shigaken	The same as husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12 USC		Kawabe 42 [illegible]	Noboru Do	21	1	m	s	Student yes	Eng- Japanese	yes		U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Honomu	Father, U.Kawabe; P.O.Box 8 Honomu Hawaii	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Okamura 11-75-20	Kamegoro Do	39	4	m	m	Cook Labour yes	Read Japanese	yes		VERIFIED File JUN 25 1925 Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamatsumachi Okayamaken	Wife, T.Okamura; 360 Takamatsumachi Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 13 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-8-10-11-13-12-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-9-

HELD T. D. LINES 7-

F. W. Tillinghast
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 6-9-7-Jun 6.

F. J. Nancy.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Passed on 6 48

PWT PT I
U ST II
GO
DEB
RNA
USC 1

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1063 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ando, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ando

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 20.

at Seattle, [illegible]

F S W Mellough

[illegible] (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Furuya, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Furuya

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 12 1920 December, 19..

38251/7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$200 100 yes	no	10/16 8/20		Walnut Grove	Father, T.Sadamitsu; R.F.D.bx 99 D Walnut Grove Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Small mole on right cheek	Japan	Hommura Hiroshimaken
2	Seattle	Husband		no				With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black dark	Scar on right forefinger	Japan	Ryokeimura Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle	Self	$685	yes	1/04 12/18		Rochester	Son, C.Tsubouchi; P.O.Bx 209 Hanford Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Inokuchimura Hiroshimaken
4	yes	Self	$650	yes	11/99 4/20		Seattle	Friend, S.Takehara; 306, 6th. So Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black dark	Scar on fore head	Japan	Kawasakomura Yamagataken
5	Seattle	Self	$350	yes	4/06 9/20		Chicago	Friend, S.Miyamoto; 2951 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Mole on right side of neck	Japan	Iimuromura Hiroshimaken
6	Seattle	Husband		no				With herk husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	Scar on fore head	Japan	Miirimura Hiroshimaken
7	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	12/07 6/20		Cheyenne	Friend, G.Nose; P.O.Bx 99 Cheyenne Wyo	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black dark	Mole on right temple	Japan	Fukumitsumura Shigaken
8	Seattle	Self	$160	yes	8/06 12/19		Salt Lake	Friend, S.Kasahaya; #306 W 1st So st. Salt Lake Utah	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black dark	Mole on both cheek	Japan	Ochiaimura Hiroshimaken
9	Seattle	Self	$200	yes	1/07 8/19		Brawley	Friend, I.Yamashita; P.O.Bx 792 Brawley Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	Mole between eyebrow	Japan	Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken
10	Seattle	Husband		no				With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black dark	Mole on under lip	Japan	Minamigatamura Hiroshimaken
11	Seattle	Self	$70	yes	5/06 7/20		Sacramento	Friend, T.Kashiwada; R.F.D.#1 Bx 178 Sacramento Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Marifumura Yamaguchiken
12	Seattle	Self	$130	yes	5/03 7/20		Los Angeles	Brother, G.Mayeda; 118½ Wellington st. Los Angeles Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black dark	Mole on fore head	Japan	Imomachi Gifuken
13	yes	Husband	$55	no				Husband, O.Oshio; 302, 4th. Ave So Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black dark	2 moles on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimamura Ishikawaken
14	yes	Self	$60	yes	4/00 1/20		Seattle	Friend, R.Teramae; 506, 6th Ave Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	White spot in right eye	Japan	Nakatsumachi Oitaken
15	Seattle	Father	$15	no				Father, J.Okazaki; 51 N. 4th. st Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Yoshimamura Kagawaken
16	Seattle	Father		no				Father, S.Okazaki; 51 N. 4th. st Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brown	black dark	Bult on right temple	Japan	Yoshimamura Kagawaken
17	Seattle	Self	$260	yes	5/07 11/19		Courtland	Friend, H.Aoyama; R.F.D. 98 Walnut Grove Courtland Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	2 moles on right cheek	Japan	Kazomachi Saitamaken
18	Seattle	Self	$480	yes	1/64		Merom	Sister, Mrs. Florence St Clair Merom Indiana		about 1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white gray	Scar on left thumb	U.S.A.	Crawfordsville
19	Seattle	Miss Penrod		no				With Miss Christine Penrod	Yes	about 2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black dark	Moles on left cheek	Japan	Numabemura Miyagiken
20	Seattle	Self	$150	yes	4/00 12/19		Florin	Friend, T.Tanikawa; P.O.Bx V Florin Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Asaharamura Hiroshimaken
21	Seattle	Husband		yes	10/14 12/19		Florin	With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
22	Seattle	Father		yes	2/16 12/19		Florin	With her parents	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		brown	black dark	Mole above right eye	U.S.A.	Florin
23	Seattle	Father		yes	9/18 12/19		Florin	With his parents	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	brown	black dark	Invisible	U.S.A.	Florin
24	yes	Self	$150	yes	11/16 7/20		Seattle	Friend, K.Komatsubara; 1108 Jackson st Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	Mole under nose	Japan	Hiroshima
25	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	3/14 3/20		Portland	Brother, I.Masnari; 327 Everett St., Portland	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black dark	Scar on right thumb	Japan	Misumura Okayamaken
26	yes	Self	$1000	yes	2/08 11/19		Seattle	Friend, T.Uwate; 828 Yesterway Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	Mole on neck	Japan	Chayamachi Okayamaken
27	yes	Husband	$	yes	11/12 11/19		Seattle	With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black dark	Scar on left arm	Japan	Tsurajimacho Okayamaken
28	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	3/06 2/20		Hood River	Friend, Y.Shiraishi; #14 Oak St. Hood River Oregon	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Shimokiimura Fukuokaken
29	Seattle	Self	$200	no				Son, M.Tusa; R.F.D.Box147 San Fernando Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Nagichitamura Fukushimaken
30	yes	Father	$20	yes	/07 7/10		Seattle	Father, S.Yoshimura; 655 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Two moles above mouth	Japan	Tokyo City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38251/7 S. S. "HAWAII MARU" *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, November, 26th., 1920.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 12-29-20																		
1	HOOK	U. Sadamitsu 11-25-20 Shingo	Vol Ahawa	19	10	m	m	Farm labour	yes	10004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento	Uncle, K. Sadamitsu; 257 Hommura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 12-29-20		U. Sadamitsu 11-25-20	Itono Do	20	5	f	m	H. Wife	yes	#5003 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hommura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED.		U. Tsubouchi 11-25-20	Ikutaro Do	40	11	m	m	Farmer	yes	#7002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Inokuchimura Hiroshimaken	Wife, S. Tsubouchi; 1051 Inokuchimura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED.		U. Tamiyasu 11-25-20	Shoichiro Do	38	9	m	m	Labour	yes	15004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Inokuchimura Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Tamiyasu; 4993 Kawasakomura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Hanford
ADMITTED. 12-29-20	HOOK	U. Sumita 11-25-20	Ippachi Do	30	8	m	m	Merchant	yes	Ver. Amer. Consul Kobe 10-29-20 CERTIFIED 3500 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, M. Sumita; 494 Iimuromura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Sumita 11-25-20	Shigeno Do	16	6	f	m	H. Wife	yes	#5002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iimuromura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED.		U. Nakajima 11-6-20	Kijiro Do	45	10	m	m	Railroad labour	yes	#4007 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Cheyenne	Father, T. Nakajima; 27 Fukumitsumura Shigaken	Wyo	Cheyenne
ADMITTED.		U. Kanda 11-25-20	Kanesuke Do	34		m	s	Cook	yes	#1800 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Salt Lake	Mother, M. Kanda; 504 Ochiaimura Hiroshimaken	Uta	Salt Lake
ADMITTED.		U. Okazaki 11-25-20	Wasaburo Do	33	9	m	m	Farmer	yes	Ver. R/P. 52963 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken	Brother, E. Okazaki; 3718 Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Brawley
ADMITTED.		U. Okazaki 11-25-20	Asako Do	16	5	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Ver. R/P. 52962 #1800 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Cal	Brawley
ADMITTED.		U. Tsukawa 11-25-20	Tomijiro Do	40	10	m	m	Farmer	yes	3000 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento	Mother; T. Tsukawa; 3703 Marifumura Yamaguchiken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED.		U. Furukawa 10-14-20	Kokichi Do	33		m	w	Jeweller	yes	10004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother, S. Nishiwaki; 3024 Imamachi Gifuken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U. Ochio 11-25-20	Haru Do	28	11	f	m	H. Wife	yes	VERIFIED File JUL 1 1921 #3002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mimimura Fukuiken	Brother, H. Kimura; 43 Mimimura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Mihara 11-25-20	Saiso Do	43	8	m	m	Cook	yes	VERIFIED File OCT 25 1921 #900 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, S. Mihara; 302 Nakatsumachi Oitaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Okazaki 11-25-20	Koji Do	16	1	m	s	Student	yes	CERTIFIED Ver. R/P. 52964 #5002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshimamura Kagawaken	Mother, H. Okazaki; 90 Yoshimamura Kagawaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. Okazaki 11-25-20	Noboru Do	7	9	m	s	Student	yes	under 16 years old no	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Aunt, Y. Okazaki; 1467 Minato-Machi Yokohama city	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. Kikusawa 11-25-20	Chokichi Do	39	11	m	s	Honeybee fosterer	yes	#4003 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kukimachi Saitamaken	Father, S. Kikusawa; 324 Kukimachi Saitamaken	Cal	Courtland
ADMITTED.		Penrod	Christine	56	11	f	s	Missionary	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Tokyo	Frien d, Miss Whiteman; 366 Hyakuninmachi Okubo Tokyo	Ind	Merom
ADMITTED. A3		U. Imai 11-17-20	Umeyo Do	37	10	f	s	Missionary	yes	#4003 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Uncle, S. Otomo; Numabemura Miyagiken	Ind	Merom
ADMITTED.		U. Oda 10-16-20	Itaro Do	41	5	m	m	Farmer	yes	#2004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	Father, P. Oda; 140 Asaharamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Florin
ADMITTED.		U. Oda	Chisuru Do	25	11	f	m	H. Wife	yes	#2002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	The same as husband	Cal	Florin
ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZEN		U. Oda	Kinio Do	4	10	f	s	None	no	under 16 years old no	no	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	The same as parents	Cal	Florin
(21) DEBARRED		U. Oda US PP	Tadeshi	2	3	m	s	None	no	under 16 years old no	no	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	The same as parents	Cal	Florin
ADMITTED.		U. Saiki 9-24-20	Kaisaburo Farmer	36	0	m	m	Farmer Labour	yes	5 (Unable to misrepresentation) 6003 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	The same as parents	Cal	Florin
ADMITTED.		U. Manmari 11-25-20	Benshiro Not Alone	30	11	m	s	Farm labour	yes	#4004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, T. Saiki; 100 Otemachi Hiroshima city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Isozaki 11-25-20	Zenpuke Do	46	8	m	m	Shoe maker	yes	#5004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Father, Y. Manmari; 162 Misumura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. Isozaki 11-25-20	Sumi Do	40	3	f	m	H. Wife	yes	VERIFIED File AUG 18 1921 #3002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamachi Okayamaken	Brother, I. Isozaki; 86 Okayamachi Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Okido 11-25-20	Masutaro Do	33	9	m	s	Farmer	yes	VERIFIED File AUG 10 1921 #5005 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamachi Okayamaken	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Yusa 11-25-20	Magoshiro Do	62	7	m	w	None	yes	2 #10004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hood river	Brother, S. Okido; 329 Shimokimura Fukuokaken	Ore	Hoodriver
ADMITTED. BOOK		U. Yoshimura 10-14-20	Kan-ichi Do	CERTIFIED 16	8	m	s	Student	yes	8003 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hibamatsu Fukushimaken	Son, K. Hara; 80 Hibamatsucho Fukuokaken	Cal	San Fernando
															Tokyo	Aunt, K. Onuma; 242 Fujisawamachi Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle

PNT 1 PT — U — I — CO — ST 2 — DEB 1 — BNA — LSC 1

28 — Total passengers IIIIXII
U. S. citizens . . . . No. 10 by PP
Aliens . . . . .

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1920
ADMITTED LINES 3-4-5-7-8-14-16-17-1823-1528

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-6-15-24-30
HELD T. D. LINES 29

Roy W. Porter I. & N. Officer
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not [illegible] from any physical or mental

1-6-15-30 A. J. Glenny
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible]
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

38251/7 — S. S. "HAWAII MARU" — Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, November, 26th., 192[illegible]. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 12-23-20	HOOK																	
1		U. Sadamitsu	11-25-20 Shinao	19	10	m	m	Farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacrament.	Uncle, K. Sadamitsu; 257 Hommura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacrament
ADMITTED. 12-23-20		U. Sadamitsu	11-25-20 Itono	20	5	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hommura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Cal	Sacrament
ADMITTED.		U. Tsubouchi	11-25-20 Ikutaro	40	11	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Inokuchimura Hiroshimaken	Wife, S. Tsubouchi; 1061 Inokuchimura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED.		U. Tamiyasu	11-25-20 Shoichiro	38	9	m	m	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Inokuchimura Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Tamiyasu; 4993 Kawasakomura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Hanford
ADMITTED. 12-29-20	HOOK	U. Sumita	11-25-20 Ippachi	30	8	m	m	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, S. Tamiyasu; 4993 Kawasakomura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Sumita	11-25-20 Shigeno	16	6	f	s	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, M. Sumita; 494 Iimuromura Hiroshimaken	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED.		U. Nakajima	11-6-20 Kijiro	45	10	m	m	Railroad labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iimuromura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED.		U. Kanda	11-25-20 Kanesuke	34		m	s	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Cheyenne	Father, T. Nakajima; 27 Fukumitsumura Shigaken	Wyo	Cheyenne
ADMITTED.		U. Okazaki	11-25-20 Wasaburo	38	9	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Salt Lake	Mother, M. Kanda; 504 Oshimamura Hiroshimaken	Uta	Salt Lake
ADMITTED.		U. Okazaki	11-25-20 Asako 6/17/32	16	5	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken	Brother, E. Okazaki; 3718 Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Brawley
ADMITTED.		U. Tsukawa	11-25-20 Tomijiro	40	10	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Cal	Brawley
ADMITTED.		U. Furukawa	10-14-20 Kokichi	38		m	w	Jeweller	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento	Mother; T. Tsukawa; 3703 Marifumura Yamaguchiken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED.		U. Oshio	11-25-20 Haru	28	11	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angels	Mother, S. Nishiwaki; 3024 Imamachi Gifuken	Cal	Los Angels
ADMITTED. 12-23-20	HOOK	U. Mihara	11-25-20 Saiso	43	6	m	m	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mimisumura Fukuiken	Brother, H. Kimura; 43 Mimisumura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Okazaki	11-25-20 Koji	16	1	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, S. Mihara; 302 Nakatsumachi Oitaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Okazaki	11-25-20 Noboru	7	9	m	s	Student	under 16 years old	Japanese	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshimamura Kagamaken	Mother, H. Okazaki; 90 Yoshimamura Kagamaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. Kikusawa	11-25-20 Chokichi	39	11	m	s	Honeybee fosterer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Aunt, Y. Okazaki; 1467 Minato-Machi Yokohama city	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. Penrod	Christine	56	11	f	s	Missionary	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Kukimachi Saitamaken	Father, S. Kikusawa; 324 Kukimachi Saitamaken	Cal	Courtland
ADMITTED. A3		U. Imai	11-17-20 Umeyo	37	10	f	s	Missionary	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Frien d, Miss Whiteman; 366 Hyakuninmachi Okubo Tokyo	Ind	Merom
ADMITTED.		U. Oda	10-16-20 Itaro	41	5	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Uncle, S. Otomo; Numabemura Miyagiken	Ind	Merom
ADMITTED.		U. Oda	10-16-20 Chisuru	25	11	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	Father, F. Oda; 140 Asaharamura Hirochimaken	Cal	Florin
ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZEN		U. Oda	Do Kimio	4	10	f	s	None	under 16 years old		no	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	The same as husband	Cal	Florin
DEBARRED 12-29-20		U. Oda	US PP Tadashi	2	3	m	s	None	under 16 years old		no	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	The same as parents	Cal	Florin
ADMITTED.		U. Saiki	9-4-20 Katagsiro	35	0	m	m	Farmer Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florin	The same as parents	Cal	Florin
ADMITTED.		U. Mannari	11-25-20 Bunshiro	30	11	m	s	Farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, T. Saiki; 100 Otomachi Hirochima city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U. Isozaki	11-25-20 Zensuke	46	8	m	m	Shoe maker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Father, Y. Mannari; 162 Misumura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.		U. Isozaki	11-25-20 Sumi	40	3	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamachi Okayamaken	Brother, I. Isozaki; 86 Okayamachi Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 12-23-20	HOOK	U. Okido	11-25-20 Masutaro	33	9	m	s	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamachi Okayamaken	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-29-20	HOOK	U. Yuse	11-25-20 Magoshiro	62	7	m	w	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Red river	Brother, S. Okido; 529 Shimokimura Fukuokaken	Ore	Redriver
		U. Yoshimura	10-7-20 Kan-ichi	16	8	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nibonmatsu Fukushimaken	Son, K. Tsuji; 20 Nibonmatsucho Fukushimaken	Cal	San Fernando
															Tokyo	Aunt, K. Omura; 342 Fujisawamachi Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle

PNT — PT — I — U — ST — A 2b — GO — DEB — BOA — LS

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1920

ADMITTED LINES 3-4-5-7&10-16-17-18 23-25&28

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental

29

Total passengers . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . No. to. . . by
Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-6-15-26-30
HELD T. D. LINES 29

Roy H. Porter & F. O'Donnell
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the [illegible] laws.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1-6-15-30- A J Manley
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ando, Surgeon of the S.S."Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ando.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1920,

at Seattle, [redacted]

F. S. McCullough

[redacted] (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sarnes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Sarnes

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1920,

at Seattle, Wash.

J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., DEC 12 1920 December th, 191

38251/6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$60	yes	5/17 1/20	Emmett	Brother, S. Fukuma; P.O. Bx. 183 Huntington Oregon	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Mole on right temple	Japan	Minamigatamura Hiroshimaken
2	Seattle	Self	$300	yes	5/07 1/19	Tacoma	Friend, R. Wakimoto; 1321 Pacific Ave., Tacoma Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Maanamura Ehimekwn
3	Seattle	Husband		yes	3/12 1/19	Tacoma	With her Husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Mole near nose	Japan	Maanamura Ehimeken
4	Seattle	Self	$200	yes	3/00 3/20	Yakima	Friend, T. Kasama; #204½ West Yakima Ave, Yakima Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	dark	Cut on left forefinger nail	Japan	Hikimura Wakayamaken
5	Yes	Husband	$100	yes	6/19 6/20	Seattle	Husband, K. Matsuda; #623 6th Ave., So. Seattle Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Mole on chin	Japan	Kaumimura Wakayamaken
6	Yes	Father					Withher Mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black	dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Kaumimura Wakayamaken
7	Yes	Father					With his Mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Kaumimura Wakayamaken
8	Seattle	Self	~~$50~~ 300	yes	11/13 9/20	Palms	Father, Y. Ichiyasu; R.F.D. #1 Bx. 60, Palms Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Shitakuramura Okayamaken
9	Seattle	Husband					With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	dark	Molbe Below right eye	Japan	Shitakuramura Okayamaken
10	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1/07 11/19	Seattle	Friend, K. Matsuda; #623 6th Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Freckles on face	Japan	Kaumimura Wakayamaken
11	Seattle	Self	$70	yes	4/12 1/19	Vacaville	Friend, K. Hatanaka; P.O. Bx. 844 Vacaville Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Mole on left, cheekk	Japan	Higashitotto-rimura Osakafu
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38251/8 S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., November, 22nd., 19[illegible].

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		Fukuma	Meiji	20	4	m	s	Railway labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Huntington Meanamura Ehimeken	Father, J. Fukuma; 80 Minami-[illegible]mura Hiroshimaken	Ore	Huntington
ADMITTED.		Yano	Kyuichiro	39	7	m	m	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Meanamura Ehimeken	Sister, S. Yano; 247 Meanamura Ehimeken	Ore	Huntington
ADMITTED.		Yano	Hatsu	38	11	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Meanamura Ehimeken	The same as husband	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 5		Shiroki	Jirokichi	42	5	m	m	Farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Meanamura Ehimeken	The same as husband	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 6		Matsuda	Kiku	31	1	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yakima	Wife, T. Shiroki; 837 Hikimura Wakayamaken	Wash	Yakima
ADMITTED 12-25-20 7	HOOK	Matsuda	Miiko	11	8	f	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Esumimura Wakayamaken	Sister, T. Matsuda; 1434 Esumi-mura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Matsuda	Yoichi	10	1	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Esumimura Wakayamaken	The same as mother	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-25-20 9	HOOK	Ichiyasu	Shigeru	21	1	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Esumimura Wakayamaken	The same as mother	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 10		Ichiyasu	Osamu	17		f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Palms Shitakuramura Okayamaken	Uncle, J. Ichiyasu; 5296 Shita-kuramura Okayamaken	Cal	Palms
DEPARTED 12-25-20 11		Inouye	Shigematsu	36	2	m	m	Barber	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Esumimura Wakayamaken	The same as husband	Cal	Palms
		Yamashita	Yoshitaro	32	4	m	m	Farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama City	Wife, T. Yamashita; 42 Uyematsu-cho Wakayama City	Cal	Vacaville
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED File MAR 9 1921
VERIFIED File MAR 8 1921
CERTIFIED File MAR 8 1921

DEC 13 1920
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 - 10 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7 - 9 - 11
HELD T. D. LINES
F. H. Whitelegge
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

SEATTLE, WASH. Wash. DEC 13 1920 191...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Lines 7 & 9

F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PW I PI
V 2 ST 2
GO 1 A 1
DEB 1
RNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . . INDEXED
U. S. citizens . . . . . No. 1 to 11 by [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ando, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named.", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ando

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1920,

at Seattle, Wash.

F. H. Wheelwright

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Suruga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December. DEC 12 1920, 19.. 38251/5.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	6/14 9/20	Obrien	Friend, K. Maetani; R.F.D. #2 Box 81 Kent Wash	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	black	dark	Moles on both cheek	Japan	Gionmura Hiroshimaken
2	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Mole under nose	Japan	Haramura Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle	Father	$30	no			Father, M. Fujimoto; P.O. Bx 771 Auburn Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	black	dark	Mole on right side of nose	Japan	Toyamamura Hiroshimaken
4	yes	Husband	$30	yes	6/07 4/20	Seattle	Husband, S. Utsurogi; #510 Jefferson st. 5th Ave Seattle	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Mole above right eye	Japan	Hiroshima
5	Seattle	Father	$45	no			Father, G. Tamakawa; P.O. Bx 44 Orillia Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	dark	Scar on fore head	Japan	Yasumura Hiroshimaken
6	yes	Self	$400	yes	3/06 12/20	Los-Angeles	Friend, T. Yasuda; 306, 6th Ave Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Scar on fore head	Japan	Sakamura Hiroshimaken
7	yes	Father		no			With his father	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Belt on back head	Japan	Sakamura Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband, K. Yabuki; 308 M st. Sacramento Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	Scar on right eyelid	Japan	Kosemuma Okayamaken
9	Seattle	Self	$1000	yes	12/09 10/20	Sanger	Father, T. Yokota; R.B. Bx 162 A Sanger Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Scar near Lower lip	Japan	Oimura Okayamaken
10	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Ashimoricho Okayamaken
11	Seattle	Husband	$150	no			Husband, K. Onouye; P.O. Bx 655 Baker Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Oishimura Okayamaken
12	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband, S. Sugimoto; P.O. Bx 206 Hill Yard Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Many moles on face	Japan	Nakatsumura Fukuokaken
13	Seattle	Husband	$100	no			Husband, S. Tamura; P.O. Bx C Winters Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	dark	Mole on right side of neck	Japan	Matsuemura Wakayamaken
14	Seattle	Father		no			With her mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Mole under left eye	Japan	Matsuemura Wakayamaken
15	Seattle	Self	$100 $50	yes	8/99 3/20	Los-Angle	Friend, M. Maruyama; R.F.D. #2 Los Angeles Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Left middle finger crooked	Japan	Kishimura Wakayamaken
16	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Nishiwakicho Wakayamaken
17	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	2/06 12/19	Antioch	Friend, Z. Miyasaki; P.O. Bx #2 Pump House Tuetchi Ild Antioch Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Scar on lower lip	Japan	Wakayamaken Kirimomura
18	Seattle	Self	$200	yes	11/98 9/20	Walnut Grove	Friend, H. Aoyama; R.F.D. 98 Walnut Grove Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Scar below nose	Japan	Kiimura Wakayamaken
19	Seattle	Husband		yes	7/14 9/20	Walnut Grove	With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	dark	Mole below right eye	Japan	Kiimura Wakayamaken
20	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband, H. Wakayama; P.O. Bx 445 South Pasadena Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	dark	Mole under nose	Japan	Mihomura Hiroshimaken
21	Seattle	Self	$100 $900	yes	3/99 7/20	White fish	Friend, K. Kuranishi; P.O. Bx 14 White Fish Mont	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Mole on both cheek	Japan	Kogamura Wakayamaken
22	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	Scar on fore head	Japan	Wakayamaken
23	Seattle	Husband	$100	no			Husband, S. Okamoto; #24½ N 4th st. Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	dark	Scar behind ear	Japan	Hisatomomura Hiroshimaken
24	Seattle	Father		no			With his mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	Mole on front ear	Japan	Hisatomomura Hiroshimaken
25	Seattle	Self	$60	yes	2/06 10/19	Frisco	Friend, N. Tamura; #51 Pacific Ave San Francisco Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Scar on right arm	Japan	Shiwamura Hiroshimaken
26	Seattle	Self	$90	yes	7/05 9/20	Acampo Cal	Friend, K. Suzuki; R.F.D. #2 Bx 276 Acampo Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Kadamura Yamaguchiken
27	Seattle	Self	$70	yes	8/16 9/20	Au burn	Father, H. Kihara; R.F.D. #2 Box 819 Auburn Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	dark	Mole above left eye	Japan	Misumchimura Hiroshimaken
28	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Kogoohimura Hiroshimaken
29	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	5/08 9/20	Fresno	Son, I. Hamasawa; #1435 Kern st Fresno Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kusatsumachi
30	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Scar on back of right hand	Japan	Kusatsumachi Hiroshimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(15)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

38251/5 S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, November, 22nd., 19[illegible].

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		Goto 10-30-20	Moroto Not Shown	21	9	m	m	Stock-farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kent	Father, K. Goto; 182 Giomura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED. 2		Goto 10-30-20	Ito Do	18	3	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Giomura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED. 1-11-21 3		Fujimoto 11-13-20	Masahisa Do	CERTIFIED 11	1	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Haramura Hiroshimaken	Mother, W. Fujimoto; 755 Haramura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED. 4		Utsurogi 10-1-20	Katsu Do	32	4	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, K. Utsurogi; 53 Midorii mura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED. 5		Tamakawa 11-20-20	Masao Do	14	11	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yasumura Hiroshimaken	Mother, M. Tamakawa; 1767 Yasumura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 12-30-20 7		Orimoto 11-20-20	Tatsukichi Do	41	4	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, I. Orimoto; 810 Sakamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Orillia
ADMITTED. 8		Orimoto 11-20-20	Shigemi Do	CERTIFIED 16	9	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sakamura Hiroshimaken		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 9		Yabuki 11-20-20	Matsuyo Do	40	9	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sojamachi Okayamaken	The same as father	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 10		Yokota 11-16-20	Sukeo Do	27	5	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sanger	Father, H. Yabuki; 143 Sojamachi Okayamaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED. 12-12-21 11		Yokota 11-16-20	Takeo Do	26	9	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oimura Okayamaken	Mother, E. Yokota; 2300, Oimura, Okayamaken	Cal	Sanger
ADMITTED. 12		Onouye 11-20-20	Toye Do	CERTIFIED 36	6	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oimura Okayamaken	The same as husband	Cal	Sanger
ADMITTED. 13		Sugimoto 11-20-20	Moyo Do	30	8	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokiwamura Okayamaken	Father, E. Nogami; 355, Oishimura Okayamaken	Cal	Sanger
ADMITTED. 14		Tamura 10-12-20	Haruo Do	28	1	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsukimura Fukuokaken	Father, M. Sugimoto; 1617 Tsukimura Fukuokaken	Ore	Baker
ADMITTED. 15		Tamura Do	Shigeko Do	[illegible]		f	s	none				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsuemura Wakayamaken	Mother; K. Tamura; 89 Matsuemura Wakayamaken	Wash	Hillyard
ADMITTED. 16		Kawakuchi 9-16-20	Yoshigoro Do	43	7	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Matsuemura Wakayamaken	The same as mother	Cal	Winters
ADMITTED. 17		Kawakuchi 9-16-20	Okane Do	21	7	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angels Kishimura Wakayamaken	Mother, I. Kawakuchi; 379 Kishimura Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angels
ADMITTED. 18		Yamamoto 9-5-20	Jukichi Do	44		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Stockton	The same as husband	Cal	Los Angels
ADMITTED. 19		Yoshimura 11-3-20	Yoshisaburo Do	32	8	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Walnut Grove	Wife, T. Yamamoto; 95 Kirimemura Wakayamaken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED. 20		Yoshimura 11-3-20	Toku Do	24	9	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Walnut Grove	Father, Y. Yoshimura; 833 Kiimura- Wakayamaken	Cal	Walnut Grove
ADMITTED. 21		Wakayama 11-20-20	Chisato Do	17	10	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nihomura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Cal	Walnut Grove
ADMITTED. 12-23-20 22		Ikeda 11-20-20	Inosuke Do	58	10	m	m	Railroad Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Wakayama; 689 Nihomura Hiroshimaken	Cal	South Pasadena
		Ikeda 11-20-20	Oharu Do	CERTIFIED 20	3	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	White Fish Kokamachi Wakayamaken	Brother, I. Ikeda; 4107 Kokamachi Wakayamaken	Mont	Whitefish
ADMITTED. 1-5-21 24		Okamoto 11-20-20	Saya Do	43	10	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kisatomomura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Mont	Whitefish
ADMITTED. 25		Okamoto 11-20-20	Toshiyuki Do	CERTIFIED 14	6	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kisatomomura Hiroshimaken	Daughter, Y. Okamoto; 388 Kisatomomura Hiroshimaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED. 26		Kuroko 11-20-20	Kiroku Do	34	2	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashishiwamura Hiroshimaken	The same as mother	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED. 27		Muranaka 11-20-20	Seiichi Do	38	1	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashishiwamura Hiroshimaken	Father, S. Kuroko; 43 Higashishiwamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED. 12-21-20 28		Kihara 11-20-20	Masao Do	19	8	m	m	Stock farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Selma	Wife, K. Muranaka; 233 Kadamura Yamaguchiken	Cal	Selma
ADMITTED. 29		Kihara 11-20-20	Kaori Do	CERTIFIED 17	6	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn	Uncle, K. Kihara; 206 Midsunoshimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED. 30		Hamasaki 9-3-20	Toichi Do	40	9	m	m	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Midsunoshimura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Wash	Auburn
		Hamasaki 9-3-20	Shime Do	28	7	f	m	H. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fresno Kumatsuche	Brother, K. Ohara; 950 Kusatsuche Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
																The same as husband	Cal	Fresno

PT 4
PNT 1
U ST 24
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

DETAINED No. to by

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-6-8-9-10-14-15-19 to 21-23-26-27-29-30
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-7-11-16-22-24-28
HELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect, except as noted, disease, except as noted

3-7-11-22-24-28-V-16-

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

(19)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ando, Surgeon of the M.S. "Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. W. Bullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sarugo. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Sarugo

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, DEC 12 1920, *191*

38251/4.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan?	Whether the alien has been deported within one year?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$200	yes	8/00 12/19	Woodland	Friend,R.Tsugawa; P.O.Bx 14 Woodland Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Oharamura Kumamotoken
2	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	dark	Mole below laft eye	Japan	Nankancho Kumamotoken
3	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	5/04 5/20	Gold Bar	Friend,K.Miyoshi; P.O.Bx 66 Gold Bar Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Small mole on nose	Japan	Nishitomochi Kumamotoken
4	yes	Self	$200	yes	11/06 5/20	Seattle	Friend,K.Murakami; #415 Madison st. Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Scar in right eyebrow	Japan	Mifunecho Kumamotoken
5	yes	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	Big mole on right hand	Japan	Nagasumachi Kumamotoken
6	yes	Self	$50	yes	10/06 2/20	Seattle	Friend,A.Mashiki; #210 10th. Ave So Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Scar between eyes	Japan	Mikawamura Sagaken
7	Seattle	Self	$150	yes	12/06 9/19	Portland	Friend,K.Akamatsu; 262½ Everett st. Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kamiminemura Sagaken
8	Seattle	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	dark	Mole above left ear	Japan	Mitagawamura Sagaken
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

FORM 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38251/4 S. S. "HAWAII MARU" *Passengers sailing from* Nagasaki, Japan, November 16th., 1920.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		U.S. Natatsuka	11-10-20 Matsujiro Not Known	39	10	m	m	Farmer	1 yes	Jap. R.P. 546692 - 11-6-29 15000	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Woodland	Brother, I. Natatsuka; 1343 Oharamura Kumamotoken	Cal	Woodland
ADMITTED. 2		U.S. Natatsuka	11-10-20 Shino Do	27	9	f	m	H.Wife	7 yes	Jap. R.P. 546691 - 11-6-29 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oharamura	The same as husband	Cal	Woodland
ADMITTED. 3		U.S. Nakamura	11-15-20 Kichihei Do	41	11	m	m	Farmer labour	1 yes	1500 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Gold Bar	Father, K. Nakamura; 440 Nishi-tomochimura Kumamotoken	Wash	Gold Bar
ADMITTED. 4		U.S. Irie	11-11-20 Masaki Do	37	11	m	m	Farm labour	2 yes	Dom. 1003 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Sister, D. Irie; 34 Terabara-machi Kumamoto city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 5	A 2 048 902	U.S. Irie	11-11-20 Setsu Do	26	10	f	m	H.Wife	2 yes	#2007 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 6		U.S. Nakayama	11-13-20 Tamekichi Do	36	2	m	m	Round house	1 yes	6004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, F. Nakayama; 995 Mikawa-mura Kamiyama Sagaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 7		U.S. Egashira	10-7-20 Keisaku	31	11	m	m	Foreman	1 yes	10004 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamiminemura Sagaken	Mother, K. Egashira; 404 Kami-minemura sagaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED. 8	HOOK	U.S. Egashira	10-7-20 Kikuno Do	16	3	f	m	H.Wife	2 yes	#4002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamiminemura Sagaken	The same as husband	Ore	Portland
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 13 1920

ADMITTED U.S. 1 to 7

HELD B. S. I. 8

HELD T. D.

J. W. Kelleher
Commissioner
Roy M. Porter

SEATTLE, WASH.
Port of Arrival, Wash. DEC 13 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

F. J. Kinney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT PT
U T
GQ SJ 1
DEB A
BNA
SC

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by RV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ando, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ando

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

U. S. J. W. Mullenix

U. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Nunga, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Nunga

Master. Signature.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1930.

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December, 12, 19[illegible].

38251/3.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work and for whom?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last mentioned classes can read.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	$250	yes	11/06 8/20	Seattle	Friend, Y. Nishida; #1525½ 3rd. Ave Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Kawasakimura Fukuokaken	
2	yes	Husband		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black	dark	Mole on back of left hand	Japan	Kawasakimura Fukuokaken	
3	yes	Father	10	yes	8/00 8/20	Seattle	Father, T. Kawasoye; 210, 12th. Ave So Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	dark	Mole on fore head	U.S.A.	Port-Blakeley	
4	yes	Self	10 $60	yes	5/06 8/20	Seattle	Friend, Y. Iwahashi; 212, 9th Ave So Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark			Sekiharamura	
5	yes	Self	$50	yes	2/14 8/20	Seattle	Friend, M. Miyaoka; 206, 4th. Ave So Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Mole on nose	Japan	Niigataken	
6	yes	Self	$50	yes	10/11 8/20	Seattle	Brother, H. Uyehara; 913 Washington st Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	dark	2 moles on forehead	Japan	Yasumura Iwateken	
7	yes	Self	$20	yes	5/08 8/20	Seattle	Father, T. Akiyoshi; 1515 Yesler way Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Mole below left eye	Japan	Yokohama	
8	yes	Self	$20	yes	5/03 8/20	Seattle	Friend, S. Arima; 215, 5th Ave So. Seattle, Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Tokyo city	
9	yes	Self	$30	yes	12/07 8/20	Seattle	Friend, K. Iwasabe; 115, 9th Ave. So, Seattle, Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Mole on fore-head	Japan	Osatomura Shidsuokaken	
10	yes	Self	$10	yes	12/16 8/20	Seattle	Friend, Y. Iwahashi; 212, 9th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Mole in left eyebrow	Japan	Tokyo City	
11	Seattle	Self	$30	yes	8/15 8/20	Seattle	Friend, D. Kaku; P.O. Bx. 242, Olympia, Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	Mole on left side of nose	Japan	Tokyo City	
12	yes	"	$285	yes	5/07 8/20	Seattle	Friend, H. Ishikawa; 1020, Main st. Seattle, Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kamikimura Fukuokaken	
13	Seattle	Self	$185	yes	11/12 8/20	Tacoma	Brother, H. Kurosu; c/o Jap. Boarding House 82 pearl Ave Tacoma	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Yatsukamura Saitamaken	
14	Seattle	Self	$150	yes	11/07 8/20	Eatonville	Uncle, K. Okubo; R.F.D. Box 82 Portage, Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	Moles on left side of forehead	Japan	Higashi yuno-mura Fukushi-maken	
15	Seattle	Self		no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Yokohama City	
16	yes	Self	$30	yes	18 years	Seattle	Father, Y. Osawa; 2010, 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	brown	black	dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima City	
17																			5	4	brown	black	dark	Scar on right cheek	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joh Kawamura Work
12-12-20
Husband of owner
H Yokoo
P.A. Surgeon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—220

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another port, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38251/8 S. S. "HAWAII MARU" *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, November, 26th., 1920.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read who language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		Shigetomi	Sotokichi	45	9	m	m	Hotel owner	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Sister, T. Shigetomi; 503 Kamesakimura Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 2		Shigetomi	Itsue	23	4	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamesakimura Fukuokaken	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 3		Kamezoye	Misao	20	9	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, T. Kamezoye; 55 Takemura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 4		Homma	Kitoji	31	4	m	s	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, T. Homma; 9 Sekiharamura Niigataken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 5		Iwayama	Tomeo	26	2	m	s	Tailor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, T. Iwayama; 41 Yasaumura Iwateken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 6		Uyehara	Kintaro	23	8	m	s	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Uyehara; Yoyohatamachi Tokyo fu	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 7		Akiyoshi	Yutaka 2,788,799	19	10	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, R. Akiyoshi; Kitsukimura Oitaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 8		Iguchi	Koichi	31	9	m	s	Journalist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, R. Iguchi; 1428 Osatomura Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 9		Shimizu	Koji	30	10	m	s	Lawyer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, F. Shimizu; Yotsuyahanassomecho Tokyo city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 10		Ichikawa	Takunosuke	24	1	m	s	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, O. Ichikawa; 5 Sojuroeho Kyobashiku Tokyo city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 11		Homma	Kiyozo	25	2	m	m	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Olympia	Mother, T. Homma; 196 Kamikiimura Fukuokaken	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED. 12		Yoshioka	Tokumei	31	11	m	s	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, K. Yoshioka; 1417 Tatsukamura Saitamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 13		Kuroda	Sadayo	23	11	m	s	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, S. Kuroda; 14 Higashiyamamura Fukushimaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 14		Okubo	Tsurukichi	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portage	Father, Y. Okubo; 4 Sogemachi Yokohama city	Wash	Portage
ADMITTED. 15		Okubo	Seda	25	2	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	The same as husband	Wash	Portage
16 USX		Shoun MS PC	Yoshimi	18	9	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Friend, Y. Sazuka; Higashikamura Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File JUN 25 1925

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 12 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 16
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W O Culbertson
Immigrant Inspector

PIT PT U I GO ST DEB A 15 DNA BBC

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No 1 to 16 by B&R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ando, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Ando

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1920.

at Seattle, [illegible]

F. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Suruga
Master. Owner.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1920,
at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December 12 th., 1920.

38251/2-

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$500	no			Friend, J.Sasaki; 216, 5th. Ave So Seattle Wash.																				
2		Seattle	Self	$400	yes	1906 10/20 Tacoma	Friend, T.Okamaru; 1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black dark	Scar on right cheek		Japan	Fukushima
3		Seattle	Husband		no		With her husband	yes	7 years about	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black dark	Scar on fore head		Japan	Kokawamachi Wakayamaken
4	yes	Husband	$200	yes	12/13 9/19	Seattle	Husband, T.Ushikubo; 524 Jackson st Seattle Wash	yes	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	black dark	Small mole between eyebrow		Japan	Matemachi Wakayamaken
5	yes	Self	$150	yes	9/06 8/20	Seattle	Wife, M.Takabatake; 1414 Weller st Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	Mole on forehead		Japan	Fushiguromura Fukushimaken
6								no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek		Japan	Nishijimmachi Fukuokaken
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Orl Townsend Clerk
In charge
Inspection Board
Seattle
Wash

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

82251/2 S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., November, 26th., 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed as what race).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		U. Kuto	Motokichi	41	10	m m	Coal merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima city	Mother, U.Kuto; Masemachi		
ADMITTED. 2		T. Toguchi	Naoso	31	5	m m	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mother, K.Toguchi; Kokawamachi Fukuyamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 3		T. Toguchi	Miyuki	19	7	f m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kokawamachi Wakayamaken	The same as husband	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 4		U. Ushikubo	Nobuyo	27	10	f m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashikagacho Tochigiken	Sister, M.Ushikubo; Ashikaga-machi Tochigiken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 5		U. Takabatake	Kotaro	44	3	m m	Teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Aunt, I.Takabatake; Higashi-Shokunimmachi Fukuoka city	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 12 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W O Cutlichan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 5
S'A
USC

5

Total passengers . . . . INDEXED
U. S. citizens . . . . Noted by
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU", Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., November, 26th., 1920.

28251/2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1	U.S.	Kuto 9-1-20 Motokichi	41 10	m	m	Coal merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima city	Mother, U.Kuto; Nasemachi Fukushima city Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 2	U.S.	Toguchi 11-13-20 Naeso	31 5	m	m	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mother, K.Toguchi; Kokawamachi Wakayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 3	U.S.	Toguchi 11-13-20 Miyuki	19 7	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kokawamachi Wakayamaken	The same as husband	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 4	U.S.	Ushikubo 8/25/20 Kobuyo	27 10	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashikagacho Tochigiken	Sister, M.Ushikubo; Ashikaga-machi Tochigiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 5	U.S.	Takabatake 9-14-20 Kotaro	44 3	m	m	Teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Aunt, I.Takabatake; Higashi-Shokuninmachi Fukuoka city	Wash	Seattle
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Per R.P. Emigrant 11/19/20

Certified PD-4-18-28

Certified PD-2225-28

Per R.P. 40-828-7-19-22

U.S.

U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W O Culliham

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A 5
B/A
LSC

5

Total passengers . . . . INDEXED
U. S. citizens . . . . Revised by
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ando, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Ando

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

F. W. Kellough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Inouye, Master (Master, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Inouye

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. W. Cullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December, 17th, 1920.

38251/1.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether the alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and when and what time or times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
	Seattle	Self	$200	7/08 yes 8/20 Tacoma	Friend, K. Kogei; R.F.D. #2 Box 147 A. Tacoma Wash																	
1						no	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black dark	Mole on right temple	Japan	Miomura Wakayamaken
	Seattle	Self	$650	8/06 yes 2/20 Lamesa	Friend, M. Morishita; P.O. Box 291 Lamesa Cal																	
2						no	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black dark	Scar on back of left hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken Arihomura
	Seattle	Husband		no	With her husband																	
3						no	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black dark	Scar on left hand back	Japan	Nagatamura Hiroshimaken
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PW Journal 12-12-20

Inspected & Passed
[illegible]
Passenger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38251/1 S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, November, 22nd., 1920.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1	U.S.	Teranishi (10-15-'20 Sadajiro		30	2	m	s	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, G. Teranishi; 559 Mimura Nakayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED. 2	U.S.	Nakagawa 11-20-'20 Zeichi		33	8	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lamesa	Brother, J. Nakagawa; 1601 Arihomura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Lamesa
ADMITTED. 3	U.S.	Nakagawa 11-20-'20 Otsuya		22	4	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Arihomura Hiroshimaken	The same as husband	Cal	Lamesa
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 12 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

W. D. Ballidon
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 3
DEB
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No 1 to 3 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ando, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "Hawaii Maru", *sailing therewith* (State whether sailing "with the vessel," or "proceeding to ports thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. A. Ando

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December, *1920.*

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin

Officer.
PURSER.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

CAN. PAC. S.S. LINE
DEC 8 1920
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE DEC 11TH 1920, 19

3825

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (See instructions for this item.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	1881 to 1920	SEATTLE HOME THERE	— Penning	--	HOME THERE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	SCAR OUTER LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—429

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3045

S. S. PR. VICTRIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. DEC 10TH 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED No tax	LUNG	YING SHING	52	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	English &	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	FAMILY lives at 417 7TH AVE SOUTH SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec. 16, 1920
Passed as a returning visitor
A Canadian who left Seattle, Dec. 5, 1920
No tax - No medical inspection.
Henry A. Mounce
Geo. V. Mangels, Insp.

PNT
U
GO
D
S
A
LS
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Eng. "Flyer"
Arrived Dec 9, 1920
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed Dec 9, 1920
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

I, [illegible], of the Br. S. S. Flyer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Ingalls
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec., 1920

W. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined ..... passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6818

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/9/20

Vessel B.C. Tug Flyer, arriving at Seattle Wash., Dec. 9, 1920, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ingalls	Wedley	Master	Sept 1st 1920	Westminster		Yes	31	Male	Scotch	Canadian	6'4	195	
2	Gibson	Joseph	1st Engineer	May 1st 1917	Westminster		Yes	46	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.10	170	
3	Gilley	Albert	Mate	Sept 1 1920	Westminster		Yes	30	"	Irish	Canadian	5:6	165	
4	Abbiss	William Tomas	2nd Engineer	June 3rd 1919	Westminster		Yes	27	"	English	English	5:9	167	
5	Gilley	Harold Lee	Deck-hand	Sept 1st 1920	Westminster		Yes	19	"	Irish	Canadian	6:10	158	
6	Embree	Charlie	Fireman	Sept 27th 1920	Westminster		Yes	18	"	Scotch	Canadian	5:4	140	
7	Sing	Leo	Cook	Aug 1st 1920	Westminster		Yes	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5:2	128	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Monarch Towing Trading Co

Owners

Local Agents Geo. L. Bush & Co. Inc.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38249

...Boston...

S.S. Coaster

Arrived Dec 8, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 7, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ... Disease ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. F. MacDonald, of the S.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1920.

M. F. MacDonald
Master, [redacted]

D. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel S.S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Wn Dec. 8-1920, 1920 from the port of Steveston B.C. Dec. 7-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macdonald	Malcolm F.	Master	14/5/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	175	
2	Anderson	Charles	Master	23/7/20	"	No	Yes	50	"	Finn	"	5'3"	130	
3	Roberts	Fredrick	2nd Mate	16/5/20	"	No	Yes	44	"	English	"	5'7	135	
4	Snowden	William	1st Eng.	15/10/20	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	Hevereux	Daniel	2nd "	23/7/20	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'6	135	
6	Long	William	Seaman	23/7/20	"	No	Yes	22	"	Breed	"	5'7	165	
7	Campbell	Samuel	-" -	9/10/20	"	No	Yes	25	"	Irish	"	5'8	180	
8	Anderson	Alfred	Cook	5/7/20	"	No	Yes	51		Negro	"	5'10	180	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line "Coast Line"

Owners Coast Steamship Company

Local Agents Jno. J. Street and Co. Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38248

British.

S. S. Westhaven

Arrived Dec 29 1920

Port Seattle

Inspected Dec 29, 1920

Port Seattle

Consigned to others

Proceeds for Transportation Tax Stubb & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

Port

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br ish Westhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1920.

A. L. Engels

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

✓

685 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ex 76

Vessel Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, Dec 29th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver Dec 28th

No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	4/10	Vanc	No	Yes	58		English	Newfoundland	5:6	180	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6:0	198	— Body
3	Gray	Matthew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5:8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Seal	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5:6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		Italian	"	5:0	153	Short
6	Rina	Gorlie	Cook	"	"	"	"	24		Jap	Japan	5:6	135	None
7	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	27		USA				—
8	Linton	Thomas	—	"	"	"	"	39		Scotch	Scotland	5:6	150	—
9	Taylor	Frank	—	"	"	"	"	29		English	Ireland	5:8	160	—
10	Dawe	Arthur P	—	2/12	"	"	"	19		"	Canada	5:8	150	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse

Owners J Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

5827

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British I, Albert E Dawe, of the Br Str Westhaven, do declare
S. S. Westhaven that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Dec 16 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle

Departed Dec 16, 1920

A W Dawe
Master, ~~First Second Officer.~~

Port Seattle Wash Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1920

W. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westhaven, arriving at Seattle, Dec. 15th, 1920, from the port of Blubber Bay Dec 14th

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dance	Albert W	Master	4/6 20	Vancouver	No	Yes	58		English	N Foundland	5.9	175	Vaccination
2	Shild	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6.0	198	— Body
3	Grace	Matthew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec'd	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Rabais	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		Italian	"	5.0	136	Very Short
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	27		USA		5.11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	—	"	"	"	"	39		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	—	"	"	"	"	29		English	N Foundland	5.8	160	—
9	Marshall	Cecil	—	"	"	"	"	26		English	Canada	5.8	148	—
10	Rina	Genie	Cook	"	"	"	"	24		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse

Owned F Waterhouse & Co Ltd

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38247
2

British

S. S. Westhaven

Arrived Dec. 7

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 8, 1970

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle U S A

Destination B. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br Str Westhaven arrived Dec. 7-1970, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe
Master, First ~~Assistant~~ Engineer.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of December, 1970,

W H Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Wentham, arriving at Seattle, Dec. 7th, 1920, from the port of Blubber Bay Dec. 6th, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	11/6 20	Vancouver	OB	Yes	57		English	Newfoundland	5.9	170	Tattoo Anchor
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6.0	198	— Body
3	Gray	Mathew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.8	148	Deaf
4	Gray	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.6	145	None
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		Italian	"	5.0	165	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	27		USA		5.11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	—	"	"	"	"	39		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	—	"	"	"	"	29		English	Newfoundland	5.8	160	—
9	Kina	Genie	Cook	"	"	"	"	24		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	—
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents in the _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 3847

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 6th December, 19 20

38246

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Read the last two lines of the first page.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Q.P.CHain Counsel at N.Y.	---	No	—	—	Q.P.Chain c/o Chinese Consul. New York.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	C.H.Chu	---	No	—	—	Chao Kuei chun c/o Chinese Consul. San Francisco	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	C.H.Chu	---	No	—	—	Chao Kuei Chu c/o Chinese Consul. San Francisco	Yes	few yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SAN FRANCISCO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(3)

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the Eating

Per Victoria

38246 S.S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 18th November, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what grand].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Malay Gro	Gong	Yok Tin	26		M	M	Servant to Madam Chan Chung King Consul-at N.Y.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Mrs. Gong Yok Tin C/o Man Jun Co. Pingshan, Faryuen.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED do	Low	Tai	22		M	M	Servant to Consul-at N.Y.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Mrs. Low Tai C/o Wei Sun Tai, Hong Kong.	Cal.	San Francis
3	ADMITTED do	Tam	Pai	26		M	M	Servant to Consul-at N.Y.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Mr. Tong Yin Hip C/o P.M.S.Co., Hong Kong.	Cal.	San Francis
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I-40457. -2-2-55 Mate A3 044512

505-9/27/23

I 404 to CO for RP 4-22-48 #1300-75469

340974

Dec 8 1920

Passed immigrant Inspr
Leave as Returned
from Consular office — no visa
All had diplomatic passports properly viséed
by the American Consul at Pekin China, Passports
indorsed "Leave admission returned to applicants"

Henry A. Wrenn
Insp
G.D. Mangels
Insp

Med Examd by Surgeon
F.J. Clancy
Med Examr.

PT I ST A
PMT
U
GO 3
DFB
BMA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by CMB

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon, Master, or Steward, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Medical Colleg (illegible) Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. HALLEY Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38246

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 6th December, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by master, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for a period of years.	Whether coming for a temporary purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment.	Whether coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mr.C.H.Chu - Consul Gen at S.F.	No				Accompanies with Mr.C.H.Chu Chinese Consul. San Francisco. as a secretary.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38246 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 18th November, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Low	Ying Kien	30		M	M	Secretary to Chinese Consul-Gen at S.F.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Mrs. Low Ying Kien c/o 46 Choyfu St.Canton,China	Cal.	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rec. 8. 1920
Passed under bond Canvs.
as Secy. to Gov. official
Wt Cat- Passport- diplomatic-
visaed & clear admission
returned to applicant.

Henry A. Monroe
C. R. Mangels

Insp

Not Medically examined ~~passed~~
F. J. Haney.
Med Examiner.

PMT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
I
SR
A

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by 21 men

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

R. S. Moffat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible] by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "joining at") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Less years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. United College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 6th December, 19 20.

38246

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1907-1912 1917-1920																							
1	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	1920	Calif.	Chinese Consulate General San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	1920	Calif.	Accompanies with Husband Chinese Consul.San Francisco	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	1920	Calif.	Accompanies with father Chinese Consul.San Francisco	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Accompanies with uncle Chinese Consul.San Francisco.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	½	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
5	Yes	C.H.Chu	Yes	No	—	—	Accompanies with Mr.C.H.Chu Chinese Consul.San Francisco	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
6	Yes	C.H.Chu	Yes	No	—	—	Accompanies with Mr.C.H.Chu Chinese Consul.San Francisco.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—6[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38246 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 18th November, 19 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Chu	Chao-Hsin	42		M	M	Consul Gen'l at S.F.	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother Mr.Chao-Heh Chu 46 Choyfu St. Canton, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	ADMITTED	Chu	Madame Chao-Hsin	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother-in-law Mr.Chao-Heh Chu 46 Choyfu St. Canton, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	ADMITTED	Chu	Yali	11		F	S	Student daughter of consul	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Uncle, Mr. Chao-Heh Chu 46 Choyfu St. Canton, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	ADMITTED	Chu	Yuen Lee Fite	11		M	S	Student servant of consul	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Uncle, Mr. Chao-Heh Chu 46 Choyfu St. Canton, China.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	ADMITTED	Gee	Yee	25		F	M	Servant of consul	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Uncle-in-law Mr.Gee Foy-Chew 35 Wing Lok St. Hong Kong. China.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	ADMITTED	Yen	Nago	26		M	M	Secretary to Chinese Consul at S.F.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Ching Tai Company Ping Shan, Faryuen, China.	Cal.	San Francisco

Nov. 8. 1920
Passed under both Laws,
as Gov. officials or members of
families.
Henry A. Monroe
U.S.P.H.S.
Surgeon
Not Medically examined
F. J. Clancy
Med. Examiner

PNT U GO DEB B'A DSC PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 6 inc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "and that I will so answer" if not sworn.)

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS Emp. of Asia on Dec 7th 1920 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria on Dec 8th 20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Commander.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 6th December, 1920.

38246

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions 11 and 12 under "Rules governing the admission of aliens to the United States.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of such labor or service, or having come in consequence of advertisements for laborers printed, published, or distributed in or about the country whence he came? (See instructions 13 and 14 under "Rules governing the admission of aliens to the United States.")	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether coming to join a husband in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$8000. cash Yes	No			Husband. Mr.Q.M.Chain Chinese Consul. New York.N.Y.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hankow
2	Yes	Mother	---	No			Father. Mr.Q.M.Chain Chinese Consul. New York.N.Y.	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hankow
3	Yes	Mother	---	No			Father. Mr.Q.M.Chain Chinese Consul. New York.N.Y.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hankow
4	Yes	Mother	---	No			Father. Mr.Q.M.Chain Chinese Consul. New York.N.Y.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hankow
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38246 S. S. Empress of Asia *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China. 20th November, 1920.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Chain	Madame C.P.	37		F	M	Wife of Vice Consul	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	Friend, Mr.Koo Wan Nan KungSingChuen Prtg Co.Hankow.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Chain	M. C.	10		M	S	Student, Son of Officer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	Friend, Mr.Koo Wan Nan Kung SingChuen Prtg Co.Hankow.	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Chain	N. H.	9		F	S	Student, dau. of Officer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	Friend, Mr.Koo Wan Nan KungSingChuen Prtg Co.Hankow	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Chain	S. H.	5		F	S	[illegible] dau. of Officer	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	Friend, Mr.Koo Wan Nan KungSingChuen Prtg Co.Hankow	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec 8. 1920.
Passed under both laws - no tax
as family of Vice Consul at Newyork
Indorsed diplomatic passports returned
& applications.
Henry A. Mounds
C.H. Mangels Insps

Not Medically examined & passed
F.J. Chasey.
Med Examiner.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by Sims

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Liverpool College Husband & Univ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passengers on this Manifest Arrived
from the Orient per S.S. Empress of Asia
on Dec 7 and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
PRINCESS VICTORIA Dec 8 '29
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the EMPRESS OF [illegible], from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commander.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient [illegible] and departed from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess PRINCESS VICTORIA on 1908 Apr 8

Antonio Gonzalez
Purser

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38246

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 4th November [illegible], 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or request of any person or persons, firm, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mother, Mrs. Chin Kee 219 Washington St. Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Father, Mr. Toy Lung 301 W. Main St. Helena, Mont.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on chin	China	Jung Geung
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Firm, 16 Pell St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanies with husband 16 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Seattle, Wash. DEC 8 - 1920 191—
at Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

None except ... F. J. Haney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. 191—
at Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38246 at Seattle, Wash. S.S. "Princess Victoria" December 8, 1920.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 18th November, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	Chin	Tom Kee	16		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	30 Rockaway Rd Shamrock Co. Mother, Mrs. Chin Kee 819 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Tax	Toy	Foo	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Jung Geung	wife Mrs. Toy Foo. same as above Jung Geung, Toishan, China.	Mont.	Helena
3	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	~~King~~ Kwong	Kwong Bing King	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Chin Do Wing, friend 3 Peel St. Hong Kong, China.	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED Tax	~~King~~ Chin	~~Chin~~ Shee	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	~~China~~ U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mr. Chin Do Wing 3 Peel St. Hong Kong, China.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec. 9. 1920
Passed No. 1 as a
U. S. citizen — no tax;
Henry A. Mowery
Ex. Angels, Insp.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 8 - 1920
ADMITTED LINES 3 and 4.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

PAT 1
T.
ST 1
A 1
PMT
U
GO
DEB
Bi.A 2
U.S.C.

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (Insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.
Commander

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 6th December, 19 20.

38246

B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily and return to his foreign residence after the purpose of his visit is accomplished.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is an anarchist; or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes $233.00	No			No Columbia Aniviraty R. ?	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Kirin
2	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Iu Ming Suez 291 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Ningpo Chik Hsien
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38246 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, 20th November, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Ren	Chun Hsi	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Special Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Father Ren Chin Sun, Kirin, China Teacher, Mr.A.J.Bowen University of Nanking, Nanking.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	GO	Suez	Yale Gen Yoen	20		M	S	Student City & Chinese Guild, N.Y.	Yes	Special Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sister, Ching Vei Nan 889 Burkill Rd. Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted June 1 & 2, under Immigration Law and Chinese Exclusion Law, Dec. 5, 1920.
Line 2 admitted as Dep. & Privil. Diplomatic passport entered & returned.

Henry A. Morrow
Chief Insp.

Not Medically examined + passed

F. J. Clancy.
Med. Examiner.

PMT. PT. I
U I ST. A I
GO
DEB
BHA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35—620

R. S. Moffat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Owners, Agents, Charterers, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.M.Med. College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S.S. Emp. of Asia on Dec 7th and left from Vancouver to Seattle on ..... on Dec 8th 20

Thos. Macfarquhar

Purser

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlan Jr, Master of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlan Jr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1900

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, December 8 1920, *19*

38246

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Future permanent residence.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		$100.																								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Short Visits	Seattle	Chin. Relief Fund, 721 King St																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Going a visitor to Seattle	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar	China	Canton
3							do	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	..	Canada	Vancouver BC
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—669

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38246 S. S. Princess Victoria. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, Dec 7th, 19 20

1	2 Z	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kee	San	63	7	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Vancouver B.C. Lai Dee, wife, 147 Keefer St	B.C.	Vancouver
2	ADMITTED	Chang	Yat Jun	25	11	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver BC	do	Wash. B.C.	Seattle Vancouver
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 8. 1420
Passed at Victoria
for 1 month — no car
Henry A. Mowatt
Lt Rangeley
Dep

Pat medically examined
F J Cleary
Med Examr.

PNT
H
GO
DFD
BI
LSS
PT
T
ST
A

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by ... M 1923

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY *Commander of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Commander.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

Passengers on this Manifest arrived [illegible] *carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess* PRINCESS VICTORIA *on* Dec 8/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 8th December, 19 20

38246

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. / Whether going to join a definite position in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who returns within one year from the date of such deportation.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friedrich Thomsen Consulate No Lpl US A N.Y. 1/15/21	Yes 1½ months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ole	Blk	Dark	None	China	Shanghai, ~~Ningpo~~
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16.9.-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—620

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38246 S. S. ~~M. Vict~~ Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 27th November, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit ADMITTED	Lew	Pao Jue Vee Ching	42	94806	M M	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Feng She same address Son, Lew Tsoong Chong 1 Kungping Road, Shanghai.	China Eng.	Shanghai London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed under immigration
law and Chinese Exclusion Law Dec. 5, 1924.
L. A. Mangels
Immig. Insp.

Not Medically Examined ~~& passed~~.
F. J. Cloney.
Med Examiner.

PT
T.
ST
PNT
U
GO
DFB
B'A
LSC

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by LMB

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander of the ~~EMPRESS OF ASIA~~ SWIFT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

J. Thornton
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED DEC 18 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

SEATTLE

VICTORIA, B. C. Dec 8 1920
per PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
DEC - 7 1920
R. Pybus Bennett
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE VANCOUVER B.C. DEC - 7 1920, 6th DECEMBER, 19

38245

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			WING LEE					INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
2			WANG LEE					INTRANSIT	JOIN SUS. ARIGAN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
3			WING LEE					INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA	SUN ON
4			WING LEE					INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCARON R.HEB	CHINA	SUN ON
5			WING LEE					INTRANSIT	JOI S.S. ARIGAN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

30 245

S. S. PRINCESS OF ASIA — PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — VICTORIA, B. C.

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 16th NOVEMBER, 19 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing

DEC - 7 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAM		22		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
2		LOO		32		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
3		WAI		22		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
4		TAM		20		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
5		SAM	Lai	26		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle Wn. Dec. 7, 1920.
Checked in OK.
Tom J. Hyckoff.
Inspector

Portland, Oregon Dec. 13th 1920.
Form L. Identification cards issued today
to above mentioned crew.
F. C. Young
Im. Inspector.

Portland Ore. Dec. 17. 1920.
Checked out O.K.
at 11-15 A.M. today.
F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector

PT. ST. PORT OF SEATTLE U.S.C.G. U.S.C.E.B. U.S.N.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 60 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...A. J. HALLEY..... Commander, of the ....EMPRESS OF ASIA....., from ....HONGKONG....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE
per PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
DEC - 7 1920
R. B. Hemmell
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory as to the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE VANCOUVER B.C. DEC - 7 1920 6th DECEMBER, 1920

3245

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently? (Yes or No.)	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States? (Yes or No.)	Can he read some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Yes or No.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (Yes or No.)	Whether coming as a contract laborer? (Yes or No.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		WANG AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S.ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK.MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
2		WANG AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S.ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
3		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S.ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	SUN ON
4		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON L.FACE	CHINA	SUN ON
5		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE OVER FACE	CHINA	SUN ON
6		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON TOP HEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
7		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOSE ON BOTH FACE	CHINA	SUN ON
8		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON L.FACE	CHINA	SUN ON
9		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON R.TOP	CHINA	SUN ON
10		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
11		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
12		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE ON BOTH FACE	CHINA	SUN ON
13		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR UNDER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN ON
14		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	SUN ON
15		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGTH FACE	CHINA	SUN ON
16		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON R. EYE	CHINA	SUN ON
17		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE UNDER MOTH	CHINA	SUN ON
18		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
19		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S.ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
20		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	SUN ON
21		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN ON
22		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
23		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGA N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	SUN ON
24		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON R. EYE	CHINA	SUN ON
25		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S.ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
26		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON R. FACE	CHINA	SUN ON
27		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
28		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN ON
29		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE ON RIGHT EYE SIDE	CHINA	SUN ON
30		WING AKE						INTRANSIT	JOIN S.S. ARIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE SIDE	CHINA	SUN ON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ Columbia Dock 1 P.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Uni

This (white) sheet to be for the Immig

DEC - 7 1920

RECEIVED

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	1920 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Can read language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHANG	YUEH	48		M	M	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONGKONG	WASH	SEATTLE
2		Ah	JOCK	44		M	M	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONGKONG	WASH	SEATTLE
3		AO	JAP	44		M	S	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONGKONG	WASH	SEATTLE
4		CHANG	JANG	36		M	S	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONGKONG	WASH	SEATTLE
5		CHANG	CHUEK	32		M	S	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONGKONG	WASH	SEATTLE
6		AUK	TAK	38		M	S	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE
7		WONG	JOE	34		M	S	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONGKONG	WASH	SEATTLE
8		CHUNG	YOUNG	32		M	M	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONGKONG	WASH	SEATTLE
9		CHUNG	CHUEN	34		M	M	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE
10		YUEN Yee	FONG Jung	33		M	S	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE
11		CHOK	SAK	23		M	S	SAILOR TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG 2,3RD YUEK ROAD HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE
12		Ah	ARK	34		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
13		YUEN	JUNG	40		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
14		WHAN	AWAI	40		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
15		WHAN	WING	29		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
16		LI	PING	24		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
17		YUEN	SUI	30		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
18		WONG	OE	25		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
19		LAI	KING	32		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
20		LAU	LAK	22		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
21		LUI	CHING	22		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
22		WHAN	SHING	25		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
23		WHANG	WANG	30		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
24		LEONG	KONG	27		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
25		LOCK	LEE	29		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
26		LOCK	LEE	30		M	M	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
27		LOCK	LOO	26		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
28		WANG	YAK	22		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
29		LI	SAK	26		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
30		CHUNG	HUNG	22		M	S	FIREMAN TRD	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	TUNG TAK TONG FIRST STREET HONG KONG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE

Seattle Wn. Dec. 7, 1920.
Checked in OK
Tom L. Pickett
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] A. R that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. M. and [illegible] College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

F. P. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other similar authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they [illegible]. The original stock is [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.	
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Flemish.	Polish.		
French.	Portuguese.		
German.			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (State whether Master, Commander, or Second Officer) Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B.C. SEATTLE
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
BC - Seattle
Mayor Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] (*Heading of Columns*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as adequately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, registry clerks often being misled by answers shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the [illegible] language or dialect? Exemption claimed and what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country [illegible], country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhine in Europe, Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (South).

People speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible], Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible], Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence therein. The entries in columns 11 and 12 show the country of [illegible] residence. [illegible] for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered [illegible] race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] residence, if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE VANCOUVER B.C. DEC - 7 1920 6th, _____, 1920

3245

No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year or period of time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of—: Hair.	Color of—: Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1		FATHER	10	NO		(FATHER) MR.JOCK CHONG CHOW 3RD CHONG - SEATTLE	TO VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.	CHINA	KWE LIN Village
2		FATHER	20	NO		(FATHER) MR.JOHNG YUE 216 EIGHTH STREET.SEATTLE	TO VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	9	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	SHI HANG
3		FATHER	10	NO		(FATHER) MR.YUEY ZEE 336 3RD YORK BLOCK. Seattle Wn	TO VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	9	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	YUEY OY
4		FATHER	10	NO		(FATHER) MR.ED SUE 5530 S.HALSTED STREET.CHICAGO	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT EYE	CHINA	KEE TONG
5		FATHER	20	YES 1919 Oct	SEATTLE	CHONG TAK & COMPANY 721 KING STREET SEATTLE	TO REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	LUNG KING Village
6		WIFE	25	YES 1920 Mr	SEATTLE	YUEN FUN & CO. KING STREET SEATTLE	TO VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON R.JAW	CHINA	HIN CHATONG Village
7		FATHER	5	NO		(FATHER) MR LEE TAI CHUNG Seattle Wash York Immigration	10 YRS VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	DUSK	BLK	BRN	POCKED FACE	CHINA	HIN TONG
8		FATHER	15	YES 1920	SEATTLE	KWONG ZAK & CO 721 KING STREET SEATTLE	10 YRS VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	5	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST	CHINA	CHONG CHUNG
9		FATHER	20	NO	1919 11	KING CHONG TAK CO. Hawkins Law, 108 Nisqually St Seattle	TO VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	4	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST	CHINA	TONG SIN LI
10	Alaska	BROTHER	20	NO		KAE FONG LAU, next above 406 MAIN STREET. BOSTON	5 YRS VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	3	8	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RT. KNEE	CHINA	YUEN TAK
11		FATHER	5	NO	Aug. 1-1919. Leave Wn	(FATHER) MR.WONG TAK KING 721 KING STREET SEATTLE KWONG Montgomery Co	TO REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST	CHINA	HWA CHUEN
12		WIFE	5	YES 1919	SEATTLE	KWONG TAK & CO 721 KING STREET SEATTLE	10 YRS VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	7	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A. CHICAGO	
13		FATHER	5	NO		(FATHER) MR. LOCK KAE HEE KWONG TUEY KING Chicago Ill	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	7	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HAN OW
14		FATHER	5	NO		(FATHER) MR LOCK HAE HEE KWONG TUEY KING Chicago Ill	TO REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	3	DUSK	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE UNDER NOSE	CHINA	HAN OW
15		WIFE	10	YES 1920	BOSTON	KWONG TAK & CO. 721 KING STREET SEATTLE	10 YRS VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	4	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON L.EAR	CHINA	HO HOLIN
16		WIFE	20	YES 1920	CHICAGO	GOLDEN PHEASANT 2 S.WASHINGTON STREET Chicago Ill	10 YRS VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	DUSK	BLK	BRN		China	Sam Hop Village
17		FATHER	5	YES 1920	SEATTLE	(FATHER) MR. HOY FAK KIEN Chong Sang, 108 Nisqually St Seattle	TO VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	7	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
18		WIFE	20	YES 1919	SEATTLE	KWONG TAK & CO 721 KING STREET SEATTLE	10 YRS VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	DUSK	BLK	BRN		CHINA	TONG HEE
19		BROTHER	20	NO		Charles Kwok Chong Oakland Cal 923 [illegible] STREET OAKLAND father	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	9	DUSK	BLK	BRN		CHINA	HA HAE SE
20		WIFE	20	YES 1919 Dec 1 Mr	SEATTLE	YUEN LUNG & CO 711 KING STREET SEATTLE	TO REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	9	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON NOSE	CHINA	CHUK CHU
21		FATHER	5	NO		(FATHER) MR YOUNG HOOK KWONG TUEY KING Chicago Ill	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	6	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON R.SIDE	CHINA	LING
22		WIFE	20	YES 1920	SEATTLE	ON CHONG LUNG 1219 WASHINGTON BOSTON	TO REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	6	DUSK	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	MENG SING
23		WIFE	10	YES 1919 11-	SEATTLE	(FATHER) MR. KUAE HEI 25 PELL STREET NEW YORK	5 YRS VISIT FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	5	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON L.HAND NEAR KNUCKLE.	CHINA	KI SING
24		WIFE	20	NO		(FATHER) MR.WONG GOOK HEE 209 W.22nd.STREET CHICAGO ILL	TO REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	8	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON NOSE	CHINA	MOI YUEN
25		BROTHER	30	NO		(FATHER) MR WING GONG Jew 729 KING STREET SEATTLE	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	9	DUSK	BLK	BRN	POCK MARK	CHINA	SHOCHING
26		BROTHER	30	NO		(HAE FONG LAU) 711 Jackson 409 MAIN STREET [illegible]	TO REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	9	DUSK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SAI HAE
27																				SCAR ON RIGHT WRISTS	CHINA	YUEN TAE
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seattle
Examined, Wash. Dec 8 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted 1-2-7-13-14-16-24-25-26

F. E. Evans
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit

38245 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG VICTORIA, B. C. DEC - 7 1920 This (white) sheet is for the listing 19th. NOVEMBER, 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, or why not).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	12-30-21																	
1	V	LOUK	YEE YUNG ✓	CERTIFIED 19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LEE KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. YU SHEE YUEN GONG TOISHAN CHINA		
ADMITTED 12-31-20																		
2		QUONG	HIN ✓	CERTIFIED 19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LEE KONG	(MOTHER) MRS.LEE SHEE DAI KONG TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
DEBARRED 4/18/21 deported		HOM	✓		18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOM ON	(MOTHER) MRS.MOI SHEE TOM ON TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12-27-20																		
4 U. S. CITIZEN	HO	✓	✓	23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOM ON	(WIFE) MRS. HO HOP. MEE WONG TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
5 U. S. CITIZEN	GuEn	✓	TOCK WING ✓	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LEUK KING	(MOTHER) MRS. TONG SHEE LEUK KING TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12-8-20																		
6	WILL	✓	LEE	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LEUK KING	(WIFE) MRS. YEE TOM KEE TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 1-19-21																		
7	LEE	✓	GUEE TOCK	CERTIFIED 17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HIP YUEN	(MOTHER) MRS.CHING SHEE HIP YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	✓	KING GONG ✓	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Cleveland	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE CHONG CHEE TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12-8-20																		
9 U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	✓	ENOK JUE ✓	22		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN TAE	((WIFE) MRS.MOI TOCK JUE LAI CHEE TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12-29-20																		
10 U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	✓	ANOK QUE ✓	70 30/4140		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN TAE	(WIFE) MRS. CHIE ENOK JUE YUEN TAE TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
11 U. S. CITIZEN	HOI	✓	JOCK SUE ✓	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN TAE	(WIFE) MRS.HOI JOCK SUE LAI CHEE TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12-10-20																		
12 U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	✓	TAN HOE ✓	25		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUE JUE	(WIFE) MRS. WONG AE HEE SUE JUE TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12-28-20																		
13	LEUK	✓	YOCK LEE ✓	CERTIFIED 35		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAY ON	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE HAY ON TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 1-7-21 I-404 Spokane 1-28-21																		
14	LOUK	✓	TOM KAY ✓	CERTIFIED 24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAY ON	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE HAY ON TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	Olympia
15 U. S. CITIZEN	HOM	✓	HOM HOK ✓	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Boston	(WIFE) MRS HOM GOO HEE AH HO LEE TOISHAN CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED 1-7-21																		
16	HOK	✓	LEE ✓	CERTIFIED 25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAY HAY	(MOTHER) MRS. CHING SHEE HAY HAY TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
17 U. S. CITIZEN	Lung	✓	HOY Henry ✓	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Olympia	(WIFE) MRS. HOM GOO SHEE TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	Olympia
18 U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	✓	PAK HOY ✓	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN TAE	(WIFE) MRS.LEE PAK HOY YUEN TAE TOISHAN CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED 1-16-21		Van. Maru S.S.	4-30-53 A 3776125															
19		JUE ✓		18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HA HAI HANG	(MOTHER) MRS. CHIE KING SHEE HA HAI HANG TOISHAN CHINA	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED 1-8-21 I-404 Chicago 2-5-55 A 9714759																		
20	CHIN	✓	LEUK SHEE ✓	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHONG LEUK	(WIFE) MRS.CHIE KING SHEE CHONG LEUK TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
21 U. S. CITIZEN	[redacted]	✓	HUSON YOU ✓	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUEY KEPE	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SUEY SUEY KEPE TOISHAN CHINA	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12-8-20																		
22	YEE	✓	HAE ✓	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	EI KING	(WIFE) MRS.YEE HAE EI KING TOISHAN CHINA	Montana	Helena
23 U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	✓	JUNG ✓	18		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS.COCK JUNG HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12-29-20																		
24	WONG	✓	JACK ✓	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE HOI CHINEES TOISHAN CHINA	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 12-29-20																		
25	HO	✓	TOCK SUE ✓	CERTIFIED 19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAE CHAE	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAE SHEE HAE CHAE TOISHAN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 1-29-21 404 issued 2/13/45																		
26	ONG	✓	CHALK JUE ✓	CERTIFIED 18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN SUEY LI	(MOTHER) MRS LEE SHANE YUEN SUEY LI TOISHAN CHAN	ORE	Pendleton
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Held line 26 by M.O. F. J. Clarke. Admitted from Dec. 1920.

Seattle, Wash. Nov 16 1920.

Passed from 24.

F. J. Clarke
Immi. Ex. of Aliens

Seattle, Wash Nov 16, 1920.

Admitted under 2nd Cert

from 24.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 26 ... passengers
... U. S. citizens
... Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Moffat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original racial blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).		
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J HARVEY *Commander* *(State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE
ex PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
DEC - 7 1920
R. Po. Bennett.
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC - 7 1920

38245

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Victoria, B.C., 6th December, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket direct to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	$50 Yes	Yes	19 yrs	born here	Father, Mr. Chin You 475 Michigan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Penna.	Brother, Mr. Jung Chan 909 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 years	New yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R. ear	China	Toong Hang
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Penna.	Father, Mr. Jung Chun 918 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 years	New yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar base of Left index finger	China	Pak Shek
4	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Shanghai Co. 1523 Third Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	New yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pits on forehead	China	Pak Shek
5	Yes	Father	$50 Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Father, Mr. Low Sing 214 Washington St. Seattle.	Yes	Permanent	New yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Kit Chan
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr. Jung Chan 909 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 years	New yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Ping Kong
7	No	Husband	$50 Yes	No			Father-in-law, Mr. Jung Chun 918 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 years	New yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Leong Kan
8	No	Husband	$50 Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Husband, Mr. Chin You 475 Michigan Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	$50 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Chung Kai
9	No	Husband	Yes	No			Son, Mr. Wong Yau 265 Bond St. Astoria, Ore.	Yes	Permanent New yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ole	White	Brn	Scar on nose	China	Koo Ching
10	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1920	Astoria	Son, Mr. Wong Yau 265 Bond St. Astoria, Ore.	Yes	Permanent New yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Seattle, Townsend, Wash. Dec 8 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted 6-78-10

F. J. Haney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

10

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite

38245 S. S. Empress of Asia PRINCESS CHARLOTTE VICTORIA, B. C. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, 18th November, 1920.

This (white) sheet is for the Boards

DEC - 7 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted ordered, as who passed).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	[redacted] ADMITTED 12-29-20	Chin	Sow Land ✓	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	ShiuGoonTin	Aunt, Lee Shee, Sze Kwoon Hsin Village, Heung Hshan, China	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	ADMITTED 12-9-20	Jung	Hong ✓	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. Kok Shee TongHang, Hokshan, China.	Pa.	Philadelphi
3	ADMITTED 12-9-20	Jung	Shu Hin ✓	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle, Mr. Jung Kai Koon TongHang, Hokshan, China.	Pa	Philadelphi
4	ADMITTED 12-9-20	Low	S. Wing ✓	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Shak	Wife, Mrs. Low S. Wing Pak Shak, Toishan, China.	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED 12-11-20	Low	Yuen ✓	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Shak	Wife, Mrs. Low Yuen Shee Pak Shak, Toishan, China.	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 12-15-20	Lee	Shee 3-5-51	18	CERTIFIED	F	M	Wife	Yes	Illiterate Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Kit Chun	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Kok Shee TongHang, Hokshan, China	Pa.	Philadelphi
7	ADMITTED 12-15-20	Lum	Shee	22	CERTIFIED	F	M	Wife	Yes	Illiterate Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Ping Kong	Uncle-in-law, Mr. Jung Kai Koon TongHang, Hokshan, China	Pa	Philadelphi
8	ADMITTED 12-11-20	Leong	Gok ✓	49	CERTIFIED	F	M	Wife	No	Illiterate Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	ShiuGoonTin	Sister-in-law, Mrs Wong Mun KwanOnLee, Sanwoi, China	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	ADMITTED 12-11-20	Song	Shee ✓	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Illiterate Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Koo Ching	Sister, Mrs. Wong Mun KwanOnLee, Sanwoi, China.	Ore	Astoria
10	ADMITTED 12-11-20	Wong	Lee ✓	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese (Cert. 4005)	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Astoria		Ore	Astoria
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Dec 8, 1920.
Admitted under Immigration Act.
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Held B.S.D. Line 8.
B. Hunter
O. K. Keagy
Immigrant Inspectors.

Seattle, Wash.
Dec 9, 1920.
Admitted under Immigration Act Line 9.
Held B. S. D. Line 6 and 7.
B. Hunter
O. K. Keagy
Immigrant Inspectors

Seattle, Wn
Dec 11, 1920
Medically examined. Passed Line 10.
F. J. Clancy
Board Exr. of Aliens

Seattle, Wash Dec 11, 1920.
Admitted under Immig. Act.
Line 10.
B. Hunter
O. K. Keagy
Immig. Inspector.

PT 2
T
ST
A 2
SD
DFD
M-A
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by Clerk 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. G. Moffat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Marine Hosp. College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... Y. G. Monaghan

U. S. M. H. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

M—69

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commander.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE
Str PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
DEC - 7 1920
R. P. Bennett
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace [illegible], iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if can read some, which can he read, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien claims to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., DEC - 7 1920, 19[20]

8845

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Race or People.	
				If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	[illegible]	$40	[illegible] 1920	[illegible] 1920	SEATTLE	333 WASHINGTON STREET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	POCKS O'FACE	CHINA	HOK KAI [illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wn Dec 6 1920

I hereby c[illegible] [illegible] aliens are not su[illegible] [illegible] or mental defect or d[illegible]

No exceptions

F J Clancy [illegible] of Aliens,
Med. Examiner.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit... This (white) sheet is for the listing ...

38245 — S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — S. S. QUEEN OF ASIA — Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. — DEC - 7 1920 — 28th NOVEMBER — 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 12-8-20 1		LAU	[illegible] Bain	52		M	M	[illegible] MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	Portland Ore.	(WIFE) MRS. LAU [illegible] EAST SUEK, KWONG SHAN, CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12-8-20 Passed under Immigration Officer Kay Hendricks Inspector

PMT
U
GQ
DEB
B&A
USC
PT
I
ST
A

INDEXED No. 1 to ___ by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. E. Moffat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

J. F. Monaghan

U. S. I. S.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commander.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at .....

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE
ex PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
DEC - 7 1920
R. R. Bennett
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC - 7 1920

38245

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Victoria, B.C., 6th December, 191 20.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	2C Yes	Yes	1911 1 yr 8 mo	Oakland	Firm, Sing Herb Company 491 Tenth St. Oakland, Cal.	No	Yes	No yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Shek Ki
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	born there		Firm, Oriental Restaurant 4-6 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.face	U.S.A.	San Francisco
3	No	Self	300 or Yes	Yes	born there		Firm, Kwong Tai Chong 30 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eyebrow	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4	No	Father ---	No				Accompanies with father 30 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead	China	Canton
5	No	Father ---	No				Accompanies with father 30 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pits near L.temple	China	Canton
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. Dec 8 1920

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ...

F. K. Vonay
Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

5

DEPT. OF C. & L.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

DEC - 7 1920

38245 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Empress of Asia VICTORIA, B. C. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China. 15th November, 191 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 12-5-20																		
1		Lee	Bo Pei ✓	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	HarMeeHong	Wife, Mrs Joe Bo Pei HarMeeHong, Heungshan, China	Cal.	Oakland
U. S. CITIZEN		Hor	Lee ✓	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs, Hor Lee TongYoungLee, Toishan, China	N.Y.	New York
3 U. S. CITIZEN		Jew	Pon ✓	43		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Chin.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton	Firm, Tong Sang Wing Homan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12-17-20 4 U. S. CITIZEN		Jew	Kuai ✓	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 1905	Yes	U.S.A. ?	Chinese	China	Canton	Firm, Tong Sang Wing Homan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12-17-20 5 U. S. CITIZEN		Jew	Pong ✓	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 1905	Yes	U.S.A. ?	Chinese	China	Canton	Firm, Tong Sing Wing Homan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12-5-20
Adm. under the Imm. Laws
Mo Pei 2 months
C. Ackerly
Examining Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Dec 8, 1920.
Admitted under Immigration Act
Time 1, 4, 5.
Examiner
C. Ackerly
Examining Inspector.

PHT
D
BO
DEB
B&A
LSC

PI
T
ST
A

INDEXED
No 1 to 5 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. S. Moffat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. Ireland ..... College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

V. F. Monaghan

U.S.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

6

American

S. Yakima

Arrived Dec. 30, 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or other responsible for payment Dorbwell

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Stark, of the Yakima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Stark
Master,

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of December, 1930

H. J. Gonzales,
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wakena, arriving at Seattle, December 30, 19 20, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec.30/20

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stark	W.H.	Master	Dec-20	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	6'2	215	
2	Uddenberg	S.O	Mate	" "	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinav	"	5'9	175	
3	McCreesh	Barney	2 mMate	" "	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.	"	5'11	200	
4	Sommerfield	F.E.	Chief	Jul-18	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	145	
5	Holm	John W	Asst Eng	Dec-20	"	"	"	44	M	Swedish	"	5'9	170	
6	Merry	Edw.J.	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.	"	5'11	175	
7	Stark	Geo.	Quaster	Nov-20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'1	194	
8	Whittier	L.J.	Cook	Dec-20	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'10	175	
9	Gray	Clarence	Waiter	Sept-20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	150	
10	Ruttan	Walter	D.B	Dec-20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	140	
11	McLean	Allan	D.H	" "	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5'7	145	
12	Nobel	Emil	Purser	Sept-20	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'8	174	
13	Fowler	Adrian K	D.H.	Oct-20	"	"	"	45	M	Canada	Canada	5'8	185	
14	Thompson	Wm.	"	Dec-20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'1	190	
15	Elvin	Albert	"	Nov-20	Vancouver	"	"	18	M	U.S.	"	5'4	115	
16	Baker	Robert	"	Dec -20	"	"	"	19	M	Indian	"	5'9	180	
17	Haldane	John	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	155	
18	Johnson	Fred	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	170	
19	James	Allan	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	160	
20	Pettis	Joe	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	140	
21	Mack	Geo.	"	" "	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'4	157	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. These men transferred to S.S. Fulton for return to Canada. 1/13/21.

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/3824

American

M. S. Wakena

Arrived Dec 24, 1920, from W.H.Stark, of the Wakena, do declare

Port Seattle, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed Dec 28, 1920 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of December, 1920

H. H. Stark.

Master, Chief Mate or Other Officer.

A. V. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector.

Hears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectivaly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Can

Vessel Yakima, *arriving at* Seattle, December 24, *19* 20, *from the port of* Vancouver December 23/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W.H.Stark	W.H	Master	Dec-20	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'2	215	
2	Uddenberg	S.O.	Mate	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5'9	175	
3	McCreesh	Barney	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5'11	200	
4	Sommerfield	F.E.	Chief	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	145	
5	Holm	John W	Asst Eng	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	"	5'9	170	
6	Merry	Edw J	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5'11	175	
7	Thomas	Ralph	D.B.	Oct- "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	180	
8	Stark	Geo	D.H.	Nov-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1	194	
9	Whittier	L.J	Cook	Dec-20	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	175	
10	Gray	Clarence	Waiter	Sept-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	150	
11	Nobel	Emil	Purser	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'8	176	
12	Fowler	Adrian K	D.H.	Oct-20	"	"	"	45	"	Canada	Canada	5'8	185	
13	Thompson	Wm	"	Dec-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1	190	
14	Elvin	Albert	Q.master	Nov-20	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5'4	115	
15	Baker	Robert	D.H.	Dec-20	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	"	5'9	180	
16	Haldine	John	"	Dec-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	155	
17	Johnson	Fred	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	170	
18	James	Allan	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	160	
19	Pettis	Joe	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	140	
20	Mook	Geo	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	157	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LAWFUL RESIDENT

Line: Border Line Transportation Co

Owners: Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents: Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

83344

S.S. Wakena

Arrived Dec 16, 1920

Port IACUMA, WASH.

Departed Dec 17, 1920

Port Steveston, B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Woodley, of the Wakena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1920

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

WATCHMAN U.S.I.S.

RECEIVED DEC 17 1920 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am M/S Bakean, arriving at Tacoma, December 16 th, 1930, from the port of Powell River B.C. December

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woodley	E.A.	Master	Oct-30	Seattle	No	Yes	55	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	165	
2	Donahue	T.	Mate	Dec-30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	150	Scar on left arm
3	Thurston	Ray	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	148	Dragon right arm
4	Somerfield	F.E	Chief	Jul- 19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	146	Scar
5	Larsen	Henry	Asst Eng	Sept-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	218	Sun right arm, Eagle, Flag and
6	Thomas	Ralph	Deckboy	Oct-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	160	Scar
7	Stark	Geo.	Quester	Nov.-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1	104	"
8	Gray	Clarence	Waiter	Sept-30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
9	Hiersch	John	Fireman	Nov.-30	"	"	"	19	"	Canada	"	5'8	165	"
10	Nelson	Allan	Deckhand	Oct-30	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'7	145	"
11	Elvin	Albert	Quester	Nov.-30	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	U.S.	Canada	5'4	115	Tempsto Scar over left
12	Nobel	Emil	Purser	Sept-30	Seattle	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8	174	Scar
13	Evans	Harry	Cook	Nov.-30	"	"	"	54	"	English	England	5'8	165	Both arms Burn scars
14	Fowler	Adrian	Deckhand	Oct.-30	"	"	"	45	"	Swede	Sweden	5'8	165	Mole on neck
15	Hack	Geo.	"	" "	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	Indian	"	5'4	157	Gold Tooth
16	Garcia	Andy	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	140	Scar left temple
17	Hahu	James	"	Nov.-30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	138	Scar over neck
18	Clarke	Hugh	"	Dec.-30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	128	3 scar back
19	Miranda	Arliano	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	148	Mole below r. ear
20	Miranda	Bert	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	160	Deformed right ear
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 16 1930

Checked and found to be correct as listed
U.S. Immigration Service

Line: Border Line Transportation Co

Owners: Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents: Powell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38244
2

American

S. S. Wakena

Arrived Dec 8' 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 12 1920

Port. Rooke Harbor

Agent's or (illegible) responsible for payment: Border Line

Clears from Rooke Harbor

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL (illegible)

Port

Medically (illegible) except Mumps

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, of the Wakena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1920

Chas F Smiley
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel Nakena, arriving at Rocha Harbor, December 8-th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. December 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woodley	C.A.	Master	Oct.-20	Seattle	No	Yes	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	165	
2	Stark	W.H	Mate	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'2	215	
3	McCreesh	Barney	2 nd Mate	Sept-20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11	200	
4	Sommerfield	F.E.	Chief	Jul-19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	145	
5	Larson	Henry	Asst Eng	Sept-20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'3	215	
6	Thomas	Ralph	Deckboy	Oct-20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	180	
7	Stark	Geo.	Qmaster	Nov.-20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'1	194	
8	Gray	Clarence	Waiter	Sept-20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	150	
9	XXXXXHiersch	John	Fireman	Nov- 19	"	"	"	18	M	Canada	"	5'8	165	
10	McLean	Allan	Deckhand	Oct-20	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5'7	145	
11	Nobel	Emil	Purser	Sept-20	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinav	Sweden	5'8	174	
12	Evans	Harry	Cook	Nov.-20	"	"	"	54	M	English	England	5'8	175	
13	Elvix	Albert	Qmaster	" "	Vancouver	"	"	18	M	U.S.	Canada	5'4	115	
14	Fowler	Adrian	Deckhand	Oct-20	Seattle	"	"	43	M	Canada	Canada	5'8	185	
15	Mack	Geo	"	" "	Vancouver	"	"	32	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	157	
16	Garcia	Andy	"	Nov- 20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4	140	
17	Mahu	James	"	" "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	138	
18	Clarke	Hugh	"	Dec-20	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	128	
19	Miranda	Avilane	"	" "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	145	
20	Miranda	Bert	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	160	
Deserted 21	Joseph	Henry	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	145	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents Dodwell CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38244

American

Los Angeles

Dec 17 1920

Philippines

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. V. Lolen, of the S.S. Los Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17" day of Dec. 1920

F. V. Lolen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Depart:

Port:

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax: Union S.S. Co.,

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date

Medically examined

except: Number

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE Dec 16, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E S Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2179
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via of Atlantic Ports
NO FEE PERSONALLY
E S Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE Dec 16 1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Los Angeles, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Dec 17, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 16th 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Murphy	David	Boson	12/10.20	Port San Luis	No	Yes	19	Male	Irish	Irish	5-6	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Hollander	Daniel	A. Maria					30		Dutch	Dutch	6-3	205	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Ingebretsen	Christ	"					25		Norway	Norway	5-9	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Palmer	John	"					37		Finnish	Finland	5-7	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Hook	Ludvig	Seaman					49		Scand.	Denmark	5-8	163	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Andersen	Carl	"					34		"	Sweden	5-8	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Johsen	Tom	"					48		"	Norway	5-4	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Pilcher	Harry	"					38		English	British	5-5	158	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Karjam	John	"					21		Russian	Russia	6-0	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Olsen	Carl	"					36		"	"	6-2	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Gonzales	Domingo	Fireman					41		Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Meilan	Eugenio	"					28		"	"	5-5	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Vazquez	Ramon	Wiper					42		"	"	5-5	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Agis	Benigno	"					32		"	"	5-6	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	15	Amado	Domingo	"					39		"	"	5-10	189	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	16	Malaich	Otto	Asst Cook					34		Austria	Austria	5-6	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	17	Ingman	Horace	Pantry Man					25		German	Germany	5-10	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	18	Armitage	Donald	Mess Man					21		English	New Zealand	5-5	130	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Union Oil Co of Calif.

Owners "

Local Agents or Brokers Mike Aldy San Francisco

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38243

29

DEC 8 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

American

S. S. Los Angeles

Arrived Dec. 5, 1920

Port Los Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Union Oil Co,

Clears from .....

Destination .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F V Lohr, of the S S Los Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. V. Lohr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec., 1920

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filled

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lt. Los Angeles, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Dec 12, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec. 5, 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Murphy	Daniel	Boson	11/20 1920	Los Angeles	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	Irish	5'-8	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Engbretson	Emil	A. Mate					25		Scand	Norway	5'-9	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Hallander	Daniel	"					20		Dutch	Holland	6-3	205	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Kyriani	Nick	"					37		Greek	Greece	5'-6	156	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Palmer	Wm	Seaman					37		Finnish	Finland	5'-9	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Hook	Ludvig	"					49		Scand	Denmark	5'-8	169	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Anderson	Carl	"					34		"	Sweden	5'-8	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Simonsen	Tom	"					48		"	Norway	5'-4	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Pitcher	Henry	"					28		English	England	5'-5	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Karianis	John	"					21		Grecian	Greece	6-0	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Gonzales	Bonifacio	Fireman					41		Spanish	Spain	5'-0	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Mailan	Eugenio	"					28				5'-5	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Vazquez	Ramon	Wiper					42				5'-8	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Agis	Benigno	"					32				5'-6	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	15	Amado	Domingo	"					39				5'-10	189	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	16	Engman	Horst	Pantry Man					25		German	Germany	5'-10	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	17	Armitage	Donald	Mess "					21		English	New Zealand	5'-5	130	
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Union Alc. agt Cal.

Owners —

Local Agents Mills Bldg San Francisco.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38243

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frenchs

S.S. Jim Butler

Arrived Dec. 5, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec. 8, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof Pacific F. Co.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except: Nun[illegible] Pass

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master of Aliens

689 filed

I, Francisco Saraqua Master, of the French Steam Schooner "Jim Butler", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Francisco Saraqua
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1920

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at: Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico,

November 21, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. T. Gust
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Guaymas (City) Sonora (Country) Mexico.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco & Seattle
A. T. Gust
(Consul)
Date NOV 24 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Visa No 842

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via San Francisco Nov. 26 1920

Vessel Transport "Dix" arriving at Seattle, Wash Dec. 5, 1920 from the port of Manila P.I. & Guaymas Mexico

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2709	1	Muniz	Santiago	1st Mate	May/20	Sta. Rosa	Not	yes	33	M.	Mex	Mex.	6-1	190	
694H	2	Benitz	Cirilio	Pltm.	24/4/18	Guaymas	not	yes	44	M.	Mex	Mex.	5-5	140	H
30157	3	acevedo	Ignacio	2nd M.	17/8/20	Sta. Ro.	not	no	26	m.	Mex	Mex.	5-7	147	
30155	4	Rivera	Augustin	"	17/8/20	" "	not	yes	21	m	Mex	Mex.	6-5	128	
27880	5	Alvarez	Trancyco	"	31/6/20	" "	not	no	30	m.	Mex	Mex.	5-7	126	
30159	6	Espinoza	Marcos	"	17/8/20	" "	not	no	22	m.	Mex	Mex.	5-5	135	
	7	Castro	Apolonio	"	20/10/20	" "	not	yes	34	m.	Mex	Mex.	5-5	140	
	8	Estrella	Samuel	"	20/10/20	" "	not	yes	37	m.	Mex.	Mex.	5-6	137	
7588	9	Castillon	Aurilio	1st Eng.	6/21/20	" "	not	yes	33	m.	Mex	Mex.	5-8	214	
23161	10	Arguinza	Sixto	2nd "	13/2/19	" "	not	no	64	m.	Mex	Mex	5-8	180	
9483	11	Perez	Teofilo	3rd "	3/12/20	" "	not	yes	26	m.	Mex.	Mex	5-6	152	
23160	12	Lee	Wong	cook	13/9/19	Guaymas	not	yes	28	m.	Chin.	Chin.	5-2	120	
	13	Yong	Antonio	steward	7/12/19	Sta. Ro.	not	no	29	m.	"	"	5-2	110	
	14	Barrera	Victorio	fireman	19/10/20	"	not	yes	-	m.	Mex	Mex.	5-5	127	
27876	15	Apaceta	Jesus	Passen	4/6/20	Mag.	not	yes	33	m.	Mex	Mex	5-5	126	
	16	Valverde	Miguel	fireman	11/20/20	Guaymas	not	yes	34	m.	Mex	Mex	5-7	135	
	17	Estrada	Rafael	fireman	11/20/20	"	not	yes	26	m.	Mex	Mex	5-10	160	
	18	Muñoz	Alejandro	sailor	11/27/20	"	not	yes	21	m.	Mex	Mex	6-	170	
24121	19	Saragosa	Francisco	Captain	5/9/20	Sta. Ro.	not	yes	55	m.	Mex	Mex	5-6	240	
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38 242
1

British

Tug "Spray"

Arrived Dec 18, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Dec 18, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Br. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1920

B. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/17/20

Vessel Br. Tug Sprague, arriving at Seattle Wash 15 Dec, 1920, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 Dec	Victoria	No	yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5.6	125	
2	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	6.9	178	
3	Ordano	Giovanni	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	"	5.8	157	
4	Lake	William	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.7	150	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Russian	"	5.4	198	
6	Taylor	John E	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.9	156	
7	Tsei	William	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.7	145	
8	Kei	Chin	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents (if any) Geo. W. Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 8241

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

Tug Spray

Arrived Dec 6, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 6, 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Burk & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

I, Geo A Laird, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1920

B.V. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/4/70

Vessel Br Tug Sway, arriving at Seattle, Wash 6 Dec, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 Nov	Vict.	No	yes	43	m	Scotch	British	5.5.	135	
2	Malloor	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	m	Fin	"	6.9	170	
3	Ordano	Cocumino	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	m	Italian	"	5.5	157	
4	Lake	William	2nd Engnir	"	"	"	"	46	m	English	"	5.7	180	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	m	Russian	"	5.4	190	
6	Taylor	John E	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	"	5.9	156	
7	Paci	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.7	145	
8	Kee	Chi	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	m	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co, B-C
Local Agents Geo D. Baker Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

B8241

8217

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Spray

Arrived Nov. 29, 1920

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Vic. Tug Boat Co.,

Clears from

Destination

I, Geo A Laird, of the Br. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1920

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
DEC 9 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Spray, arriving at Bellingham, 29 Nov, 1920, from the port of Victoria BC Nov 28/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 Nov	Victoria	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Malson	Edward	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	
3	Cardano	Dominick	Mate	"	"	—	"	47	"	Italian	"	5.6	157	
4	Lake	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.7	150	
5	Berlin	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5.6	190	
6	Taylor	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.9	156	
7	Rice	William	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	165	
8	Kee	Chee	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria Tug Co
Owners Victoria BC
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38241/2

British
Tug Mystery

Arrived at Port [illegible] Feb. 22, 1920

Port [illegible] P. Angeles

Departed [illegible] 1920

Port P. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac. Rock & Gravel Co.

Clears from P.A. Angeles,

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the B. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Zellinsky
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb, 1920

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, December 22nd, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. Dec 21-1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Zellinsky	Paul	Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	M	Polish	Canada	5.6	195	
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Horlock	Walter	1st Eng.	Sept. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Can.	5.7	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Cassidy	William	2nd Eng.	July 1920	Vic.	No	Yes	30	M.	Irish	Can	5.8	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Anderson	John	Mate	Dec. 1920	Vic	No	Yes	60	M	Scandin.	Can	5.6	195	
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Mc. Hugh	John	Fireman	Aug 1920	Vic	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	Can	5.7	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Johnson	Geo	Deckhand	Dec. 1920	Vic	No	Yes	24	M	African	Can	5.11	185	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Lou Jim	—	Cook	Oct 1919	Vic.	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	Tattoo on left arm
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ——

Owner Producers Boats and Transf Co Victoria

Local Agent's file ——

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38249
4

8240 Emp

British

Tug "Mystery"

Arrived Dec. 19, 1920

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed Dec. 20, 1920

Port Pt Angeles, ...

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac. Bck & Gravel Co,

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Br. tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1920

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 23 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Dec 19th, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Dec 19th 1920.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Zellinsky	Paul	Master	apr 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	195	
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Harlock	Walter	1st Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	40	m	English	Can	5.7	151	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Cassidy	William	2nd Eng.	July 1920	Vic	No	Yes	30	m	Irish	Can	5.8	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Anderson	John	Mate	Dec. 1920	Vic	No	Yes	60	m	Scandi	Can	5.6	190	
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Mc. Hugh	John	Fireman	Aug. 1920	Vic	No	Yes	29	m	Irish	Can	5.7	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Johnson	Geo	Deckhand	Dec 1920	Vic	No	Yes	24	m	African	Can	5.11	185	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Lee Tim	—	Cook	Oct 1919	Vic	No	No	40	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	Tattoo on left arm.
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ___

Owners Rodgers Boat and Brand Co. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents ___

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38240
3

British

S. S. Str. Mystery

Arrived at Port Angeles Dec 17 1920

Sailed from Port Angeles Dec 17 1920

Port of Destination B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

/

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Jellinsky Master, of the Br Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Jellinsky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec., 1920

Frank L. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug "Mystery", arriving at Port Angeles, December 17, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Dec. 16' 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Jellinsky	Paul	Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.6	195	
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Harlock	Walter	1st Eng.	Sept. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Can.	5.7	151	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Cassidy	William	2nd Eng.	July 1920	Vic.	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	Can.	5.8	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Anderson	John	Mate	Dec. 1920	Vic	No	Yes	60	M	Scandin	Can.	5.6	190	
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Mc Hugh	John	Fireman	Aug 1920	Vic	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	Can.	5.7	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Johnson	Geo.	Deckhand	Dec. 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	African	Can.	5.11	180	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Loe Jim	—	Cook	Oct 1919	Victoria	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	Tattoo on left arm.
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners Reduction Boats and Towing Co Victoria B.C.

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38240

British
Tug Mystery
Dec 5, 1920
Seattle Wash

Dec 8, 1920
Seattle Wash

Buth D.B.
Seattle
B.C.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Gellinsky Master, of the B. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Gellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1920

H. V. Engels
~~Immigrant Inspector~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—oss

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATION NO. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Mystery, arriving at Seattle, Dec 5th, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith. Left Ladysmith Dec 3rd 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zellinsky	Paul	Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	M	Polish	Canadian	5.6	185	
2	Harlock	Walter	1st Eng.	Sept. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Eng.	Can.	5.7	151	
3	John													
4	Anderson	John	Mate	Dec. 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	60	M	Swedish	Can.	5.6	170	
5	Cassidy	William	2nd Eng.	July 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M.	Irish	Can.	5.8	165	
6	Mc. Hugh	John	Fireman	aug 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	Can	5.7	140	
7	Johnson	George	Deckhand	Dec. 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M.	African	Can.	5.11	185	
8	Lee Jim	—	Cook	abt 1919	Victoria	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Reduction Port and Transfer Co Victoria

Local Agents Geo. S. Burke Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

36240

American

S. S. Fulton

Arrived Dec 30 1920

Port Canada

Departed Jan 4/21

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bredt Line

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, of the S. S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 1920.

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Dec. 30, 1920, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	Robert C.	Purser	5/25/18	Seattle		Yes	32	M	Eng.		5'9	145	
2	Hestness	Wm L	2 M.	10/6/20	"		"	26	"	Scan.	Norw.	5'7	170	
3	Thompson	Thomas	"	12/1/20	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8	180	
4	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria		"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	170	
5	Wong	Tam	Waiter	7/19/19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	
6	Best	Alfred	O.S.	2/3/20	Vanc.		"	39	"	Eng.	W.I.	5'5	145	
7	Henry	Gloag	"	9/2/20	"		"	31	"	"	Canada	5'7	145	
8	James	Francis	"	9/2/20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	
9	Jones	Phillip	"	11/13/20	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
10	Thompson	Paddy	"	11/21/20	Seattle		"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	
11	Dan	Francis	"	8/11/20	Vanc.		"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	
12	Germain	James	"	12/8/20	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4	130	
13	Lewis	Thomas	"	12/3/20	Seattle		"	48	"	"	"	5'8	180	
14	Singh	Pertap	"	12/25/20	Vanc.		"	34	"	Hindu	Hindu	5'7	160	
15	Mathison	Geo	"	12/27/20	Seattle		"	19	"	Eng	Canada	5'6	148	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border
Owners Border Line Transportation
Local Agents Ordinell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38239
5

Abraham 69

S. S. Fulton .....

Arrived Dec 26 1920 .....

Port Seattle .....

Departed Dec 28, 1920 .....

Port Seattle, Wash .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Anderson .....

Clears from Seattle .....

Destination B C .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

685 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, of the S. S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of Dec., 19 20

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Dec 26, 19 20, from the port of Powell River via Vane. 12-29-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	Robert C.	Purser	5/25/18	Seattle		Yes	32	M	Eng.	Canada	5'9	145	
2	Hestmers	Wm L.	2.M.	10/16/20	"		"	26	"	Scan.	Norw.	5'7	170	
3	Thompson	Thos.	2.M.	12/1/20	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8	180	
4	Wong	Tom.	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria		"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	120	
5	Wong	Foon	Waiter	7/19/19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	
6	Best	Alfred	O.S.	7/3/20	Vancouver		"	39	"	Negro	Eng	5'5	145	
7	Henry	Geo.	"	9/2/20	"		"	31	"	Indian	"	5'7	145	
8	Jones	Frances	"	9/2/20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	
9	Jones	Phillip	"	11/13/20	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
10	Thompson	Paddy	"	11/20/20	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	
11	Ilon	Francis	"	8/11/20	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	
12	Stinson	H.	"	12/8/20	"		"	21	"	Eng.	Canada	5'9	170	
13	Simani	James	"	12/8/20	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4	130	
14	Lewis	Thomas	"	12/7/20	Seattle		"	48	"	"	"	5'8	180	
15	Singh	Pertop	"	12/25/20	Vancouver		"	35	"	Hindu	Eng.	5'7	160	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Thirteen Americans.		Total number of crew 28 men.											
29														
30														

Line Border
Owners Border Line Transportation Co
Local Agents Rodwell & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39231
4

American

S. S. Fulton

Arrived Dec 19, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 24, 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Admiral

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F. Hanson, of the SS Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F. Hanson
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec., 1920

Chas F. Ailey
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date 12-20-20

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

No exceptions

F. J. Clancy.

6 8 9 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12-18-20

Vessel S.S. Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Dec. 17, 1920, from the port of Powell River BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Sinclair	Robert C	Purser	5/25/18	Sea		Yes	32	M	Eng	Canadian	5'9	145	
✓	2	Hestness	Wm L	2 M	10/12/20	"		"	26	"	Scand	Norw	5'7	170	
✓	3	Thompson	Thomas	2 M	12/1/20	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8	180	
✓	4	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/20/18	Victoria		"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	170	
✓	5	Wong	Foon	Waiter	7/19/19	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	
✓	6	Reed	Alfred M	O. H.	2/3/20	Vancouver		"	39	"	W. I	British Negro	5'5	145	
✓	7	Henry	George	" "	9/2/20	"		"	31	"	Indian	Canada	5'7	145	
✓	8	Matheson	George	" "	9/2/20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'6	148	
✓	9	James	Frances	" "	9/2/20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	
✓	10	Jones	Phillip	" "	11/13/20	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
✓	11	Thompson	Paddy	" "	11/21/20	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	
✓	12	Dan	Francis	" "	8/11/20	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	
✓	13	Stinson	H.	" "	12/8/20	"		"	21	"	Eng	"	5'9	170	
✓	14	Hermann	James	" "	12/8/20	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4	130	
✓	15	Lewis	Thomas	" "	12/7/20	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'8	180	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27	Twelve Americans		Total number of crew 27 men.											
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Border

Owners Border Cities Transportation Co

Local Agents Wolverine & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38239
3

Americans

S. S. Fultons

Arrived Dec. 11, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec. 15, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson Master, of the S S Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1920

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am

Vessel SS Fulton, *arriving at* Seattle, Dec 11, 1920, *from the port of* Powell River B.C. Dec 10, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	Robert C	Purser	5/25/18	Seattle	No	Yes	32	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'9	145	
2	Hestness	Wm L	Q M	10/16/20	"	4	"	36	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7	170	
3	Thompson	Thomas	Q M	12/1/20	"	4	"	35	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8	180	
4	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria	4	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	120	
5	Wong	Faun	Waiter	7/19/19	"	4	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	
6	Lewis	Thomas	Deck Hand	12/7/20	Seattle	4	"	48	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	180	
7	Best	Alfred M	" "	2/3/20	Vancouver	4	"	39	"	W I	Canadian	5'5	145	
8	Henry	George	" "	9/2/20	"	4	"	31	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	145	
9	Matheson	George	" "	9/2/20	"	4	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	148	
10	James	Frances	" "	9/2/20	"	4	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	
11	Jones	Phillip	" "	11/13/20	"	4	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
12	Thompson	Paddy	" "	11/21/20	Seattle	4	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	
13	Dan	Frances	" "	8/11/20	Vancouver	4	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	168	
14	Stinson	F	" "	12/8/20	"	4	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	170	
15	Germain	James	" "	12/8/20	"	4	"	28	"	"	"	4'4	130	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Fourteen (14) Americans. Total Number of crew twenty nine (29) men.													
30														

Line: Border

Owners: Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents: Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38237

8234 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

Str. Fulton

Arrived Dec 5 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec 7, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

I, Wm F. Hansen, Master, of the S.S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1920

H. K. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Stg.

Vessel Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December, 5, 19 20, from the port of Powell River, B.C. Dec. 4, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	R.C.	Purser	5/25/18	Seattle		Yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5'9	145	
2	Heatness	Wm. L.	Deck Boy	10/16/20	"		"	26	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7	170	
3	Thompson	Thomas	Q.M.	12/1/20	"		"	25	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8	180	
4	Wong ✓	Tom	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria		"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	120	
5	Wong ✓	Faun	Waiter	7/19/19	"		"	23	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	130	
6	Best	Alfred, M.	D.H.	2/3/20	Vancouver		"	39	"	African	English	5'5	145	
7	Henry	George	"	9/2/20	"		"	31	"	Indian	Canadian	5'7	145	
8	Matheson ✓	George	"	9/2/20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'6	148	
9	James	Frances	"	9/2/20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	
10	Jones ✓	Phillip	"	11/13/20	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
11	Thompson ✓	Paddy	"	11/21/20	Seattle		"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	
12	Cheer	Phillip	"	12/3/20	Vancouver		"	21	"	"	"	5(8	150	
13	Dan ✓	Frances	"	8/11/20	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Fourteen (14) Americans. Total Number of crew twenty-seven (27) men.													
28														
29														
30														

Line: Border

Owners: Border Line Transportation Co.

Local Agents: Dodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

S. [illegible]

Arrived Dec 5 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible]

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

[illegible]

Medical [illegible] Aliens

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Swedish, of the Steel Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D H Ainsworth

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1920

Chas F Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—6329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST KIMBOO, arriving at Seattle, DECEMBER 5th, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, Calif. Vancouver 12-3-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D.F.16130	LAWFUL RESIDENT ROSSEL,	ANDREW	Carpenter	Nov. 24th.	SAN FRANCISCO	No	Yes	39	Male	Esthonian	Russian	5'8"	160	None
D.F.19442	LAWFUL RESIDENT NILSON	JOHN	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'6"	155	"
S/688	LAWFUL RESIDENT HYSTROM	THOR,	Desk Engineer	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'11"	170	Tatto left fore a
D.F.7877	LAWFUL RESIDENT LOCOFFIC	WM,	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	35	"	French	France	5'7½"	160	Tatto Anchor and star Left Hand
D.F.27351	LAWFUL RESIDENT COLAS	JOSEPH	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6½"	160	Scar on Int.joint left forefinger
S/2743	LAWFUL RESIDENT ASPE	THEO,	"	" 26th.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Esthonian	Russia	5'8"	176	Anchor Tatto right hand
D.F.1645	LAWFUL RESIDENT KANTOLA	ULRICH	"	" 24th.	"	"	"	35	"	Finland	Finnish	5'8"	185	Scar Left Breast
D.F.27332	LAWFUL RESIDENT KEMP	HARRY B,	Purser	" "	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	British	5'5"	140	None
D.F.29993	LAWFUL RESIDENT DeLARA	JOSE M,	Utility Man	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	143	Tatto right arm
D.F.28511	LAWFUL RESIDENT VILLANUEVA	EUSEBIO	Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	None
D.F.1953	LAWFUL RESIDENT Anderson			" "	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'10	180	
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27		45											
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE Dec 4, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C. E. Johnson
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1953
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
C. E. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE Dec 4, 1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date

Seattle Wash
Dec 5th 1920
Checked in on arrival and found crew as listed
11 aliens
34 U.S. citizens
Chas F. Bailey
Insp in Chg

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38238
2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel West Hinsdale, arriving at Seattle Wash, Dec 6th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver BC. 12-4-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
AF 15938	1	Russell	U.S												
Number 1956	2	Balmes	U.S												
AF 16148	3	Patani	U.S												
AF 14591	4	Ryan													
AF 12020	5	Lutz	U.S												
AF 14587	6	Rune	U.S												
B. 1114	7	Papas	U.S												
AF 5396	8	Moseley	U.S												
B. 37461	9	Gagnon	U.S												
AF 16056	10	Mercado	U.S												
AF 12452	11	Richardson	U.S												
AF 15871	12	Dupea	U.S												
Hon 923	13	Spencer	U.S												
AF 14450	14	Nelson	U.S												
P. 31453	15	Hinnant	U.S												
AF 7447	16	Smith	U.S												
45:38	17	Peterson	U.S												
404	18	McKinley	U.S												
AF 6464	19	Christensen	U.S												
AF 7001	20	McDonald	U.S												
AF 8887	21	Duff	U.S												
AF 9348	22	Halvorsen	U.S												
AF 16062	23	Sylvan	U.S												
33216	24	Pino	U.S												
AF 15878	25	Hunt	U.S												
AF 15893	26	Chavez	U.S												
AF 12027	27	Rutel	U.S												
AF 1820	28	Cameron	U.S												
AF 15559	29	Rotello	U.S												
Hon 842	30	Olivares	U.S												
AF 14595		Jensen	U.S												

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38238
1

American Ex

S. S. Eldridge

Arrived Dec 4, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan 2, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.S.S. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN F.V. BROOKS, MASTER, of the S.S. ELDRIDGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have received the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Rule 10 which appear below.

F. V. Brooks
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 1921

A. M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]

Medically examined and passed

except: Number [illegible] Disease [illegible]

See [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 [illegible]

Int.	Name	Nationality	Rating	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color Hair	Color Eyes	Visible Marks
Int.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Int.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Int.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Int.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Int.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Int.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Int.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Int.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name	Nationality	Rating	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color Hair	Color Eyes	Visible Marks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel S. S. [illegible], arriving at SEATTLE Wash., DECEMBER 4, 19 20, from the port of MANILA, P.I. Nov. 10, 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RESHIP Ng 409	1	[illegible]	ARTHUR	Boatswain	Sept. 16	Seattle	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Int. Sweden	6'	225	
PASSED TO RESHIP SA 17143	2	[illegible]	Chas.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	61	M	SWEDISH	Int. [illegible]	5'4½"	130	
PASSED TO RESHIP SF 18246	3	[illegible]	JAMES A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Int. Scotland	5'8½"	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP Hon. 460	4	[illegible]	ALTON	A.B.	"	"	"	No	25	M	Marshall I.	Mar. Isls	5'7"	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP S 5813	5	[illegible]	OTTO	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Norwegian	Int. Norway	5'6"	154	
PASSED TO RESHIP 886	6	[illegible]	MANUEL	Fireman	"	"	"	No	44	M	Spanish	Int. Spain	5'6"	147	
PASSED TO RESHIP 590	7	[illegible]	FRANK	Fireman	"	"	"	No	54	M	Spanish	Int. Spain	5'5"	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP V	8	[illegible]	ADOLPH	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Danish	Denmark	5'5½"	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP SA 16756	9	[illegible]	LOUIS	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	55	M	Spanish	Int. Spain	5'7½"	158	
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
626	15	Kiser	✓ Addie E									U. S.			
PH 82	16	Rose	Harry J									"			
Ng 2890	17	Larsen	✓ Carl J									"			
8016	18	Jones	✓ Erwin M									"			
36	19	Allen	Harley Ed.									"			
4674	20	Johnson	✓ Fred									"			
SB 1630	21	Wades	Walter R									"			
7991	22	Green	Cecil S									"			
8080	23	Steeves	Earl									"			
740	24	Parker	✓ Howell									"			
SB 2667	25	Finisk	Jack E									"			
SB 1549	26	Lynch	Edward J									"			
9164	27	Geiger	Allen E									"			
SB 2314	28	McClellan	Wm A.									"			
6335	29	Stull	✓ Elmer J.									"			
SB 1239	30	Howard	✓ Michael									"			

Port Townsend Wash 12-4-20
Inspected & Passed
J. S. Stone
P.A. Surgeon

Line Pacific Steamship Company
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 | 38237

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Eldridge, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec. 4, 1920, from the port of Manila Nov. 10, 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5159	1	Anderson	Anders C									U. S.			
9367	2	Weatherby	Gault						•			"			
SS 1046	3	Giacometti	Charles A.									"			•
1253	4	Bautista	Victorio								Phil.	"			
7337	5	McBride	John J.									"			
SB 2071	6	Borres	Peter J.									"			
1293	7	Malone	Wm J.									"			
8168	8	Johnson	Emil W.									"			
453	9	Hosmer	Ben. W									"			
6334	10	March	Harry E									"			
SB 2671	11	Aagesen	Adolph									"			
SB 2624	12	Carnahan	Burl F									"			
6573	13	Wilkins	Harry D									"			
D. 125 ms	14	Nash	Adelbert	Stowaway								"			
SS 11809	15	Munar	Dionisio	consul Asst.							Phil.	"			
8792	16	McGinn	Glenn									"			
10675	17	Brooks	Fred W.	Trasley								"			
17603	18	Doan	Elmer J.									"			
SB 2625	19	Lampe	Wm H.									"			
9157	20	Newman	Loyd O									"			
SB 2884	21	Diamond	Ben H.									"			
9201	22	Graves	Ralph J.									"			
6785	23	Wochatz	Louis									"			
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Admiral Line
Owners U. S. S. B. S. S.
Local Agents P. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38237

Br. Gas St.

S.S. Bonilla

Arrived DEC 3 1920

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed DEC 3 1920

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Hellenic Commercial Co.

Clears from PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Destination Victoria, B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick McFarlane Master, of the Br. Gas S. Bonilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F McFarlane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1920.

Earl B. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED DEC 11 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Correspondence File No. 1196

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

55—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas. P. Boville, arriving at Pt. Townsend, Dec 3, 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Farlane	Fredrick	Master	Feb-1919	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	English	English	5'6"	150	
2	Mac Arthur	James	Engineer	Oct-1918	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Jamison	Harry	Deckhand	Jan-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
4	Mah. Tong		Cook	Feb-1919	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl B. Tollen,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 3 1920

DEC 10

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38296
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC - 6 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each post at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, December 6th 1920, *19*

38285

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father $3.50.	Yes	No	.	.	Chas. Low friend 15-15= West Mounder. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Abt 4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk	Slight scar under from birth on back of neck, under hair. Small L. face	Canada	New Westminster
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—429

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38235

S. S. Princess Victoria ..... *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver B.C., December 5th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Feb	Lee	Leung	18	10	m	s	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Lee Dean, Father Port Coquitlam, BC.	Ills	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ref. 6. 1480
Passed under
back cover.
Immig. Service
C. Keagy Insp

PI
T
ST
A

Pan
U
Can
DFB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

S.S. Oklahoma Maru

Arrived DEC 2 1920

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed Dec. 29, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. Klocker

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date DEC 2 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

No exception

A. J. Seary

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Correspondence File No. 1195

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Motoji Kaneko, of the Jap. Str. "Oklahoma Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1920

Earl B. Jetter

Immigrant Inspector.

Motoji Kaneko

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

RECEIVED DEC 4 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—8269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Okhotsk Maru, arriving at Port Townsend Wn Dec 2, 1920, from the port of Yokohama, Japan May 21. 1920

Seamen issued to all at Port Townsend as follows	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/10512	1	RESHIP FOREIGN Kaneko	Motojiro	Master	May 20, 1920	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	133	None
S/10513	2	RESHIP FOREIGN Hayashi	Yakichi	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar R cheek
S/10514	3	RESHIP FOREIGN Murakami	Umeichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'0"	120	None
S/10515	4	RESHIP FOREIGN Takagawa	Tomosuke	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Scar Back R Hand
S/10516	5	RESHIP FOREIGN Arai	Seematsu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	130	Scar Left hand
S/10517	6	RESHIP FOREIGN Ishii	Zenzaburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	125	Scar first F. R.
Left vessel Seattle S/10518	7	RESHIP FOREIGN Kurihara	Seikichi	AR4-693-223	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	115	None
S/10519	8	RESHIP FOREIGN Aminaka	Yasuta	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Pock marks face
S/10520	9	RESHIP FOREIGN Ohara	Kumekichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	130	None
S/10521	10	RESHIP FOREIGN Kawasaki	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	125	Scar back L. H.
S/10522	11	RESHIP FOREIGN Shindo	Yasuji	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	120	None
S/10523	12	RESHIP FOREIGN Yamada	Yonematsu	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Scar on back of both hands
S/10524	13	RESHIP FOREIGN Aoki	Shimatsu	Cook	May 15 1920	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	140	None.
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17	Seamen's Identification Cards, Form 4, issued to all members of crew at Port Townsend.													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Earl L Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 2 1920

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38234
1

American

S. S. Morning Star

Arrived Dec. 29, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec. 30, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C T Wyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T. Wyatt
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1920

H. L. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—3333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am — Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Dec 29, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 28, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Aleck	G.M.	2/9-15	Vanc	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Canada	5'8	165	
2	Hyberg	Emanuel	Purser	9/30-20	Seattle	✓	✓	26	✓	Scand	Sweden	5'8	155	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	10/6-20	Vanc	✓	✓	36	✓	Chinese	China	5'7	130	
4	Lee	Ding Jam	Mess Boy	4/2	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4½	145	
5	Rogde	Anton	D.K.	12/4	Sea	✓	✓	33	✓	Scand	Norway	5'10	155	
6	Larson	Ragnar	✓	7/24	✓	—	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	54	145	
7	Hodson	Pete	✓	10/18	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	Sweden	5'8	175	
8	Davidson	Geo.	✓	10/18	✓	—	—	39	✓	Scotch	Britain	5'6	155	
9	Kirchberg	Fred	✓	8/28	Vanc	✓	✓	19	✓	English	Canada	5'7	155	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Waterhouse

Owners: J. Nat. Trans. Co.

Local Agents: Central Bldg. Seattle
Tel:- Main 71

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3922
5

American
Str. Morning Star

Arrived Dec 26, 1920
Port Seattle
Departed Dec 26, 1920
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C T Wyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C T Wyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1920

A L Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Dec 23, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kinnon	Alick	S. M.	2/9-15	Vanc	No.	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Canada	5'8	165	
2	Nyberg	Emanuel	Cook	9/30-20	Seattle	"	-	26	-	Scand	Sweden	5'8	152	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	1/1-	Vanc	"	-	26	"	Chinese	China	5'8	130	
4	Lee	Sing Jam	Mess Boy	11/2-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½	145	
5	Larsen	Raymond	OS	7/24-	Seattle	"	-	32	-	Scand	Norway	5'4	145	
6	Nordeen	Peter	"	1/7/18	"	"	"	41	-	"	Sweden	5'8	175	
7	Davidson	Geo.	-	1/7/18	-	"	"	39	-	Scotch	Britain	5'6	152	
8	Stinchley	Fred	"	9/28	-	"	"	19	-	English	Canada	5'7	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13			Also 187			American Citizens								
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners F. W. Co.
Local Agents Central Bldg Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

382 33
4

American

S. Manning Alas

Arrived Dec 17 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 21 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Unknown

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

..... Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Wyatt, of the "MORNING STAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Wyatt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1920.

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 16, 1920.

Am. Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle Wn Dec 17, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kinnon	Alec	G. M.	3/9-15	Vanc	No.	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Canada	5'8	165	
2	Hyting	Emanuel	Fireman	4/20-	Seattle	"	"	26	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8	152	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	10/6-20	Vanc	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5'8	130	
4	"	Wing Jam	Mess Boy	4/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	145	
5	Larson	Raymond	Deck	7/24-1.	Seattle	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5'4	145	
6	Nordeen	Jr.	"	1/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	Sweden	5'8	175	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9/1-	"	"	"	34	"	"				
8	Davidson	Geo S	"	1918	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5'6	152	
9	Hinckley	Fred	"	9/28 to	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5'7	152	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Watertown —

Owners Frank Watertown Co.

Local Agents to-day F. W. Co. Central Bldg Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

38233

6230 Sup

American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Morning Star, I, C. T. Wyatt, of the "MORNING STAR", do declare
Arrived Dec. 13, 1922, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed Dec. 14, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle, Wash.

C. T Wyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1922.

A. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MORNING STAR", arriving at [redacted], DEC 13 1920, 19, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec. 12, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Alex	S.M.	2/9-15	Vanc	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	165	
2	Nyberg	Emanuel	Saloon	9/30-20	Sea	✓	✓	26	✓	Scand	Canadian	5'8	155	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	10/6-	Vanc	✓	-	26	✓	Chinese	China	5'7	130	
4	Lee	Sing Jon	Mess	4/✓✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4½	145	
5	Rogde	Tinton	DK	12/4-	Sea	✓	✓	33	✓	Scand	Norw	5'10	155	
6	Larsen	Ray	✓	2/24	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'4	145	
7	Nordeen	Pete	✓	10/18	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	Sweden	5'8	175	
8	Davidson	Geo.	✓	10/18	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Britain	Scotch	5'6	155	
9	Mickley	Fred	✓	7/28	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	Canada	5'7	155	
10														
11														
12			Also	17	Seventeen				American	Citizens				
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Watch house
Owners: Frank Waterhouse Co.
Local Agents, if any: Central Bldg Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

38233

233 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Americans

S. S. Morning Star

Arrived Dec 12 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 12 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Whitehouse & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

I, C T Wyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T. Wyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1920

D. V. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Dec 10-, 192 0, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 5, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Alack	S.M	7/9-15	Vane	No.	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Can	5'8	165	
2	Nyberg	Emanuel	Fireman	9/30-	Seattle	✓	✓	26	M	Scand	Sweden	5'8	152	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	10/6-	Vane	✓	✓	26	✓	Chinese	China	5'7	130	
4	Lee	Ching Jan	Mess Boy	4/22	Sea	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4½	145	
5	Nagdon	Linton	AB	12/4	Seattle	✓	✓	33	✓	Scand	Norway	5'10	154	
6	Larson	Raymond	✓	7/24	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'4	145	
7	Norden	Pete	✓	12/18	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	Swedan	5'8	175	
8	Davidson	Geo	✓	10/18	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scotch	Britain	5'6	154	
9	Hinchley	Fred	✓	8/28	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	Canada	5'7	154	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

v 4 — Alec 16 — American Citizen

Line: Waterhouse
Owners: Frank Waterhouse Co
Local Agents: Central Bldg Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38233

2[illegible] Cop

American

S. S. Morning Star

Arrived Dec 7, 1920,

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec. 7, 1920

Port Seattle, Washington

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C J Wyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Wyatt

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 20

H V Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Dec 7, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Alack	C.M.	7/9	Vanc	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Canada	5'8	165	
2	Lee	Kim	Cook	10/6	"	"	"	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	130	
3	Lee	Ling Jam	Mess	4/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½	145	
4	Jason	Ivy	2/A	7/24	Seattle	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norw	5'4	145	
5	Anderson	Pete	"	10/18	"	"	"	41	"	"	Sweden	5'8	175	
6	Lawrenson	David	"	10/18	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Britain	5'6	15	
7	Rogdor	Anton	"	7/4	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norw	5'10	15	
8	Hinchley	Fred	"	8/28	Vanc	"	"	19	"	Engl	Canada	5'7	15	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13			Also 16 American Citizens											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners F. Waterhouse Co.
Local Agents to-day F. W. Co. Central Bldg Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 3823

3[illegible]233 Ent

American

S. S Morning Star

Arrived Dec 3, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Dec 4 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for Whitehouse payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Wyatt, of the C. F. Wyatt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. F Wyatt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920.

H. V. Engelsy
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Dec 3, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 2, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M°Kinnon	Mack	S.M.	7/9-15	Vancouver	No.	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Canada	5'8	165	
2	Nyberg	Emanuel	Purser	9/30-'15	Seattle	"	"	26	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8	155	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	10/6-	Victoria	"	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5'7	130	
4	Lee	Sing Jum	M Boy	4/22	Vancouver	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½	145	
5	Thompson	Peter	Deck Boy	11/19-	Seattle	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8	157	
6	Larsen	[illegible]	1st Asst Eng	7/24-	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw	5'11	145	
7	Anderson	Pete	"	10/18	"	"	"	41	"	"	Sweden	5'8½	175	
8	Davidson	Geo	"	10/18	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Britain	5'6	152	
9	Hinchley	[illegible]	"	8/28-	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5'7	152	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Also (13) American Citizens)

Line Waterhouse
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co.
Local Agents Central Bldg Seattle
M. B. T. Hancock, Bell 71.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38233
1

3[illegible]320 Gu[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S.S. Eastholm

Arrived Dec 23, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 23, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B. C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date

Medically examined [illegible]

except Number

I, A Granlund Master, of the Br Ss Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1920

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Watchman~~.

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. / Vessel Estabaken, arriving at Seattle Dec 23, 1920, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/1913	Vancouver	No	yes	47	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	215	
2	Stannard	Charley	Pilot	15/12/20	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-6	150	
3	Backman	Gust	Mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5-9	170	
4	McDonald	Dan	Engineer	1/11/18	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5-10	250	
5	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Brighton	Rube	Fireman	25/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6½	145	
7	Marshall	Bobby	Deckhand	5/5/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	170	
8	Peterson	Frank	"	6/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Nelson	Raymond	"	20/11/20	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	"	5-10	180	
10	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	Jap	Jap	5-4	115	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co
Owners
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

38232

British

To Eastholm

Arrived Dec 3, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec 3, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund Master, of the Br Str Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1920

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Easthaven Str ; arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 3 1920, from the port of Vancouver Nov 2nd 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	Male	Finnish	Canada	6.1	213	
2	Backmann	Gust	Mate	3/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	180	
3	McDonald	Dan	Engineer	1/11/18	"	"	"	44	"	British	Scotland	5.10	240	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	2/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	
5	Pringleton	Luke	Fireman	2/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canada	5.7	150	
6	Hirschell	Robert	A.Seaman	5/5/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	6/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	170	
8	Nelson	Reynard	Watchman	2/11/20	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	"	5.11	180	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/9/20	"	"	"	37	"	Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Furnish Watchouse & Co.
Local Agents J F Stiles & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38232

38231 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S. S. Steel Ranger

Arrived Dec. 3, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Dec. 16, 1920

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Foster Tilly

Clears from S. F.

Destination East Coast U.S.

I, W. E. May, of the U.S. Steel Ranger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1920

R. V. Elliott
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. V. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

American Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

DATE Nov 30, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. E. Johnson
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1914

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via direct

C. E. Johnson
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL

Nov 30, 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " STEEL RANGER ", arriving at Vancouver, Nov: 27th, 1920, from the port of Seattle

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Ny. 8876	1	ARIAS	Casmiro	Fireman	7/10/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	White	Spain	5'4"		
Ny 7254	2	MENDEZ	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"		
Ny 098815	3	ROSA	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"		
Ny 85179	4	FANASTO	Edoardo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"		
N 3579	5	JENSEN	Oscar	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st papers Denmark	5'8"		
Ny 8621	6	BAYMA	Giovanni	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Nat. US.	5'7"		
Ny. 15861	7	FOX	Felix	2nd Cook Bkr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Ireland	5'6"		
"	8	ROVERE	Pietro	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Nat. US.	5'8"		
B 375-45	9	BROGHIM	Adel	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Denmark	5'7"		
Ny. 141428	10	HATCH	Williams	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Ireland	5'2"		
N.Y 17021	11	WHITE	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
D 1312	12	BRASHIM	Edgar	Messboy	19/11/20	San Fran.	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
SS 25-587	13	JAMIS	GEO.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Columbian U.S.	5'7"		
Ny 22318	14	Mary													
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE Nov 30, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E B Johnson
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 1914
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
E B Johnson
American Vice Consul
DATE Nov 30/20
The validity of this [illegible] provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line Pethmian S/S Co
Owners "
Local Agents W. Iver & Son.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

38231

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

American S.S. Vessel "STEEL RANGER", arriving at Seattle Wash Dec. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 2, 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Wages	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NY.33673	1	TILLETT	Roy V.	CHF. OFF.	7/10/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	White	U. S.	5'8"		
N.15034 Finland	2	DOWDY	Charles	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
P 0021	3	ZIRGILIGEN	E. J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
P 20484	4	DILLON	John jnd	Jr. 3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1st papers Ireland	5'6"		
NY 33904	5	GIBBS	Dan B.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nat. US	5'7"		
NY 25 97	6	BUCKLEY	Edward	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Nat. U.S.	5'7"		
NY 67363	7	BURKE	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat. U.S.	5'7"		
B. 6826	8	KELLY	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S.	5'7"		
NY 127074	9	Mc GOUGH	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1st papers Ireland	5'4"		
NY 140847	10	DONOLING	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	England	5'7"		
NY 140899	11	DUNCAN	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1st papers Scotland	5'4"		
N.D. 4328	12	PARTISEN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Nat. US.	5'6"		
NY 94434	13	FINEGAN	W. P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
NY 11278	14	RICHARDSON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Sweden	5'9"		
BB 14091	15	BOXFORD	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Anstralia	5'6"		
NY 16369	16	COGAN	Joseph	O.S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
NY 8892	17	LOVERS	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	England	5'6"		
NY 94929	18	TRIPP	Graham E. L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
NY 34039	19	KROGER	Ernest E. G.	W. OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
	20	NELSON	Frederick	CHF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat. U.S.	5'11"		
NY. 94	21	COUGHLIN	John	1st Asst.Eng	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Nat U.S.	5'5"		
P 3243	22	BRADY	Edward	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
NY 14050	23	MC SORLEY	Charles J.	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
NY 43483	24	KOISKY	Edward	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
NY 28053	25	JANOWSKI	Antoni	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
NY 43579	26	HANLEY	John A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'5"		
NY 43757	27	VITALIUS	Horst H. F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
NY 24430	28	COTTER	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
NY 111208	29	ANTONANIO	Martino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'3"		
	30	GRANDE	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		

Line: La Rinaca S/S Co

Owners:

Local Agents: W. Bruce & Son Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38224

Amerscan

S. S. West Ivan

Arrived Dec 2, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec. 26, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Holstein Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Grain Ship Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See inside.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMADING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Wennerlund, of the S/S West Ivan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. M. Wennerlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1920

Chas F. Tinley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provded*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Ivan, arriving at Seattle, Dec 2nd, 1920, from the port of Hongkong via Vancouver B.C. 12-1-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Pd 1330	1	Johnson LAWFUL RESIDENT	Hilmar K.	Carpenter	9/21/20	Seattle	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Sweden	Int.	5-8		
1506	2	Nicholson LAWFUL RESIDENT	Alex August	A.B	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
3005	3	Johnson LAWFUL RESID	C. H	"	9/23/20	"	"	"	47	"	Finland	"	5-7		
S.S. 19317	4	Talaman	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	"	5-10½		
486	5	Pedersen	Torvald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	"	5-9		
3020	6	Jeffares LAWFUL RESIDENT	Richard	O.S.	9/21/20	"	"	"	18	"	Ireland	"	5-8		
3031	7	Pollard LAWFUL RESIDENT	Hue. H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	England	"	5-8		
3066	8	Joe LAWFUL RESIDENT	Tony Joe Tony	Utility Man	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italy	"	5-3		
1027	9	Dempsey LAWFUL RESI	John J	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ireland	"	5-6		
	10	Lonergan	Leo	Striker	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canada	"	5-4		Scarred left thumb
S/136 OS	11	Lambkin LAWFUL RESIDENT	G. B.	Mess Man	9/24/20	At Sea	"	"	25	"	Holland	Canada	5-7½		
	12														
237	13	Boothroyd U.S	Philip W												
5706	14	Buchan U.S	Thomas												
	15														
	16														
	17	Seattle Wash													
	18	Dec 2. 1920													
	19	Cleared in on arrival and													
	20	found correct a listed													
	21	64 U.S citizens													
	22	10 Aliens													
	23	6 Chinese Firemen													
	24	74 crew													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date NOV 3 1920
I hereby certify that the crew below offered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 5964
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Japan ports & Vancouver
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date NOV 1920
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport mentioned herein is valid for that period)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED
不收分文

P.M. Examined 12-7-20 Inspected & Passed - No exceptions. [signature] P.H.S. Surgeon

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3F230

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Sound, arriving at Seattle Wash, Dec 2nd, 1920, from the port of Hongkong Via Vancouver B.C. 12-1-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/19191	1	Kemp U.S	Willis H												
8725	2	Welfare U.S	Edward C												
9213	3	Hutchinson U.S	James D												
6497	4	Cross U.S	Robert H												
B.5241	5	LaFrance U.S	Joseph A												
8142	6	Richards U.S	William H												
607	7	Linda U.S	Victor H												
1163	8	Benedetto U.S	Antonio												
S.O 4282	9	Hawkes U.S	Edgar												
8765	10	McAlister U.S	Archie												
7121	11	Olsen U.S	Herman												
Pd 1541	12	Johansen U.S	Hjalmar												
Pd 5288	13	Freeman U.S	Harvey C												
9211	14	Ford U.S	Simon E												
Off 7 71644							I-405 to A 2 71644 12-12-00								
S. 5284	15	Lineo U.S	Costan												
141	16	Mikkelsen U.S	John Willing												
9224	17	Snyder U.S	Edmund O												
4680	18	Hultzel U.S	George												
Pd 3745	19	Pope U.S	Thomas P												
48	20	Bostick U.S	Earl O												
Pd 1221	21	Knight U.S	William W												
6465	22	Dell U.S	Clyde O												
937	23	Boie U.S	William G												
482	24	Thomsen U.S	Martin												
60	25	Olsen U.S	Johannes												
Pd 3886	26	Erlands U.S	Erlend E												
S/1554	27	McKillop U.S	Malcolm												
2051	28	Green U.S	Arthur H												
3944	29	Skelgren U.S	Ernest F												
J. 138-T	30	Erkins U.S	John H												
410A	31	Sills U.S	Harold P												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

38230

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38229

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Redwood, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4		No Crew List												
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14— 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38229

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38228

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yosemite, arriving at _____, 12/3, 19__, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No Crew List

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2-22

British
Statesman
Dec. 3, 1920
Seattle, Wash.
Dec 7, 1920
Seattle

682-21 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Brown, of the sp Statesman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO.

by J K Spean
Master, First or Second Officer

for Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1920

H V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Bal. Guth & Co.,
Seattle
United Kingdom.

med ex at S. F.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet 2

Vessel STATESMAN, *arriving at* VANCOUVER, NOV. 26, 1920, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO CAL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities: Hair
SF 32090	1	MORGAN	THOS	Fireman	1920 Sept.21	L'pool	No	Yes	29	M	ENG.	British	5.9	Bl.	Br.
SF 32091	2	CAIN	"	"	"	"	"		35		"	"	5.10	"	"
SF 32092	3	BUXTON	WM	"	"	"	"		51		"	"	5.4	"	"
No. 097823	4	PARRELL	DAVID	"	"	"	"		35		"	"	5.7	"	"
Trawl C	5	JONES	WM	"	"	"	"		28		"	"	5.9	"	"
SF 32100	6	SIDNEY SHAW	WM	"	"	"	"		39		"	"	5.11	"	"
SF 32093	7	WILSON	ANDREW	"	"	"	"		28		"	"	5.6	Ch	"
SF 32094	8	LEATHLEY	JAS	"	"	"	"		30		"	"	5.4	"	"
SF 32095	9	WOODRUFF	ROBT. J	"	"	"	"		36		"	"	5.9	Br	"
SF 32098	10	POWER	JESSE J.A.	W'less	"	"	"		22		Irish	"	5.10	Bl	"
SF 32099	11	CONSTABLE	WM Jas. D.	3rd Cook	"	"	"		15		Eng	"	5.4	"	"
J 526	12	HODGSON	THOS WM.	Purser	Sept.27	"	"		39		"	"	5.10	"	"
No 21969	13	HOOK	JEE THOS.	Off.Boy	" 21	"	"		16		Scotch	"	5.4	"	"
SF 32093	14	GORELL	EDWARD JAS.	A.B.	"	"	"		60		Eng	"	5.6	"	Grey
No. 103324	15	JONES	GEORGE ED.	2nd. Stwd	Oct.4	"	"		21		"	"	5.10	"	Br.
J 29405	16	EUSTACE	CLARENCE	Cadet	"	"	"		19		"	"	5.7	"	"
No. 15661	17	STANLEY	CHAS.	"	"	"	"		18		"	"	5.7	"	"
SF 30447	18	OLIVER	WM.	Seaman	Nov.23 (Frisco)		"		28		"	"	5.8	Br	"
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE NOV 30, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. L. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Consulate General
NOV 30
Vancouver, B. C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 1924
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Duke of Connaught
E. L. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE NOV. 30, 1920
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, unless the vessel shall continue to be valid for that period.

Line HARRISON
Owners THOS & JAS HARRISON
Local Agents BALFOUR GUTHRIE & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B8223
2

Form 499
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel S. S. "STATESMAN", arriving at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Seattle Wash, B.C. Dec. 3, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, BC. 12-1-20 ~~SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight / Eyes	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities / Hair
No 12434	1	BROWN	ALB. H.	MASTER	1920 Sept. 21	Liverpool	No	YES	44	M	English	British	5.9	Blue	Bro.
No. 17490	2	TURGOOSE	HENRY	Chief Off.	Oct. 4	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	"	"
SF. 32080	3	WILFORD	WILLIAM B.	2nd. Off.	Sept. 21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
J 1684	4	WINSHULL	CHAS. F.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	"	Blk.
No 11173	5	OSTLE	GEO.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	"	Br.
No 17405	6	HOYLAND	WALTER	Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	"	"
J 1686	7	WILLIAMS	SAM	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	6.0	"	"
Sf 32081	8	COMMINS	GEO H.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	"	5.7	"	"
No 11852	9	Metcalf	HENRY E	Mr Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	"	"
No 26982	10	STEVENS	HENRY	Bosun	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	Br.	"
No 10080	11	CHALMERS	CHAS. S.	Lamp	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	Bl.	"
G 13081	12	HARISON	ARTHUR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5.10	"	"
SF 32082	13	MARTIN	JAS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	"	"
No 11826	14	HARDMAN	THOS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5.8	"	"
No. 11189	15	DEAN	WM.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
SF 17577	16	HUNT	ROBT. J	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	"	"
No 14952	17	WRIGHT	CHAS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	Gr.	"
No. 10068	18	WARES	ARTHUR	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.9	Br.	"
No. 3987	19	DAVITY	FRED C.	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5.4	"	Br.
J 6087	20	STEVENSON	JERY	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	27n	"	"	"	5.9	Bl.	Bk.
0	21	BRADBURN	WM.	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	"	"
SF 32086	22	BARNES	THOS	Dyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5.7	"	"
SF 32085	23	MARLOW	FRANK	Stores	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	"	"
L 1693	24	MOORE	THOS	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
SF 32087	25	BOND	HENRY	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	Br.	"
SF 32088	26	CONNOLLY	JAS	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	Bl.	"
26978	27	DOWNEY	THOS	"	Oct. 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	"	"
SF 32096	28	BOND	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
SF 32094	29	GOUGH	GEO	"	Sept. 21	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
SF 32097	30	HEALEY	WM.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	"	"

Line HARRISON

Owners THOS & JAS HARRISON

Local Agents BALFOUR GUTHRIE & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

36 227

Str. B. Loorjay

Arrived Dec 2. 1920

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Hansen & Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
4 .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examining Officer

689 filed - 1-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf Hanna, of the S S N B Loorjay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Olaf Hanna
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ~~Nov~~ Dec, 1920

Chas F. Sunley
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR [illegible] TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING [illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE REMOVED FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—4888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American schooner
Vessel H.B. Lovejoy, arriving at Prince Rupert BC Dec 2 1920, from the port of Vancouver BC 12-1-20 and San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartland	Alfred	1st Off	11/6	Seattle		32	M	Scan	US	5-10		
2	Breck	J.a.	2nd "	"	"		38		"	"	"		
3	Bruson	A	3rd "	"	"		44		"	"	5-8		
4	Broer	A	Watch	"	"		44		Scan	Nor	5-9		
5	Knutsson	K	AB	"	"		33		Scan	Scan	"		
6	Lundquist	H.	"	"	"		30		Finn	Finn	5-8		
7	Knudson	A	"	"	"		35		"	"	"		
8	Svendsen	Hans	"	11/22	San Pedro		41		Den	Den	5-7		
9	Stetson	H	"	11/23	"		24		Russia	Russia	5-8		
10	Boatman	J	"	11/22	"		36		"	"	"		
11	Myers	L.C.	Ch Eng	11/6	Seattle		38		US	US	5.7		
12	Hengelbrok	E	1st asst	"	"		32		"	"	"		
13	Osman	W.C.	2nd "	11/8	"		49		"	"	5-11		
14	Olsen	O	Oiler	11/6	"		22		"	"	5-9		
15	Fosterman	F.	"	11/17	"		31		Ger	Ger	5-4		
16	Radke	J	Fireman	11/6	"		21		US	US	5-9		
17	Hydrison	Karl J	"	"	"		29		Nor	Nor	5-6		
18	Butts	E	Coal Passer	"	"		22		US	US	5-11		
19	Buttmorth	Ha.	Fireman	11/22	SF.		19		"	"	5-7		
20	Lundberg	R.	Oiler	"	"		28		Swe	Swe	6-		
21	Lorentzen	Arthur	Coal Passer	11/23	"		35		Nor	Nor	5-8		
22	McGinn	John	"	11/22	"		34		Irish	Irish	5-10		
23	Evans	E.R.	Cook	11/6	Seattle		32		Negress	US	5-6		
24	Smith	R	Galley	"	"		36		"	"	5-7		
25	Foster	Oscar	Waiter	"	"		26		"	"	5-10		
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE Dec 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E B Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1925
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
E B Johnson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE Dec 1 1920
This validation of visa is void six months from this date, unless the passport shall continue to be valid for a longer period.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28226

British

S. S. "H. 6"

Arrived Dec 1, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 2, 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steb & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Gen Se "H No 6", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920.

Robert Simine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* The arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR. GAS. SC. "W.6", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash, December 1, 1920, *from the port of* Kildonan, B.C. Nov. 29-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IRVINE,	ROBERT	MASTER	SEP. 1919	VANCOUVER,	NO.	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6½	175	NONE
2	CLARKE,	HERMAN	ENGINEER	SEPT. 1920	-"-	NO.	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-10	160	-"-
3	MCALLISTER,	JOHN	MATER	OCT. 1920	-"-	NO.	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-11	170	-"-
4	WILLIAMS,	TOM	COOK	OCT. 1920	-"-	NO.	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5½	150	-"-
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line "Kildonan Fishers"
Owners Fallen Fisheries Ltd.
Local Agents Jno. [illegible] Stout & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38224

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 3 1920, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is a prostitute or has been coerced or induced to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose. (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. (Specify which.)	26 Whether the alien is mentally or physically defective.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No. Self.	Yes. Yes 1920.	Wash.	Born in U.S.	Returning from short trip to Vancouver. B. C.				No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Pits on both cheeks	U.S.A.	Olympia.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

38224

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., DEC 1 1930, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN No tax Lock	Lock	Suey Kam	34		M.	M. Restaurant Keeper.	Yes	Chinese and English	Yes	U. S. American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Hoquiam Wash	Lock Hay 415 - 5th avenue Seattle Wash	Wash.	Hoquiam
2																	
3																	
4		Admitted as a citizen															
5		no tax — Dec. 2. 1930															
6		Henry A. Monod															
7		Insp															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT T PT
TO ST
PSG A
B
A

Total passengers . . . . . Indexed
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN; from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1920.

at [illegible]

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NOV 30 1920

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. VANCOUVER .B.C., 30th.November,1920., *191*

8 8229

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether the alien has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether the alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	24 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether the alien is a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	FATHER	Y	X	BORN U.S.A.		NEW YORK	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	BRN	BLK	BLK		MASS.	BOSTON
2	Seattle	FATHER	Y	NO			CHUNG GIAN (FATHER) 513.2nd.St.Ave. PITTSBURGH, Pa.	NO	8 years		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	BRN	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	HOIPING
3	Seattle	SELF	Y	Y	10 yrs 1907	6-1919 walla walla	HU KEE, father 212.ROSE ST. WALLA WALLA, Wash.	NO	10 yrs		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO THERE	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK	LEFT EAR PIERCED	CHINA	SUNNING
4	Seattle	SELF	Y	Y	1900 1/2	1919 14 DENVER	Look Shee, friend, 2039.MARKET ST. DENVER COLO.	NO	Return		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HOKSHAN
5	Seattle.	SELF	Y	Y	1900	12-1919 NO PHILAD.	wife, Fridge Lee, Philadelphia 4500.FARIMOUNT AVE. Phila Pa	NO	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.F'HEAD	CHINA	HOKSHAN
6	Seattle	SELF	Y	Y	1900	12-1919 BORN U.S.A.	~~FONG TAN CO.~~ Resident ~~721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.~~	NO	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK		CAL.	S.F.
7	Seattle Parker	SELF	Y	NO			3 of Pell St., New York (SAME AS ABOVE.)	NO	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING
8	Seattle	FATHER	Y	NO			do (SAME AS ABOVE)	NO	do.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.F'HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING
9	Seattle	SELF	Y	Y	20 yrs 1900	1-1920 39 MONTANA	Friend, Jung Ah Hong, Helena, MONTANA	NO	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.C.MOUTH	CHINA	HOIPING
10	Seattle ~~Spokane~~	~~SELF~~	Y	NO			LEUNG PARK, father 523.W.SUPERIOR ST. DULUTH	NO	8 years		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING
11	Seattle ~~Spokane~~	~~SELF~~	Y	NO			LAM LOY, father 110.NORTHTHAMPTON ST. BUFFALO	Return			NO	NO	BOND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 502 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

38223 S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE "EMPRESS OF JAPAN"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 9th November, 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 12-2-20																	
2	Hak			CERTIFIED														
3	ADMITTED 12-2-20			19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	4	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Wm Chew Dak	Penn	Pittsburgh
4	ADMITTED 12-2-20			23	M			Y	4004		Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	MOTHER, TOM SHEE, HOIPING CHINA		
5	ADMITTED 12-2-20			61	M		LAUNDRYMAN	Y	4004	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Leung Gow Dak		Walla Walla
6	ADMITTED 12-1-20			57	M			Y	4004		Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LI SHEE, SUNNING CHINA		
7	ADMITTED 2/1921			39	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	5004	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Wai Dang Dak.	Colo	Denver
8	ADMITTED 12-2-20			22	M	S	STUDENT	Y	1004	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE FUNG SHAK, HONGMAN CHINA	Penn	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED 12-2-20			19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	4	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	BROTHER LEE KWOK HOKSHAN CHINA	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 12-30-20			58	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	2004	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Uncle, Yee Hoon, Yung Ping Valley,	Wash	New York
11	ADMITTED 12-2-20			19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	3004	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WOMEN KWONG CHEE SUNNING CHINA	Wash	New York
12	ADMITTED 11-6-21			18	M	S	STUDENT	Y	4	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Uncle, Yee Hoon, Yung Ping Valley	Mo.	New York
13																(SAME AS ABOVE) Leung Chew Bing Ping Valley.		
14																WIFE LO SHEE, HOIPING CHINA	Mont	Helena
15																Wing Mow Wilson	Wash	SEATTLE
16																MOTHER NG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	Wash	Helena
17																Leung Chee Dak.	Wash	SEATTLE
18																WIFE LI SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	Buffalo
19																	Wash	SEATTLE
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 1 1920
ADMITTED LINES under Immigration Act
1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3.
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4
1
ST 2
GO
DSB
D'A
SC 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 roll by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", EMPLOYED BY CANPA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1920,

at VANCOUVER B.C.

J J Monaghan

M.D.S.I.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.DIXON HOPCRAFT [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hopcraft

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER, 1920

at VANCOUVER. B.C.

Jos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 2 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 30 1920, NOVEMBER, 1920, *191*

38223

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States, if temporary.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether the alien has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined, and whether he has been examined as to his right to enter the United States. (See instructions as to this and the following inquiry.)	21 Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle.						WA CHONG (FIRM) 713, King Street, Seattle Wash.	NO	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BRN	BLK	BLK	SCAR C.F'HEAD	CHINA	SUNWAI
2	Seattle			NO			WING LEE CO. father, 2 boy Uncle 124 state st. HARTFORD CONN.	NO	8 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	HOIPING
3		FATHER	YES	NO			HING LUNG CHAN & CO. 4 DOYERS ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE F.R.EAR	CHINA	SUNWAI
4							(SAME AS ABOVE)	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	PIT BRIDGE NOSE	CHINA	SUNWAI
5	Seattle		500				JOY YONG RESTAURANT 18 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO	10 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK	PIT BELOW L.EYE CORNER	CHINA	SUNNING
6	Seattle			YES	NO		(FATHER) WI YIP 229-½ BROADWAY SALEM N.Y.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	CHINA	HOKSHAN
7	Seattle	HUSBAND	YES	NO	300		(SAME AS ABOVE)	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	CHINA	HOKSHAN
8		SELF	YES	NO	200	1907 1913.	WA CHONG CO (FIRM) 713 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	BRN	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.	CHINA	SUNWAI
9	Seattle		500				S.Y. TANK CO. 18. HARRISON AVE. BOSTON WASH.	NO	10 do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.HOLD NOSE	CHINA	SUNNING
10	Seattle		90				Friend, YEE SUI WU ANN Arbor MICH.	NO	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BLK	BLK	WEARS GLASSES	CHINA	ANHWEI
11	Seattle		950	Y	NO		MR. SONG CHONG IK, friend 106. N. FIG BEDA ST. LOS ANGELS	NO	10 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	BRN	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CHEEK	KOREA	
12	Seattle,	SELF	YES	NO	100		Separated Wife, Separated, N.Y. (BROTHER) H.S.DANG with husband, about 3, 2 in 6	NO	4 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CORNER R.EYE	CHINA	HOOCHOW
13	Seattle				NO		34. FELL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BRN	BLK	BLK	SCAR F.F'HEAD	CHINA	HOKSHAN
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—633

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38293 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 12-29-20 1	Hook	Husband & Twins 8						CERTIFIED										
ADMITTED 12-18-20 2	Hook	Jeung						CERTIFIED		2 Illiterate I 404 to Detroit 3-29-48 #0800-48516						Long Hing Tree Nell.		
3																	Conn	Hartford
4																		
ADMITTED 12-17-20 5	Hook							CERTIFIED		#5004								
ADMITTED 12-27-20 6		yee U. S. CITIZEN						Cert 7030/1053		2 Illiterate						Uncle Hark Ming Nell.		
ADMITTED 12-27-20 7	Hook							CERTIFIED		7033/25 C/A issued to A 2456462 Philadelphia Pass. 8/28/16						Park Hop Nell		
ADMITTED 12-1-20 8										2 Illiterate						UNCLE AH FOOK, HOKSHAN CHINA	Wash.	Salem
ADMITTED 12-11-20 9	Hook							CERTIFIED		#5004						BROTHER IN LAW, AH FOOK, HOKSHAN CHINA	Wash.	Salem
ADMITTED 12-2-20 10										#5004						FATHER NG YUK WING, SUNWAI, CHINA	Wash.	
ADMITTED 12-2-20 11								CERTIFIED		#5004						COUSIN FON JUN, SUNNING, CHINA		
ADMITTED 12-29-20 12	Hook							CERTIFIED		English						BROTHER JUNG DANG WU, HUPEH, CHINA		Ann Arbor
ADMITTED 12-9-21 13	Hook							CERTIFIED		English						MR CHANG NG, friend SOU YUEN SHIN HAO SHANGHAI		
14										2 Illiterate						Mrs Hong, 32nd Ave, Montreal,	Can.	Syracuse
15																	U.S.	Newyork
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 1 1920
ADMITTED LINES Under Immigration Act, 4, 5, 12, 11.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 5, 7, 7, 12, 13
HELD T. D. LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PT 2
I
ST 1
PNT
U
GO
SED
B A
L&C 1

10—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—6b

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", EMPLOYED BY CW.T.C.E. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-E.GHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...YAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIAN ... AND SURGEONS OF ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of November, 19..

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Hos F Monaghan
M.P.S.I.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT, COMMANDER, of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, Purser, or Regular Officer.)

W. Dixon Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1920.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Chas F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 30 1920, 19

8 8223

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			$1000.=				friend OBERLIN. Ohio																		
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	A.S.YOUNG. 228 N.PROFESSOR ST.	YES 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YELL	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA.	HUPEH.
2	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	—	—	JOCK SAM TSAI 219 W.22nd.St.	YES 6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BLK	NIL	CHINA.	HOI PING
3	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	3 YRS.	CHIC.	JOCK SAN TSAI 229 W.22nd.ST.	YES 6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BLK	NIL	CHINA.	HOI PING
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	707 KING ST. SEATTLE.	YES 6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BLK	BLK	NIL	CHINA.	SUNWAI.
5	NO	S.LF.	YE	YES	YRS.	BUTTE.	COUSIN. 14 W. MERCURY ST. BUTTE.	YES 6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YELL	BLK	BLK	NIL	CHINA.	HOI PING.
6	[illegible]						MAR TOY ANN. 1415 S.MAIN ST.	YES INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BLK	BLK	NIL	CHINA.	HOI PING.
7	[illegible]						MAR TOY ANN. 1415 S.MAIN ST.	YES INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	YELL	BLK	BLK	NIL	CHINA.	HOI PING.
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	CHIN YIP. 510-7th.AVE. SEATTLE.	YES INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BLK	BRN	NIL	CHINA.	SUNNING.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YES.	SEATTLE	510-7TH.AVE. SEATTLE.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BRN	NIL	WASH.	SEATTLE.
10	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES	YRS.	PORTLAND.	27 MONUMENT. SQ. PORTLAND. ME.	NO PERMANENT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELL	BLK	BRN	SCAR LEFT NECK.	CHINA.	TOI SHAN
11	[illegible]						27 MONUMENT SQ. PORTLAND. ME.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELL	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHIN.	CHINA.	TOI SHAN.
12	[illegible]						27 MONUMENT SQ. PORTLAND. ME	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YELL	BLK	BRN	PIT RIGHT CHEEK.	CHINA.	TOI SHAN
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

38223 S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOV. 18th., 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.														
ADMITTED 1 Feb 4		MA TIMOTHY T.	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	W.H.ELWIN.ENGLISH MISSION.TOKYO	OHIO	OBERLIN.
ADMITTED 2-15-20 2 Feb 4		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG. HOCK WEN TSAI	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & Japanese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING (Canton)	QUAN SHEE	HOI PING mother	ILL. CHICAGO
ADMITTED 3 Feb 4		HOCK LAN TSAI	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING (Canton)	QUAN SHEE	HOI PING wife	ILL. CHICAGO
ADMITTED 4 Feb 4		WONG KAM WAH	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE & Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING Nore Kung	LEE SHE WAI	wife	
ADMITTED 5 Feb 4		QUON WAI	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE & Empress	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING Lew Lum	QUAN KWOK SIN. HOI PING wife - Nore Kung - Chin Shee wife Lew Lum		N.Y. New York
		~~CHOY SHEE~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WIFE~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~CHINA~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~CHINA~~	~~HOI PING~~	~~CHOY HAING HOI PING~~		~~MASS. MILLBURY~~
		~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~YES~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~YES~~	~~CHINA~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~CHINA~~	~~HOI PING~~	~~CHOY HAING HOI PING~~		~~MASS. MILLBURY~~
ADMITTED 6 Feb 4		LOUIS, SEE Lum	17	F	M	WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	CHIN YIK WAH. SUNNING		WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 9 No Feb 4		CHIN YIP	19	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH Empress	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	CHIN YIK WAH. SUNNING		WASH. SEATTLE.
10		~~WONG YIK~~	54	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOI SHAN	LEE SHOW SOO CHAN		~~ORE. PORTLAND~~
11		~~MARK [illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~CHINA~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~CHINA~~	~~TOI SHAN~~	~~MARK TAK HO TOI SHAN~~		~~ORE. PORTLAND~~
12		~~LEE [illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~YES~~	~~CHINA~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~CHINA~~	~~TOI SHAN~~	~~MARK TAK HO. TOI SHAN.~~		~~ORE. PORTLAND~~
13																
14		Dec. 1. 1920														
15		Imposed and passed														
16		under both Laws Excpt #2														
17		head under C. E. Law														
18		Henry A. Mounce														
19		G. D. Mangels														
20		Insp														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PRIV ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST 7
BEB ___ A 6
BIA ___
USC ___

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INSPECTED
Bd. 1 to 19 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Crompton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Vancouver B C

Thos J. Morgan

U.S.P.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
DEC 1920
Cards checked

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lisbon	April 1912	Scotian	22 Dec 20
2	Halifax	April 1906	Hesperian	22 Dec 20
3	—	—	—	23 Dec 20
4	—	—	—	23 Dec 20
5	—	—	—	23 Dec 20
6	—	—	—	23 Dec 20
7	—	—	—	23 Dec 20
8	—	—	—	24 Dec 20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

10

MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS E-5 38222/73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 30663	Yes	Yes	1910	Visit	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	BLUE	145	No	Scotland	Dumfries
2	"	Husband 30663	Do	"	"	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	"	Glasgow
3	"	Self 30663	100	"	1901	Dak	Bro Louis J. Harper San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Cadj	Brn	GREY		160	"	U.S.	Wisc
4	"	Husband 30663	"	"	1901	Wisc	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	"	Charlotte
5	"	Father 30663	"	No	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Canada
6	"	" 30663	"	"	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Canada
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes	S	S	No address Eureka Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE		"	"	Victoria
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

38222/73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself or by others.
CPR 1	18v88v	Dickson	James	31		m	m	Saddler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Br. Columbia	Victoria	Father Stanpeet Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 2	183v87	"	Margaret	28		f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro E.A. Martin Penara Alta	"	San Francisco	
" 3	183v36	Martin	Leon E	37		m	m	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	183v35	"	Ella L	34		f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
— 5	—	"	Percy	14		m	s		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
— 6	—	"	Leta	9		f	s		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
— 7	—	"	Everett	5		m	s		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
POND 8	36v87	Turner	Robert	48		m	m	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father J.D. Turner Victoria BC	"	Eureka	

Ver. Natz. 6/30/42 #23-117520
Ver. Natz. 9/26/40 #14-49404
Ver. Natz. 3/24/42 #23-A-3020
Ver. R.P. 11/22/40-39041/973 I.A. (on file)
Ver. R.P. 1-23-37 I.A. 38037/617

E Martin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10 May 20
2	—	—	—	11 May 20
3	Fire End.	1909	Franconia	11 May 20
4	—	—	—	11 Dec 20
5	—	—	—	11 Dec 20
6	Halifax	1917 Mch	Scotsman	12 May 20
7	"	1906	Georgian	14 May 20
8	Quebec	June 1908	Corsican	14 May 20
9	St John	1906	Durham	17 May 20
10	Halifax	1911	Scotland	17 May 20
11	—	—	—	18 May 20
12	Quebec	June 1913	Tunisian	18 May 20
13	St John	Feb 1913	Scotland	18 May 20
14	—	—	—	18 May 20
15	—	—	—	18 May 20
16	—	—	—	19 May 20
17	—	—	—	18 Dec 20
18	—	—	—	18 Dec 20
19	—	—	—	19 May 20
20	Halifax	1896	—	19 May 20
21	—	—	—	19 May 20
22	—	—	—	18 Dec 20
23	Quebec	1899	Dominion	19 Dec 20
24	—	—	—	19 Dec 20
25	—	—	—	21 May 20
26	—	—	—	21 May 20
27	—	—	—	21 May 20
28	—	—	—	21 May 20
29	—	—	—	22 May 20
30	Montreal	June 1901	Tuscanian	22 May 20

File 4/1 8/13-24
Entered at Seattle
5/14/20 - R. Chalcraft

File 1141/1124.
Entered at Seattle
5/18/20 R. Chalcraft

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E-4

38222/72

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Wife		74966 Self $4880	100	No	—	—	No address Uncle D. J. Lacy	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	135	Canada	Toronto
2	"		" $4890	170	Yes	1907	Idaho	Uncle D. J. Lacy Boise Idaho	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Quebec
3	"		"	170	"	1908 1910	Calif	Friend Elizabeth Barnes San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	GREY	Brn.	135	"	Scotland Bergonay
4	"		"	70	"	1911 1919	Ore	B.D. Bond Co Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	130	"	Canada Victoria
5	"		306 Sw Victoria 12-12-20 Pr. Rupert B.C. steerage $60	500	"	1910	Calif	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6		FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	150	"	" "
6	"		" $4891	100	No	—	—	Friend S. Bromley Seattle Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	193	"	Enel Hollinbach
7	"		"	150	Yes	1919	Mont	Mother Mary A. Williams Estate Noxx	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	" Birmingham
8	"		" $4871	46	No	—	—	Friend Frank M. Stafford Cordeal Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	115	"	" Liverpool
9	"		" $4913	80	"	—	—	Brother John Warren Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		MED.	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	Holland Utrecht
10	"		" $4893	71	"	—	—	Friend Mr. Schuel Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	Ireland Dublin
11	"		Ork 398	380	Yes	1901 1907	Ore	1907	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	Canada Halifax
12	"		Self $4897	530	No	—	—	No address Friend Mr. James Anderson Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	GREY	165	"	Enel Lochaw
13	"		Husband	\	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	Brn.	GREY	170	"	" Whitehaven
14	"		Father	\	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Nova Scotia
15	"		"	\	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	" "
16	"		Self $4894	80	Yes	1915	Calif	1915	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	175	"	Ill Lodiana
17	"		S.S. Vine 30656 Victoria to S.F. steerage $60	100	No	—	—	Uncle Jno Taylor Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Canada Erie
18	"		Father $4892			Do	—	Friend Mr. John Farley Loraine	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	" Fargus
19	"		Self $4915	100	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	GREY	154	"	" Victoria
20	"		Husband $4916	\	"	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	118	"	Mexico Patzcuaro
21	"		Self	90	"	—	—	No address Sister Mrs. Ethel Mayhew Modesto Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	148	"	Canada Brantford
22	"		30697	0	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	168	"	Stockholm Sweden
23	"		Husband $4917	100	"	1915	Oregon	1915	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Leytonstone
24	"		Father $4975	\	"	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	" Hamilton
25	"		Husband $4921	1000	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	110	"	" Hamilton
26	"		Father	\	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	" Edmonton
27	"		Self $4919	100	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	GREY	BLUE	115	"	Ill Buffalo
28	"		" $4880	50	Yes	1870	Nev	1870	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	148	"	Canada Natal
29	"		" $4981	60	No	—	—	Uncle Lydia Detroit Mich	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	140	"	Enel Ingleby
30	"		"	600	Yes	1905	Cal. Alaska	1915	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—922

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

38222/72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself.
1	3196	Davidson	Archer	18		M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Jamieson Rd Victoria BC	Cal	San Diego	
2	15419	Smith	Ellis Ivy	20		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Alberta	Carleton	Mother Mrs Emma Stone Raymond Alberta	Idaho	Drexel	
3	3197	Thurston	Catherine M.	51		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Cousin A Marston Victoria BC.	Cal	San Fran.	
Debarred		Dempsey	Geo. A.	26		M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father Barney Dempsey Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle	
5	42022 4-7-22	Day	Richard N.	25		M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Minnesota	Mother Mrs R S Day Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	15419	Collins	John A.	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Agassiz	Father Collins Agassiz BC	Wn	Seattle	
"	15420	Williams	Herbert B.	29		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ladysmith	Friend Wyman Wallem Ladysmith BC	Nfld	Quebec	
Debarred		Rhodes	Joan N.	25		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alberta	Carbon	Cousin Mrs Edna Lauritzen Carbon Alta	Ore	Portland	
9	460	Verbaan	Gabriel	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat	Father Henry Verbaan Medicine Hat Alta.	Wn	Seattle	
" 10	15420	Glaser	Dora.	21		F	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	BC	Nelson	Father E Blanch Nelson BC	"	"	
" 11	15420	Blanch	Fred	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Brother John Blanch Pt Rupert BC	"	"	
" 12	16863	Cree	Joseph	29		M	M	Steam Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Friend Leon Alexson Moose Jaw Sask	"	"	
" 13	16866	"	Jane	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	Edith	4		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	Maisie	1		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	460	Marsh	Alexander	25		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Duncan	Friend James Marsh Duncan BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 17	3694	Huxley	John	60		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Riverland	Son H Huxley Riverland Sask	"	"	
" 18	3695	"	Neil	16		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	32703	McKenzie	Herbert J	27		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Arthur J McKenzie Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
" 20	32704	"	Doris M	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Par	460	Ricketts	Victor C	19		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father Fred Ricketts Victoria BC	Cal	Modesto	
Debarred		Sweeney	Henry J.	18		M	S	Jr Tchr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Sask	Govan	Friend Mary Finnerty New Westminster BC	Wn	Seattle	
23	7138	Johnson	Christina	33		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand.	BC	Prince Rupert	Friend Mrs Carrie Christian Pt Rupert BC	"	Tacoma	
24		"	Gordon	15		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 25	460	Parbone	Aris A.A.	47		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Sask	Moosejaw	Brother Geo Parbone Standard Sask	Wn	Wenatchee	
" 26	15420	"	Marjorie A	20		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	3696	Fisher	Wellington C.	25		M	S	Auto Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Alta	Edmonton	Father Chas Fisher Edmonton Alta	Cal	San Fran.	
28	3697	Etherington	Nina	30		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs E Etherington Victoria BC	"	Oakland	
CPR 29	16868	Hoyard	Percival	21		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Montreal	Father Lorn Fry Howard Montreal Que	Ore	Grants Pass	
" 30	16866	Hare	Sarah L	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Vancouver	Friend Albert Johnson Vancouver BC	Mn	Minneapolis	

VERIFIED File AUG 14 1935

Nats. 9-26-33 #20-167 2 File 114 Moose Jaw

Nat. 10-5-34 #20-28156.

Nats. 8-29-34 #20-20439

Nat. 3-7-35 #22-22421

PNT 3 PT 1
U. S 2
GO 3
D D
D A
D

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Curtis
J. J. Monaghan
Roy S. Matheson

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
2	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
3	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
4	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
5	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
6	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
7	St John	July 1909	Delta	6 Dec 20
8	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
9	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
10	—	—	—	6 Dec 20
11	St John	June 1907 & July	Carmathian	7 May 20
12	Halifax	1912	Pomeranian	7 May 20
13	Halifax	1905	Empress	6 May 20
14	St John	1911 & July	Keatonian	8 May 20
15	Quebec	1875 & July	Dominion	8 May 20
16	Halifax	1911	Canada	8 May 20
17	"	July 1910	Empress	8 May 20
18	—	—	—	8 May 20
19	Halifax	July 1910	Empress	8 May 20
20	"	"	"	8 May 20
21	—	—	—	8 May 20
22	Victoria BC	June 1910	Empress Empress	8 May 20
23	Montreal	May 1906	Virginian	8 Dec 20
24	"	"	"	8 Dec 20
25	—	—	—	8 Dec 20
26	—	—	—	10 May 20
27	Quebec	July 1892	Dominion	10 May 20
28	—	—	—	10 May 20
29	Quebec	1890	St Louis	10 May 20
30	—	—	—	10 May 20

418/1743 Ex. S Seattle w/ports Pr. Charlotte

418/1424 entered U.S. at Seattle 5-13-20 Pr. Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS E-3

8

38222/71

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, as a student, to engage in business, or to work for some person or company, and if so, what and for whom?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See reverse for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	30644 Father	$2000	Yes	1870	Iowa	1907	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn.	Brn.	208	No	US Hartley
2	"	Husband 30645	"	"	1903	" Do	1907	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	146	"	" Switzerland
3	"	Father 30644	"	No	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Saskatchewan
4	"	" 30645	"	"	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	" "
5	"	Self 30647	$100	No	1907	10m Charlotte	1907	Bro Jack	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	155	"	" Kamloops
6	"	Husband 30647	$100	"	1907	One	1907	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED	Brn.	BLUE	175	"	" Victoria
7	"	Father 30647	"	No	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	GREY	170	"	Scotland Kinbad
8	"	Father 30647	"	"	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Victoria
9	"	" 30647	"	"	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	" "
10	"	" 30647	"	"	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	" "
11	"	Self 24877	$100	"	—	—	—	To Mr Gadsworth Flint Mich	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED	Red	BLUE	160	"	England Woking
12	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Ypsila	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	" Surrey
13	"	Wife 24883	$5	Yes	Oct 1907	Lon	Nov 4 1920	SS Yokomeah Masters Walter Duncan	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED	Brn.	GREY	140	"	" London
14	"	Husband 24883	$100	No	—	—	—	to Antwerp Belgium	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	" Liverpool
15	"	Self 24930	40	"	—	—	—	to Egypt Stratford Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	130	"	" London
16	"	Wife 24931	$100	Yes	1920	Lon	May 1920	To Mr Iglay Johnson Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED	Brn.	Brn.	160	"	" Kent Brighton
17	"	Husband	$100	"	1919	"	Oct 1919	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	MED	Brn.	BLUE	150	"	" N Sprink
18	"	Father 24893	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Victoria
19	"	Husband	$100	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	FAIR	Brn.	Hazl	150	"	Engl London
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Wales Caerphilly
21	"	" 24961	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Victoria
22	"	Self 30645	$50	No	—	—	—	To Charlotte Mother	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Engl London
23	"	Husband 30645	$100	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	Brn.	135	"	" Tillermaster
24	"	Father 30651	"	"	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	" "
25	"	" 24883	"	"	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Shawinigan
26	"	Self 24883	$100	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	137	"	" Lethbridge
27	"	Husband	$100	Yes	1905 1906	Ohio	June 1906	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED	GREY	BLUE	175	"	Engl Tunbridge Wells
28	"	"	$100	"	1919 1920	Lon	May 6 1920	Client Kathrin McDonald Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED	Brn.	GREY	110	"	Canada Nanaimo
29	"	"	$100	"	1914 1919	"	June 1919	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED	Brn.	BLUE	135	"	Ireland Belfast
30	"	Husband	—	"	1914 1919	"	June 1919	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	110	"	Canada Delta

L J Bamford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—428

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38222/71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through to final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
CRR 1	19748	Grace	August	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Alta	Wetaskiwin	Father J. P. Grace Wetaskiwin Alta	Wn	Puyallup	
" 2	19746	"	Edna	46		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	Gordon	15		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Ver 11-19-52 Tacoma	for Derivative	1212-6341		"	"	"	
4		"	Reginald	10		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. 11-19-52 Tacoma	for Derivative	1212-6342		"	"	"	
CRR 5	183185	Denney	Geoffrey	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. natz. 2/26/43 #1-424591	Irish	BC	Victoria	mother Mary E Denney Victoria BC	"	Pt Allegre	
" 6	183188	McLennan	Alex E	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	father Alex McLennan Sec Spring BC	Ore	Astoria	
" 7	183189	"	Margaret	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	Aleen	7		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	Edward A	6		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	Kathleen	4		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CRR 11	7036	Monaghan Smith	Archibald	33		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Fr Mr Cain Victoria BC	Mich	Flint	
CRR 12	15Jan08	Scoular	Anne	27		F	W	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Alice	mother Mrs Marr Scoular Lochgarth Man	Wn	Seattle	
Deb 13		Monaghan Reed	Geo J.	20		M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	Victoria	father Geo Reed Vancouver BC	"	Pt Allegre	
CRR 14	33197	Gowan	Margaret	38		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Geo Logan Victoria BC	"	"	
CRR 15	15Jan80	Stratford	Charles	56		F	W	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Son Ryan Stratford Toronto Ont	"	Seattle	
" 16	15Jan7	Monaghan Smith	Percy A.	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Victoria	father Wm A Smith Victoria BC	"	"	
Pan 17	3191	Duffin	Edna M	35		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta	Red Cliff	Husband Geo Duffin Red Cliff Alta	Cal	Los Gatos	
18		"	Sylvia M	13	1200	F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	
Pan 19	3190	Shank	Clara	45		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	husband Jas Shank Red Cliff Alta	"	"	
20		"	Joy C.	11		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	Jessie	4		M	S	Father	1/2/1937 (?) No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CRR 22	15Jan79	Slater	William	44		M	M	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Esquimalt	wife Mary Slater Esquimalt BC	Wn	Seattle	
" 23	18198	Cram	Mervin	42		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Victoria	cousin Elmer Cram Victoria BC	"	"	
24		"	Gladys M	14		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	Eric A	9		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Pan 26	3193	Gallilee	Nora L	34		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	father wife Gallilee Victoria BC	Calif	San Francis	
CRR 27	15Jan84	Buckland	Edgar	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. Natz 12-21-40 # 23-910160	Earl	Ont	Toronto	Brother Jo Gallilee Toronto Ont	Texas	Dallas	
" 28	15Jan86	McDonald	Beretta E.	25		F	S	Grd Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scott	"	Alexandria	Sister Dr D O McDonald Alexandria Ont	Wn	Seattle	
Pan 29	3194	Davidson	Charles	60		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Earl	BC	Victoria	Father John Collins Victoria BC	Cal	San Francis	
" 30	3195	"	Alma	55		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

PNT 10 PT
U — T
GO — ST
DCB 1 A 19
R&A
DSC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

F. Stentis
J. J. Monaghan

Roy E. Matteson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1904	Ionian	3 May 20
2	"	1907	Tuscania	3 May 20
3	"	"	"	3 May 20
4	—	—	—	3 May 20
5	Quebec	May 1909	Tunisian	3 May 20
6	—	—	—	3 May 20
7	—	—	—	3 May 20
8	Montreal	Oct 1902	Scandinavian	3 May 20
9	Halifax	1910	Hesperian	3 May 20
10	Montreal	1908	Virginian	3 Dec 20
11	"	"	"	3 Dec 20
12	—	—	—	3 Dec 20
13	—	—	—	3 Dec 20
14	—	—	—	3 Dec 20
15	Quebec	Nov-Apr 1886	Carthaginian	4 Dec 20
16	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
17	Halifax	Nov-Apr. 1910	Canada	4 May 20
18	Quebec	May 1913	Metagama	4 May 20
19	Halifax	1898	Carthaginian	4 May 20
20	"	"	"	4 Dec 20
21	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
22	Montreal	1878	Hellenian	4 Dec 20
23	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
24	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
25	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
26	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
27	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
28	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
29	—	—	—	4 Dec 20
30	—	—	—	4 Dec 20

418/1296 - entered at Seattle, Wn 5-3-20 ex "Selkirk"

Ent. at Seattle 5/4/1922 - S.S. R. Charlotte (File 136/192)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS E - 2

7

38222/170

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. of Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of table.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		34958						Mother Isabella Robertson																			
1	yes	Self 34879	$10	No	—	—	—	Coalinga Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	BLUE	175	No	Scotland	Stirling
2	"	" 34880	100	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	137	"	Essex	London
3	"	Mother 34905		No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE		"	"	Stanmore
4	"	Self Infant	100	Yes	1875	Kansas	Sept 1913	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	MED	Brn.	Brn.	185	"	Ill.	Blue Mound
5	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	DK	Brn.	GREY	N3	"	Sweden	Norrahed
6	"	Father 34958		"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Batashi
7	"	Self 34957	200	"	—	—	—	Bro Lloyd Linehan San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	N65	"	"	Intoreca
8	"	" 34954	200	"	—	—	—	2nd Mrs Carlson Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	Essex	Aeyr
9	"	" 30640	60	"	—	—	—	No address Husband Geo Potter Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	MED	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Kilburn	Lockalf
10	"	Husband 30640	50	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	GREY	150	"	Essex	Hallowey
11	"	Father 30640	"	"	Do	—	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	150	"	"	"
12	"	" 30640	"	"	Do	—	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Bodrang
13	"	" 30640	"	"	Do	—	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Calgary
14	"	" 30641	"	"	Do	—	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Victoria
15	"	Self 30641	150	Yes	1905	Kansas	1905	2nd Edward Hansen San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	MED	GREY	BLUE	165	"	Essex	Dodsmeta
16	"	Husband 34927	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	GREY	140	"	Canada	St John
17	"	Self 34978	150	No	—	—	—	2nd Edmund Bennett Bonds Idaho	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	Brn.	Brn.	165	"	Essex	London
18	"	Husband 34979	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED	Brn.	GREY	135	"	"	Plymouth
19	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Walter Connell Seaside	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Red	BLUE	160	"	Ireland	Clare
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE		"	Essex	Croydon
21	"	"	150	No	1915	Ore	1915	Brother J P Eccles St Helens Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	MED	Grey	Brn.	150	"	Canada	Tilbury
22	"	Husband 30642	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED	Grey	BLUE	160	"	Scotland	Montrose
23	"	Father 30642	130	"	1883	Ill.	1906	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED	BLACK	GREY	165	"	Ill	Norwood
24	"	Husband 30642	"	"	1887 1906	"	Apr 1906	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	118	"	"	"
25	"	Father 30642	"	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Regina
26	"	" 30642	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Kutcalt
27	"	" 30643	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
28	"	Self 30643	55	"	—	—	—	Brother Everett Vallean Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	150	"	"	Foreywood
29	"	Father 30643	"	"	Do	—	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Surrey Eng
30	"	" 30643	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"

L J Bunford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—628

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 38222/70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket has been issued for Canadian citizen.
OPR 1	15470	Robertson	William B	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Man.	Winnipeg	Father Dennis Robertson Winnipeg Man.	Cal	La Averne	
" 2	168373	CORBY	Ella	48		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Dennis Corby Lake Windemere B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
" 3	168374	"	Irene E	17		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	168379	Shumaker	Ernest	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	Alta	Springdale	Father-in-law F. Sundquist Westlock Alta	Cal	San Jose	
" 5	168380	"	Helma	31		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	Barbara	3		F	S	"	No	——	No	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
Yr 7	33490	Linehan	Clifford	70		M	M	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Archer Linehan Victoria B.C.	"	San Fran.	
CPR 8	15471	Wilson	Gracie	50		F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend Mrs. D. Watson Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland	
" 9	168377	Flemming	Robert	70		M	Wid	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Annie Flemming Victoria B.C.	Wn	Spokane	
par 10	3675	Pitter	Eleanor M.	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Earl	"	Sooke	Son Ted Cleator Cochrane Alta	Cal	Oakland	
" 11	3676	"	Eleanor M.	27		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	Kathleen	13		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	Chas E.	9		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	Earl C.	1		M	S	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
par 15	3681	Baker	Francis A.	56		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Bro Henry Baker Grimsby Ont	"	San Francisco	
" 16	3682	"	Emily A.	45		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 17	168381	Rice	Archer N.G.	28		M	Sep	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Aunt Florence J. Smith Victoria B.C.	Idaho	Burke	
" 18	168382	"	Lesley	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 19	168383	Connell	Arthur	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Deep Cove	Father Jno Connell St John N.B.	Wn	Seattle	
BM 20	358853	pitter	George	41		M	Wid	Blacksmith & Builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Ont	Sudbury	Brother-in-law Ted Cleator Cochrane Alta	Cal	Oakland	
" 21	93038	Smith	David	55		M	M	Agt	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Ont	Tilbury	Son Do Smith Toronto Ont	Ore	Hillsboro	
" 22	Do	"	Agnes S.	50		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
par 23	3683	Goldie	George	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scot	Sask	Rutthills	Bro Ed Goldie Ruthilla Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 24	3684	"	Myrtle	33		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	Louise	11		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	Alma	9		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	Wayne D.	1		M	S	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 28	19473	Vallean	Florence	27		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Deewa Lake	Father Robert Copeland Deewa Lake Sask	Ore	Portland	
29		"	Gerard	4		M	S	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	Lawrence	6		M	S	"	"	——	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

PNT 4 U— GO— DEB— D.A— SC— P— S— A—

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Shurtliff
J. J. Monaghan

Roy M. Patterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	26 apl 20
2	—	—	—	26 apl 20
3	—	—	—	26 apl 20
4	—	—	—	26 apl 20
5	—	—	—	26 apl 20
6	—	[illegible]	—	26 apl 20
7	—	—	—	26 Nov 20
8	Halifax	March 1904	Parisian	27 Nov 20
9	St John	March 1903	Lake Manitoba	27 Nov 20
10	Montreal	April 1906	Victorian	27 Nov 20
11	"	"	"	27 Nov 20
12	—	—	—	28 apl 21
13	—	—	—	26 apl 21
14	Montreal	May 1913	Laurentic	1 apl 21
15	"	1913	Victorian	29 apl 20
16	Quebec	May 1906	Carmania	29 apl 20
17	—	—	—	29 apl 20
18	—	—	—	29 apl 20
19	St John	March 1911	Carmania	29 apl 20
20	—	—	—	29 apl 20
21	—	—	—	29 apl 20
22	—	—	—	29 Nov 20
23	Montreal	21 July 1908	Empress	30 apl 20
24	Quebec	June 1913	Warwick	30 Nov 20
25	—	—	—	30 apl 20
26	—	—	—	1 May 20
27	Quebec	20 Sept 1913	Corsican	1 May 20
28	—	—	—	1 Dec 20
29	—	—	—	1 Dec 20
30	—	—	—	1 Dec 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS E - 1

6

38222/69

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in contemplation to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the 31 have previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	350	no	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn.	BLUE	194	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	156	"	Mt Hope
3	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	114	"	Upholsd.
4	"	"	60	yes	1905	Sea	1907	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	MED	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	U.S. Saskatoon
5	"	self	50	"	1906	Lon	1916	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	MED	Brn.	BLUE	180	"	" Brampton
6	"	uncle	50	no	—	—	—	Uncle Robert Bracken Son Sea	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED	Brn.	BLUE	178	"	Canada Victoria
7	"	father	50	"				Friend Robt Murray Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED	Brn.	BLUE	175	"	" "
8	"	self	500	"	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	Eng Liverpool
9	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED	Brn.	BLUE	143	"	" "
10	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	BLUE	110	"	" "
11	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	MED	Brn.	BLUE	100	"	" "
12	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend Anna MacDiarmid Berkley Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	MED	Brn.	Brn.	118	"	N.W. Territories
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle Jno Doyle Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	Hazel	150	"	Canada Brampton
14	"	"	300	yes	1908 1909	Sea Lon	1907 June	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	Eng Hafotary
15	"	"	30	"	1911	Ore	1911	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	165	"	" Sunderland
16	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Frd Jno Tracy Seattle	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	GREY	165	"	Scotland Greenock
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" Geo Carson San Fran Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	Brn.	116	"	Canada Guelph
18	"	"	do	yes	1919	Lon	Aug 1919	" W Wightman Lebanon	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	" Nanaimo
19	"	husband	200	no	—	—	—	Uncle Andrew Peterson Sacramento Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED	Brn.	BLUE	135	"	Scotland Dundee
20	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	Canada Cantent
21	"	self	65	yes	1888 1907	Can Lon	1907	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED	Brn.	Brn.	168	"	Mich Manchester
22	"	husband	100	no	—	Adelaide		Sister Myra Cook Ashe Fragrain Friend Mrs Jane Gordon Everett Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	Canada Lingan
23	"	self	50	yes	1914 1917	Lon	Nov 1917		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	Scotland Greenock
24	"	"	160	no	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	MED	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	" Dundee
25	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	170	"	Canada Fredricton
26	"	self	50	yes	1911	Lon	1911	Sister Mrs J Madden Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	" Vancouver
27	"	husband	100	no	—	Adelaide		Husband Edward Little Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	FAIR	Brn.	GREY	147	"	Eng London
28	"	self	5000	yes	1907 1911	Florida	1911	Bishop Keator Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED	Brn.	BLUE	151	"	Canada Montreal
29	"	"	10	"	July 1913	Lon	1914	Uncle Walter Lucas St Angelo Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	MED	Brn.	BLUE	165	"	" Montreal
30	"	"	10	"	1900 1901	Kansas	1920	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Right knee	No	5	11	FAIR	Brn.	GREY	165	"	U.S. Kansas City

J J Burgess

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—27

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

38222/69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket has been issued to Canadian citizen.
CPR 1	15413	Goodes Armstrong,	Arthur O.	26		M	M	Mr Acct	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Engl	Ont	Toronto	wife Mrs Arthur Armstrong Ottawa Ont	Wn	Seattle	
" 2	15414	Monette,	Albert.	26		M	M	Mr Broker	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Que	Montreal	Father Ernest Monette Lasalle Que	"		
" 3	15415	"	Beatrice	26		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		
" 4	15413	Fullerton Boy	Elsie G.	47		F	M	.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	BC	Victoria	Husband Ernest Fullerton Victoria BC	"		
Gn 5	33489	Gowan Monaghan	Walter	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Gowan Victoria BC	"		
CPR 6	15413	Robinson Macaroon	Dorothy M.	17		F	S	Nurses girl	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Herbert Robinson Victoria BC	Sel	Brion	
" 7	183156	Cummings "	Mary	19		F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	" James Cummings Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
pass 8	3663	Nesbon "	John	39		M	S	miner wright	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	Man	Ballows	Friend John Drummond Ballows Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 9	3664	"	Charles	37		M	S	labor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
" 10	3664	"	Catherine	40		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
" 11	3665	"	Gertrude	17		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
CPR 12	15413	Gallop Waitress	Agnes M.	37		F	S	Trained nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Que	Montreal	Bro Edward Gallop Montreal Que	"	Berkeley	
" 13	15413	Poynty "	Alford	26		M	S	X Ray	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	" Dr Poynty Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
pass 14	3186	Barry Macaroon	Kate L.	36		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	Friend Grant Barrand Victoria BC	Cal	San Fran.	
CPR 15	15414	Johnson Waiter	William T.	50		M	M	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emma Johnson Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
" 16	168368	Aitken Monaghan	Charles J	39		M	M	Superintendent	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Ont	Garret	Father Edward Aitken Garret Ont	"	"	
" 17	15414	Talbot Waiter	Louis	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	Alta	Lacombe	Friend Mrs Talbot Lacombe Alta	Cal	San Fran	
" 18	15414	Martin "	Edward	23		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Victoria	" Mrs Martin Gabriola Island BC	Wn	Seattle	
" 19	168370	Crocolie "	Marie	34		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Husband Wm J Crowley Regina Sask	Cal	Sacramento	
— 20	—	"	Ernest	5		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 21	15414	Jones "	Llewellyn	34		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	BC	Vancouver	Father Hugh Jones No Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle	
Gn 22	Hw015	Murphy Conductor Monaghan	Priscilla	35		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	Victoria	Husband E D Murphy Victoria BC	Cal	San Fran	
CPR 23	15415	Green "	Margaret	40		F	W	1916	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend Mrs Bennett Victoria BC	Wn	Everett	
" 24	15415	Donald "	Andrew A.	34		M	M	Grain Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father D W McDonald Dundee Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 25	15415	"	Hilda	11		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Gn 26	V035	McKay Waiter	Samuel C	34		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	BC	Victoria	Father Captain McKay Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
CPR 27	15416	Little "	Agnes M. E	24		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Percy Richardson Victoria BC	"	"	
" 28	197467	Williams Laundry	Frank A.	40		M	S	Field Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Sidney	Friend Percy Williams Sidney BC	"	"	
Deported		Freeman	Claude A	20		M	S	Chauffeur Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend Albert Freeman Vancouver BC	"	Portland	
Deported		Poole	Eric	20	CERTIFIED	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Woodrow	Mother Mrs Linda Maben Woodrow Sask	"	"	

PNT 1 PT
I
CO ST 21
D. B 2
B. A
LSC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E. Smith
J. F. Monaghan Ryan Matteson

Stuff age 16 yrs Wn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria B.C	May 1906	Mohawk	26 April 06
2	Quebec	Oct 1906	Empress	26 Oct 06
3	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Bluecher	26 Sept 06
4	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Kaiserin	26 Aug 06
5	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Rotterdam	22 Sept 06
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

5

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF "Dec", 1920

"2"

38222/68

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906	Ills.	Aug 19	No address	Yes	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	160	No	Australia	Echuca
	2	"	Husband	1	"	1919	Ills.	1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	130	"	Europe	Kent
	3	"	Self	10	"	1906	Penn	June 1916	Frd Frank Webster pr address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bl	"	"	145	"	Italy	Rome
	4	"	"	100	"	1909	Ore	Feb 1911	Bro son Beckamie Roslem son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	155	"	Greece	Cricondis
	5	"	"	1000	"	1919	Ill.	Sept 1920	No address	No	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Br	"	151	"	Belgium	Antwerp
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

L K Burford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—498

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38222768

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
CPR 1	15 Stvq	Bracken	Herbert	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Engl.	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Hilbert, Oklahoma. Victoria BC	Idaho	Grin	
" 2	15 St 30	"	Olive	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Verolini	Matterson	Leo.	33		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Friend O'Connor Victoria BC	Wn	Spokane	
CPR 4	15 Stv 00	Bethania	Leo A.	37		M	S	Cobbler	"	VERIFIED File OCT 25 1920	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Friend Peter Pana Victoria BC	"	Boston	
POMB 5	by Cor	Smets	Adolphe	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Alta	Calgary	None	"	Seattle	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 1 A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Roy Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. y.	14 May 1914	Espagne	9 May 20
2	"	"	"	9 May 20
3	N. y.	1 Dec 1903	Kentonia	14 Dec 20
4	N. y.	29 Oct 1920	Celtic	17 Dec 20
5	N. y.	29 Oct 1920	Celtic	17 Dec 20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"C"

4

MONTH OF "Dec", 1920

38222/67

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
			31956																								
	1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1919	Dr	1919	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Brn. BLUE	180	20	France	Madeline
	2	"	Husband 30653	"	"	1913	Charlotte Mich		sister Mrs Elizabeth Johnson	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	Brn. BLUE	114	"	Belgium	Courcier
	3	"	Self 30654	100	"	1920	Detroit	1920	Skater from D.D. 5748 left U.K. May 2/920	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	Brn. BLUE	160	"	Ireland	Carrick
	4	"	30655	1000	"	1920	Mass	1920	St Andrews Scotland	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FAIR	Brn. BLUE	145	"	Ewel	London
	5	"	306 56	1000	Do	1920	Mass	1920	D.D 5749 left U.K. 11/9/1920 London Eng	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	34	FAIR	Brn. BLUE	130	"	"	Boston
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

S J B Bamford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—9[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, 38222/67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38222/67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
GN. 1	33491	Loof	Augusta	40		F	M	Carpenter	Yes	{French English	Yes	France	French	B.C.	Victoria	Fd Jno Macgregor Victoria B.C.	Ida	Glenwood Manor	
" 2	33492	"	Jane	37		F	M	None	Yes	{French English	Yes	Verified "	Nat " 2-28-24	"	"		"	"	
CPR 3	183907	Wallace	David	49		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fd Ed Burgett Victoria BC	"	Seattle	
IN TRANSIT 4	109162	Reid	Yrtle D.	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	sister Mrs Dunlop Reid St Andrews Scotland	Scotland	St Andrews	
IN TRANSIT 5	109163	Cadeel	Florence D.	24		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	"	Engl.	London	father Alan Cadeel London Engl	Engl	London	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO D-B B-A L3

PT 2 T ST 3 A

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

E. Sweetlis

Roy B. Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	20 Oct 1920	Canada	6 Dec 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Dec, 1920

3

CLASS B

38222/66

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. Last.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	1	yes	20646 Surrendered Portal, N.D. 12-9-20 C.P.R.#14 self	500	no	—	—	—	82 5th Ave London Eng	Out N.Y. 12-4-20			Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	1564	Eng	England Nottingham
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

S J Bamford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

38222/66

PER Miss Times LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ap. ation has been made for Citiz.
IN TRANSIT CPR. 1	18318	Kilby	Walter W.	30		M.	S.	Gold Cresmr	yes	Eng'l	yes	Eng'l	Eng'sh	Africa	Rhodesia Newport Colony	Bro E. N. Kilby Duncan St.	Eng'l	London	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D.D A
BUA
USC

E. Smith

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—650

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria BC	11 Dec 1920 12 Dec 20	Niagara	20 Dec 20
2	"	1920	"	3 Dec 20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS B 2

38222/65

14—703

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of the family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, to reside permanently in United States, or to remain temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	30627 Surrendered 12-10-20 Seen	100	no		C.P.R. #110		D.L. 3 Total arr'd n.y. 12-14-20 London Engl. 2nd Mrs Helen Jones San Fran. Calif	yes	3 J.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Brn	Grey	114	no	Engl	Stepney
2		"	30639 Surrendered Victoria 12-15-20 Seen	480	yes	1917	Calif	1918	Wife remain	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	145	1.	Aust	Sydney
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

S J Bamford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38222/65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. (Empress) LINE SS. CO.

14—702

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT 1	83150	Smith	Jean M	29		F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	Father Geo Smith Leytonstone England	Ont	London	
" 2	183170	Jamieson	Australia	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Aust.	Sydney	Mother Mrs Mary J Jamieson Sydney Aust.	Ont	Stan Fran	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO B. J B. A U.S.C.

FT I. ST A I

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

E. Curtis

Roy B. Patterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	20 Oct 1919	Montezuma	27 Oct 20
2	Quebec	5 Aug 1920	Montezuma	27 Nov 20
3	"	"	"	27 Nov 20
4	"	4 Nov 1920	Cassandra	29 Nov 20
5	Quebec	24 Nov 1920	Empress of France	1 Dec 20
6	"	"	"	1 Dec 20
7	Quebec	1 Oct 1920	"	2 Dec 20
8	"	5 July 1920	Victorian	4 Dec 20
9	"	"	"	4 Dec 20
10	"	"	"	4 Dec 20
11	St. John	4 Dec 1920	Melita	11 Dec 20
12	St. John	7 July 1920	Melita	21 Dec 20
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ent. at S. A. 5/6/1920 (May 11, 1920)
S.S. President

File 418/1037
Entered at Quebec 5/7-10, 1920.
Princess Clementine

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS B 38222/64

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
			4-4918						Bro-law Geo T Knight Fresno Cal
1	1	Yes	Self 30630	50 Surrendered Victoria 11-19-20	No	—	—	—	Adelaide
2	1	"	" 30630	600 Letter of Credit	do	—	—	—	Gr 5745 ✓
3	1	"	Husband /	"	"	—	—	—	5746 ✓
4	1	"	Self 30635	65 "	"	—	—	—	No address Husband Robert B McCandless Seattle Wn
5	1	"	Husband 30635	600 "	do	—	do	—	"
6	1	"	father /	"	"	—	—	—	"
7	1	"	Self 30638	500 Surrendered Victoria 12-2-20	Yes	1913	Adelaide	1917	No address Sister Louis Nadin Seattle Wn
8	1	"	"	500 Letter of Credit	No	—	—	—	"
9	1	"	Mother /	"	"	—	—	—	"
10	1	"	Self 30635	750 "	"	—	—	—	"
11	1	"	" 4-4977	750 Postal 12-22-20	Yes	1914	Adelaide	1916	5750 left U.S. Mex 1/26/21 ✓ Jos M Spence Los Angeles Cal
12	1	"	"	460 "	No	—	—	—	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

No.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time desired in United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MIX	Brn.	BLUE	NFO	no	Eastland Bristol
2	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED	GREY	Hzl	150	"	" Coombe
3	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	FAIR	Brn.	"	150	"	Scotland Greenock
4	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	MED	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	Denmark Kobro
5	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED	Brn.	GREY	130	"	Ireland Ekaghey
6	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada Victoria
7	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	MED	Brn.	GREY	160	"	England Jamacroft
8	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	MED	Brn.	GREY	160	"	" Manchester
9	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED	Brn.	GREY	150	"	" "
10	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FAIR	Brn.	GREY	175	"	" "
11	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Brn.	Brn.	140	"	Wales Cardiff
12	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brn.	Brn.	155	"	S Africa Kilburg
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

L J Bickford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—459

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38222/64

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.
pas 1	3185	Sterin	James	39		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Engl	Liverpool	Bro Rev. Edward Sterin Crosby Engl	Cal	Fresno	
IN TRANSIT. CPR 2	7713	Craig	James	37		M	M.	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	Robert Craig Wm Lee Engl	BC	Vancouver	
IN TRANSIT. " 3	7714	"	Annie	64		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred		Libelin	Emanuel	32		M	S.	Waiter	"	Danish	4/12	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aabes	Jacobs Christian Libelin Hobro Denmark	Wn	Seattle	
CPR 5	183171	Mc Langley	Kelby	39		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	sister Mr Annie Kincaid Londonderry Ireland	"	"	
— 6	—	"	Violet	8		F	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 7	183175	Frederick	John E.	72		M	S.	Doctor Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Engl.	Engl	Farnworth	Fd Dr T. Kershaw Farnworth Engl	Cal	Eureka	
FOUND Seattle 8	5446	Nielsen	Agnes C.	44		F	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	"	"	Manchester	husband Ernest Nielsen Manchester Engl	Wn	Seattle	
9	5446	Muir	Edna	19		F	S.	Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	5446	Allen	Rhoda M	32		F	W	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Jane Robertson Manchester Engl	"	"	
IN TRANSIT. CPR 11	183118	Harper	Charles	41		M	M.	Dr. Oculist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Engl	Shanghai	wife Rose E Harper Shanghai China	BC	Victoria	
pas 12	7603	Brown	Maurice	21		M	S	Mines	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Telkwa	Uncle Ed Harding Telkwa BC	Col	Denver	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 1 VI 3
GO
D. S.
B. A.
LSC

12—

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

E. Sterin
J. J. Monaghan

Roy C. Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 — Returning Soldiers — 38222/63 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	self	100	Yes	Birth 1914	Various	Oct 1914	no addr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Port Jervis	—	—	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Dec. 4
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

JPB

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No. 24

38222/63

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Returning Holder	1	Herman	Geo	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	U.S.	Seattle	no rel	Calif	San Francisco
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

PNT _____ PT _____
O _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____ I-Pat sold
WSC _____

R. S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—453

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	York	York	Oct 23
2	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	Dec 13
4	Quebec	1892	Parisian	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	Portland Me	1913	York	Nov. 6
8	—	—	—	Dec 1
9	Quebec	1913	York	Dec. 24
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 CLASS E 38222/62

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from own choice or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	25/58	No		Seattle 12-26-20		fnd S. M. Sanders 611-22 Ave - Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Bro	Haz	none	Argentine	Chubut
2	No	"	50.	Yes	Visit	Do	Do	as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
3	No	self	200	Yes	1907	Minn	1907	Grandmother Mrs. M. Nicholson 575 Tillman Ave - Detroit	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Vinghan
4	Yes	self	1200	Yes	1907	Minn	1907	Bro - Gust Turlock Calif	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Westerbatt
5	Yes	self	200	Yes	1913	Minn	1913	fnd Bert Baker Snohomish, Wash.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Hector
6	Yes	self	300	Yes	1905	Minn	1905	no add	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Egnridge
7	Yes	self	none	Yes	Claim Birth 1905	Transit		fnd Harry Calhoun Hotel - Seattle	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Hull
8	No	self	none	Yes	Claim Birth 1915	Sell	1915	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Blk	Bro	none	USA Claim	Peoria
9	No	self	300	No				Son - John J. 83 Russell St Portland, Ore	Yes	Seven months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Grey	Blue	full beard	Russia	Alexander
10	No	father	father	No				Bro as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
11	No	"	"	No				as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
12	No	"	"	No				as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
13	No	"	"	No				as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
14	No	"	"	No				as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Queen Centre
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

and J. Albert Hoy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—625

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

38222/62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Admitted on appeal

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.: Country.	11 *Last permanent residence.: City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town.
1	P&S Co 3905	Hoy	Laurean Mary A	20		f	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	father L. S. Thomas 1906 Grant St - Vanc'r B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	"	"	Annie M	2		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grdfather as above	"	"
3	C I 17313	Cooke	and Geargie F	18		M	S	Truck Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Ger. Natz	4/2-8/30	"	"	mother Gertrude 124-8 ave E - Vanc BC	Mich	Detroit
4	Bill 10000 Enc 4357	Holmlund	" Erik A	62		M	Wd	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Glenside	Son Ezra Glenside, Sask	Calif	Turlock
5		Johnson	" Enoch	42		M	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Snohomish
6	DEBARRED	Bahr	(Mrs) Nelli	41		M	M	farmer	No	none	No	"	German	"	Broderick	wife Ester Broderick, Sask	Calif	San Francisco
7	DEBARRED	Dickinson	" Katie	39		f	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Alta Vista	Dtr Kathleen Alta Vista, BC	Wash	Seattle
8	DEBARRED	De Ford	" Clifton	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Port Reves	father Frank Port Reves, Sask	"	"
9	DEBARRED	Jacholsky	file 118/86.7 Johan P.	50		M	Wd	farmer	No	none	No	"	German	"	Green Centre	Son Benny Green Centre, Sask	Oreg	Portland
10	DEBARRED	"	" Katie	16		f	S	no	No	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
11	DEBARRED	"	" Paul	14		M	S	none	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
12	DEBARRED	"	" Olga	11		f	S	none	—	Child	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	DEBARRED	"	file 118/86.7 " Lizzie	10		f	S	none	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	DEBARRED	"	" Lena	2		f	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO
DEB 9 ST 4
R&A A
USC

E 13/14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . 2 . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	———	Dec 16
2	Montreal	1913	Grampian	"
3	—	—	———	" 17
4	Nyj	1900	Cymric	" "
5	—	—	———	Dec 23
6	—	—	———	Dec 18
7	Quebec	1906	Mongolian	" "
8	—	—	———	" "
9	—	—	———	" 19
10	—	—	———	" "
11	—	—	———	" "
12	—	—	———	" 20
13	—	—	———	" "
14	Nyj	1903	Fatherland	" "
15	—	—	———	" 21
16	—	—	———	" "
17	—	—	———	" "
18	—	—	———	" "
19	Quebec	1901	Megantic	" "
20	"	"	"	" "
21	—	—	———	" "
22	—	—	———	" "
23	—	—	———	" "
24	Unk	1887	Unk	" "
25	—	—	———	" 22
26	—	—	———	" "
27	—	—	———	Oct 30
28	St John	1908	Cassandra	Dec 23
29	Quebec	1906	Dominion	" "
30	Nyj	1910	Mauretania	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 38222/61

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If the alien can read any language, he is not to be marked "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether a person who has been previously deported and thereafter returned to the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husb	100	Yes	1902	Wash	1902	husb Martin Ferndale, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	N.B.	Rushford
2	Yes	husb	100	Yes	1902	Wash	1902	frd Daisy Cameron Hobbs Ferry, Wy	No	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
3	Yes	self	40	No				Carstens Packing Co Tacoma, Wash	No	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Blk	Grey	none	Canada	Chatham
4	Yes	self	500	Yes	diff periods			frd Wm Capsie Kahala - Honolulu, T.H	Yes	Ind	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Audley
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906	No	1910	frd L.A. Foster 2403 L.C. Smith Bldg - Seattle	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Portland
6	Yes	self	400	Yes	1917	Cal	1917	mother Mena L. Day 701 Santa Rosa Ave - Santa Rosa	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	6	0	med	Bro	Blue	none	N.B.	New Line Creek
7	Yes	self	190	No				husb Norman L. 644 Telegraph Ave Oakland	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Rothesay
8	No	self	350	No				no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
9	Yes	self	500	Yes	Visits			father E.N. Smith Box 276 Culver City, Calif	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Hazel
10	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown			father in law as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	N.B.	Marquet
11	Yes	father	father	Yes				Gr father as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Lake Lashaton
12	Yes	father	father	Yes	Birth	Pr Victoria		husb Wm Brown Shafter, Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr.	Blue	none	N.B.	Rayford
13	No	self	400	Yes	1908	Mont	1908	do	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Great Falls
14	No	mother	mother	Yes		Pr Victoria		father as above wife Madeline	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Blk	Grey	none	Belgium	Brugges
15	Yes	self	500	Yes	Transit		1903	2147 Russell St - Berkeley	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Perth
16	Yes	self	300	Yes	1920	Calif	1920	Bro Gregory A. Lee 515 Franklin - Oakland, Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Blk	Gr	none	"	Melbourne
17	No	self	460	No				Bro in law Thos Heape Huntington Beach, Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Hzl	none	"	Alton
18	No	husb	husb	No				Bro as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Hzl	none	"	Claydonuste
19	No	father	father	Yes	1907	Wash	1907	Uncle as above Bro in Law John Lahti Cosalyn, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Claydonuste
20	Yes	self	600	Yes	1912	Wash	1912		Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Loimaa
21	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	do	do	do	Bro as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Karatula
22	Yes	father	father	Yes	do	"	Do	Uncle as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Gr	none	Canada	Macrorie
23	Yes	"	"	"	do	Do	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
24	No	self	90	Yes	Visits			husb Ernest Atascadero, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
25	Yes	mother	mother	No				father Bismarck 887 Franklin St - S.F.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Blk	Bro	none	France	Unknown
26	No	self	100	Yes	diff periods				No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver
27	No	self	500	Yes	Visits			no add go N.Y. Life f.a.	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Toronto
28	Yes	self	2000	Yes				frd C.H. Mason Olga, J.H.	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	Wht	Grey	none	"	Huntington
29	Yes	self	1100	Yes				frd J. Brooks 431 Holly St - Bellingham	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Penicuik
30	Yes	self	150	Yes	Transit			In transit S.F. to	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Brightling
									No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Sheffield

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

J. D. Quinnell
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A.H.J. Albritton
M.C.A. McAuley
H.R.B.
J.B.T. Frank T. Foord.
E.L.L. Chas L. Lawson

L.B.T. Roy J. Parsons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VV

38222/61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 135	Molstad	Mrs. Matilda	50		f	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bawlf	father G. Hansen Bawlf, Alta	Wash	Ferndale	Wa
2	C.P. 135	Campbell	Mrs. Jessie	32		f	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby	aunt Mrs M. McCulloch 1172 Kingsway - Burnaby, BC	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	
3	C.P. 135	Edmondson	" Leonard B	39		M	M	Packer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Moosejaw	wife Ethel M. 28 Orford St - Moosejaw, Sask	Wash	Tacoma	Can
4	Cancelled	Boulton	Mrs. William J.	40		M	S	Contr Eng.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	father Thomas Burton on Trent, Eng	T.H.	Honolulu	En
5	DEBARRED	Joffrey	Bureau Lester B	34		Debarred on appeal		Lumberman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	✓	Lacombe	wife Nellie I. Lacombe, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Can
6	P.S.Co 3973	Patterson	NSC Raymond	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Nightingale	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa	Wa
7	P.S.Co 3973	Rose	NRB Mary	27		f	M	none	Yes	VERIFIED FILE	MAR 3 1927		Scotch	"	Prince Rupert	sister Mrs Jessie Wood. 710 - 5½ St - Calgary	.	Oakland	
8	C.P. 208695	Mason	BCJ John	49		M	S	Dancing Scottish	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary	no rel	Oreg	Portland	Can
9	C.P. 208695	Smith	76th George L.	34		M	M	Land Agent	Yes Ver. Natz. 4/15/41		Yes	# 23-103719	English	"	Lake Saskatoon	Bro. A. R. Smith Lake Saskatoon, Alta	Calif	Culver City	
10	C.P. 208696	"	Louise E.	27		f	M	none	Yes Ver. Natz. 4/15/41 # 23-104184		Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"	Wa
11	Under 16	"	Florence	3		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	Can
12	P.S.Co 3980	Brown	NSC Emma A	54		f	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Armstrong	Dtr Mrs. N. Toombs Armstrong, BC	"	Shafter	Wa
13	P.S.Co 398	"	" William	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister as above	"	"	
14	C.P. 135650	Verhaeghe	" Alphonse	42		M	M	Accountant	Yes	"	Yes	"	Flemish	"	Edmonton	no rel	"	Berkeley	Belg
15	Em 944277	Lee	JPB Daniel F.	36		M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	aunt Elizabeth Lee Perth, Ont	.	Oakland	Can
16	Em 937655	Alcock	NSC Victor A	36		M	M	auto mech	Yes Ver. Natz. 4/3/37 # 21-12839		Yes	"	English	"	Penticton	uncle H. B. Burquitlam, BC	"	Huntington Beach	
17	Em 937656	"	" Ada	31		f	M	none	Yes		Yes	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	" Blanche	3		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"	
19	Em 937659	*Laine	AHG Charles	42		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Macrorie	Bro Andrew Holm Shaunavon, Sask	Wash	Roslyn	Finla
20	Em 937660	A3577766	" Lempi L.	30		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	" Silvia H.	4		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	Can
22	Under 16	"	" Aarne	3		M	S	none	No	Ver. Natz 2/24/39 # 20-37331	No	Ver Natz 5/17/43 # 18-M-R215	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	" Elmer	1		M	S	none	No	404 Issued 7/29/43 # 19-M-769	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
24	C.P. 208706	Burwash	RJP Mary Ann	37		f	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Whitehorse	Sister Mrs Dewar Cognitaine, BC	Calif	Atascadero	Fran
25	Under 16	Smith	AHG Laurence C.	8		M	S	none	No	Child	No	Ver. Natz. 4/22/42 # 22-116758	English	"	Vancouver	Grd father John Conway 69 Wolseley - Ottawa	"	San Francisco	Ca
26	Em 944602	Fenton	ECC Delbert L.	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Margaret 1715 St Dominic St - Montreal	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED	Cowan	Bureau James S	45		Debarred on appeal		Ex Agent	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	✓	"	bro H. C. Cowan Kitselano Apts - Vancouver BC	"	Los Angeles	
28	Can-dual B7623	Brown	ECC Walter	35		M	S	Paper Maker	Yes		Yes					father John Pensauke Scotland	T.H.	Olaa	
29	Em 944611	Pope	" James A.	30		M	S	farmer	Yes	VERIFIED FILE	MAR 12 1928	Nat'z	English	"	No Vanc.	Sister Mrs H. Field 7 Beddington Rd - Chumstead, Eng	Wash	Bellingham	Eng
30	III TRANSIT P/SCO 3990	Giles	" Arthur	32		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	✓	Vancouver	Sister Annie 108-20 Ave W - Vancouver BC	Guatemala	Exit P. F.	

PNT 6 PT 1
U ST
GO 4 A 25 1
DEP
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E 12/30

* Amanda V. Raine - Age 11 - Nat'l
Arvo " - Age 9 - Nat'l

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 13.
2	Quebec	1914	Emp Britain	" "
3	Portland, Me.	1911	Canada	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" 14
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" 15
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	Aug 26
17	Quebec	1907	Corinthian	Dec 15
18	Montreal	Unk	Unk	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	Nfld	1905	Oceanic	" 16
23	Halifax	May 1913	Arabic	" "
24	Quebec	1869	Unk	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	St John	1908	Lake Champlain	Nov. 16
30	"	"	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 38222/60

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	170	No				Sister Mrs. R. W. Huff Lyford, Texas	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Portage La Prairie
2	No	self	150	Yes	Visits	Blaine, Wash	12-14-20	father Edwin Blaine, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Mulbrough
3	No	self	340	Blaine	12-14-20			mother in law Mrs J. Monigan Burlington, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	mole left cheek near eye	Scotland	Dalbeattie
4	Yes	self	43	Yes	Visits	Various	1907	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	med	Bro	Grey	none	USA	Blacklaw Falls
5	No	self	100	Yes	1913	Various	1913	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Rio Grande
6	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Mass	1910	father John Los Angeles	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Bro Grey	Bro	none	Canada	Black Brook
7	No	self	200	Yes	Visits			The French School 17 E 86 St - N.Y City	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Vancouver
8	No	self	3500	Yes	"			no add	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Guelph
9	No	husb	husb	Yes	"	Do	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Gr.	Blue	none	"	"
10	No	father	father	Yes	"	Do	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Galt
11	No	"	"	No	"	Do	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	"	Carstairs
12	No	"	"	No	"	Do	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
13	No	"	"	No	"	Do	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
14	Yes	C.N. Ry	60	Yes	Visits			Canadian National Ry 602 - 3rd Ave - Seattle	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Hamilton
15	No	self	75	Yes	1917	Calif	1917	son Orland C. Mayhew Apts - L.A.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Mayhew
16	No	self	30	No				Bro Jack Vancouver, Wash	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	Blk	Bro	scar behind Rt ear	"	Edmonton
17	No	self	300	No				Bro in law Sam Turnbull Wallace, Ida	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Blk	Gr.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	No	Brother	18	No				Mrs E. Jones 128 Bogging St - Pasadena	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Haz	none	"	Unknown
19	No	Uncle	mother	No				Sister as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Consult Physician	"	5	3	med	Bro	Haz	none	Canada	Broadbridge
20	No	self	150	No				Aunt Rebecca Gillespie Hollister, Cal	No	one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Blk	Gr	none	"	New London
21	No	husb	husb	No				as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Blk	Haz	none	"	Clinton
22	Yes	self	350	Yes	diff periods			no add	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Wales	Llanbedrog
23	Yes	self	200	Yes	Visits			Uncle Wm Walker 305½ No. Vendome - L.A.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Haz	none	England	Cumberland
24	Yes	self	200	Yes	"			no add	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	Grey	none	"	London
25	Yes	husb	husb	No				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Thedford
26	Yes	father	father	Yes				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
27	No	self	150	No				husb Alexander 407 Stanton St - Portland	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Blk	Bro	small mole on face	"	Lac St Anne
	No	mother	mother	No		Do	Do	father as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Blk	Bro	none	"	Villeneuve
29	Yes	self	150	Yes	1918 1920	Calif	apr 1920	London Insurance Corp 369 Pine St - S.F.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6½	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London
30	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	"	"	"	as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	abscess lungs	"	5	2	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	South Lea

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ELL Edward L. Fraumeni
2nd Albert H. Day
HRB
4th W. E. Quigley
PB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

38222/60

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Exempt	Higginson	Beatrice M.	39		f	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Prairie	Bro - Richard G Grand Prairie, Alta	Texas	Lyford
2	Exempt	Jessett	Alfred H.	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro Thomas 3364 Pender E - Vanc B C	Wash	Blaine
3	Exempt	Forteath	James	31		m	Wd	motor mech.	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Banff	Sister Mrs. D. Caldwell 909 Richards St - Vanc B C	"	Burlington
4	C.P. 208572	Keynon	Alvah B	50		m	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Edgerton	mother Julia McCormick Regina, Sask.	"	Seattle
5	C.P. 137643	Fox	Wilda G.	36		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Thurlow	husb Guy Thurlow, B.C.	"	Bellingham
6	P.S.&Co 3951	McLellan	Archibald L.	52		m	Wd	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby	Son Alex 4185 Venables - Burnaby B C	Calif	Los Angeles
7	C.P. 137643	Burns	Muriel J	18		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sechelt	mother Mrs H. Whittaker Sechelt, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
8	Exempt 944202	Foster	Joseph G.	56		m	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Carstairs	Son George J. Carstairs, Alta	Wash	Ferndale
9	Exempt 944203	"	Janet	53		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Exempt 944204	"	Alexander	30		m	S	farmer none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
11	Exempt 944205	"	Lila B	18		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
12	Exempt 944206	"	Jennie	16		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Hazel	10		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	S.S.P. 409	Bloom	Samuel	19		m	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary	mother Mrs J. Bloom 197 Herkimer - Hamilton, Ont	"	Seattle
15	Exempt 944211	Rutledge	John W.	52		m	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife Margaret 2003 Cedar W - Vanc B C	Calif	Los Angeles
16	DEBARRED	Orchard	William	21		m	S	Waiter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	no rel	Wash	Vancouver
17	Exempt 137647	Webster	John	40		m	S	Coal Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cadomia	no rel	Idaho	Wallace
18	DEBARRED	Yuill	Mary	55		f	Wd	Factory Hand	No	none	No	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro John Scott 3326 - 25 Ave E - Vanc B C	Calif	Pasadena
19	DEBARRED	"	Margaret	18		f	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
20	P.S.&Co 3905	McKay	Alexander S	29		m	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	New London	father Hugh New London, P.E.I.	"	Hollister
21	P.S.&Co 3966	"	Della A	25		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law is above	"	"
22	C.P. 208678	Owens	Robert N.	42		m	S	Hr Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Kamloops	father Wm Wales Llanbedrog, England	"	San Francisco
23	Exempt 944329	Howes	Mable C.	25		f	S	Grad nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	aunt Mrs. J. M. Walker 1856 Venables - Vanc B C.	"	Los Angeles
24	C.P. 208680	McKenzie	Robert	53		m	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Thedford	mother Catherine Meldrum London, Ont.	"	"
25	C.P. 208681	"	Allie A	42		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law as above	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Malcolm C	13		m	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grdmother as above	"	"
27	Exempt 944228	McDonald	Justine	41		f	M	none	No	Destined to Montreal	No	"	N.A. Indian	"	Villeneuve	mother Frezon Bogard Villeneuve, Alta	Oreg	Portland
28	Under 16	"	William G.	15		m	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Grdmother as above	"	"
29	DEBARRED	Johnson	Seymour	44		m	M	Ins Insp	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	No. Vanc	Sis in law Florence M Patterson 225 - 19th E - No Vanc B C	Calif	San Francisco
30	DEBARRED	"	Mabel A.	41		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"

PNT 3 PT
U ST 22
CO
DEB
BNA
USC

E 11/30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Clara G. Fox - age 13 - N S C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1905	Tunisian	Dec. 10
2	Montreal	1909	"	"
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	Quebec	1879	Parisian	" 11
8	"	1911	Emp Ireland	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	St John	1909	Lake Erie	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	St John	1910	Emp Ireland	" 13
14	VancBC	1905	Oceanic	" "
15	Montreal	July 1906	Megantic	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	Quebec	1911	Unk	" "
25	Unk	Unk	Unk	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 38222/59

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Seattle Wash																									
1	Yes	self	150	No.			Do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Grey	none	Holland	Delft
2	Yes	husb	husb	No.			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	Amsterdam
3	Yes	father	father	No.			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Carberry
4	Yes	self	100	Yes.	1897 1901	Wash	1901	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	London
5	Yes	husb	husb	Yes.	1912 1913	Wy	1913	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Winnipeg
6	Yes	father	father	No		Victoria	12-15-20	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Anyox
7	Yes	self	1000	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Stanford Bridge
8	Yes	husb	husb	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Accrington
9	Yes	father	father	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Regina
10	Yes	husb	husb	No				husb Alexander Rhein Hotel - Tacoma	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	No	self	100	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	Northwest Hdwe Co Bellingham, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Galt
12	Yes	self	50	No				L.A. Bible Institute 536 So Hope St - L.A.	No	Two years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Nanaimo
13	No	self	150	No				In transit 5458	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	London
14	Yes	self	50	No				In transit 1515	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Bourley
15	No	self	400	No				Cousin Mrs Carl Youngs 2624 Kenwood - L A	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
16	Yes	self	5000	Yes	1897	LD	1897	no add	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Gr	Blue	none	USA	Parker
17	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	"	"	Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Blk	Bro	none	"	Marion Jct
18	Yes	father	father	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Blk	Bro	none	Canada	Feathern
19	Yes	"	"	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Gr	none	"	"
20	Yes	"	"	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Blk	Bro	none	"	"
21	Yes	"	"	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Hagues
22	Yes	"	"	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
23	Yes	"	"	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
24	Yes	self	1300	No				no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Ekaterinodar
25	Yes	husb	husb	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Gr	none	"	Unknown
26	Yes	father	father	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Hagues
27	Yes	"	"	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"
28	Yes	"	"	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"
29	Yes	"	"	No			Do	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Gr	none	"	"
30	Yes	self	100	Yes	Visits			Bro John 1265½-56 H - L.A.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Kincardine

John D. Sullivan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ESL Edward L Summer
HRB
HEA Ida Ainsley
AHJ Albert H Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—222

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

38222/59

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	P.S.&Co. 3878	Jansen Henry	39	M	M	Musician	Yes English Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Carberry	Bro John Windsor, Ont	Calif San Francisco	Ho
2	P.S.&Co. 3879	" Eva M.	36	F	M	Ver. Natz 8-19-36 #22-8033 none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	Bro in law as above	" "	
3	Under 16	" Paul H.	5	M	S	none	No Child Yes	"	"	" "	Uncle as above	" "	
4	Tacoma Treasury Order 173,217 Jan 8 '20	Masuret Louis M.	38	M	M	Accountant	Yes English Yes	Ger Natz 5-25-30	French	Ladysmith	father-in-law James Livesley Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
5		" Adeline A	30	F	M	Wn. R. 10/1440 Spokane none	Yes " Yes	" 5014/6458	English	" "	father as above	" "	
6	Under 16	" Louis E.	4	M	S	none	No Child No	"	French	" "	Grdfather as above	" "	
7	P.S.&Co. 3885	Howland Wm. William	56	M	M	farmer	Yes English Yes	"	English	" Regina	no rel	Calif Santa Monica	
8	P.S.&Co. 3886	" " Emma G.	41	F	M	Wn. Wheat 4-22-35 #23-42169 none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	no rel	" "	
9	Under 16	" " Marguerite E.	3	F	S	Wn. Natz 6-22-36 #23-499683 none	No Child No	"	"	" "	no rel	" "	
10	Br. in Trans. 4-4-20	Burt " Mary	46	F	M	Issued 5/19/44 #11-35-8679 none	Yes English Yes	"	Irish	" Vancouver	Bro Robert Gunn Belfast Ireland	Wash Tacoma	Ire
11	En 4-4-20	Lake Wm. James J.	55	M	M	shingle mfr	Yes " Yes	"	Scotch	" "	Wife Margaret 1484-10 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	" Bellingham	
12	P.S.&Co. 3891	Marshall H.B. Jean R.	21	F	S	Wn. Natz 3-3-33 #20-15931 Stenog	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	father Robert 747-13 E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	
13	IN TRANSIT. En 4-4-20	Steel Wm. Howard	31	M	S	Electrician	Yes " Yes	"	English	" "	Mother Sarah New Gardens, Eng	Chili	
14	IN TRANSIT. C.P. 12-4-20	Montgomery Mrs. Ellen	25	F	M	none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	Sister Mrs. H. A. Carney Prince George, B.C.	Cuba Exit Key West	
15	En 4-4-20	Whyte " Helen	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes " Yes	"	Scotch	" "	Uncle Geo. Millar Hamilton, Ont	Calif Los Angeles	Scot
16	C.P. 135638	Unruh Jno. Cornelius P.	43	M	M	Real Estate agent	Yes " Yes	" VERIFIED FILE JUN 15 1926	Dutch	" Hague	Mother Eva Macrorie, Sask	" Long Beach	
17	C.P. 135639	" " Helen P.	44	F	M	none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	Mother-in-law as above	" "	
18	C.P. 135640	" " Bertha	22	F	S	none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	Grdmother as above	" "	
19	C.P. 135641	" " Annie	21	F	S	Wn. Natz. 9/1/37 #23-57522 none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	as above	" "	
20	C.P. 135642	" " Alma F.	18	F	S	Can Natz. 11/10/42 #23-1114248 none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	as above	" "	
21	Under 16	" " Algernon A.	10	M	S	none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	as above	" "	
22	Under 16	" " Irene M.	5	F	S	none	No Child No	"	"	" "	as above	" "	
23	Under 16	" " Percy A.	7	M	S	none	No " No	"	"	" "	as above	" "	
24	C.P. 135635	Joews Mrs. Isbrand B.	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes English Yes	"	German	" "	Bro Peter Rosenfeld, Man	" "	
25	C.P. 135636	" " Annie	38	F	M	File #26/2068 none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	Bro in law as above	" "	Russ
26	C.P. 135637	" " (ARR 4-12-7-67) Henry	17	M	S	none	Yes " Yes	Can Natz. 6/3/42 #22-127903	"	" "	Uncle as above	" "	
27	Under 16	" " Edward	14	M	S	none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	as above	" "	Can
28	Under 16	" " Peter	12	M	S	none	Yes " Yes	"	"	" "	as above	" "	
29	Under 16	" " Alfred	10	M	S	none	Yes " Yes	Wn Natz 3-18-35 #22-46516	"	" "	as above	" "	
30	Br. in Trans. 4-4-20	Gossel Aug. Robert C.	38	M	M	Rubber Finisher	Yes Natz. 4-26-34 #22316148	"	Irish	" Vancouver	Wife, Flo 1167 Granville - Vancouver B.C.	" Los Angeles	

PAR. PT. Pg. 3
U
GO
D.D.B.
BWA
USC

E 10/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1902	Lake Simco	Dec. 9
2	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Quebec	1908	Willehad	"
10	Montreal	1909	Canada	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Ny	1898	Baltic	"
16	Quebec	June 1913	Victorian	"
17	"	1891	Dunk	"
18	Halifax	1888	Dunk	"
19	Quebec	1906	Dunk	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Ny	1897	Spandau	" 10
26	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Montreal	1905	Kingsland	"
30	Ny	1902	Dunk	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

38222/58

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to labor, and if so, for what employer in the United States.	Age (if under 16 years, state whether accompanied by parent or guardian, and if so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Seattle Wash			Surrendered Victoria B.C. 12-10-20				Dr Mrs F M. Gruchey																			
1	Yes.	self	400	Yes.	Visit to		Do	Los Angeles, Calif	Yes	2nd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Keswick
2	Yes.	husb	husb	Yes.	"		Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Gr	Blue	none	Scotland	Crossmichael
3	Yes.	father	father	No.			Do	Sister as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Cupar
4	Yes.	"	"	No			Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
5	No	self	1000	Yes	diff periods		Do	husb Harry C. Hoquiam, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Toronto
6	No	mother	mother	Yes.	"		Do	father as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Haz	none	"	"
7	No	"	"	No.			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Vancouver
8	No	"	"	No			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
9	No	self	600	No.			Do	frd John Klein Arlington, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	Holland	Winterswyk
10	No	husb	husb	No			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Grey	Blue	none	"	Appeldoorn
11	No	father	father	No			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Winterswyk
12	No	"	"	No			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
13	No	"	"	No			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
14	No	"	"	No			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
15	Yes	self	160	Yes	Visit to		C.P.R.	son Wm E. Brockton, Mass	Yes	2nd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Gr	Bro	none	England	Leicester
16	Yes	self	350	No			C.P.R. Ry	sister Mrs A. Bower 209 Sherman Av - Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Trelleck
17	Yes	self	100	No				Bro-Snorri Christenson Box 92 - National City, Cal	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fellow	Grey	Blue	none	Iceland	Husavik
18	No	self	1500	Yes	1901		N.D.	Bro in law as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	Bald	"	Akureyra
19	No	husb	husb	No			Do	Bro as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr	Gr.	none	"	Blonduosi
20	No	father	father	No			Do	Uncle as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	No	"	"	No			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Mozart
22	No	"	"	No			Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue		"	"
23	Yes	self	700	Yes	1918	Cal	1918	Wife Lottie C. San Diego, Cal.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of Rt arm	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	Rt arm amput	"	Fesserton
24	No	self	115	Yes	Visit to		Victoria	frd Geo Seguine Chapter Calif	Yes	2nd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Warrenlip
25	No	self	2000	Yes	1907	Ld	1907	no add	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Grey	Blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
26	No	husb	husb	No	"	Do	"	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	"
27	No	father	father	Yes	1907	"	1907	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Leota
28	No	"	"	No				no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Assiniboia
29	Yes	self	140	No				Grandmother Mrs M. Bowlaby	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Balamina
30	No	self	1000	Yes	1914	Ariz	1914	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fellow	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Strathy

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

E.L. Edward L. Sumner
H.R.B.
W.E.A. Wm A. Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—669

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~13~~ 38222/58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 208655	Southward	Frank	49		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cupar	Son William Cupar, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	C.P. 208654	"	Clara	49		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Grace M.	13		F	S	none	Yes	To San Pedro	Yes	"	English	"	"	Bro as above	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Frank W.	8		M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
5	En a44145	Wood	Edith M.	37		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father Frank Henderson 253-28 ave E - Vanc BC	Wash	Hoquiam	
6	Under 16	"	Herbert S.	14		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grdfather as above	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Arnetta M.	6		F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Margaret	6		F	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
9	En a44140	Breekveldt	Henry J.	47		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Edam	Bro - John Edam, Sask	"	Arlington	
10	En a44141	"	Johanna C.	47		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	
11	En a44142	"	Annie G.	17		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Milka J.	13		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Bertie J.	11		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	Charles G.	9		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
15	C.P. 175041	Jennings	William H.	57		M	M	Postmaster	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Joyce, BC	Sister Mrs. Annie Carter 1810 Collingwood - Vanc BC	Mass	Brockton	
16	C.P. 135623	Vaughan HRB	Leonard G.	29		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Armstrong	Father George Wayne House, Trelleck Eng	N.J.	Newark	
17	En a44133	Johnson	Bertha	58		F	Wd	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Mozart	Dtr - Mrs Ellen Thorstenson Foam Lake, Sask	Calif	National City	
18	En a44134	Laxdal	John S.	49		M	M	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. J.H.S. Laxdal Mozart, Sask	"	"	
19	En a44135	"	Ruth	48		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	Sigrid S.	14		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Mary	11		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	Annie	11		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
23	En a44123	Bush HRB	Oakley B	40		M	M	Mine Operator	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Oakley H Nelson Court - Vanc B.C.	"	San Diego	
24 DEBARRED		Bristol	John	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Armstrong	Bro Norris Armstrong, BC	"	Shafter	
25	C.P. 135630	Scheurwater	Cornelius	52		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Assiniboia	fri Edward Johnson Assiniboia, Sask	"	Los Angeles	
26	C.P. 135631	"	Lena	51		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
27	C.P. 135632	"	Richard	23		M	S	farmer none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Annie	8		F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
29	En a37638	Bell	David	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Swift Current	father Thomas Swift Current, Sask	"	"	
30	C.P. 208445	Mackay HRB	Robert	45		M	S	HR miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro Leo c/o Police - Calgary, Alta	Alaska	Juneau	

Verf. Inst 11-29-40 # 20-42308 A3 314 812 1-40 to 4-2-54 BLANK DURBARCARD

Verf. Inst 3-[illegible]-40 # 20-38408 VER 6-3-53 AR to E&D

A3 997 147 VER 6-3-53 TO E&D FOR 1-40

Verf. Inst 11/14/38 # 3-[illegible]

Verf. Inst 10-27-48 # 1201-R90

Verf. Inst 3/32 - # 23-24416

Verf. Inst 10/23/31 - # 23-18935

Verf. Inst 10/23/31 - # 23-18936

PNT 12 PT
U T
GO ST
DES A 11
BNA
USC

E 9/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Neil Scheurwater - age 20 - HRC.
Jennie " - age 18 - HRC.
Agnes " - age 16 - HRC.
Lillian " - age 14 - HRC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Corsican	" "
2	—	—	—	— —
3	Galveston	1907	Chimenty	" "
4	—	—	—	— —
5	Montreal	1911	Empress	" "
6	"	1899	Majestic	" "
7	—	—	—	— —
8	—	—	—	— —
9	—	—	—	— —
10	—	—	—	— —
11	—	—	—	— —
12	—	—	—	— —
13	—	—	—	— —
14	—	—	—	— —
15	—	—	—	— —
16	—	—	—	— —
17	"	1906	Baltic	" "
18	—	—	—	— —
19	—	—	—	— —
20	—	—	—	— —
21	Quebec	1903	Lake Manitoba	" "
22	"	Sept 1919	Corsican	" "
23	"	"	"	" "
24	—	—	—	— —
25	Halifax	Unk	Unk	Dec 8
26	—	—	—	— —
27	—	—	—	— —
28	Quebec	1910	Lake Champlain	" "
29	"	Aug 1913	Hesperian	" "
30	—	—	—	— —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

38222/57

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport issued under own name.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in violation of the contract labor laws.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	self Seattle Van C P R 4-30-20	$100	No				Pr Charlotte fr[ie]d Mr. Collyer 843 Stanley Ave - San Leandro, Calif	No	Six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	London
2	No.	self Seattle Van C P R 4-29-20	$60	Yes	1894	Victoria	1910	Sister Mrs. Caroline McGibe 3107 E Cherry - Seattle	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dk	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Collingwood
3	Yes	self Seattle Van C P R 4-26-20	$75	Yes	1910	Victoria	1910	no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Zmerinka
4	No	self Seattle Van C P R 4-24-20	$45	No	1918	Victoria		Bro - John 2447 - 16th No - Seattle	No	Two weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Charlottetown
5	Yes	self Seattle Van C P R 4-26-20	$100	Yes	1915	Wash	1915	fri[e]d Mrs Mary McDonald 3404 Beacon Ave - Seattle	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
6	Yes	self Seattle Van C P R 4-26-20	$500	Yes	1913	Seattle	1913	no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Gr.	Blue	none	England	Southampton
7	Yes	husband Do	Husband	Yes		Pr Victoria	"	no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Gr	Blue	none	India	Calcutta
8	No	self Seattle Van C P R 4-25-20	$20	No		Pr Victoria		fri[e]d Mrs J. F. Keck 1220 1/2 - Box 160 Coupeville	Yes	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Brandon
9	No	self Seattle Van C P R 4-29-20	$200	Yes		Visalia		Sister Mrs Vera Clark 424 - 48th - L.A.	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Belleville
10	Yes	husband Blaine 4-25-20	$2000	Yes	1906	Various	1906	fri[e]d Mabel Gilman 432 W 50th - L.A.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Utah	Logan
11	Yes	father Do mother Do	No			Do		as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
12	Yes	" Do " Do	No			Do		as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
13	Yes	" Do	No			Do		as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
14	No	self Seattle Van C P R 4-27-20	$90	No		Pr Victoria		Uncle Erskine J. Sussann, Calif	Yes	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Blk	Bro	none	"	Alexander
15	Yes	self Blaine 4-27-20	$50	Yes	1906	S.P.	1908	Aunt Mrs Minnie Yeaker 7303 Woodstock Ave - Portland, Ore	No	One month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Bro	Blue	none	"	Tyndall
16	No	self Seattle Van C P R 4-29-20	$50	Yes	1916	Pr Charlotte		Sister Mrs Jennie Tarbell Warren, Ore	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Bro	Grey	none	"	Centreville
17	No	self Blaine 4-27-20	$300	Yes	1918	Ore	1918	Bro John 69 1/2 So Montana - Butte	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Tralee
18	No	self Seattle Van C P R 4-28-20	$300	Yes	1913	S.P. Transport Pr Victoria Visalia		fri[e]d Clement Vacher Santa Barbara, Calif	Yes	Three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Kelowna
19	Yes	self Honolulu 5-9-20	$100	Yes		S.S. Makura		Sister Hazel M. 1366 King - Honolulu, T.H.	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Toronto
20	Yes	husband Honolulu 5-9-20	$1000	Yes		Do		no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Toronto
21	No	self Blaine 5-11-20	$100	Yes		S.P.	359	husband Henry 710 W 1st - L.A.	No	One month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Dublin
22	No	self Seattle Van C P R 5-1-20	$200	No		Pr Victoria		no add	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro gray	grey	none	England	Liverpool
23	No	husband Do	husband	No		Do		no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Middlesex
24	No	daughter Blaine 5-12-20		Yes	Birth 1861	S.P. Ny	1861	Aunt Mina Vose Beaverton, Oregon	No	Three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro gray	Blue	Large mem back neck	Utah	New York City
25	No	self Vancouver 30		Yes	1899	Various	1911	no add	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Unknown
26	Yes	husband Vancouver 6-8-20		Yes	1906	U.S.S. Del Norte		no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Gr.	Bro	none	Canada	St George
27	Yes	self	$1000	Yes	1893	Kansas	1893	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Bro	none	Utah	Craig
			$200		Birth	Do	Do																				
28	Yes	husband Seattle Van C P R 12-[illegible]-20 Vancouver	husband	No	1893	Various	1893	Sister Mrs M. Lesley 1431 Union St - San Diego	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	Market
29	Yes	self	$400	No		Pr Victoria		Sis-in-law as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Paisley
30	Yes	husband 30	husband	No		Do		Aunt as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Hzl	none	Canada	Mossejaw

Edward L. Freeman

Albert H. Jory

Wm. G. Ainsley

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

38222/57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	C.P.																		
1		Jones	Albert E.	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Calif	San Leandro	
2	C.P.	Harding	Wm. William A	43		M	S	farmer	Yes	Penjabi	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lake Saskatoon	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
3	C.P.	Bugaisky	Mr. Herman	34		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"	
4	C.P.	McLeod	Mrs. Angus M.	71		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	father Angus McLeod Edmonton Alta	"	"	
5	C.P.	MacNeil	" Margaret C	38		F	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lillooet	Bro - Donald 226-28th - No Van BC	"	"	
6	C.P.	McIntosh	" John M.	68		M	M	Mgr.	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"	
7	C.P.	"	" Mary	63		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
8	C.P.	Sherk	Miss Ada E.	18		F	S	Sales lady	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary	mother Minnie 537 - 12 ave E - Calgary	"	Puyallup	
9	P.S.C.	McKinnegan	Wm. William	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Steveston	father James A Steveston, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	Gn.	Morrow	Mrs. Alice A	36		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	husb Wm H. 1127 Richards - Van BC.	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	" Alice	13		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	" William	8		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	" David	3		M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
14	P.S.C.	Seguin	Mrs. Joseph E.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Alexander	father Ferdinand Alexander, Ont.	"	Suisun	
15	Gn.	Morden	Mrs. Fred	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Tyndall	father Simeon Tyndall, Man	Oreg	Portland	
16	C.P.	Page	" Charles W.	45		M	Wd	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Antrenille	mother Melvina Antrenille, N.B.	"	Warren	
17	Gn.	Sheehy	Mrs. Patrick	38		M	S	Miners	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Dist	no rel	Mont	Butte	
18	P.S.C.	Casorso	Mrs. Napoleon	30		M	S	Butcher	Yes	"	Yes	"	Italian	"	Kelowna	father John Kelowna, B.C.	Calif	Santa Barbara	
19	Can-Aust	Johnston	" Jean	22		F	S	Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	father Andrew 1122 Comox - Van BC	T.H.	Honolulu	
20	Can-Aust	Shields	" Ida J.	39		F	M	none	Yes		Yes		Scotch			husb James C. 209 W Enoch Bldg - Van BC	"	"	
21	Gn.	Wilson	Mrs. Mary	50		F	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Revelstoke	sister Christina Owen Revelstoke, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	C.P.	Owen	Mrs. Ernest	28		M	M	stat Eng	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	bro-in-law Mr. Flora Bingham Frankfort Ont	"	San Francisco	
23	C.P.	"	" Bessie	27		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro as above	"	"	
24	Gn.	Morrison	Mrs. James	62		M	Wd	Retired	No	destined to daughter	No	"	"	"	Hayward	son- James E. 2743 Oxford - Van BC	Oreg	Beaverton	
25	DEBARRED	Howard	" Jean	41		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Portland	
26	C.P.	Lamoureux	Mrs. George N	57		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	"	father Philip Southam, Que	Wash	Port Angeles	
27	C.P.	"	" Josephine	52		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"	
28	C.P.	Thompson	Albert	33		M	M	Sales Commercial	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Moosejaw	bro-in-law Mrs K. Hall 717 Stratton St W. Moosejaw	Calif	San Diego	
29	C.P.	"	" Agnes	24		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	sis as above	"	"	
30	Under 16	"	" Annie	3		F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	English	"	"	aunt as above	"	"	

PNT 4 PT
U T
GO ST 25
DER 1 A
BNA
USC

E 8/30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	April 5
2	Halifax.	1886	Caspian.	
3	"	1905	Victorian.	
4	Montreal.	1910	Dunk	" "
5	Quebec.	June 1917	Metagama.	" 17
6	Montreal.	1911	Scandinavian.	" "
7	Halifax.	1887	Dunk.	" "
8	Montreal.	1910	Virginian.	" "
9	Ny.	1888	Dunk.	" "
10	Quebec.	May 1909	Lake Manitoba.	" 20
11	Montreal.	1910	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	St John.	1906	Lake Manitoba.	" 21
15	Montreal.	1910	Emp of Ireland	" "
16	"	"	"	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	Quebec.	1910	Dunk	" "
19	—	—	—	" 22
20	Quebec	1906	Dunk	" 23
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" 24
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	Halifax	Feb 1906	Corinthian	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

38222/56

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	20	No				Frd Mrs Bettie Ross 105 So Cline - Seattle	No	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Killarney
2	Yes	self 4 15 20 500	No	Yes	1919	Visits		frd Dr. S.R. Brown Hilo, T.H.	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	dk	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	self 4 17 20 200	No	No		Pr Victoria		Uncle John McCauley Hazel Mont	Yes	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Erbussie
4	No	self 4 19 20 60	Yes	No		Visits		Bro in Law Sydney Rando 751 Wesley Ave - Oakland	Yes	Three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	Kent
5	No	self 4 20 20	No	No		Pr Victoria		frd J. Tait Atlas Hotel - S.F.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	Ilford
6	No	self 4 19 20 150	No	No		Pr Charlotte		husb Robert 381 Ordway - Portland, Ore	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	aub	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	No	self 4 19 20 75	Yes	190		Pr Victoria		no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	Bro	Bro	none	England	Sandy
8	No	self 4 19 20 50	Yes	1910		Visit	Dec 1910	frd Mrs Leo Kenyel 4243 Eddy - Seattle Wife Mumme	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Stepney
9	Yes	self 4 19 20 80	Yes	1903		Md	1903	3618 A St - Tacoma	Yes	One month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	Rt index fgr off 1st joint bear Rt wrist	Russia	Denevetz
10	No	self 9 20 20 300	No					frd Mrs M. Wood 1582 Crofard Rd - Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Grey		Ireland	Belfast
11	No	husb husb	No	Do		Do	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Lurgan
12	No	father father	No	Do		Do	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Belfast
13	No	" "	No	Do		Do	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
14	No	20912 self 4 27 20 500	No	No		M.C.Ry		niece Mr. Eva Robinson Pontiac, Mich	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Bro	Blue	none	England	Tonbridge
15	No	husb husb	No	No		Do		as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro	Gr.	none	"	Citheroe
16	No	father father	No	No		Do		as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Haz	none	"	Castleton
17	No	" Do	No	No		Do		as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Gr.	none	"	"
18	Yes	20910 self 4 21 20 50	Yes	No		Pr Victoria		Southern Alaska Canning Co Big Port Walter, Alaska	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Grey	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver
19	No	21125 self 4 23 20 300	No	No		Pr Charlotte		no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Stonewood
20	Yes	20478 self 4 23 20 150	No	No		G.N. 353		frd Clyde Johnson 2020 Howard St - S.F.	No	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Petit Codiac
21	No	21 Mar self 4 26 20 500	No	No		Pr Victoria		frd Dan Sullivan 107-7 Ave - S.F.	No	One month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	med	Bro	Bro	near end of none	Poland	Warsaw
22	No	husb husb	No	No		Do		as above	No	"	Vic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Edmonton
23	No	father father	No	No		Do		as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Haz	none	"	"
24	Yes	20779 self 4 24 20 150	No	No		G.N. 359		Son in law Wm J. Turner Sparks, Nev.	No	Three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Grey	Bro	none	"	Kamloops
25	No	22053 self 4 25 20 300	Yes	No		G.N. 359 Visits		frd E. Matson Snohomish, Wash.	No	Three weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Brandon
26	No	Empress self 4 24 20 300	Yes	No		Pr Victoria		no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Gr.	Blue	none	"	Picton
27	No	husb husb	Yes	No		Do		no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Westford
28	No	20981 self 4 24 20 150	Yes	No		G.N. 353 Visits		frd Danil Clark Rainier Hotel - Tacoma	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Blk	Haz	none	Ireland	Dublen
29	No	21617 self 4 25 20 150	No	No		G.N. 359		son Ibid Portland, Ore	No	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Mary Pond
30	Yes	20918 self 4 27 20 400	Yes	1912	Yes	G.N. 353 Ore 1915		frd W J Howard North Bend, Ore	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	Bro	Blue	none	"	Cornwall

Edd Edward K Trumner
and
JCB
369 Frank W. Wood

Roy J Marenz
RJM
JHJ
JCB

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

38222/56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 171[illegible]	Carmen	Mary	18		f	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
2	C.P. 171[illegible]	Keay	Thomas	38		m	M Ld. Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	no rel	J.H.	Hilo
3	C.P. [illegible]	Matheson	Kenneth	28		m	S Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin John Finlayson 751 Bidwell - VancBC	Mont	Hazel
4	C.P. [illegible]	Timberlake	Arthur	17		m	S Butcher	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	father Charles 1915 Boyaunte St VancBC	Calif	Oakland
5	[illegible]	Mason	Edith	23		f	S Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	San Francisco
6	C.P. [illegible]	Cook	Jean	24		f	M Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	father James Ramsay 441 - 2 Ave W - Calgary	Oreg	Portland
7	C.P. 171[illegible]	Jeeves	Edmund	36		m	S ship-wright	Yes	"	Yes	Portland	English	"	Victoria	father Allan Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
8	C.P. 171[illegible]	Morris	Ada	37		f	S Upholsteress	Yes	"	Yes	Portland	"	"	"	sister Mrs. A. L. Smith 911 Cascadale	"	"
9	Bn A39[illegible]	Mauch	Fred	60		m	M Blacksmith	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	Step-Dtr - Emma 1047 - 95 St - Edmonton Alta	"	Tacoma
10	Bn A39696	Neill	Henry	37		m	M Lumber-man	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother Elizabeth 31 Eureka St - Belfast Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Bn A39697	"	Mary Jane	41		f	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law as above	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Mary	14		f	S none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Annie	11		f	S none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	C.P. 109678	Twort	Harvey	32		m	M Motorman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Bro Albert 2147 Burns - VancBC	Mich	Pontiac
15	C.P. 109679	"	Merretta	25		f	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"
16	Under 16	"	James	14		m	S none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Beatrice M.	5		f	S none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	C.P. 171[illegible]	Stewart	Alexander	51		m	M fish curer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Effie 977 - 11 Ave E - VancBC	Alaska	Sig Pst Walter
19	C.P. 171[illegible]	Horsman	William E.	29		m	S Teamster	Yes	Abandoned	Domicile	"	"	"	Chilliwack	mother Sophia Chilliwack BC	Wash	Seattle
20	Bn A3972[illegible]	Dombraski	Cashmar	29		m	S Glass-blower	Yes	"	Yes	"	Polish	"	Redcliff	no rel	Calif	San Francisco
21	P&CO 3085	Bradshaw	Robert A. W.	40		m	M farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
22	P&CO 3086	"	Hannah E.	41		f	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
23	P&CO 3087	"	Hannah B.	18		f	S none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
24	Bn A39738	Loney	Carrie	49		f	Wd none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
25	Bn A37334	Corbett	Richard A	38		m	M Stat Eng	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Kamloops	Dtr Mrs Florence Vereker Kamloops BC	"	Sparks
26	C.P. 171766	Fraser	George L	53		m	M Mine Empl	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Camrose	Wife - Margaret Tabor Alta	Nev	Sparks
27	C.P. 171767	"	Catherine A.	55		f	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cassidy	no rel	Wash	Snohomish
28	Bn A39741	Kennedy	William J	37		m	S Painter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Bremerton
29	Bn A39737	West	Sarah E.	72		f	Wd none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fred James Dawes Modern Hotel - VancBC	"	"
30	Bn A39748	Scott	George Purdy	31		m	S farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Son Percy 824 Hawks Ave - VancBC	"	Tacoma
															Bro - Daniel Charlottetown P.E.I.	Oreg	Portland
																"	North Bend

VERIFIED File NOV 25 1925

VERIFIED File SEP 17 1925

VERIFIED File SEP 17 1925

VERIFIED File SEP 5 1925

PNT 24 PT
U ST 26
CO
DEB
BNA
S

E 7 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	[illegible]
2	—	—	—	[illegible]
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	Halifax	1907	Carthaginian	[illegible]
5	Montreal	1905	Tunisian	[illegible]
6	—	—	—	[illegible]
7	Quebec	May 1910	Roy Edward	[illegible] 14
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	—	—	—	[illegible]
10	—	—	—	[illegible]
11	Quebec	1900	Unk	[illegible] 15
12	[illegible]	1915	Missanabie	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	1907	Empress Britain	[illegible]
16	—	—	—	[illegible]
17	SF	1901	Unk	[illegible]
18	—	—	—	[illegible]
19	—	—	—	[illegible]
20	Halifax	1906	Unk	[illegible]
21	Ny	1896	Pennsylvanian	[illegible]
22	—	—	—	[illegible]
23	—	—	—	[illegible]
24	Montreal	1906	Athenia	[illegible] 16
25	—	—	—	[illegible]
26	—	—	—	[illegible]
27	—	—	—	[illegible]
28	—	—	—	[illegible]
29	—	—	—	[illegible]
30	—	—	—	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 38222/55

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	18790 Blaine 4-19-20	Yes	Yes	B. 91 1909	1913	1913	Aunt, Mrs M Yeamans 1215-53 St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	remain	Yes	Eng	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fr	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
2	No	Self Vic 20885 Van CPR 4-19-20	Yes	Yes	E. 1913	Cal	1913	Dtr, Mrs Florence Chatham 324 W 62 St, Los Angeles Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	med	Grey	Grey	None	"	Halifax
3	No	Mother	Mother	"	"	"	Do	Sister, as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Fair	Fair	None	"	"
4	No	20844 Blaine 4-19-20 Seattle Vic 20845 Van CPR 4-17-20	No	No	E. 1913	Pr Victoria		For Gilbert Johnson 501½ Main St, Fort Worth, Tex	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	dk	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Pr Victoria Wash	1920	Sister Mrs Minna Gray 4064 - 9 Ave N.E. Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	fr	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Moville
6	No	18794 Blaine 4-19-20	Yes	Yes	E. 1913	Pr Victoria		Sister Mrs R.L. Oglevester 4317 W Willow St, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	fr	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Fraser
7	No	Self Vic 18829 Vic CPR 4-17-20	Yes	No	E. 1913	Ex S.S. President		Sister Mrs Jennie Major 864 W Ave 65, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	med	Fair	Fair	None	Wales	Merthyr
8	No	Mother	Mother	"	"	"	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	med	Fair	Grey	None	"	"
9	Yes	Seattle Vic 20890 Van CPR 4-17-20	No	No	E. 1913	Pr Victoria		Son in law, John Callaghan Red Bluff, Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Darlington Ont
10	Yes	Mother	Mother	"	"	"	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Grey	None	"	another Ont
11	Yes	Seattle Vic 20896 Vic CPR 4-17-20	Yes	No	E. 1913	Ex S.S. President		Fr - Miss Nan Christian 2586 Pine St. S.F., Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	med	Blk	Fair	None	S. Africa	Cape Town
12	No	Self Vic 20897 Vic CPR 4-17-20	Yes	No	E. 1913	Ex S.S. President		Fr. Francis Clayston 825 Santa Fe, Berkeley, Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	med	Fair	Fair	None	Wales	Neath
13	No	Mother	Mother	No	"	"	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	No	"	"	No	"	"	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	"	med	Grey	None	"	"
15	No	20894 S.F. 4-24-20	Yes	No	E. 1913	Ex S.S. Governor		mother, Mrs E Tosa PO Box 272 San Bruno, Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	dk	Blk	Fair	Scar upper lip center	England	Whitby
16	No	20849 Self	No	Yes	visits			Son, H.M. Spencer Wenatchee, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	med	Grey	Fair	None	Canada	Londonderry
17	No	18800 Blaine 4-15-20	Yes	Yes	1901 E. 1913				No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	fr	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Hobart
18	Yes	Self Vic 18838 Vic CPR 4-16-20	No	Yes	1911	Pr Charlotte	1911	Aunt Mrs Henry Mc Kelvie Sound View Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	fr	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
19	Yes	Mother	Mother	No	"	"	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	No	18825 Blaine 4-15-20	No	No	E. 1913			Cousin, Mrs Mrs Carlson Ferndale, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	med	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Soderhamn
21	No	18382 Blaine 4-14-20 Self	No	Yes	1896 1910	E. 1913 Mass	1910	Sister-in-law - Otha Hunt 9408 - 56 Ave S.E. Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	med	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Whitefield
22	Yes	18382 Do Self	No	Yes	1896 1910	Cincinnati Mass	Do 1910	~~mother-in-law Mrs Butcheck~~ as above ~~Corvallis, Ore~~	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	med	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A. Scotland	Illinois, Iowa ~~Scotland~~
23	Yes	Mother	Mother	No	Visit			as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	Canada	Brantford ~~Scotland~~ York
24	Yes	Self Victoria 18151 Stat 4-17	Yes	Yes	1901 1914	Pr Charlotte Mass	1914	mother-in-law, Mrs F. Butcheck ~~Corvallis~~, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	10 6	"	"	"	None	Scotland Canada	Surrey Russell Ont
25	Yes	Mother Do	Mother	Yes	With 1914	Do	"	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn
26	Yes	Father Do	Father	No	"	"	"	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	Canada	Athens, Ont
27	No	20902 Blaine 4-19-20	Yes	Yes	E. 1913	Pr Victoria		For C.J. Duncan Yakima, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Ft Stewart Ont
28	No	Mother Do	Mother	"	"	Do	"	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	dk	Blk	Fair	None	"	Cotton Place Ont
29	No	Father Do	Father	No	"	Do	"	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	fr	Fair	Blue	None	"	Vancouver B.C.
30	No	" Do	"	No	"	Do	"	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	dk	Fair	Fair	None	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edd Edward L Lawrence
AHJ Albert H Joy
FBT Frank B. Thatcher
JRV

JCB
FBJ.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—688

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

38222/55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4n 34047	Litman	Dorothy	25		f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	VERIFIED File AUG 5 1928 English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	Brother, Samuel Freeman 10120 - 121 St, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac Ry Co 3064	Mader	Joshua	54		m	m	Boat builder	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Vanc, BC	wife Julia 640 - 23 Ave E, Vanc, BC	"	"
3	Pac Ry Co 3065	"	Myrtle	19		f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother as above	"	"
4	4n 39648	Langdale	Sydney H	34		m	s	Electrician	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Britannia Beach	sister, Ethel West Cliff, Eng	Tex	Fort Worth
5	CP 171395	Kane	Walter S	32		m	s	waiter	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc, BC	sister Mary J Kane 2155 Georgia E, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
6	4n 39651	Bender	Margaret	34		f	wd	clerk	yes	See Note 3-8-29	yes	"	English	"	"	sister Mrs John Martin 214 - 21 Ave W, Vanc, BC	"	"
7	Pac Ry Co 3067	Thomas	Harold	20		m	s	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Welsh	"	Vanc, BC	Father John 1400 Bidwell W, Vanc, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Pac Ry Co 3068	"	Dewey	10		m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	CP 170201	Penrose	James	69		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Fr, Mrs Dennis McCarthy 10756 Whyte Ave, Edmonton, Alta	-	Red Bluff
10	CP 170202	"	Hannah	52		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	Pac Ry Co 3070	McLaughlin	Charlotte	28		f	s	Nurse	yes	VERIFIED File AUG 5 1928	yes	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Fr T.J. Cahill Saskatoon, Sask	-	S.F.
12	Pac Ry Co 3071	Doney	Phoebe	35		f	wd	none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vernon, BC	Cousin, Arthur Henderson Vernon, BC	"	Berkeley
13	under 16	"	William	11		m	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	under 16	"	Mercia	6		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15	Pac Ry Co 3069	Tose	Phil	29		m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs Nellie Fawkes 1954 - 65 Ave E, Vanc, BC	"	San Bruno
16	CP 170204	Spencer	Louisa	79		f	wd	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, O.M. Roberts 1965 - 15 Ave W, Vanc, BC	Wash	Wenatchee
17	4n 39666	Pollard	Henry J	61		m	m	Musician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanc, BC	wife Alice M 834 Granville, Vanc, BC	Wash	Spokane
18	CP 172981	Frame	Ethel	26		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Mother Jessie 122 - 21 Ave NE, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
19	under 16	"	Irene	1	6	f	s	-	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"
20	4n 39667	Ulster	Peter	40		m	s	Logger	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Pt. Alberni	no wife	"	Ferndale
21	4n 39673	Rogers	Robert S	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Courtenay	Step son, Laurence Rogers Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
22	4n 39674	"	Josie	44		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
23	under 16	"	Lillian	15		f	s	-	yes	Verified Head 11-29-39 # 20-31787	yes	"	"	"	"	as — as above	"	"
24	CP 171395	Waddell	Mathew	39		m	m	Logging Foreman	yes	Verified	yes	Eng	"	"	Pt Alberni	as above	"	Corvallis
25	CP 171396	"	Millie	35		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
26	under 16	"	Millie		5	f	s	-	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27	4n 39677	Stringer	Benjamin	41		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Vanc, BC	Bro Thos A. 2420 Prince St, Vanc, BC	Wash	Yakima
28	4n 39676	"	Effie	40		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	under 16	"	Thora	13		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle — as above	"	"
30	under 16	"	Reta	7		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 25
DEB A
BNA
USC

E 6 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal.	1914	Hesperian	Dec 7
2	"	"	"	"
3	~~Quebec~~	1906	Victorian	6
4	Halifax	1908	Tunisian	7
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	Quebec	1911	Hesperian	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	Halifax	May 1906	Grampian	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" 8
15	—	—	—	" 7
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	Quebec	1910	Dominion	" 10
20	"	"	"	" "
21	"	1912	Hesperian	" "
22	Halifax	1906	Manchester Trader	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	St John	1906	Empress Britain	" "
25	Erie	1888	United States	" 12
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	Halifax	1885	Irish	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 38222/54

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a place other than the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming as a visitor or in transit to another country.	Race or people (whether Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Other Spanish, Other races.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been in any institution or place of detention, or who has been supported in whole or in part by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fare has been refunded or will be refunded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	200	No				Sister Mrs Margaret Cooper 1125 High Court - Berkeley Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
2	No	mother	mother	No			Do	Aunt as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Glasgow
3	No	self	50	No	Visit			Seattle Marble & Tile Co Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Nottingham
4	No	self	155	No				no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo "3" left arm	"	Roydon
5	No	self	400	Yes				father Frederick Glendale, Calif	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Mitchell
6	No	husb	husb	No			Do	father in law as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Millbank
7	No	father	father	No			Do	Godfather as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Trewton
8	No	self	76	Yes	Visit			no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	St John
9	Yes	self	200	Yes	Sixth 1899	Spec 1897		Dr Kathleen Colton, Wash	Yes	Three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Cleveland
10	No	self	600	Yes	Visits			frd Mrs McNaughton Long Beach Hotel - L.A.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Bromley
11	Yes	self	300	Yes	"			frd Frank Murphy 1591 Greenwich - S.F.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Williamstown
12	No	self	200	No				frd Frank Perrill 770 O'Farrell - S.F.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	Bro	Blue	Large mole center left cheek	England	Bristol
13	Yes	self	400	Yes	Sixth 1907	Spec 1907		no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Phaiyetta
14	Yes	self	50	Yes	Visits			husb - Oakland R. 1427 - 16 Ave - Seattle	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Blk	Bro	Scar Rt side neck	Canada	Toronto
15	No	self	50	No				husb - Roderick Tacoma, Wash	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Perry Sound
16	No	self	125	Yes	Visits			Carmen C. H. Nesbit 430 - E 12 St - Oakland, Cal	Yes	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Lyndon
17	Yes	self	170	Yes	Sixth 1911	Iowa 1911		sister Mrs Minnie Lavender 765½ - E 15 St - L.A.	No	Four months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Bro	none	USA	Dallas
18	Yes	mother	mother	No			Do	Aunt as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Blk	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver
19	Yes	self	300	No			Do	no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Gr	Blue	none	England	London
20	Yes	mother	mother	No				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
21	No	self	100	No				Sister Mrs D. Watt 618 Pico St - L.A.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Haz	none	Scotland	Clydebank
22	No	self	200	Yes	Visits			frd Robert Black 2701 N Jefferson - L.A.	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
23	No	self	300	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Grey	Left index finger deformed	Canada	Mitchell
24	Yes	self	150	Yes	Visits			frd Chas S Jones 307 Howard - Detroit, Mich	Yes	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Tunbridge
25	Yes	self	1000	Yes	1888	Iowa 1910	1910	frd Oscar Frederichs Paton, Iowa	No	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Trumso
26	No	self	30	Yes	Visits			Sis - Mrs Jessie Ziegler Boylston Hotel - Seattle	No	Two weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Vancouver
27	Yes	self	100	Yes	"			no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Simcoe
28	Yes	self	150	Yes	"			frd Mrs E. E. Longheed 312 Clay St - Portland, Ore	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	aub	Blue	none	"	Newstadt
29	Yes	self	500	No				no add	No	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Radom
30	Yes	self	300	Yes	1908	Ky	1918	frd Wm Jensen 1012 W Temple - L.A.	Yes	Six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fresh	Bro	Haz	none	Canada	Montreal

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

HRB
S.L.S. Edward L Freeman
A.H.J. Albert H Joy
J.C.B. John C Burnett
A.V.K. Arthur V. Kahl

JCB
3Sg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

38222/54

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	P/S Co 3849	Robertson	Lecky	Mr.		M	Wd	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs J. Hatch 631-24 Ave E Vanc B.C.	Calif	Berkeley
2	Under 16	"	Lecky	10		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	Can. Ner. Natz. 7/19/40-#22-96809.	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
3	DEBARRED	Leeming	Frederick	51		M	M	Inspector	Yes	"	"	Appeal dsd. Dec. 10, 1920.	"	"	"	Wife Ruth same as above	Mass	Seattle
4	Em A39[illegible]	Thurlow	Edward A	40		M	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Helen Greenwood Cowtown, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
5	C.P 135625	Heal	William	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Minnesota	no rel	"	Glendale
6	C P 135626	"	Marie M.	25		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Gordon F.	5		M	S	none	No	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
8	DEBARRED	Parks	Charles S	53		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro - Benjamin Halifax, N.S	Wash	Seattle
9	P/S Co 3044	Griffiths	Joseph H.	49		M	Wd	Builder	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son Lester 1794-7 Ave W - Vanc B.C.	Calif	Colton
10	P/S Co 3045	Flett	William A.	30		M	S	City Fireman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	no rel	"	Los Angeles
11	Em A395[illegible]	MacPherson	William	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Wm 1142 Hornby - Vanc B.C.	"	San Francisco
12	P/S Co 3054	Rowe	Charles E.	39		M	S	Accountant	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	"
13	C.P 171364	Helvey	John	41		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops	wife Maud Kamloops, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	C.P 84455	Rolls	Edna L.	26		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	father George Orr 342 Shaw - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
15	Em A39693	Smith	Edith A.	33		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Tacoma
16	Em A39618	Richards	Elizabeth H.	60		F	Wd	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Nisbet	Bro - Martin Nisbet Nisbet Sask	Calif	Oakland
17	Em A39626	Best	Pearl	26		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	Vancouver	husb Alfred 548 Prior St - Vanc B.C.	"	Los Angeles
18	Under 16	"	Rupert	6		M	S	none	No	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"
19	P/S Co 3052	Labbe	Isabella	63		F	Wd	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	son James F. 1057-G Ave E - Vanc B.C.	"	"
20	P/S Co 3051	"	Dorothy L.	25		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
21	P/S Co 3066	Jackson	Thomas G.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Robert Christie 552-64 Ave E - Vanc B.C	"	"
22	P/S Co 3059	Ford	Joseph	39		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	"
23	Em A39632	Edmondson	William	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Moosejaw	wife Violet M. Chilliwack, B.C.	Oreg	Bend
24	Em A39636	Smith	Wilfred J.	35		M	M	clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife 138-13th E - Vanc B.C.	Mich	Detroit
25	C.P 171356	Tollefson	Anton	57		M	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Clyde	no rel	Iowa	Paton
26	C.P 171380	Veitch	William G.	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	mother Isabella 915 Homer - Vanc B.C	Wash	Seattle
27	C.P 171387	Moore	Edward E.	39		M	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	no rel	"	Tacoma
28	Em A39641	Bottenhorn	Elvira	26		F	S	Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	Saskatoon	father Henry B. 306 Con Blk Saskatoon	Oreg	Portland
29	C.P 171393	Green	David L.	42		M	M	Real Estate Dealer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Russian	"	Prince Rupert	no rel	Calif	San Francisco
30	P/S Co 3062	Levy	John	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	father Joseph 154 Marquette St - Montreal	"	Los Angeles

VERIFIED File 8-12-5-26 Natz

VERIFIED File JUL 2 1926

VERIFIED File MAR 12 1926

VERIFIED File MAY 26 1926

PNT 3 PT 1
U 5 ST 25
GO 1 A
BEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 4
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	Dec 4
5	Boston	1910	Ivernia	" 5
6	Quebec	1905	Victorian	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	Halifax	1904	Bavarian	" "
9	St John	1915	Scandinavian	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" 7
17	—	—	—	Dec 1
18	—	—	—	" 3
19	Halifax	1911	Scandinavian	" "
20	—	—	—	" 5
21	Halifax	1907	Scandinavian	" "
22	"	"	York	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" 6
27	—	—	—	" "
28	NY	1900	York	Dec 6
29	St John	1912	Empress Britain	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

38222/53

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No		self	no	No			Dtr - Isabel A. [illegible] 708 Broderick - S.F.	No	one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Hamilton
2	No		self	none	Yes	Citizen Born 1910	U.S.	no add	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	red	Blue	none	Claims U.S.A.	Neche
3	No		self	none	Yes	Claims Born 1914	Various	no add	No	"	No	15 mos Cruiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Blk	Blue	none	Claims U.S.A.	Lincoln
4	Yes		husb	husb	No			no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk	Bro	none	Canada	Ottawa
5	Yes		self	500	Yes	1910 1915	Various	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	Bro	Blue	Cut scar Rt index finger	Sweden	Gottenburg
6	Yes		self	130	Yes	1911	Various	no add	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fullm	Bro	Hzy	none	Scotland	Montrose
7	No		self	20	No			Uncle John Johnson Box 1033 - Sonora, Wash	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Wetaskiwin
8	Yes		self	600	Yes	Visits	Do	father Fred 465 Orange Ave - San Diego	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Leeds
9	Yes		husb	husb	Yes	"	Do	father in law as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Leeds
10	Yes		father	father	No			Grdfather as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Derrynoyd
11	Yes		"	"	No			as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"
12	Yes		"	"	No			as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
13	Yes		"	"	No			as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Assumbuna
14	No		self	500	Yes	1912	Various	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Grey	Bro	none	"	New Hamburg
15	No		husb	husb	Yes	Unknown	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Brockville
16	Yes		self	100	No			no add	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	Bro	Grey	Scar across nose	"	Prov of Ontario
17	Yes		self	150	Yes	Visits	Pr adelaide	Bro - Harry H. 5432 - 42nd Ave SW - Seattle	Yes	Sis Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bro	Grey	none	"	Alberton
18	No		self	150	No		S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	fnd S.A. Wagner Snohomish, Wash	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Bro	Blue	none	"	Charlottetown
19	Yes		self	150	No		Pr adelaide	fnd Mrs Creth Wheeler 791 Orange Ave - Long Beach	No	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	London
20	Yes		self	500	Yes	Visits	Pr Victoria Pr adelaide	Bro Charles L Hayward, Cal	Yes	three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	New Westminster
21	No		self	200	No			no add	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Bro	Hzy	none	England	London
22	No		self	212	Yes	Visits	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	L.A. Bible Training Institute Los Angeles	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro	Bro	Rt index fgr. off 2d joint	Scotland	Maybole
23	No		self	300	No		Pr Victoria	Dtr Ruby Robetta 1612 E 8th - K.C., Mo	Yes	three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Toronto
24	No		self	260	Yes	"	Do	no add	Yes	six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Vancouver
25	No		husb	husb	Yes	"	Pr Victoria	no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Toronto
26	No		self	100	Yes	Citizen Born 1906	Various	mother Clara M. Wheeler 5111/2 Madison - Seattle	Yes	two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	Bro	Bro	none	Utah	Anoka
27	Yes		self	200	Yes	1903 1906	Ind	no add	Yes	five months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Breslau
28	Yes		self	8000	Yes	1900 1902	Visits	Bro in law B. E. Martin 1539½ Girard St - L.A.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA		5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	Germany	Hospe
29	Yes		husb	husb	No			Bro as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA		5	9	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Openrade
30	Yes		father	father	No			Uncle as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA		-	-	-	Brd	Blue	none	Canada	Nelson

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Wsa Woolley
JCB
Fdj.
Fdj Frank M. Ford
Edl Edward L Fennon
HRB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14
38222753

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Greenhill	Penelope	72		f	Wd	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Dtr Penelope Ywca - Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco
2	DEBARRED	Ross	Bud Cecil	21		m	S	Teamster	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish ✓	"	Calgary	no rel	Wash	Seattle
3	DEBARRED	Cole	William H.	28		m	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
4	C.P. 191493	Herman	Helen	38		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ocean Falls	no rel	Calif	San Francisco
5	C.P. [illegible]	Imure	Carl	32		m	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Kinley	Uncle John Imure Kinley, Sask	Wash	Seattle
6	Em 2[illegible]	Shepherd	Georg	38		m	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	fathr George montrose Scotland	Calif	San Francisco
7	Em a[illegible]	Mackie	Ida V.	16		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Calgary	Sister Mrs. M. Seright 211 Munson Rd - Calgary, Alta	Wash	Toro
8	Em a44074	Lavy	Ernest	36		m	M	Garage owner	Yes	"	Yes	VERIFIED File 2-17-25	English	"	Assiniboia	Bro William Willows, Sask.	Calif	San Diego
9	Em a44075	"	Emily	40		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	VERIFIED File 2-17-25	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Blanche E.	4		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Verna L.	3		f	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" as above	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Jean M.	2		f	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" as above	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Lloyd G.	1		m	S	none	No	"	No	VERIFIED File 2-17-25	"	"	"	" as above	"	"
14	Em a44070	Kerr	Sydney E.	47		m	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Gull Lake	Bro - Fred c/o CPR Calgary	"	Los Angeles
15	Em a44[illegible]	"	Maud M.	38		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"
16	Calgary C.P. M.C. 20210	Gregory-Allen	Lionel	19		m	S	Bookkeep	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Harry J. Gregory-Allen Sechelt, BC	"	"
17	C.P. 171746	Bell	Florence M.	32		f	S	Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Alberton	father Robert Alberton P.E.I	Wash	Seattle
18	Em a37313	Bell	Maud	23		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	husb Harold 35 Edward St - Charlottetown, PEI	"	Snohomish
19	C.P. 171746	Randall	Horace A.	25		m	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Haynes	Bro Edmund Haynes, Alta	Calif	Long Beach
20	P&SCo 3645	Pearson	Thomas R.	32		m	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	New Westminster	father Thomas R 345 Royal Ave - New Westminster	"	Hayward
21	C.P. 171854	Spellar	James B	38		m	M	Elec Eng	Yes	Yes Nat 1-4-30 - 20-6578	Yes	"	"	"	Kirkland Lake	Wife Mary Kirkland Lake, Ont.	"	San Francisco
22	Em a39575	Kean	Thomas Cowan	33	Nat.	m	S	Gardener	Yes	24 - #23 3104	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father Robert Sechelt, BC	"	Los Angeles
23	Em a37316	Burns	John	49	File 118 1947	m	Wd	farmer	Yes	que[illegible] Nat 3-16-5131 - 1-8-36	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ladysmith	Son Stanley Jefferson Alta	Mo	Kansas City
24	C.P. 171851	Saunders	Ralph	21	Nat. 11/30/42	m	M	Caulker	Yes	# 21-24358	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Wm H. 277-51 Ave E Van BC.	Wash	Seattle
25	C.P. 171852	"	Marguerite	20	Nat. 11/30/42	f	M	none	Yes	# 21-24359	"	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"
26	C.P. 152974	Welch	Albert E.	49		m	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calvert Block	no rel	"	"
27	C.P. 109658	Cottrell	Maud A.	38		f	S	Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro - George H. 1580 Trafalgar St - Van BC	Texas	Houston
28	C.P. 208651	Pauplier	Paul	52		m	M	Merchant	Yes	Temporary Nat 9-14-26	Yes	"	German	"	Edberg	Bro in Law Thos J. Thomas Kenora, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
29	C.P. 208650	"	Kate M.	45		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sis as above	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Margaret V.	15		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"

File 5-1-43

PNT 5 PT
U T
SO ST
DEB 2 A 23
BNA
USC

E 4/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1900	Teutonic	Dec 3
2	Montreal	1901	Dominion	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6				" "
7	Ny	1902	Teutonic	" "
8	Ny	1872	Cunk	" "
9	Quebec	1905	Athenia	" 3
10	Montreal	1909	Hesperian	" 4
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	Halifax	1903	Cunk	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	Quebec	1879	Dominion	" "
21	Cunk	1870	Cunk	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	Montreal	1907	Empress of Ireland	" 2
27	—	—	—	" 4
28	—	—	—	" "
29	Ny	1909	Celtic	" "
30	"	1918	Aquitania	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 CLASS E 38222/52

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (Whether a Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Pacific Islander, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Dutch, Flemish, German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Swiss, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, or other nationality.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or such duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~self~~ 21966 (cancelled)	1000	Yes	Visits			no add	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Grey	Blue	none	Wales	Newport
2	No	husb	husb	No.				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Stockton on Tees
3	No	father	father	No.				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Sault St Marie
4	No	"	"	No.				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	+	Blk	Bro	none	"	"
5	No	"	"	No.				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Vermillion
6	No	"	"	No				no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"
7	No	self	400	Yes	1904	Wash	1904	frd Peter Spence 8018-10 Ave NW - Seattle	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Grey	Blue	none	England	Broomhall Green
8	No	husb	husb	Yes	def	period		as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Grey	Bro	none	"	Wentis Bourne
9	No	self	200	No				frd S. D. Body 405 Magnolia - Bellingham	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Ayrshire
10	No	husb	husb	No	Do	Do	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
11	No	father	father	No				as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Calgary
12	No	"	"	No	Do	Do	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
13	No	"	"	Yes	Do	Do	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
14	No	"	"	No	Do	Do	Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
15	Yes	husb	60	No				husb Joseph Union Hotel - S. F.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Montreal
16	Yes	self	2000	Yes				mother Mrs. A. Johnson Box 57 - Fort Bragg, Cal	No	nine months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
17	Yes	mother	mother	No	Do		Do	Grdmother as above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Regina
18	No	self	500	Yes	diff	periods		no add	No	Eight months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Hzl	none	"	St John
19	No	husb	husb	Yes			Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Grey	Blue	none	"	"
20	Yes	self	800	Yes	1903	Vienna	1903	Bro-in-law Olaf Walin RR #2 - Everett, Wash	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	none	Sweden	Mackfors
21	Yes	husb	husb	No	Do		Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Gr	Blue	none	"	Jerna
22	Yes	self	3800	Yes	1910	Vienna	1910	Cousin H. L. Kay Gaston, Ore	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	Blk	Blue	none	USA	Northcote
23	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown		Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Stewarttown
24	Yes	father	father	No			Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Macrare
25	Yes	"	"	No			Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"
26	Yes	self	200	Yes	diff	periods		Sis - Mrs. K. McCullum 4108 - 44 Ave SW - Seattle	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA 5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Sterling
27	Yes	self	250	Yes	diff	periods		no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Sault St Marie
28	No	father	25	No				mother Ethel O'Brien 33-17 St - Portland, Ore.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
29	Yes	self	160	Yes	1907	Vienna	1910	frd J. H. Drew 1651 Oak Grove Ave - Oakland	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London
30	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown		Do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Aub	Blue	none	"	"

John Pinbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A H Gilbert
Wm McCauley
JPB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—228

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

38222/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PS/SCo 3835	Davies	Arnold D.	48		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vermilion	Bro- Oswald Sault St Marie, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
2	PS/SCo 3836	"	Sarah	38		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"
3	PS/SCo 3837	"	Llewellyn C.	17		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Albert O.	12		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Gladys I.	11		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Olwen M.	9		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7	C.P. 170411	Matthews	Harry	58		M	M	Florist	Yes	Certified	4-12-27	English	"	Vancouver		Bro- Charles Henley on Thames, Eng	Wash	Seattle
8	C.P. 170445	"	Annie	60		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Brin-law as above	"	"
9	En a43857	Hogg	Joseph D.	46		M	M	Tailor	Yes	VERIFIED File	3-25-27	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Bro Edward 818 Semlin Dr - Vanc BC	"	Bellingham
10	En a43858	"	Jennie	35		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Martha	10		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Jennie	8		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	Under 16	"	James	7		M	S	none	—	Child	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Joseph	3		M	S	none	No	Pt to Bellingham	5-3-27	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15	PS/SCo 3813	Campbell	Agnes	28		f	M	C/A inspr	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sisters Mrs. E. Somers Rosemount - Montreal Que	Calif	San Francisco
16	PS/SCo 3843	Gollnick	Josephine A.	34		f	Wd	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Regina	mother-in-law Augusta [illegible] 3705 Cornwall St - Regina	"	Fort Bragg
17	Under 16	"	Josephine R.	11		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grdmother as above	"	"
18	En a44051	Rosborough	Robert S.	55		M	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Fresno
19	En a44052	"	Maud	48		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
20	En a37610	Strandberg	Olaf	57		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Clive	Son- Astor Clive, Alta	Wash	Everett
21	En a37611	"	Katrina	52		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	En a44034	* Bodrug	Andrew	36		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Polish	"	Macrorie	Bro- Nicol Macrorie, Sask	Oreg	Gaston
23	En a44035	"	Valaria	30		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Lenora	5		f	M	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Donald	3		M	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
26	C.P. 191484	Mackie	George	36		M	S	Machinist Helper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs James Tyffe 237-1486 E - Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle
27	Seattle Portland Can. No. 930960	Scott	Donald W.	Seattle 33		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Ce 3822 of Dec. 3, 1926		See file re nat.	"	Windsor		Bro- James C. Amherstburg, Ont	Oreg	Portland
28	En a44068	O'Brien	Keith	18		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	father S. H. 347 Dunlevy N - Vanc BC	"	"
29	En a44060	Baker	James D.	35		M	M	Architect	Yes	Ver nat	2/26/32 →	11-785 21	English	"	"	cousin Nora Dame 1905 Birch Ave - Vanc BC	Calif	Oakland
30	En a44061	"	Anna C.	29		f	M	none	Yes	May 8-1934 VERIFIED File	AUG 16 1934		"	"		as above	"	"

PNT U GO BKB BKA USC — PT T ST A

£ 31 24

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Pearl Bodrug - age 11 - USC.
Mary " - age 10 - USC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1887	Dunk	Nov 29
2	Quebec	1908	Empress	" "
3	—	—	—	"
4	Boston	1903	Saxonia	" "
5	—	—	—	" 30
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	Quebec	1911	Virginian	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	Dec 1st
17	—	—	—	" "
18	Quebec	1907	Corinthian	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	Quebec	1906	Lake Erie	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	April 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—600

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 38222/51

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative in the United States, or to proceed to his own home in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	self	2195 — $2000	No.	Visits		Surrendered Blaine 12-1-20	Highway — owns farm near Blaine	No	Perm	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No.	husb	do	No.		do	do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Orskoldsvik
3	No.	father	father	No.		do	do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
4	Yes.	self	300	Yes	Various	1906	Surrendered Blaine 12-1-20 — C.P.R. 1906	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Cluny
5	Yes.	husb	50	No.	do	do		Dtr Mrs. Grace Owens Birmingham. Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Palmerston
6	Yes.	self	1	Yes	Visits			Sister as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Grey	none	"	"
7	Yes.	father	father	No	do	do	do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	No	do	do	do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Waldek
9	Yes	"	"	No	do	do	do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
10	Yes	"	"	No	do	do	do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
11	Yes	"	"	No	do	do	do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
12	Yes	"	"	No	do	do	do	as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
13	Yes	self	50	Yes	Visits		2176 Blaine 11-30-20 G.N. 355	Bro S.A. Bremer. 408 E 64 - Tacoma	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Molesworth
14	Yes	Mrs Allen	40	No			2160 Blaine 12-3-20 G.N. 355	frd Mrs H. J. Allen 136-Jane E- Hamilton Ont.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bro	Blue	Wears glasses	England	Hanley
15	Yes	Mrs Allen	Do	No		Do		no above	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
16	Yes	self	300	Yes	Surrendered Vancouver 11-30-20 Pr Victoria		2198 Seattle 12-3-20	Bro - Victor 373 Ross St - Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Port Arthur
17	No	self	107	No	Surrendered Victoria 11-30-20 Pr Victoria		2169 Seattle 12-3-20	fiance Samuel Bocking 373 Ross St - Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Brockville
18	No	self	100	Yes	dif periods		2165 Seattle 12-3-20	E & S.D. Spooner no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	self	300	Yes	Various	1909	Surrendered Blaine 12-1-20 — Skita 1909 — G.N. 355	Cousin Chas E. Young 316 Chimney Ave - Seattle	Yes	2nd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Typhoid	"	5	2	med	Bro	Bro	curvature of spine	USA	Sac City
20	No	husb	husb	No		Do		as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vienna
21	No	father	father	No		Do		as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Melfort
22	No	self	300	No		Do	Surrendered Blaine 12-1-20 — G.N. 355	friend as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Amherst
23	No	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown	Do	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Haz	none	USA	Sac City
24	No	father	father	No		Do	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Melfort
25	No	"	"	No		Do	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
26	No	"	"	No		Do	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
27	Yes	self	100	Yes	1920	Wash	2264 Seattle 12-2-20 — Surrendered Blaine 12-4-20 — Pr Victoria Nov 1920 — G.N. 355	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Revelstoke
28	No	self	100	No			2269 Seattle 12-3-20	Frnd J. J. Curesat 2124 Milwaukee Ave - Chicago	Yes	one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	Thirst for left hand crippled	Norway	Kandal
29	No	self	none	No				Sister Mrs Irene Kirby 1216 - Lane N - L.A.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Blk	Grey	none	Canada	Kenora
30	Yes	self	150	Yes	Visits		1984 Van C.P.R. 4-1-20 Pr Victoria	aunt Mrs Libby Cle Elum. Wash.	No	Two weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Bro grey	grey	210 lbs	"	Antigonish

Inspector in charge

Insp. Albert H. Dorey
Clk. Edward L. Bennett
Asst.
Stenog.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—655

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12
38222/51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Cn a37585	Urquhart	Williams	34		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Annie Pencier 106-7 Ave E - Vancouver BC	Wash	Blaine	
2	Cn a37586	"	Hesmy	30		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	Mother in Law as above	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	William E.	5		M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	
4	Cn a43511	Robertson	Georgi	40		M	S	Granite Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro - Alexander Aberdeen, Scotland	Calif	Raymond	
5	Cn a43992	McGaffin	Mabel	39		f	M	Ver none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Crandel	husb - John Crandel, Man	Wash	Birmingham	
6	Cn a43815	"	Maud	18		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	father as above	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	George E.	14		M	S	none	Yes	Ver. Natz 4/16/36 - #20-26519.	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Mabel Ver. Natz 12-21-36 - #20-29559	9		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	Ada Ver. Natz 1-9-37 - #20-29252	8		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Viola Ver. Natz 12-22-36 - Regula 29055	6		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Louise	3		f	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Rolson	2		M	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
13	Cn a37598	Sergison	Margaret J.	52		f	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Sault St Marie	Sister Hulda Allen 363 Bruce - Sault St Marie Ont	"	Tacoma	
14	Cn a44000	Williams	Catherine G.	29		f	M	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	fnd J. McGregor 1628 Stevens St Van BC.	Idaho	Twin Falls	
15	Under 16	"	Gladys	7		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	Welsh	"	"	as above	"	"	
16	C.P. 191471	Johnson	Leslie E.	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Port Arthur	father Andrew 196 High St - Port Arthur Ont	Oreg	Portland	
17	CP 195389	Towsley	Blanche	22		f	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Fort William	father Myron 105 So John - Fort William Ont	"	"	
18	P/P.C.O. 3877	Inoir	Alexander	58		M	Wd	Teacher	Yes	VERIFIED File. APR 8 1936	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	dtr Mary C. 520 - 15 ave W - Calgary, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
19	Cn a44002	Young	William J.	33		M	M	farmer	Yes	CERTIFIED	Yes	"	"	"	Cereal	Bro - W. A. Donalda, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
20	Cn a44004	"	Hazel L.	30		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Eleanor H.	1		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
22	Cn a44003	Brown	Rupert A.	38		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Melfort	father Job Tisdale, Sask	"	"	
23	Cn a44005	"	Katy P.	35		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	Beatrice B.	4		f	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grdfather as above	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	Helen M.	3		f	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	Audrey L.	1		f	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
27	C.P. 153108	Tapping	Alfred	26		M	S	Transitman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father Robert Revelstoke, B.C.	"	"	
28	Cn a44021	Kandal	John	41		M	S	HR miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Kamloops	fnd D. J. McInerney Iron Mask Mine - Kamloops BC	Ill	Chicago	
29	DEBARRED A 133 768	Savage	Bertram R	21		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Uncle F. Savage Winnipeg, Man	Calif	Los Angeles	
30	C.P. 171349	Cameron	John	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	cousin Daniel Cameron North Vanc B.C.	Wash	Cle Elum	

PWT 12 PT 1
U 1 SA 17
GO 1 A 1
DFB
BNA
USO

E 3 30 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1909	Lake Manitoba	"
2	St John	1911	Canada	"
3	Halifax	1913	"	"
4	—	—	—	" "
5	Halifax	Dec 1899	Ivernia	"
6	Montreal	1914	Royal Edward	"
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	"	1912	Olympic	" "
10	Montreal	1913	Empress	" "
11	Boston	1908	Laurentic	" 27
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	Halifax	1904	Dominion	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	Boston	1902	Ivernia	" "
22	Quebec	1903	Lake Manitoba	" "
23	Boston	1904	Saxonia	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" 26
27	—	—	—	" 27
28	—	—	—	" "
29	Baltimore	1894	Yank	" 29
30	Montreal	1907	Princess	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 38222/50

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	100	Yes	Visit	Ex-S.S. President		in transit 2431	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sic	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Bristol
2	No	self	103	Yes		Ex-S.S. President		in transit 2432	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	St Helens
3	Yes	self	500					no add	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo Rt forearm Rangdun-Burma 2nd ERW	Ireland	Galway
4	No	self	200	Yes	1915	various	1915	Bro- Richard Cent 2 - Burlington, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Bro grey	Blue	none	Canada	Elgin Co
5	No	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown			Bro in law as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Grimsley
6	No	self	250					frd J. D. Frances Columbus, N. Mex	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	Scar left cheek	Wales	Cardiff
7	Yes	self	300	Yes	def periods			frd asa Day Moss, Calif	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Southend
8	Yes	self	1500	Yes	1910	Calif	1916	no add	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Stanstead
9	Yes	self	150	Yes	1915	Various	1916	Bro- Percy 1905 - O St - Sacramento	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Blond	Blue	none	England	Polruan
10	No	self	500	Yes	Visit			no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	aub	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	self	120	Yes	Transit			husb - Alexander Golden Gate Hotel - S.F.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	aub	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
12	Yes	mother	mother	No		Do		father as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
13	Yes	"	"	No		Do		as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"
14	Yes	self	700	Yes	1920	Calif	Aug	wife - Myrtle 1532 - 10 St Santa Monica, Cal	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Ottawa
15	No	self	250	Yes	1904	Neb	1904	husb - Wm A. 1128 - 30 St W - L.A.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Holt County
16	No	mother	mother	No		Do		father as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Killam
17	No	"	"	Yes		Do		as above	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Banff
18	No	self	190	Yes	1913	Various	1918	no add	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey	Blue	none	"	Toronto
19	No	self	150	No				aunt Mrs Maggie Nelson St Maries, Ida	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Ashton Fur
20	Yes	self	185	Yes	Visits	pr Charlotte		in transit 2723	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	St Johns
21	No	self	50	Yes	1914	Various	1914	no add	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Blue	none	England	Honley
22	Yes	self	500	Yes	1912	Minn	1912	frd Mr. Hoybye 1001 Rockefeller Ave - Everett	Yes	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	mustache	Sweden	Trangumkan
23	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	1912	"	1912	as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Levanger
24	Yes	father	father	No				as above	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Kenwood
25	No	self	60	No				father Daniel 2416 N. Maxwell - Spokane	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue	none	"	Brandon
26	No	self	250	Yes	1903	Various	1903	2419 - Cancelled Son in law A.C. Crowther 413 - 6 to 14 Ave - Yakima	No	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith	"	5	4½	med	Bro	Grey	none	USA	Flint
27	No	self	25	Yes	Visit			frd Ed. McKinney Concrete, Wash	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Mt Forest
28	No	self	50	Yes	1900	No	1900	no add	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	Claims USA	Claims
29	No	self	1100	Yes	Transit			no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Grey	Bro	none	Austria	Baldivis
30	No	self	2000	Yes	Visits			frd H. Chapp 845 - West 54 St - L.A.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Grey	Blue	none	England	London

U.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

HRB
E.L.C.
J.P.B.
A.H.J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

38222/50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1		Rexworthy	Ewart F.	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Homeside	father Herbert Homeside, Ont	Ont	Sea
IN TRANSIT. 2		Marsden	Astuc	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	father George A 4444 - 7 Ave W - Vanc BC	Ont	Sea
3		Glynn	Thomas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	VERIFIED File AUG 14 1925	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	no rel	Wash	Seattle
4		Wilson	Charles F.	56		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Son - Harry 2143 Victoria Dr - Vanc BC	"	Burlington
5		"	Sarah	45		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6		Jerrett	Charles W.	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	VERIFIED File SEP 2 1925	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	father Eric W. Cardiff, Wales	N.M.	Columbus
7		Potter	Arthur	43		M	S	Ry Car Builder	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Karona	Bro - Frederick A Niagara Falls, Ont	Calif	Moss
8		Peasley	James B	43		M	S	Tract Eng	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Rockyford	Bro - Joseph A Stanstead, Que father John E Leeds, Eng	"	Los Angeles
9		Oliver	Cecil	23		M	S	Machinist Helper	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Nanaimo		"	Sacramento
10		Strange	Mary	32		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro in law Henry Strange Vetyan Oreg - Vanc BC	"	San Francisco
11		Hill	Annie	26		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	mother Annie Alexander 3818 - 24 Ave W - Vanc BC	"	"
12	Under 16	"	John A	6		M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grdmother as above	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Grace A	3		F	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14		Ralston	Sarah	48		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw	Nephew Henry Bowles Hawarden, Sask	"	Santa Monica
15		Dobie	Sarah L	32		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Penticton	no rel	"	Los Angeles
16	Under 16	"	Sarah	11		F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
17	Under 16	"	William B	7		M	S	none	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
18		McKinnon	Donald A.	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. David Orr Meadowvale, Ont	"	"
19		Woodburne	George	37		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife Cecil M 162 - 5 Ave W - Vanc BC	Idaho	St Maries
IN TRANSIT. 20		Huestis	Robert G.	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St John	Bro - Ralph St John, NB	Japan	Ont S.J.
21		Mellor	Harold	42		M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro - Richard Huddersfield, Eng	Wash	Seattle
22		Holmer	Erik O.	44		M	M	farmer	Yes	VERIFIED File SEP 9 1925	Yes	"	Scand	"	Kenwood	father Peter Trangsunken, Sweden	"	Everett
23		"	Bertine	43		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in Law as above	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Mary	7		F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grdfather as above	"	"
25		Carter	Vernon G.	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Aunt Mrs. W. Matthews 477 - 7 Ave E - Vanc BC	"	Spokane
26	DEBARRED	Hastings	Frank I.	70	CERTIFIED	M	Wid	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Red Willow	Son - Frank W. Red Willow, Alta	"	Yakima
27	DEBARRED	Calder	James G	34	CERTIFIED	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Riverhurst	Bro - Neil Mt Forrest, Ont	"	Concrete
28	DEBARRED	Roth	Charlie Alfred	21		M	S	Barber	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	father Christ Canmore, Alta	"	Seattle
29	DEBARRED	Faur	George	53		M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	Hungarian	"	Vancouver	no rel	N.Y.	New York
30		Austin	Alfred C.	47		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Saskatoon	Sister Clara 343 Fauchham Rd - London, Eng	Calif	Los Angeles

PNT 3 PI 3
U 3 T 3
GO 14 ST
DEB 4 A 18
BNA
USC

E 120

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . Ver. Manif. 9-3-35 #20-33642

* Charles Wilson - Age 15 - Male
Harold " - Age 12 - Male
Norman " - Age 10 - Male
Arthur " - Age 8 - Male
Ray " - Age 5 - Male

See CO. Cert. 6/1710 of 8/3/26 in File, 118/1246 amendment to show List of names will be found on the back of this sheet as an alien.

* Emiliane A Holmer - Age 13 - Male
Arne P " - Age 11 - Male

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Ver. Manif. 4/10/4 #21-17558

9/15/36 yms - Ver. Manif. 11-21-38 #20-34904.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	DEBARRED		No	No
2	Danish	"	DEBARRED		"	"
3	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
4	Greek	"	DEBARRED		"	"
5	English	"	DEBARRED		"	"
6	German	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

Class D

38222/49

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (and if so, what) persons, or from what country, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	110	No				Dec add Fred A. Anderson Reedley, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	apr 1918	Cassandra	Nov. 24
2	No	self	150	Yes	Transit				No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	1	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Bornholm	NY	apr 1920	Oscar II	Dec. 21
3	No	J.O. Hintze	5	Yes	Feb 1920		July 1920	Bro Gus J. Tacoma Hotel · Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Copenhagen	"	Dec 1920	"	"	"
4	No	self	70	Yes	1920	Vladi			No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8½	dk	Dk	Bro	none	Greece	Rhodes Islands	NY	Feb 1920	Hermatuche	Dec. 3
5	No	self	200	Yes	Visits			no add	Yes Grand Coup	No	No	No	Mentally Deficient	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	Partially Black	Poland	Ostrolenka	Vandse	1905	Wilhelmina	Dec 3
6	No	self	250	Yes	Transit			Bro Joseph Korbel, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Switzerland	Halbrakt	NY	Sept 1919	La France	"	"
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14—429

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

SHEET No. 10

38222/49

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			Debarred on appeal													
DEBARRED	1	Kirkwood	Robert	19	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Cousin Martha Murdock Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	2	Hintze	Jens Otto	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Shaunavon	Father Jens J. Copenhagen, Denmark	Calif	Reedley
DEBARRED	3	Moller	Peter H. A. S	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Oscar Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"
			Debarred on appeal													
DEBARRED	4	Sousa	George A.	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	no rel Mother Esther Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma
			CERTIFIED													
DEBARRED	5	Melamitsow	Abraham	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Esther Vancouver	"	Seattle
P/S/Co 3992	6	Kourad	Mathias	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Raimour	Father Johen Hallbrake, Switzerland	Calif	Korbel
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — FT T ST A

9 3 6-

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—818

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Two weeks	No	No	No
2	"	Yes	Ind	"	"	"
3	None	No	DEBARRED		"	"
4	Servian	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Child	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
11	Russian	"	DEBARRED		"	"
12	Japanese	"	DEBARRED		"	"
13	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	child	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Servian	"	Trans	No	"	"
18	English	Yes	Ind	No	No	No
19	Japanese	No	Perm	No	"	"
20	English	"	Trans	"	"	"
21	Polish	"	DEBARRED		"	"
22	Russian	"	DEBARRED		"	"
23	Italian	No	Ind	No	"	"
24	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
25	"	Yes	Ind	No	"	"
26	Croatian	No	DEBARRED		"	"
27	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
28	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	English	"	DEBARRED		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

38222 / 43 (OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, by any corporation, society, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons who has been, or will be, supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1917	Wash	Ord Mrs Tillie Alexanderson Sup Rivers Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	Switzerland	Melchnau	Galveston	Oct 1913	Unk	April 30
2	No	self	200	No			ford Daniel Rogers 1433 - 8th ave - N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Nottingham	Quebec	Nov 1919	Emp France	Dec. 7
3	Yes	self	200	Yes	Transit		- no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Salbot	Ny	1911	Unk	" "
4	No	self	600	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	Bro	Blue	none	Servia	Panchevo	Montreal	1910	Unk	" "
5	No	husb	husb	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	No	father	father	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	No	"	"	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	No	"	"	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Pegnus	—	—	—	" "
9	Yes	self	46	Yes	Transit		Uncle C. E. Jensen 2317 Santa Clara Ave - Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Haroreing	Ny	June 1919	Fredk VIII	" "
10	No	self	9000	Yes	"		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Mozer	"	1913	Unk	" "
11	No	self	200	No			Cousin John Kohitkoshe Kemperer. Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Unknown	Halefax	1913	Unk	" 8
12	No	self	500	No			Bro - Toyosaburo 326 2nd St - Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blk	Bro	scar back left hand	Japan	Nakayama	Victoria	July 1919	Kashima Maru	" "
13	No	self	300	Yes	1919	Various	husb James E. 123 Seaside Ave - Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Blk	Bro	none	England	Liverpool	Ny	1911	Unk	" "
14	Yes	mother	mother	Yes	"	Do	father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	No	"	"	No		Do	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" "
16	No	"	"	No		Do	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Vancouver	—	—	—	" "
17	No	self	500	Yes	1912	Various	In transit 2434 ford T. Pratt 829 King St - Honolulu	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Servia	Bruvno	Ny	1910	Unk	" 9
18	Yes	self	1500	Yes	Visits	Ex SS Tahiti	husb Masahide 507-6 Ave So - Seattle Left Yok. N.Y. 2/15/21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Oct 1919	Megantic	" 13
19	Yes	husb	husb	No			In transit 3024	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blue	Blk	Bro	none	Japan	Shiga-ken	Victoria	Oct 1913	Unk	" 14
20	No	self	500	Yes	Transit 1906	Transit - 1920		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	France	Lyons	Ny	aug 1920	Aquetania	" "
21	No	self	270	Yes	1916	Wash	no add Bro John N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none	Poland	Sanok	"	may 1920	Unk	" "
22	Yes	Brother	80	Yes	1909 1914	Wash 1911		No	No	No	No	General Debility	No	5	9	med	Blk	Haz	none	Russia	Samolvitch	"	1909	Russia	" "
23	No	self	150	Yes	1919	Various	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	Gr.	Gr.	none	Italy	Alia	"	1883	St Lawrence	July 30
24	No	self	50	Yes	Visits		no add Sister Mrs E H Olson 427 - No 62d - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Arvestown	Montreal	July 1919	Unk	Dec 16
25	No	self	400	Yes	"	& Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Brandbu	Ny	1912	Lusitania	" "
26	Yes	self	60	No			no add Mother Cecelia 415 - 12 Ave So - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	none	Croatia	Valenac	Quebec	1913	Florida	" 18
27	Yes	mother	mother	Yes	Transit			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Velacasso	Ny	1907	La Lorraine	" 18
28	Yes	"	"	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" "
29	Yes	"	"	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
30	No	self	180	Yes	1912 1916	Calif	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Grey	Tatto R hand	Russia	Atgo	New Orleans	aug 1913	Cris Stand	Nov. 18

HRB
AHJ
ELL
FBJ

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38222/48

38222/48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Sufer	Theodore	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Port Alice	frd A. Darman Port Alice, B.C.	Wash	Two Rivers
	2	Pryor	John H.	37		M S	Barker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	mother Agnes 130 Colbame St - Derby, Eng.	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED	3	Vaquilla	Mike	44		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Revelstoke	wife Ida Talbot, Italy	N.Y.	New York
		Parchanuk	Jenta	Eliminated by Inspector Jan 6 - did not go -						Servia	Servian	"	Vancouver	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
	5		Lepeca	48		f M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
	6	"	Eva	16		f S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
	7	"	Dora	11		f S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
	8	"	Matthew	6		m S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
C.P. 174742	9	Breinholt HRB	Jensen S	23		M S	Farm Labarer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Strathmore	no rel	"	Alameda
DEBARRED	10	Karan ASD	Ben	28		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	bro abraham mozier, Russia	"	Los Angeles
DEBARRED	11	Plachotnick "	Mike	25		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes		Russian	"	Drumheller	NR rel	Wyo	Kenmerer
				P.P. 145359 - Canada - Dec 27, 1915 - Ind -							Domestic Servant					
DEBARRED	12	Horimoto "	Mazo	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	father Kumaza 1839 alberni - Vanc B.C.	Calif	Sacramento
Can a44130	13	Cooke "	Dorothy	29		f M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	mother Mrs. E. Parr 556-5 ave E. Vanc B.C.	N.J.	Atlantic City
Under 16	14	"	Francis	9		f S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
Under 16	15	"	Bessie	7		f S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Under 16	16	"	Jean	7		f S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
C.P. TRANSIT 174747	17	Savatovich "	Jovo	33		M S	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	"	"	mother Zoka Bruvno, Servia	Servia	Exit N.Y.
Can-dual B2400	18	Morren IHJ	James	27		M S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lynn Valley, B.C.	sister Mrs Margaret Duncan	T.H.	Honolulu
				VERIFIED File MAR 23 1923			5/1639 - Canada -			Left 23, 1913 -	Enemy Relative		W.A.B. 1140516 - 9/25/22			
C.P. 177754	19	Yoshimochi RSD	Suie	20		f M	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle
C.P. TRANSIT a44186	20	Reusser HRB	Jean	42		M S	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	no rel	France	Exit N.Y.
DEBARRED	21	Sroka HSD	Frank	41		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	Oxwood Bay	no rel	Wash	Roslyn
DEBARRED	22	Mandzikoff "	Georgs	36		M M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Cumberland	Bro Clemenakis Grodna, Russia	N.Y.	New York
C.P. 174681	23	Biolatto	John	50		M Div	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	"	"	ng rel	Wash	Cle Elum
P&SCo 3972	24	Fleming "	Charles	58		M Wd	Groom.	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	son Robert L. 1446 McLean Drive - Vanc B.C.	"	Spokane
C.P. 174757	25	Elken HRB	Carl	26		M S	Verified farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Brooks	no rel	"	Seattle
DEBARRED	26	Sporish RSD	Lyudevit	34		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Jugo-Slavia	Croatian	"	Brandon	frd John Parsons Brandon, Man	"	"
				accomp by brother - resident of B.C.												
Under 16	27	Battello ELS	Margaret	14		f S	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
Under 16	28	"	Gildo	12		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
Under 16	29	"	Ferric	10		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
DEBARRED		Sanders RSD	Waldis John	26		M S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	no rel	Calif	San Francisco

PP U 16 T 1
GO SI 9
DEB 8 A
BNA
USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—459

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	Travel	No	No	No
2	"	"	DEBARRED			
3	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
4	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
5	None	"	DEBARRED		"	"
6	English	"	Trans	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Russian	"	DEBARRED		"	"
9	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
10	Child	"	DEBARRED		"	"
11	None	"	DEBARRED		"	"
12	English	"	DEBARRED		"	"
13	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
14	"	"	Two weeks	No	"	"
15	Coming by same line	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	German	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	Six mos	"	"	"
20	"	"	one month	"	"	"
21	"	"	Two mos	"	"	"
22	Italian	"	Two weeks	"	"	"
23	Russian	"	3 mos	"	"	"
24	English	"	one week	"	"	"
25	"	"	Three mos	"	"	"
26	Child	"	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Ind	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 — Class D

38222 / 47 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, society, or government, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	27537 self	200	Yes	Summered Victoria 11-20	20 Pr. Adelaide	Out Nov 12-19-20																	
2	Yes	self	2400	Yes	1907 1909	Various	F. J. Tennant F. J. Lenfest 628 Henry Bldg - Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Exmouth	Nv	Oct 1920	Carmania	Nov. 27
3	Yes	"	600	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Dortmund	Quebec	1913	Lake Michigan	" 29
4	No	self	100	Yes	1914	Ft. Nelson Calif	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	No	self			Summered Blaine 12-20		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	Quebec	1909	Empress	" 30
6	Yes	26077 self	Blaine 12-4-20 50	Yes	Ft. Nelson Transit only		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Austria	Lemberg	Unk	1890	Unk	" "
7	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	Do		In transit 1513 Out Sumas 12-7-20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Gr.	none	England	London	Nv	Nov 1920	Aquitania	Dec. 3
8	Yes	self	800	No			In transit 1514 Out Sumas 12-7-20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Hzy	none	"	Presteign	"	"	"	" "
9	Yes	husb	husb	No			father-in-law M. Wagney Chico, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Grey	none	Russia	Borodanka	Quebec	1910	Unk	" 4
10	Yes	father	father	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Bro	Gr	none	"	Rozna	Unk	Unk	Unk	" "
11	No	self	50	Yes	1908 1911	Wash	as above Grandfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Saskatoon	—	—	—	" "
12	No	self	150	Yes	Transit		as above fnd & Lunchkoor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Austria	Chatkoff	Nv	1908	Polonia	" "
13	No	self	200	Yes	1913 1917	Various	Brunnelgen, Yn Cousin Angelo Chacona Gary, Ind	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	dk	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Cvendoli	"	Nov 1920	Madonna	" "
14	No	self	500	Yes	1914	Ill	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Aaleburg	Phila	June 1920	Lake Canaveral	" 6
15	No	self	Do	Yes	1901 1905	Do	Aunt D. Drakulich 10738 Torrence Ave - Chicago Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	Bro	Blue grey	Deep dimple in chin	Serbia	Torenica	Nv	1913	Unk	April 3
16	No	self	Blaine 4-6-20 200	Yes	1905 1906	Wash.	as above father Joe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	Partially bald	"	"	"	1901	Unk	" "
17	No	self	Blaine 4-6-20 50	Yes	1909 1910	Wash.	607 Bradford - Seattle friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Pietro	"	1905	Unk	" 5
18	No	self	Van C P R 4-9-20 200	Yes	1905 1910	Pr Victoria	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	Bro	Bro	Deep dimple in chin	"	Trudine	"	1909	Chicago	" "
19	No	self	Blaine 4-10-20 200	Yes	Ft. Nelson Calif periods	Ill	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	Bro	Bro	none	Servia	Boorna	"	1905	Unk	" 8
20	No	self	Blaine 4-15-20 200	Yes	Ft. Nelson Transit only		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Christiania	Nv	1913	Holly Oak	" 9
21	No	self	Blaine 4-23-20 1600	Yes	Ft. Nelson diff periods		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	Bro	Blue	scar Rt jaw	Sweden	Gello	Quebec	1914	Dominion	" 15
22	No	self	Blaine 4-25-20 300	Yes	Ft. Nelson Transit		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	Bro	Blue	scar Rt side neck	"	Laksend	Nv	1910	Laurentic	" 22
23	No	self	Van C P R 4-25-20 50	No	Ft. Nelson Do	Victoria	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Arcadia	"	1913	Stampalia	" 26
24	Yes	self	4-29-20 400	Yes	1910 1915	Ill Victoria	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Unknown	Montreal	1913	Frankfort	" 27
25	Yes	self	Van C P R 4-29-20 50	No			Sis Mrs S. Zoff 264 - 32d St - L.A. aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Dalsland	Nv	June 1910	Baltic	" 28
26	Yes	father	father	No	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Leeds	Quebec	1918	Mauretania	" 30
27	Yes	self	Van C P R 4-29-20 400	Yes	1908 1918	Victoria Colo	son Fred A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Yes	father	father	Yes	Do 1906	Do Victoria	117 E 47th No - Portland Bro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Grey	Blue	none	"	Stafford	Montreal	1904	Southwalk	" "
29	No	self	Van C P R 4-30-20 100	Yes	1912	Nv	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Bro	Hzy	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	No	husb	husb	Yes	Do	Do	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Theodosia	Nv	Mch 1906	Graf Waldersee	" "
							no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Bro	Bro	none	"	Odessa	Unk	Unk	Unk	" "

E L L Ernest L Lemmon
Wm W Ainsley
A M Albert Dow
A K Arthur J Kohl

J C B
F J J

Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET NO. 8

38222/47

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
				White Star				082337,	"Celtic" Vancouver, BC. May 17, 1930								
Transit	1	Campbell	Kenneth C.	24		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓ England	London	father Chas. H. 56 Victoria St - London Eng	England	Exit U.S.
DEBARRED	2	Meredith	August A	28		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	✓ Canada	Edmonton	father Adam 10131 - 114 St Edmonton	Oreg	Portland
DEBARRED	3	"	Annie S.	24		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	as above	"	"
C.P. a44539	4	Teed	James A.	29		M	M	Ship Caulker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"23-10200-"1/20/30	Vancouver	Wife Agnes 740-12 Ave E - Vanc BC	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED	5	Muller	Pearl S.	40		F	Wd	Fruit Packer	No	No	Austria	Greek	✓ "	"	father Joe Krompetz Portage La Prairie Man	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT. a44039	6	Bell	Frank H.	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓ "	Kerrisdale	mother Julia Aspley Hall, Eng.	China	Exit S.F.
IN TRANSIT. a44040	7	"	Grace	34		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	mother in law as above	China	Exit S.F.
DEBARRED	8	Buzowetski	John	28		M	M	Shoe Repairer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"505 issued 7-16-29 ✓ "	Blenheim	father Petro Kiev, Russia	Calif	Chico
DEBARRED	9	"	Lory	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	father in law as above	"	"
DEBARRED	10	"	Mary		10	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
DEBARRED	11	Goshulak	Handrec	32		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Polish	✓ "	Southey	Bro Stephen Winnipeg	Wash	Enumclaw
DEBARRED	12	Olivieri	Silvio	27		M	S	Stat Fireman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	✓ "	Vancouver	Cousin G Tuscani 104 Dufferin - Vanc BC	Ind	Gary
DEBARRED	13	Sanden	Walter J.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	✓ "	Standard	Bro-Jens Standard, Alta	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 109656	14	Glumaz	Pejo	26		M	S	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Servian	"	Brittania Beach	mother ~~no rel~~ Lika, Servia	Ill	Chicago
C.P. 109655	15	"	Mile	56		M	M	H.R. Miner	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife in Lika Servia	"	"
On a39583	16	Vuga	Freda	29		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No "	Nanaimo	no rel	Wash	Seattle
On a39577	17	Venturini	Joe	28		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father John Udine, Italy	"	"
C.P. 171367	18	Glusica	George	31		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	"	"	Sis-in-law Mamfred Glusica 116 Needham - Nanaimo, BC	"	"
On a39629	19	Hanson	Ole	32		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Princeton	no rel	"	Blaine
On a39670	20	Norew	Ole	27		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
On a39730	21	Pearson	Eric	29		M	S	Bridge Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Angora	father Pete Laksund, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
On a39749	22	Marchiori	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No "	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
On a39753	23	Bevza	Peter J.	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Not 6-29-29 "	"	Half-Bro - Peter 10558 - 96 St - Edmonton	"	"
C.P. 134500	24	Johanson	Anton	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	no rel	"	"
C.P. 171770	25	Verity	Hyman	30		M	Wd	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	Calgary	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
Under 16	26	"	Dennis	4		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
C.P. 170633	27	Jarvis	Mary	53		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Swan River	Sis Mrs H H Agnew Swan River, Man.	Oreg	Portland
C.P. 170634	28	"	Laura	25		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"
On a39781	29	Wachtin	George V.	30		M	M	Russian Interpreter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	VERIFIED this 10 JUL 1929 "	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
On a39780	30	"	Sonia	25		F	M	Ver Not none	Yes	Yes	7/30 "	"	"	"	no rel	"	"

PT T
U SU
GO A
DEB
BNA
S

D/ 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Perm.	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Yes	1 yrs	No	"	"
8	"	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 — Class C

38222/46

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	200	Yes	1911-13	Seattle	July 1913	Canon Eric Jergen 3618 Interlake Ave - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	blue	Scar forehead bet eyes	Norway	Bergen	My	1911	Baltic	Trav 26
2	No	self	300	Yes	1910	Various	1920	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	fresh	Bro	Bro	200 lbs	Ireland	Bangor	My	1905	Celtic	" "
3	No	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown			no add husb Thomas A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Hzl	none	"	Londonderry	Montreal	1907	Corinthian	" "
4	No	self	1000	Yes	1920	Calif	April 1920	Manchester Hotel - S.F	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Australia	Ipswich	S.F.	July 1918	Ventura	" "
5	No	mother	mother	Yes	"	Pt Victoria		father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	auk	Bro	none	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	" "
6	No	self	200	Yes	1920	Ill	June 1920		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Ohlstad	My	Jan 1917	Stockholm	Dec 1st
7	Yes	self	1300	Yes	1920	Wash		no add Wife Matilda 331 - 32nd - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Gr	Bro	Grey Beard	Ireland	Londonderry	Quebec	1847	Inuk	" 16
8	Yes	self	34	Yes	1920	Penn	1920	father Thomas E 322 Knob Hill Ave - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	Mole left cheek	England	London	St John	1912	Emp Britain	" "

RHD Albert H Joy
RKB

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 7

38222/46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP	1	Frederlee HRB	Chris N.	29	7	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Lacombe	Cousin Andy Ornberg Lacombe, Alta	Wash	Seattle
P&SCo	2	McWhinney "	Robert	31		M	M	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Prince Rupert	Sister Mrs. J. Armstrong 1860 - 2 Ave E - Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Pedro
CP	3	" "	Margaret A.	31		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
CP	4	Porter "	Gwendoline S.	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father H.C. Richardson Longreach, Aust.	"	San Francisco
	5	"	Alfreda E.	4		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
CP	6	Karlson HRB	Swan	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Amisk	Father Guy Jackson Skellefteå, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
CP	7	Stafford AHB	William L.	75		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vivian	Son Edwin E. Vivian, Mans	"	"
CP	8	Lloyd AKB	Harry	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro Edwin J. 99 Sellers ave - Toronto	"	"
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

4 wks issued 12/24/42 to 1/22/43 #40-1209

VERIFIED PVT JAN 5 1943

PWT U GO DEB BNA SC — PT T — ST A

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Robert McWhinney - Age 2 - NBC

14—403

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Ind	No	No	No
2	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
3	Child	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Canon	"	DEBARRED		"	"
7	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Child	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	Trans	No	"	"
11	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Yes	Ind	No	"	"
16	"	No	DEBARRED		"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 Class B

38222/45

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	400	No				Bro - William 7871 Belleview Dr - Pasadena home 22 Lorelei Ave Venice, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Oldham	Montreal	June 1920	Megantic	Nov. 30
2	Yes	self	500	Yes	1918	D.W.355	Aug 1920		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Fairfield	"	Nov 1920	Megantic	Dec. 2
3	Yes	mother	mother	No				as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	No				as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	No				as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	75	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Skive	Quebec	Aug 1920	Canada	" 6
7	No	self	50	No	Do	Do		Bro in Law Alfred Davis 564 Yukon Ave Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	Godalming	Montreal	May 1920	"	Sept 11
8	No	husb	husb	No	Do	Do		Bro as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Grey	none	"	Dillenghurst	"	"	"	"
9	No	father	father	No				uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Grey	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	self	200	No				In transit 3075 Uncle Thos Flett 705-25 ave to - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Staleybridge	"	Sept 1920	Megantic	Dec. 16
11	Yes	self	2	No	Do	Do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Scottstown	Halifax	Dec 1920	"	" 17
12	Yes	husb	husb	No				as above Lisson Lane Mgr. Hawkins Black Diamond, Wn Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Grey	none	England	London	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	100	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none Broken		Marsden	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	husb	husb	No	Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	Cut for left hand amput	"	Trinidad Range	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	self	200	No				as above Bro Bertie B Pepeekeo, T.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	Nov 1920	Megantic	" 20
16	No	self	50	No				frd James Ferguson Blaine, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Macclesfield	Montreal	June 1920	"	Dec. 6
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Albert H Joy SLL Edward L Stevenson

JPB J P Boyce

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6
38222/45

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket or Cash
1	Rhodes	Frances E	55		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro- Robert B 1384 Equimalt - W Van B C	Calif	Pasadena	
2	Goss	Anna F.	44		f	Wd	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro James O'Neil Summer Hill, Ireland	"	Venice	
3	"	Mary Agnes	9		f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro Uncle as above	"	"	
4	"	Anna F.	8		f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
5	"	Roberta D	7		f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
DEBARRED 6	Jensen	Niels C. M. J.	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Standard	father - Ed Skive, Denmark	Wash	Seattle	
7	Knight	Alan H.	32		m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Roblin	Bro Ernest 6/14/84 Roblin, Man	Oreg	Portland	
8	"	Ethel	30		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"	
9	"	Joan	3		f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
10	Onions	Amy	30		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Birmingham	father Zacharia N. Birmingham Eng	England		
11	MacPherson	John	26		m	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	father Donald 578 Glasgow Rd - Clydebank, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
12	"	Catherine A.	25		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	father as above	"	"	
13	Phillips	David	21		m	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	England	Sunderland	father Peter Sunderland, England	"	Black Diamond	
14	"	Alice	20		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"	
15	Hay	Alexander	37		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	mother Ellen Farfar, Scotland	T.H.	Pepeekeo	
DEBARRED 16	Brough	Harriett	38		f	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	New Westminster	Sister Mrs. J. A. Rock 221 Landsmith Ave - New Westminster	Wash	Blaine	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ver. RP 2457 c 98 - 4/2/34 - $1m.B.
962.673 - 4/2/34 - $1m.B.

VERIFIED FILE SEP 10 1934 PD

VERIFIED FILE SEP 10 1934 PD

Manifested by request

Ver. RP 2457 c 98 - 4/2/34 - $1m.B.

962.673 - 4/2/34 - $1m.B.

VERIFIED FILE SEP 10 1934 PD

VERIFIED FILE SEP 10 1934 PD

Verified #57/437

Exit N.Y.

16 PNT U GO DEB BNA USC FT T ST A

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B W S Wash.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Ind	No	"	"
3	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

Class B

38222/44

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Surrendered Alaska 12-3-20 S. N 359																				
1	No	self	25	No			Sister Mrs S. Kinnaird 3909 Densmore Ave No-Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Bro	Blue	Partially Bald	Scotland	Possemouth	Quebec	May 1920	Saturnia	Dec 1
2	No	self	160	No		Surrendered Alaska 12-6-20 1913	Frd Mrs R. Christie 1439 - 5th St - Alameda, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	Mole left cheek	"	Dumbarton	"	Nov 1920	"	" 2
3	No	self	160	Yes	1905	J.4 1915	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	Bro	Grey	none	"	Montrose	St John	Feb 1920	Saturnia	" 6
4	No	self	200	No		Honolulu 1-10-21 no name of boat	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	aub	Gr.	none	"	Paisley	Quebec	May 1920	"	" 9
5	No	self	150	No		Surrendered Vancouver 12-13-20 Pr Victoria Seattle 1-21	Bro Wm 309 Bryden Apts - Seattle friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Old Kilpatrick	"	July 1920	"	" 13
6	No	self	150	No		Surrendered Vancouver 12-15-20 Pr Victoria	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Gr.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Korea. W. to Amoy

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

38222/44

PER J Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	Reid	John	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro- Samuel Motherwell, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
2	Stewart	Alexander	35		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Australia	"	"	"	mother Barbara 552-64 ave E - Vanc BC	Calif	Alameda	
3	Robertson	Benjamin	28		M	S	logger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Patterson Scarboro. Scotland	"	San Francisco	
4	Young	Duncan B	29		M	S	Auto Mech	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father - James Spring Hill . Scotland	T.H.	Honolulu	
5	Tinney	James	27		M	S	Ship Wright	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	father J 13 Kirkintal - Old Kilpatrick. Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
6	Cranston	Robert	24		M	S	Ship Wright	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Robert Milton Bowling, Scotland	"	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
LSC

6

B Donaldson

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	DEBARRED		No	No
2	Norwegian	"	DEBARRED		"	"
3	English	"	Perm.	Yes		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 Class B

38222/43

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter, circular, or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	150	No				Fred Geo. Inglesby Yorba Linda, Calif	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	Halifax	Jan. 1920	Carmania	Nov. 26
2	No	self	150	Yes	Visits	Vancouver B.C.	Oct 1919	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Stavanger	"	June 1920	Caronia	" 29
3	Yes	self	200	Yes	1919	Various	Victoria	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	none	Denmark	Sonder Bork	"	June 1920	"	Dec. 16
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

38222/43

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Bedford	Frederick	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Riley	Bro- Robert Riley, Alta	Calif	Yorba Linda
DEBARRED 2	Arristad	Jonnis Olsen	30		M	S	H R Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Brittania Beach	no rel	"	San Francisco
cl 125	Truelsen	Vidsle	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	"	Edenton	mother Mrs A. Nielsen Julland, Denmark	Nev.	Reno
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 2 A
B'd
USC

3

B Cunard

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	Yes	Two months	No	No	No
2	"	"	Two weeks	"	"	"
3	Russian	No	Trans.	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 Class B

38222/42

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	300	Yes	Visits			no add	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Greece	Constantinople	Vancouver BC	Oct 1919	Emp of Asia	April 12
2	No	self	50	No				Sister in law Anna Larson 1115 Sek - Bellingham	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Vladivostok	"	Dec 1919	Emp Japan	" 14
3	Yes	self	2000	Yes	Visits	1912		Left NY 1912 In transit 5561	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	none		Warsaw	"	Nov 1920	Emp Russia	Dec. 11
4	No	self	500	Yes	1914	NY	1914	In transit 3028	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	Working	"	Dec 1920	Emp Asia	" 13
5	No	self	2000	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Gr	Blue	none	Poland	Kieff	"	Dec 1920	Emp Asia	" 23
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

LL Edward L. Lawrence HRB

PB [signature]

[signature]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

38222/42

PER C. P. - Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 17137 Eng. 1	Vernondaki etc	Francis D	24		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	N.Y.	New York
2	Craig "	Mary	25		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	no rel	Wash	Bellingham
In TRANSIT 3	Kramarenko "	Antoinette	40		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Japan	Yokohama	hsbd. Gabriel London, Eng	England	Exit N.Y.
In TRANSIT 4	Eager "	Oscar	33		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	no rel	England	Exit N.Y.
Diplomatic 5	Krayevsky etc	Vincent	51		m	S	Army officer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kieff	no rel	France	Exit N.Y.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT PT
U ST
GO 1
DEB
BNA
USC

5

B C.P. Pac -

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	"	"	one month	No	No	No
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	one year	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Child	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	DEBARRED		"	"
8	Italian	"	Perm	No	"	"
9	English	"	DEBARRED		"	"
10	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Trans	No	"	"
13	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	Trans	No	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Norwegian	"	DEBARRED		"	"
18	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
19	Child	"	DEBARRED		"	"
20	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
21	Norwegian	"	DEBARRED		"	"
22	English	"	DEBARRED		"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

Class B

38222/41

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	300	No				Sister-in-law R. J. Robinson 915 Taylor St - Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Grey	Blue	none	England	London	Montreal	Nov 1920	Metagama	Nov. 30
2	No	self	150	Yes	Visits	Do		Fd Mrs Flemming Des Moines, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Dro	Blue	none	"	Gloucester	St John	Mar 1920	Corsican	April 8
3	No	husb	husb	Yes	"	"	12-7-20	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Dro	Blue	none	"	Norfolk	"	"	"	"
4	No	self	300	No		Do	Do	Bro H. J. Elliott Porterville, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	med	Blk	Blue	3d fgr Rt hand off	"	Sunderland	Montreal	Nov 1920	Metagama	Dec 3
5	No	husb	husb	No		Do	Do	Bro in law as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Carlow	"	"	"	"
6	No	father	father	No				Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	Coolcullen	"	"	"	"
7	No	self	10	Yes	"	"	9-20	Join US Army Bro Alfred Renton, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	Bro	Blue	none	England	Broadfort	Quebec	Oct 24 1920	Corsican	" 6
8	No	self	100	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	Bro	Bro	Mole left cheek	Italy	San Martino	"	Nov 1920	Scotian	" 8
9	No	self	122	Yes	1908	Calif	1914	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	med	Blk	Gr.	none	England	London	"	Sept 1920	Grampian	" 10
10	No	self	200	Yes	1914	Calif	1914	Aunt John H 1876 San Antonio Ave - Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Bro	Grey	none	"	"	Halifax	Dec 17 1919	Emp France	" 11
11	No	mother	mother	Yes	"	"	6-22-20	father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	self	120	No				In transit 2435 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Bro	Gr	Tatto "Indian Butterfly" Rt arm	"	Cambridge	St John	March 1920	Minnedosa	" 13
13	Yes	self	230	No				frd Chas Mason Honolulu, T.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Jan 1920	Scandinavian	" 17
14	No	self	200	No				Left U.S. N.Y. 11/15/21 In transit 5459 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Glasgow	Montreal	Oct 1920	Melita	" "
15	No	self	300	Yes	Visits	Do	Do	Left U.S. N.Y. 11/15/21 In transit 3026 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Gr	Blue	none	"	Kettle	Quebec	Oct 1920	Emp Britain	" 21
16	No	father	father	No				Left U.S. N.Y. 11/15/21 In transit 3027 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Manchester	"	"	"	"
17	No	self	100	Yes	1910 1915	Various	Oct 1915	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Grey	none	Norway	Olsen	St John	Dec 1920	"	" 15
18	No	husb	husb	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	father	father	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	"	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	110	No				no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	self	100	No				Sister Mrs Sam Hamilton acacia St - L.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Ammcom	Quebec	Oct 1920	Metagama	" 22
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

and Albert Boy
Edward Smith

John F. Sherbrooke
INSPECTING IN CHARGE.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38222/41

SHEET NO. 1 38222/41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER C. P. - Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Cash
C P 1747	1	Bell	Emily J.	57		f	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Son Cyril Denmark Place - Hastings Eng	Oreg	Portland	
C P 109645	2	Philp	Francis E.	42		m	m	Army officer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gloucester	Uncle Geo S Brown Withington Manor - Gloucester, Eng	Wash	Des Moines	
C P 1091	3	"	Nellie F.	33		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
En a444443	4	Elliott	Adrian S	33		m	m	Civil Eng	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hexham	Mother Martha Hexham England	Calif	Porterville	
En a444444	5	"	Eileen S	23		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother in law as above	"	"	
Under 16	6	"	Kenneth S		11	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	
DEBARRED	7	Spencer	Francis P.	24		m	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro - George 2603 McKenzie - Vanc BC	Wash	Bellingham	
En a444421	8	Avoledo	Davide	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	San Martino	father Lodivico San Martino, Italy	"	Renton	
DEBARRED	9	Trigwell	David	38		m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Collingwood	Sister Mrs. F. Farr 62 Haggerman St - London, Eng	Calif	San Francisco	
En a444410	10	*Fairburn	Emma R. E.	40		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro Samuel Shergold Windsor, Ont	"	Alameda	
Under 16	11	"	Frederick	15		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
B2396	12	Parsons	Francis H.	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cayley	father Christopher 281 Hills Rd - Cambridge, Eng	"	Exit Honolulu	
Can-Aust B76	13	Aitken	Adam H.	25		m	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro John 62 Ave N - Vanc BC	Jahuti T.H.	Honolulu	
IN TRANSIT. 17775	14	Brown	Robert C.	47		m	m	Silk Mfr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jennie Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Exit N.Y.	
IN TRANSIT. 17777	15	Thomson	William J.	56		m	m	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Forg Frenchie	Wife Mary Forg Frenchie, Scotland	England	Exit N.Y.	
IN TRANSIT. 17778	16	"	Margaret O.	29		f	S	Stenog	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"	Mother as above	England	Exit N.Y.	
DEBARRED	17	Westre	Lars M.	30		m	m	Ship Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Olsen	father Thomas C. Olsen, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	18	"	Laura	27		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"	
DEBARRED	19	"	Kaspar	3		m	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
DEBARRED	20	"	Anton	1		m	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"	
DEBARRED	21	Rabben	Konrad L.	20		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Ole Olsen, Norway	"	"	
DEBARRED	22	Holden	Samuel	42		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Frd Mrs Chas E. Beavens 2395 - 6 Ave E - Vanc BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

PNT 2 U GO 2 DEB 2 BLA LSC PT 17 I ST 3 A

B c.p. atl.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Stella Fairburn - age 10 - USC.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Term	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	DEBARRED		"	"
3	"	Yes	Two mos	No	"	"
4	"	No	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Term	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	Trans	No	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 Class B

38222/40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to certification by medical officer of the United States Public Health Service?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	200	No			Surrendered Victoria 11-27-20 C.P.S.S. President Trust Frank L.a.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	none	Australia	Stewarts Point	Vancouver	July 1920	Niagara	Nov. 26
2	No	self	70	Yes	1907 1911	Honolulu Various	5-9-20 S.S. Makura no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	St Andrews	"	July 1920	Makura	Dec. 2
3	No	self	200	Yes		Visits	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Liverpool	"	July 1919	Niagara	April 26
4	No	self	not rendered 160	No			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dk	Bro	Bro	none	N.Z.	Auckland	"	April 1920	Makura	" 30
5	No	self	400	No			Van C.P.R. 4-29-20 Re Victoria Surrendered Blaine 12-8-20 S.N.359 no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	Bro	Bro	none	"	Christchurch	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	300	No			Trust Miss Alice Kemp 370 Bush St - S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Horned	Bro	Grey	none	Australia	Wagga Wagga	"	Nov 1920	Niagara	Dec. 6
7	Yes	22685 self	300	No			Surrendered Blaine 12-9-20 S.N.359 Outside Transfer 5-8-21 In transit 545	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Bro	Bro	none	N.Z.	Reefton	"	June 1920	Makura	" 7
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

H.S. Albert H. Jay J.C.B.
C.C. Edward L. Fennell

Frank Rowlatt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

33222/40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Canadian - Australasian R.M. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
P.S.S.& Co. 3704 1	Carlton	Mrs. Alice	58		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs E. Thompson Sydney, Aust	Calif	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED Con-Aust B23.1 2	Gray	Mr. John A.	39		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	"	"	Sister Mrs J. Gordon 65-45 Ave W - Vancouver	"	San Francisco	
Con-Aust B4.—.— 3	Buck	Mr. Sydney M	34		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Ampex	Bro- Bernard M Ampex, B.C.	T.H.	Honolulu	
Con-Aust B44.1.5 4	Williams	Mrs. Horace R	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	"	N.Z	Auckland	Father Ernest Dilworth Terrace - Auckland, N.Z	Calif	San Francisco	
Con-Aust B23.1 5	Wallace	" Frank	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Christchurch	Aunt Mrs D Jones 164 Shelton st - Christchurch, N.Z	"	"	
IN TRANSIT. 244104 6	Clough	Miss Florence E	27		f	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	father Samuel 11 Stanley St - Sydney, Aust	"	"	
7	Rule	" Edith E	40		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch ✓	"	"	husb Harold J Wellington, N.Z	New Zealand		Exit U.S.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

c/a issued to 1600-K-34004 11/16/00

Mother Mrs E. Thompson Sydney, Aust

Sister Mrs J. Gordon 65-45 Ave W - Vancouver

Bro- Bernard M Ampex, B.C.

Father Ernest Dilworth Terrace - Auckland, N.Z

Aunt Mrs D Jones 164 Shelton st - Christchurch, N.Z

father Samuel 11 Stanley St - Sydney, Aust

husb Harold J Wellington, N.Z

Exit U.S. New Zealand.

INT F T
D ST
GO A 5
DEB 1
BNA
USC

B Can-Aust

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1909	C.P.R. Canada	1920 May 18
2	St. John	April 1912	C.P.R. Corsican	May 22
3	—	—	C.P.R. —	Sept. 8
4	—	—	C.P.R. —	Sept. 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1920

CLASS E

38222/39

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country of birth or country of which a citizen or subject, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether polygamous in practice or believing in or advocating polygamy.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Self	60.00	yes	Visit	—	—	Friend, Hyrum Rice, Lewistown, Mont.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8	med	Brn	Blue	none	England	Lancashire
2		"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Edward Singleton Willow, N.D.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	good	no	5	6	med	Brn	Blue	none	"	"
3		No	Self	40.00	yes	Birth 1903	Mont	Aug 1920	Brother, H. E. Higgins Lehigh, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6½	Med	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Great Falls, Mont
4		No	Self	20.00	yes	Birth 1915	—	June 1915	J. M. Bailey, St. Marys, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	11½	Med	Brn	Brn	Shotmel Scar on Stomach	U.S.A.	St. Marys Ohio
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

J. E. Bailey
John Walker

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

38222/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED.	B.S.I. Wright	Samuel Robert	55		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	MacGrath, Alta.	Wife, Lizzie A. Wrights, MacGrath Alta.	Mont.	Lewistown	—
2	G.N.R. 31954	Singleton	Primary Anthony S	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Friend, Frank Collacutt, Willow Spring Ranch, Calgary, Alta	N.D.	Wilson	—
3	G.N.R. 41715	Higgins	Primary Charles F.	32		M	S	Merchant	Entered without inspection April 26 1920			"	Irish	"	"	Step-father, James Evans, Coleman, Alta.	Mont.	Lehigh	—
4	G.N.R. 41719	Young,	Primary Arthur J.	24		M	S	Auto Mechanic	(Commercial) B-138142 (505)			"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister, Mrs. T. Harris, 10755 79th ave, Edmonton, Alta	Ohio	St. Marys	—
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U I
G ST
DEP I A 3
B&A
USC

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	O.P.R.	1920 Dec 10
2	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec 10
3	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec 10
4	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec 10
5	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec 11
6	Halifax	1910	Scotian	Dec. 11
7	Halifax	1914	O.P.R. Lusitania	Dec. 13
8	—	—	O.P.R.	Nov. 13
9	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec, 14
10	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 15
11	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 17
12	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 18
13	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec, 18
14	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 18.
15	N.Y.	1901	O.P.R.	Dec. 21
16	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 21
17	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 21
18	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 21
19	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 21
20	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 21
21	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 22
22	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 23
23	Halifax	April 1917	O.P.R. Grampian	Dec. 23
24	—	—	O.P.R.	Dec. 24
25	N.Y.	June 1908	O.P.R.	April 27
26	"	"	O.P.R.	April 27
27	—	—	O.P.R.	April 27
28	—	—	O.P.R.	May. 3
29	Quebec	—	O.P.R.	May 10
30	—	—	O.P.R.	May 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1920

CLASS E

38222/38

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been promised by others? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See instructions first part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	—	300.00	yes	Birth 1910	Iowa	1910	Bro.-in-Law, Robert Paige, Silverton, Ore.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med. Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Lincoln, Neb.
2	no	—		yes	Rel. 1909	Minn. Ore.	1909	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Dark	Brn	Blue	None	"	Thief River Falls, Minn.
3	no	—		no	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med. Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Lucky, Sask.
4	no	—		no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med. Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
5	yes	Self	1400.00	yes	Birth 1917	Minn.	1917	Father-in-Law, John Rude, Whitefish, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Med. Dark	Brn	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Minneapolis
6	yes	"	500.00	yes	Visit	—	—	Uncle, Alexander MacIntosh Danville Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	0	Med. Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfshire
7	yes	"	78.00	yes	Visit	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mary Young, 316-14 ave N.E., Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	fair	Dk Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
8	yes	"	800.00	yes	Birth 1901	Nebr	1901	Uncle, Leonard Benedict Porterville, Calif.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	U. S. A.	Near Carthage
9	yes	"	240.00	yes	Birth 1903	Wis.	1903	Mother, Mrs. Mary Shafer, Elk Mound, Wis.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Med. Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	U. S. A.	Elk Mound Wis
10	yes	"	170.00	yes	Birth 1911	Ind.	1911	mother, Mrs. Mary Swayne, 411 Roma ave, Albuquerque N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Med. Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	U. S. A.	Fort Wayne Ind.
11	no	—	800.00	yes	1913	U. S. army	1915	Grandmother, Mrs. Eva Wood Decatur, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Med.	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
12	yes	Self.	275.00	yes	Birth 1909	M.D.	1909	wife, Margaret E. Kramer, 110 E. 6th St. Carthage, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5	9	Med. Dark	Brn.	Gray	None	U. S. A.	Olcutt Mo
13	no	—	250.00	yes	Birth 1904	Wyo.	1904	father-in-Law, G. W. Kershner Basin, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good. Changeable eyes.	no	5	10	Med. fair	Grey	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Bolivar Mo
14	no	—		yes	Birth 1904	"	1904	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. fair	Brn	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Effingham Ill.
15	yes	Self.	135.00	yes	1901 1909	Utah	1909	Sister, Mrs. Victoria Winsor, Enterprise, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Med. Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Iceland	Reicavica
16	yes	Father		no	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	fair	Blue	none	Canada	Otter ake
17	yes	"		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	—	fair	Blue	None	"	"
18	yes	"		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	—	fair	Blue	None	"	"
19	yes	"		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	—	fair	Blue	None	"	"
20	yes	"		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	—	fair	Blue	None	"	"
21	yes	Self	270.00	yes	Birth 1910	Minn	1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	11	Med.	Brn	Blue	Scar left wrist	U.S.A	Nlen, Minn
22	yes	"	12.00	yes	Birth 1908	Ohio	1908	Sister, Mrs. Emma A. Williams 1014 N. Cedar St., Colo. Spgs. Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good.	no	5	8	Med. Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Glenville, Ohio
23	yes	"	35.00	no	—	—	—	Husband, Alphonso Raymond Vaillancourt, Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant (gravida)	no	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Harmsby
24	yes	"	500.00	yes	Birth 1912	Wis	1912	Sister, Mrs. Lilly Mulligan 1427 Boulder ave., Helena, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Med. fair	Brn	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Nixon, Wis
25	yes	"	30.00	yes	1908	N.D.	1908	Brother, Albert Paige, Newman, N. D.	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Germany	Breslau
26	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Light	Blue	None	"	"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good.	no	—	—	Med.	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Youngstown Alta
28	no	—	116.00	yes	Birth 1906	Minn.	1906	Bro.-in-law, Joe Wynn, Twin Falls, Ida.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good.	Lost first finger right hand	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Right index finger off.	U. S. A	Long Prairie Minn.
29	yes	Self	350.00	no	—	—	—	Brother, James Lawton 2481 Gates St., Denver, Colo.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
30	yes	"	40.00	no	—	—	—	—	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good.	no	5	8	Light	Light	grey	None	Canada	Swan River Man

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

J. C. Bailey
John T. Walker

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38222/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.R.R. 41788	Rudisail	Harold V. (Primary J.C.B. c/A 1209-K-36 41)	26		M	M	Farmer (10-19-49)	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Lucky Strike Alta	Father, Charles Rudisail Lucky Strike, Alta	Ore.	Silverton
2	G.R.R. 41789	Rudisail	Gladys (Primary J.C.B.)	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr. in. Law "	"	"
3	under 16 with Parents	Rudisail	Viola (Primary J.C.B.)	4		F	S	"	c/a issued to 1209-K-3611 No	Under 16	No	"	Ger.-Eng	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
4		Rudisail	Floyd (Primary J.C.B.)	2		M	S	"	Ver. Nat. 7-29-40 # 21-18548 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 5	C.P.R. 177334	Curry	William L. (Primary J.C.B.)	40		M	M		Ver. Nat. 11/2/31 # 14-12577 yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Albert Alta	Brother, Luke Curry, Norberry, Sask.	Mont.	Whitefish
6	C.P.R. 177338	MacIntosh	Alexander (Primary J.C.B.)	34		M	S	Stock Raiser	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alaska Hotel Calgary	friend, Hugh McIntyre, Alaska Hotel, Calgary Alta	Colo.	Divide
7	C.P.R. 177341	Stewart	Joseph (Primary J.C.B. 1200-1 2172)	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Gene Stewart 2262 97th St, Calgary Alta	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Benedict	Ralph Watros	32		M	S	Farmer	appealed, Appeal affirmed, Seattle file 38138, Dec. 10th			English ✓	"	Old, Alta		Mother, Mrs. Clara Benedict Old, Alta	Calif.	Porterville
9	C.P.R. 177344	Skager	Olaf (Primary J.C.B.)	40		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Barons, Alta		friend, Marion Crothers, Old, Alta	Wis.	Elk Mound
10	C.P.R. 110199	Swayne,	Henry E. (Primary J.C.B.)	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paradise Valley Alta		Brother, James Swayne, Paradise Valley, Alta	N.M.	Alburquerque
11	G.R.R. 41804	Curtis	Dunsmuir L. (Primary J.C.B.)	30		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.		Mother, Mrs. G. R. Garland, 1265 Barclay St, Vancouver, B.C.	Okl.	Okeatie
12	G.R.R. 41809	Knauss,	Harvey (Primary J.C.B.)	30		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lethbridge Alta		Parents, Mr. + Mrs. Jacob W. Knauss Barnwell, Alta.	Mo.	Carthage
13	G.R.R. 41807	Williams	Ira H. (Primary J.C.B.)	CERTIFIED 54		M	M	"	Ver. Nat. 4-26-28 "	"	"	English	"	Maple Creek Sask		Brother, Walter Williams Maple Creek, Sask.	Wyo.	Basin
14	G.R.R. 41808	Williams	Mary (Primary J.C.B.)	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyo.	Basin.
15	C.P.R. 210386	Tobiasson	Neils B.S.I.	76		M	S Wd	Farmer	Ver. Nat. 8/4/42 # 23-104136 "	"	"	Scand.	"	Ortor, Alta		Father, Tobias Tobiasson, Macleod, Alta.	Utah	Enterprise
16	Under 16 with father	Tobiasson,	Delbert B.S.I.	Ver. Nat. 4/15/41 8		M	S	None	# 23-103636 No Under 16		No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
17		Tobiasson,	Heber B.S.I.	Ver. Nat. 10-7-34 6		M	S	"	# 23-91564 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Tobiasson	Gladys B.S.I.	Ver. Nat. 9-14-33 5		F	S		A 496803 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Tobiasson	Cecil B.S.I. File #23/1548	3		M	S		Ver. Nat. 11/29/43 # 2-M-5421 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Tobiasson	Dorothy B.S.I.	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.R. 210366	Berg,	Matt (Primary J.R.U.)	36		M	S	Rancher	yes	English	yes	"	Scand.	"	Manville, Alta	Brother, Ivor Berg, Manville Alta	Wyo.	Douglas
22	G.R.R. 41814	Searles	Retta B.S.I.	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Youngstown, Alta	Husband, Wm. Geo. Searles, Youngstown, Alta.	Colo.	Colorado Springs
23	C.P.R. 210365	Vaillancourt	Gertrude M. (Primary J.C.B.)	CERTIFIED 29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Robertsonville	Father, Godfrois Vaillancourt, Robertsonville, P.Q.	Mont.	Kalispell
24	C.P.R. 210368	Gren	Julius (Primary J.C.B.)	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Meadow Lake Sask.	Brother, Martin Gren, Meadow Lake, Sask.	Mont.	Helena
25	C.P.R. 176798	Rigen	Regina (Primary M.C.B.)	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Youngstown Alta	Husband, Peter Rigen Youngstown, Alta.	N.D.	Bowman
26	under 16 with parents	Rigen	Aleck (Primary M.C.B.)	12		M	S	"	No Under 16		No	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
27		Rigen	Lucy (Primary M.C.B.)	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P.R. 176813	Hintz	Otto (Primary M.C.B.)	CERTIFIED 24		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Center Butte Sask	Brother, Wm. C. Hintz Charlebois, Sask.	Ida.	Twin Falls
29	C.R.R. 31947	Larkin,	Frank. (Primary M.C.B.) See Mfst 41430/83	25	29	M	S	Chauffeur	re natz. file 123/385 "	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Thomas Larkin, 3321 Centre B. St. N.W. Calgary Alta	Colo.	Denver
30	C.P.R. 176823	Farr	Mae M. (Primary M.C.B.)	28		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Agnes Farr 1020 9th ave. E. Calgary, Alta.	Colo.	Denver

PNA 9 PT
U ST
SO A 30
DEB 1
BNA
USC

30 — Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 30

* wife, Lennie Curry, 29, USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	C.P.R.	1920
2	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
3	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
4	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
5	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
6	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
7	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
8	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
9	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
10	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
11	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
12	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
13	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
14	St John	1903	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	Nov. 25
15	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 27
16	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 27
17	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 25
18	Does not know	1904	C.P.R.	Nov. 24
19	—	—	C.P.R.	Nov. 30
20	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 1
21	—	—	Highway	Dec. 3
22	—	—	Highway	Dec. 3
23	—	—	Highway	Dec 3
24	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec 3
25	Montreal	1912	C.P.R. Athenia	Dec. 6
26				Dec. 9.
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1920 CLASS E 38222/37

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$400	No	—	—	—	Husband, Dan Oscar Ryson Gen. Del., Great Falls Mont	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Deficient	No	5	0	Med Dk.	Brn.	Gray	Wears glasses	Canada	Brandon, Man.
2	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	" "
3	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	" "
4	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med Fair	Dk.	Gray	None	"	" "
5	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	" "
6	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Red.	Blue	None	"	" "
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med. Dk.	Brn	Blue	None	"	" "
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med Fair	Red.	Blue	None	"	" "
9	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	" "
10	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Brother, Alfred Budden, Suite 5, Russell apts., Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med Dk.	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Portsmouth
11	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med, Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	North Battleford
12	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med, Dk.	Brn.	Gray	None	"	Do.
13	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med, Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Do.
14	"	Self	450	No	—	—	—	Son, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Med fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Portsmouth
15	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Foy, Gen. Del., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Scars on face and arms	Canada	Saskatoon
16	"	"	300	yes	1889 1905 Rtrd	Ida.	1905	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med. fair	Brn Gray	Blue	Slightly Bald	"	Kincardine Ont
17	"	"	200	yes	1908	Ia.	1908	Friend, Ed. Hayes, Gen. Del., Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of eye	"	5	7	Med dk.	Brn.	Gray	Loss of right eye	U.S.A.	Grayes Ia.
18	"	"	$5.	No	✓	—	—	Nephew, Henry Enswell, Scottsbluff, Neb.	yes	3 weeks	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med Dark	Brn	Blue	Top of head bald	Russia	Craft
19	No	—	100	yes	1919 Oct 4 1920	Calif	Oct 4 1920	friend, Mrs. Mary Sutton 1 3 Meridian ave., S. Pasadena Calif.	No.	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med Dark	Bro.	Blue	none	Canada	Kingston
20	yes	Self	150	yes	Visit	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Rivers Sask
21	No	Husband	200	"	"	Mont	1911	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Bothwell Ont
22	No	—	—	"	"	"	1911	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Port Stanley Ont
23	No	Husband	250	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Wheatley Ont
24	yes	Self	35	yes	Rtrd 1908	Minn. N.D.	1908	Brother, Severn Kvalheim Newburg, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Peterson Minn.
25	yes	"	1340	No	—	—	—	Husband, James Kane, Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med Dark	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med Dark	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
27	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	"	"
28	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med Dark	Brn	Blue	none	"	"
29	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med fair	fair	Blue	none	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta
30	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med Dark	fair	Blue	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—428

J. C. Bailey
John Walker

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38222/37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Grace	38		F.	M. None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Father, James Crane, Brandon, Man.	Mont.	Great Falls
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Edward	14		M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Esther	11		F.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Alfred	9		M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Gertrude	8		F.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Raymond	6		M.	S. "	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Frederick	5		M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Abbie	4		F.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	DEBARRED.	Ryson	B.S.I. Elmont	2	6	M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
10	C.P.R. 177289	Hyde	B.S.I. Lucy	28		F.	M. "	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	North Battleford	Husband, Herbert Hyde, North Battleford, Sask.	"	"
11		Hyde	B.S.I. Betty	5		F.	S. "	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
12	Under 16 with parents	Hyde	B.S.I. Gladys	4		F.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
13		Hyde	B.S.I. North	2		M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
14	C.P.R. 177288	Budden	B.S.I. Lucy	72		F.	Wd. "	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Son, Percy Budden, Regina, Sask.	"	"
15	C.P.R. 177297	Mansfield	B.S.I. Harry J.	22		M.	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask. Loydminster	Father, Henry J. Mansfield Loydminster, Sask.	"	Butte
16	C.P.R. 177296	McLeod	Primary J.C.B. John A.	53		M.	M. "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alta. High Prairie	Wife, Annie J. McLeod, High Prairie, Alta.	Colo.	Denver
# 17	C.P.R. 177287	Hughes	Primary J.C.B. Wesley	49		M.	Wd. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yorktown	Friend, Dewi Beck, Yorktown, Sask.	Mont.	Great Falls
18	DEBARRED.	Hoffner	B.S.I. George	51		M.	M. Teamster	No	—	No	"	German	"	Calgary	Wife, Mary Hoffner 229-9 St., Calgary Alta.	Nebr.	Scottsbluff
19	C.N.R. 41779	Graves	Primary J.C.B. Annie	50		F.	S. None	Original Entry without Inspection Dec. 1916 Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Brother, J.C. Graves, Lethbridge, Alta.	Calif.	S. Pasadena
20	C.N.R. 41781	Robinson	Primary J.C.B. Charles M.	21		M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rivers Side, N.B.	Mother, Mrs. Amelia Robinson Rivers Side, N.B.	Colo.	Denver
H/W 21	C.N.R. 41783	Bradt	Primary J.R.W. Joseph T.	51		M.	M. Railroader	Ver. Nat. 5/19/31		22-1	"	7500 English	"	Calgary Alta.	Mother, Sarah Bradt. Ridgetown, Ont.	Mo.	Sedalia
H/W 22	C.N.R. 41782	Bradt	Primary J.R.W. Delia V	42		F.	M. None	Ver. Nat. 9-12-38 # 23-64463			"	"	"	"	M-in-L. Do	"	"
H/W 23	C.N.R. 41784	Bradt	Primary J.R.W. Lyle S	32		M.	S. Student	" Ver. Nat.		6/2/30	"	"	"	"	Same. Do	"	"
24	C.N.R. 41785	Kvalheim	Primary J.R.W. Andrew	34		M.	S. Farmer	Original Entry, and Insp. "		Spring 1916	"	Scand.	"	Lucky Strike Alta	Friend, Wilf Thompson, Lucky Strike, Alta	N.D.	Newburg
25	C.P.R. 177930	Kane	Primary J.C.B. Susan	38		F.	M. None	"	VERIFIED FILE	DEC 2 7 '39	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Friend, Mrs. Gertrude Canton, 1042 Gill Ave. Medicine Hat, Alta.	Nev.	Reno.
26		Kane	Primary J.C.B. Thomas	10		M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 with Parents	Kane	Primary J.C.B. Mary	8		F.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Kane	Primary J.C.B. James	8		M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kane	Primary J.C.B. Robert	6		M.	S. "	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Kane	Primary J.C.B. Andrew	5		M.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PWT 8 FT 1
U 1 ST 12
GO 20
DEB 10
BNA
USC

30 — Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

Hughes, Alfred, age 13. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1892	C.P.R. Unknown	1920 Nov. 26
2	N.Y.	1910	C.P.R. Parisienne	Dec 3
3	Quebec	1907	C.P.R. Athenia	Dec 10
4	N.Y.	April 9 1909	C.P.R. Crookland	June 11
5	St. John	1911	C.P.R.	Nov. 19
6	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 22
7	Boston	April 10 1907	C.P.R. Irene	April 28
8	"	"	C.P.R. Irene	April 28
9	—	—	—	April 28
10	—	—	—	April 28
11	—	—	—	April 28
12	—	—	—	April 28
13	—	—	—	April 28
14	—	—	—	April 28
15	—	—	—	April 28
16	Boston	April 10 1907	C.P.R. Irene	April 28
17	"	"	C.P.R.	April 28
18	—	—	C.P.R. —	April 28
19	—	—	C.P.R.	April 28
20	Halifax	1900	C.P.R. Lusitania	May 1
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1920

CLASS D

38222/36

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	yes	1892 1914	Calif. & Mont.	1914	No Address	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Catarrah Intense	No.	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Blind left eye Sees right side	Italy	Pesorals.
2	Yes	"	160	yes	1910 1919	N. D. Mont.	June 1919	Friend, Ernest White, Kalispell, Mont.	No	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Med Dark	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
3	Yes	"	240	yes	1907 1918	Nev.	Nov. 1918	Sister, Mrs. Mary Bergman Eureka, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good.	no	5	3	Med	Red	Brn.	few coal marks forehead	England	Redruth
4	Yes	"	200	no	—	—	—	Brother in Law Bernmeter, Utah.	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good.	no	5	11	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfort
5	No	—	40	yes	1913 1920	Wyo Mont.	Nov. 15 1920	Friend, Geo. McDonald, Casper, Wyo.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn	Blue	Scars on right side of mouth	Ireland	Cork
6	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Father, Tony Chernow, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	no	5	3	Med fair	Blue	Blue	None	Thought it might be Roumania but not sure	
7	yes	"	1700	yes	1907 1917	Mi. G. Neb	Feb. 1917	Father, Henry Pauley Scotts Bluff, Nebr.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Med	light	Gray	Coal mark right side nose	Russia	Nevsorotka
8	Yes	Husband		yes	1907 1917	"	Feb 1917	- in law "	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Med	fair	Blue	None	"	"
9	yes	Father		-	-	-	-	grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Bethelaee shoriaca Sydnia or Canada	New Norka A 22-14	Winnipeg
10	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
11	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	Med	Brn	Brn.	None	"	"
12	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
13	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
14	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
15	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	—	—	Brn.	None	"	Calgary
16	"	Self	2100	yes	Visit	—	—	Father "	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brn.	Gray	None	Russia	Nevsorotka
17	"	Husband		"	"	—	—	- in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
18	"	father		-	-	-	-	grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Med	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
19	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
20	yes	Self	700	yes	1907 1905	Mont	Oct 1905	friend, John Brown Bleleene, Colo.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Savelmak
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—469

J. S. Bailey
John Walker

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

38222/36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by or for him.
DEBARRED				CERTIFIED															
1	C.P.R. 177311	Brown	William	39		M	S	Ranches	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	"	Brooks, alta	None	Mont	Kalispell	No
2	C.P.R. 177332	Roberts	John	49		M	S	miner	"	"	"	British	English	"	Norfork alta	Sister, mrs. Elizabeth Colder Norfork, alta.	Nev.	Eureka	"
3	C.H.R. 41772	Carter	William	26		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	British	English	"	Rosebud, alta	friend, John Bouland Rosebud, Alta.	Wyo.	Casper	"
4	C.H.R. 41813	Chernow	Mary	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Roumania	German	"	Paegna, Sask	friend, mrs. Marsha Ford, Paegna, Sask.	Mont	Great Falls	"
5	C.P.R. 176802	Pauley	Adam	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Granger, alta	friend, Adam Wernick, 222 9th St, N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Neb.	Scottsbluff	"
6	C.P.R. 176805	Pauley	Annie	36		F	M	None	"	German	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 with friend	Pauley	Molly	13		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Pauley	Henry	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Pauley	Milly	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Pauley	Lydia	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Pauley	Hanna	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Pauley	Willie	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Pauley	Mary	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P.R. 176803	Pauley	Peter	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Russian		"	Winnipeg	friend, Fred Kell, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	No
15	C.P.R. 176804	Pauley	Annie	36		F	M	None	"	German	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 with parents	Pauley	Martha	5		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Pauley	Joshua	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R. 176811	Anderson	Robert	48		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	"	Eagle Butte alta	Brother, Herman Anderson Eagle Butte, Alta.	Ida.	Bellevue	No
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 Schaefer B.S.I. Edward Adolph 31 M M Rancher " " " German Germany " Caldwell alta. Friend, J. A. Swenson, Caldwell, Alta. Utah Salt Lake City No

Debarred alien. Enemy + Live Seattle file 37700. Permit granted but not used.

Original Entry Ungland inspection 10/3. Seattle file 34021/159

12-1-32 TO JUNEAU, ALASKA

Verified Nat'z 2-8-28

Ver. Nat. 4/3/41 # 19-13422

Ver. Nat. 2/10/42 # 19-13298

Ver. Nat. 5/3/13

Ver. Nat. 1/8/13 # 18-2295

a.R 45-2940

PWT 9 PT —
U — T —
SQ 2c ST —
DEB — A 9
BNA —
USC —

20 —

* Pauley, John, age 3, U.S.C.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1909	C.P.R. Corsican	Dec. 6
2	—	1909	Highway Unknown	Dec 7
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1920

CLASS C

38222/35

(OVER)

Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	400	yes	1913 1920	Wyo.	Oct 1, 1920	Friend, Pete Wardner, Fort Pierre, Wyo.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no.	6	0	Med fair	Brn	Blue	Scar over right Eye	Sweden	Lictele
2	"	"	700	"	Visit 1909	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	long scar right wrist	Ireland	Dublin
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

J. C. Bailey
John K. Walker

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

38222/35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has been to the U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 177319	Lindberg (Primary U.S.)	Andrew	37	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Eng-Swede	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton	Brother, John O. Lindberg, Matheson, Alta.	Wyo	Fort Parks	No
2	US Im PO San Diego 670322	Plant,	Austin	31		M	S	Farm Hand	"	English	"	British	Irish	"	Robsart	—	Wash.	Seattle	No
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered without inspection June 1913

Brother, John O. Lindberg, Matheson, Alta.

PWT U GO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A 2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	NOV 22 1920	Q.P.R. Protonia	NOV. 29
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont., MONTH OF December 24, 1920 CLASS B

38222/34

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in a country adjacent to the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read some language or dialect? (If required by clerk.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether the last time deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	50cc	no	-	-	-	Brother, Robert Currie, Roundup, Mont.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	Bro.	Grey	Small scar between eyes.	Scotland	Haircs
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

J. C. Bailey
John Walker

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38222/34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has ticket through
	C.P.R.																		
1	110195	Currie (Primary Insp.) Oliver		27	M	S		Musician	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father, Robert Currie, Elgin, Scotland	Mont.	Roundup	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PMT
U
GO
DEB
RMA
USC

PT
J
ST
A 1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			1930
1	CPR	–	–	Dec 11
2	CPR	–	–	Dec 11
3	CPR	–	–	Dec 11
4	CPR	–	–	Dec 11
5	CPR	–	–	Dec 11
6	CPR	–	–	Dec 11
7	H	–	–	Dec 11
8	MN	1894-6 May	New York	Dec 13
9	CPR	Oct 1919	Montreal Canada	Dec 14
10	CPR	1908 March	Chelsea	Dec 17
11	CPR	1908 July 25	Mauretania	Dec 17
12	CPR	1905 July 29	Unknown	Dec 14
13	CPR	1908 July	Mauretania	Dec 17
14	CPR	1908 July	Mauretania	Dec 17
15	–	–	–	Dec 17
16	CPR	–	–	Dec 17
17	H	–	–	Dec 8
18	H	–	–	Dec 8
19	–	–	–	Dec 8
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR – Canadian Pacific Ry
H – Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1920, CLASS E

38222/33

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether any ticket or passage was purchased for him by any of the foregoing.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to join a relative in the United States, to a friend, or to go to employment? If so, state which.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	600	Yes	Since 1910	L.D. Mine	1919	Mother, Magdalene Remusher, Lodi, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None		United States	S. Dakota
2	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Since 1909	L.D.	1909	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt	Br	Br	None		United States	Mt. Wind Bay Sask
3	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	Herbert
4	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	Herbert
5	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	Herbert
6	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	Herbert
7	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	Herbert
8	No	Walked	50	Yes	1895 Since 1910	Da W.U.	1910	None	Undecided	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5½	Lt	Lt	Br	Scar on chin		Austria	Fonda
9	No	Self	70	Yes	My	Farmd	1919 Oct	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None		England	Nottingham
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1920	Farm Work	1920 Nov.	Bro-in-law, A. Brammer, Lyndon, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	None		Holland	Meffel
11	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None		Holland	Hamcast
12	Yes	Father	—	Yes	Oct 1919 1920	Work	1920 Mar	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	None		Holland	Hillegom
13	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None		Holland	Hillegom
14	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Hazel	None		Holland	Hillegom
15	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	Burdett
16	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	Burdett
17	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None		Canada	Chatham
18	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None		Canada	Toronto
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Tandaret
Inspector in Charge

14—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

38222/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4688	Reinsche	Albert L	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kendrick Idaho	Cousin, Rev. Reinsche, Woodburn, Idaho	Cal	Lodi	Yes
2	4689	Reinsche	Lena	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kendrick Idaho	"	Cal	Lodi	
3		Reinsche	Luella	10		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kendrick	"	Cal	Lodi	
4		Reinsche	Flondell	8		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	German	Canada	Kendrick	"	Cal	Lodi	
5		Reinsche	Lillie	6		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	German	Canada	Kendrick	"	Cal	Lodi	
6		Reinsche	Harvey	3		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	German	Canada	Kendrick	"	Cal	Lodi	
7		Reinsche	Hazel	—	7	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	German	Canada	Kendrick	"	Cal	Lodi	
8	Deb.	Mongeau	Nikolas	46		M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Panama	Bro. John B. Mongeau Yampton Ala	Wash	Seattle	
9	Deb.	Goodland	Joseph	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Yampton Ala	Bro. Lucy Matter Bundette, Alta	Wash	Tacoma	
10	4699	Matter	Hendrik	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bundette	"	Wash	Lynden	
11	4698	Matter	Grietje	47		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bundette	"	Wash	Lynden	
12	4697	Matter	Egbert	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bundette	Brother	Wash	Lynden	
13	4696	Matter	Margaret	16		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bundette	"	Wash	Lynden	
14		Matter	Antonia	14		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bundette	"	Wash	Lynden	
15		Matter	Martines	8		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bundette	"	Wash	Lynden	
16		Matter	Catherine	6		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bundette	"	Wash	Lynden	
17		Parker	Charles	3		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Landis Sask	Friend, Mrs. C. Roberts Landis, Sask	Wash	Sumas	
18		Parker	Elsie	7		F	S	None	No	Under 14	No	Canada	English	Canada	Landis	Friend, Mrs. C. Roberts, Landis, Sask	Wash	Sumas	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PMT 18 T
U ST
GO A 16
DEB 2
B A
USC

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	H			1920
1	Boston H	1905 Apr 23	unknown	Apr 7
2	" H	"	"	Apr 13
3	" H	"	"	Apr 13
4	" H	"	"	May 4
5	CPR	"	"	May 4
6	Quebec CPR	1904 1907	unknown	Nov 27
7	CPR	"	"	Nov 27
8	CPR	"	"	Nov 27
9	CPR	"	"	Nov 27
10	" H	"	"	Nov 27
11	" H	"	"	Nov 28
12	" H	"	"	Nov 30
13	" H	"	"	Nov 30
14	" H	"	"	Dec 22
15	unknown H	1907	unknown	Dec 22
16	" H	"	"	Dec 4
17	" H	"	"	Dec 4
18	" H	"	"	Dec 4
19	CPR	"	"	Dec 4
20	CPR	"	"	Dec 4
21	CPR	"	"	Dec 4
22	" H	"	"	Dec 7
23	May H	Aug 1890	Fulda	Dec 7
24	Halifax H	1904 Apr	Canada	Dec 8
25	Quebec H	1903 July	Saturnia	Dec 8
26	Halifax H	1907	unknown	Dec 8
27	" H	"	"	Dec 8
28	Halifax H	1907 July	unknown	Dec 8
29	Halifax H	Apr 1907	unknown	Dec 9
30	Halifax H	Aug 1906	Saxonia	Dec 14

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
H - Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1920, CLASS E

38222/32

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work?	Length of time in the United States, if previously in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamy. Whether practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether in the last [illegible] months deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1919	Seattle	1919 Nov.	Bro. John Hagberg 721 S. Franklin ste Bellingham wash	Ind'spndt	Ind'spndt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Gry	Scar left cheek	Sweden	Vamaborg
2	Yes	Self	75	No				None	Ind'spndt	Ind'spndt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Cleveland
3	Yes	Self	70	No	—	—	—	Father-in-Law; Mary Lewis Blaine wash	Ind'spndt	Ind'spndt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Weeden
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916 1918	Lummi Wash	1918	Bro. Henry Rambo, Lummi Wash	Ind'spndt	Ind'spndt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Med	Gry Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Mayfield
5	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1916 1918	Lummi Wash	1918		Ind'spndt	Ind'spndt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gry	Blue	None	Canada	Holland
6	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1904 1907	Md	1907	Friend Wm Alexander Lodi Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Kingmen Dal
7	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Aug 1903	Harvey N.D.	1903	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	United States	Mch Harvey
8	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Canl Monet
9	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Monet
10	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Monet
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1911	Ind	1911	Friend, Wm Lawrence Buckingham, wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Gry	Blue	None	United States	Fort Wayne Ind
12	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor Defective	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Amputation left hand	Canada	Port Arthur
13	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattooed burkmark	Ireland	Dublin
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1900	Ny	1900	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Lt	Lt	Brn	Scar left hand	Canada U.S.	Ny Schenectady
15	No	Self	45	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Gry	Scar on forehead	England	London
16	No	Self	9	Yes	1919	Ny	1919 Apr	Uncle, Mrs W.J. Edmunds, 945 W 60th St Seattle wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Gry	Warts on left hand	Canada	Nf Sydney
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	Ny	1920 Aug	None	No	Ind'spndt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Lt	Blf	Brn	None	Canada	Fowler Ashton
18	No	Self	8	Yes	1906	Blaine wash	1906	Cousin, J. Schultz West Seattle wash	Ind'spndt	Ind'spndt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on left ear	Canada	Sardis
19	Yes	Self	800	Yes	Aug 1902	Mont	1920	Friend, Carl Yoder, Bellingham wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	United States	Alex Olden
20	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Aug 1902	Mich	1917	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	United States	Mich Fenwick
21	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Alb Tadoga
22	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1920	Colorado Mouth	Sept 1920	Joseph Constantine, San Diego, Cal Cousin, Louis Horascak	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Colored	No	6	7	Lt	Brn	Brn	Watch left hand	Canada	Edmonton
23	No	Self	130	Yes	1920 1899	N.J	1899	Walkerton, wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Gry Brn	Blue	Blacksmith Instrument	Russia	Bogues
24	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1908	Mich	1909	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Tattoo on arm	England	South
25	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Germany	Cumberland
26	No	Walked over		No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Lt Brn	Brn	Hole in forehead	Eastern	Nova Scotia
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914	—	1914	None Friend Geo Hartigan, 2306 E. Howell St Seattle, wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	Canada	Charlottetown
28	No	Walked	—	Yes	1907 1912	Idaho	1912		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blf	Gry	Scar left eye	Ireland	Armagh
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Lynden wash	1919 Oct	None Mrs Adam, Mgr Hotel	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gry	Brn	None	England	North Hampton
30	No	Walked	65	Yes	1913 1918	Wash	1918 Mar	Cousin Canadian wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blf	Brn	Scar on arm	India	Rawal Pindie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Sanderson
Inspector in Charge

16—222

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

38222/32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	H3445	Pmi JAB Hogberg	Gust, S	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	569-5037 Canada	Scand	Canada	Kilgard BC	Friend, Nels Manson, Kilgard, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	H3447	Pmi JAB Dennis	Paul	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	569-5040 Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother, Delina Dennis 158 Woodward St. Montreal, Canada	Wash	Spokane
3	H3451	Pmi JAB Gauthier	Raoul	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	569 5039 Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	father, Joseph Gauthier, St Charles, Lank	Wash	Spokane
4	H3467	Rowles	Thomas Henry	67		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	569-5041 Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford BC	son, Thomas Rowles, Abbotsford, BC	Wash	Sumas
5	H3461	Pmi JAB Rowles	Lucinda	56		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	569-5042 Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford	"	Wash	Sumas
6	H4677	PRIM. J.P.S. Holderbeim	Lewis H	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Via Sat 7-2-10 # 22-92080 Canada	German	Canada	Vernon BC	father, Adolph Holderbeim,	Cal	Lodi
7	H4678	PRIM. J.P.S. Holderbeim	Annie	21		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vernon BC	Money, Sask mother, Mrs. Agnes Duck,	Cal	Lodi
8		PRIM. J.P.S. Holderbeim	Elmer	3		M	S	None	No	Under 14	No	Canada	German	Canada	Vernon	None, Sask	Cal	Lodi
9		Under 16 not listed as alien PRIM. J.P.S. Holderbeim	James	2		M	S	None	No	Under 14	No	Canada	German	Canada	Vernon	"	Cal	Lodi
10		PRIM. J.P.S. Holderbeim	Vernon	—	4	M	S	None	No	Under 14	No	Canada	German	Canada	Vernon	"	Cal	Lodi
11	H4681 M.O	Pmi R.M.P. Biggs	Simon	60		M	S	Farmer Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Friend, O.A. Stockdale Mayerthorpe, Alta	Wash	Wyke-sham
12	231515 M.O	CERTIFIED Johnson	Andrew Victor	21		M	S	Clerk Cadet Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father, Andrew J. Johnson 106 Algoma St. Port Arthur, Ont	Ore	Portland
13	231338 M.O	Pmi R.M.P. Bocking	Samuel	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father, Maurice Bocking 78 Leithe St Port Arthur, Ont	Ore	Portland
14	79091 M.O	B.S.Q. McDonald	Fred	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Canmore Alta	Mother, Mrs. D. McDonald 396 Gladstone Ave Ottawa, Ont	Wash	Seattle
15	79091 M.O	B.S.Q. Kennealy	Edward James	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	father, J. Kennealy 1907 Lorne St Regina, Sask	Wash	Seattle
16	Deleted	BSQ Kehoe	Joseph	28		M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ocean Falls BC	Sister, Florence Kehoe	Wash	Seattle
17	Deleted	BSQ Morgan	John Reid	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Johns Nfld	Mother, Mrs. E. Morgan 561 King St Fredericton, N.B.	Wash	Seattle
18	Deleted	BSQ Charlton	Nelson H	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack BC	Father, Herbert Charlton, Chilliwack, BC	Wash	Sumas
19	H4687	S-735-184 PRIM. J.P.S. Clover	Guy H	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Bills 1204-81 C/a issued to 1200-K-7107		11-23-49 Canada	Cadogan Alta	Brother-in-law, Alex Engle, Cadogan, Alta Can	Wash	Bellingham
20	H4683	Pmi J.P.S. Clover	Amelia L	37		F	M	None	Yes	English & German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Cadogan	Brother:	Wash	Bellingham
21		PRIM. J.P.S. Clover	Violet Josephine	8		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Cadogan	Uncle "	Wash	Bellingham
22	Deleted	BSQ McNeil	Donald John	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regina	Father, John M. McNeil 1268 Retallack St Regina, Sask	Cal	San Diego
23	Deleted	CERTIFIED BSQ Allegire	Steve	40		M	W	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Chilliwack	Farmer, Mutt Dembal Sitting Bear, Alta Canada	Wash	Wilbeton
X 24	H4686	Pmi R.M.P. Parker	Ingrid	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sardis BC	Friend, Mrs. C. Roberts, Sardis, BC	Wash	Sumas
X 25	H4686	Pmi R.M.P. Parker	Annie	34		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Sardis BC	"	Wash	Sumas
26	Deleted	BSQ Yeseyko	Fred	19		M	S	Coal Miner	No	—	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Bankhead Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
27	H4684	Pmi R.M.P. Smyth	Albert	40		M	S	Farmer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sardis BC	Friend, Blake Monkhouse Sardis, BC	Wash	Sumas
28	Deleted	BSQ Moran	Thomas	24		M	S	Clerk Letter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father, Thomas Moran, Craigmount Alta	Wash	Seattle
29	H4687	Pmi R.M.P. Avis	Edwin W	50		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Swan River Manitoba	Friend, J. Ireland Box 6, Westminster	Wash	Garden
30	Deleted	BSQ Tunnell	Albert James	29		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cartier Manitoba	Father, Albert James Tunnell Manor, Manitoba	Wash	Carberry

PMT 24 — Chinese Ch. 4, Secs. 17-18.
U PE ST
GO
DEB B A II
B' A
LSC

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

30—

19. Clover, Osen, Wife
Clover, Alvis, Wife
Clover, Mami, Wife
Clover, Harold, Wife.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	H			1930
1	Quebec CPR	July 1911	Empress Ireland	March 30
2	Halifax CPR	1911	unknown	Nov 27
3	"	"	"	Nov 27
4	H N.Y. N.Y.	Feb 1913 Feb 1913	Carmonian Adriatic	Nov 27
5	H N.Y.	1911 April 11	Berlin	Dec 8
6	H N.Y.	1909-10 Nov	unknown	Dec 31
7	H N.Y.	Feb 29/99 Feb. 1907	Normandie La Bourgogne	Dec 13
8	H unknown	about 1905	unknown	Dec 14
9	H Quebec	1912 Aug 19	Lake Erie	Dec 16
10	H N.Y.	1906 Sept 21	Baltic	Dec 16
11	H N.Y.	1910 Dec.	President Grant	Dec 18
12	H N.Y.	1913 Mar	Vaterland	Dec 18
13	H N.Y.	June 1909	Lusitania	Dec 20
14	H unknown	unknown	unknown	Dec 27
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

H — Hamburg
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

Class D.

38222/31

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 How much money in possession of alien, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 in cash (answer "yes" or "no").	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	1918	Wash	Uncle, Edwin Wedeng, 1949 "O" St, Ferndale, Wash	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar left forearm	Sweden	Arboga
2	Yes	Self	$90	No	—	—	Friend, Wm Schneider, Lodi, Cal	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn		Sweden	Arboga
3	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1900	M.D.	"	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Gry	Mole	Russia	Kronenthal
4	No	Walked	40	Yes	1913 1914 1916	M.Ry	None	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olf	Brn	Blue	None	United States	Harvey N.D.
5	No	Walked	35	Yes	1911 and 1918	Alaska	Friend, Frank Rowe, Box 424 Bellingham, Wash	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olf	Brn	Gry	Scar left wrist	Ireland	Glentane
6	No	Walked	5	Yes	1910 1911 1892	—	None	No	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Olf	Lt Brn	—	Tattooed	Italy	Trieste
7	No	Walked	250	Yes	1907	—	None	No	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Gry	Scar upper left	Denmark	Denmark
8	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1920	Work	Wife, Kenfield Hospital Bellingham, Wash	No	Spec	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Olf	Brn	Blue	Scar on forearm	Switzerland	Weichel
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1920	Work	None	Olf	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Malmberget
10	—	—	2	Yes	1906 1910 1911-18	Work	"	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	Scar at base	Finland	Kuusamo
11	No	Walked	40	Yes	1920	Work	"	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Ahlsby-Gunnarskog Värmland
12	No	Walked	35	Yes	1913 1920	Ill	"	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead	Germany	Hamburg
13	No	R.R. pass	75	Yes	1909 1914	Ill	"	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olf	Brn	Hazel	Scar on forehead	Germany	Hannover
14	Yes	Self	1½	No	—	—	(With cattle)	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eye	Sweden	Myckeras
15							None	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Olf	Brn	Gry	Wart on male forehead	Austria	Chaschka
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Sullivan
Inspector in Charge

16—600

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 — 38222/31

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	44338	Lenard	Carl Edwin	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Matagami, PQ	Father, Carl J. Lenard, Matagami, PQ	Wash.	Bellingham
2	44679	Wunderlich	John	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Vernon, BC	Father, Wilhelm Wunderlich, Dawson, Russia	Wash.	Bellingham
3	44680	Wunderlich	Martha	21		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Vernon, BC	Father, Philip Kaiserdeim, Moose, Sask.	Cal.	Lodi
4	Debarred	McPeters	David	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Annie McPeters, Newtownards, Ireland	Cal.	Lodi
5	Debarred	Condes	Rinaldo	37		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, Frank Feltrin, 604 Alexander St., Vancouver, BC	Wash.	Seattle
6	Debarred	Jensen	Paul	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Ida Jensen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash.	Bellingham
7	Debarred	Schmid	Sarah	47		M	M	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	United States	Swiss	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Jane Schmid, Wapella, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
8	53078	Mickelson	Ellen Linea	18		F	S	Student nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Matagami, PQ	Father, Carl T. Mickelson, Matagami, PQ	Ore.	Portland
9	44695	Clair	John M.	37		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Chilliwack, BC	Friend, W.H. Hodgins, Chilliwack, BC	Wash.	Bellingham
10	M.D. 75903	Nelson	Otto Hilder	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	—	Bro. Linbert Nelson, Ticket Portage E., Man.	Wash.	Bellingham
11	Debarred	Cornehl	Henry Herm	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Carl Cornelle, Finow, Germany	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
12	Debarred	Reinhardt	Fred	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Fred Reinhardt, Hanover, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
13	Debarred	Engstrom	Ben	37		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Hudson Bay, Sask.	Father, Carl Engstrom, My bro., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
14	M.D. 79091	Radvanski	Joe	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Ladley, Sask.	Mother, Sofia Radvanski, Wife, Helen Pawyopiekinicz, Galicia	Wash.	Seattle
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver Nat 7/8/31-#20-9464 5036

VERIFIED File JAN 19 1931

File 392/1890

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—633

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No
2	English	No	Permanently	Indefinite	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—918

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF December, 1920. Class B

38222/30

(OVER.)

14—700

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or obtained his passage by promising service in this country, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to procure his entry into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	35.	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Alexander Mary, 1010 Tremont St Denver, Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Alb	Brn	Mole Left side	Scotland	Ayr	Quebec C.P.	1920 Aug 17	Letitania	May 22 1920
2	Yes	R.R. Pass	30#	No	—	—	—	Mole (Wild cattle)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole Left hand	Scotland	Dumfries	Quebec C.P.	1920 Aug 17	Lancaster	Dec 10
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

H - Highway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

James P. Sanborn
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

3822/30

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murray Princ. Hse	Carrie	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs Agnes Murray 18 Carrick Road Ayr Scotland	Colo	Denver
2	Shaw alls	David	18		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Uncle: John Shaw 37 Grand St Hamilton, Scotland	Wash	Tacoma
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PMT PT
U T
GO ST 1
DEB 1 A
BNA
USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	Nov 25/20	G.N.	Nov 25/20
2	Ny — 1900		Highway-auto Wakon	Dec 11/20
3	Oroville	Mar. 29/20	G.N.	Mar. 29/20
4	"	Apr. 26/20	G.N.	Apr. 26/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	May 5/20	"	May 5/20
8	"	May 22/20	Highway auto	May 22/20
9	Bitter	Feb-03	Bandon	May 10/20
10	Oroville	June 11/20	Highway auto	June 11/20
11	Ny — 1879		Wakon	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.----GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—2[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

3 8222/29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States if now here.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100 00	yes	Birth	Wash.	1906	Sis. Nelie Morgie, Ronaskett, Wash.	yes	1 mo.	no	4 yrs in pen.	no	no	no	no	no	Med good Consp	no	6	—	Med dark	dark br.	br.	Small 3rd finger left h. deformed	USA	Calgary Alb.
2	"	"	200 00	"	1907 1914	various	1914	Fr. Geo. Delon, Oroville	no	perm.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	dark	black	dk brown	None	Italy	Di Caseaza
3	"	"	500 00	"	Oct 1894	Minn	1894	Fr. A. E. Simpson, Nighthawk, Wash.	uncert	6 mo.	uncert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	USA	Plato, Minn.
4	"	Husb.	50 00	no	—	—	—	Husb. Casper — Oroville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Canada	St Albert, Alta
5	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	dark br.	"	"	"	Morinville, Alta
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	40 00	yes	1906/09	various	Dec 21/19	Fr. Dr. Fuller, Cp. Singer Sewing Mach Co.	yes	3 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	"	Lt blue	"	"	Halifax NS
8	"	"	200 00	"	1910	visit Wife	Dec 25/10	Fr. Dr. Lewis, Oroville, Wash	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	"	"	Germany	Stengwitz Holstein
9	"	"	95 00	"	1903/10	Penn	1910	"no.	uncert	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Blck	Br.	beer over right eye—right hand crushed.	Jugo-Slavia	Grafda
10	"	"	100 00	"	Birth	Va.	Apr/06	Fa. J. S. Ross, Newcastle, Va	"	uncert.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk Br.	Lt blue	None	USA	Newcastle Va
11	"	Husb.	—	"	visit	Wife Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blck	Br.	"	England	Wales
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—603

Dominyo Mackie
Imm Insp

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAS

Sheet No. 2

38222/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Debarred	Haley	John	44		M	M	Stockman	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lacolatchie BC	Fr. Mrs. A.A. Wright, Lacolatchie, BC	Wash	Tonasket
	Debarred	Carfa	Gie (Giuseppe)	19		"	S	Lab	no	—	no	"	So. It.	"	Armstrong BC	Bro. Alex — Northdyke, Alta	"	Oroville
3	A 14191	Lavallee	Emma (wife) C. N.	38		"	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	French	"	Morinville, Alta	Fa. O.N. Lavallee, Morinville, Alta	"	"
4	A 14192	"	Primary Dtr Helen	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Malvina Bertrand, Westlock, Alta	"	"
5	Under 16	"	" Clement C	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	" Andrew J.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	A 14210	Fragee	" Frederick C	38		"	"	Chiropr.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Vancouver BC	Bro. Costello W. 1521 Argyle Vancouver BC	"	Hoquiam
8	A 14213	Jensen	" Heinrich S.	37		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Penticton BC	Fr. W. Arnott, Penticton, BC	"	Oroville
9	A 14215	Zumick (Pvt. wife)	" John W	34		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Croat.	"	Grd Forks, BC	Bro. Jos. Jago Illecia	"	"
10	A 14238	Ross	" Wm F.	41		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swalwell Alta	Fr. C.D. Dickson, Alds, Alta	Va.	Newcastle
11	14239	"	" Alice A	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 2 FT
U T
GO ST 1
DSB 2 A
BRA
USC

11—

W. A. G. = Willard A. Grube, Deputy Customs Coll-Immn Insp.
D M = Dermanus Maike "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. G. McN = W. G. McNamara.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—420

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	May 4/20	G.N. Blucher	Dec 7/20
2	Mont Me. 20/20		G.N. Martha Washington	May 3/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 — CLASS D — 38222/28

No. 58 List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Self	500 yes	yes	1906	Wash.	Feb 1909	Bro. in l. S. Stojanowski 605 Cypress St. Troop C, Pa.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. certif	no	6	—	Med. dark	dark br.	gray	Little finger r. h. missing	Austria	Zlozow Horodelec
2		"	"	1100 "	"	1907/10	various	Sept 1910	Fr. Nick Megelea, Wenatchee	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	dark	Blk	Br.	None	Greece	Lidorikion
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Benjamin Madle
Insp. in Chg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—628

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

38222/28

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

38222/28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Debenic Sembay	Julius	31		M	S	Lab	yes	Polish	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Trail, BC	Fr. P Lazarenko, Trail, BC	Wash	Troops
2		Mr 14708 Kangales	George	33		"	"	Section man	"	Greece	"	Greece	Greek	"	Bromley	Fr. Thos Latsinos, Bromley BC	Wash	Wenatchee
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT T
U ST
GR A
DEB
NA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Marcus Hook	4/27/1920	G. N. Ry.	4/27/20
2	Montreal	1903	Castillian	11/25/20
3	Marcus Hook	11/24/20	G. N. Ry.	11/25/20.
4	New York	July 1903	Cunard Line	11/25/20
5	St John N.B.	1905	Umbrian	11/25/20
6	Marcus "	12/3/20	G. N. Ry.	12/3/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	Marcus "	12/2/20	G. N. Ry.	12/2/20.
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	May 1/1920	"	1/7/20.
12	Quebec	May 15-1907	G. N. Scandinavian	5/4/20.
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	June 28/06	Canada	12/7/20.
15	Marcus Hook	May 9-20	G. N. Ry.	May 10/1920
16	Montreal	Summer 1914	G. N. Victorian	May 10/1920.
17	Marcus Hook	May 13-1920	G. N. Ry.	5/12/1920.
18	Marcus Hook	12/10/20	G. N. Ry.	12/10/1920
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	San Francisco	Dont know	G. N. Dont know	May 20-1920
24	N.Y.	Transit 1904	G. N.	"
25	Quebec	May 22-1907	G. N. Emp. of France	May 22/1907
26	Marcus Hook	May 19-20	G. N. Ry	May 21/1920
27	Quebec	Summer 1893	G. N. Lemon Line	May 24/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	Marcus Hook	Dec. 21/20	G. N. Ry.	Dec. 20th 20
30	Marcus Hook	Dec. 21/20	G. N. Ry.	Dec. 21/20.

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December [illegible], 1920. CLASS E

38222/27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from his own free will.	Length of time in contemplation.	Whether in prearranged employment.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	50	y	Brief to 1911	Cal.	1911	Fa. Alex J. Johnson	174 Orland Ln. Price	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Clear	No	5	8	Fair	Gr. Bl.	Blue	Scar R. Thumb	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
2	y	Self	60	y	visit 1907	Seattle	1907	No address		y	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Gray	Crooked Nose	Scotland	Glasgow
3	y	Husband	—	y	visit 1918	Spokane	May 1918	Dark, stocky, ugly Acct. Husband, Robert McLelland	Frisco Cal.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto Ont.
4	y	Self	150	y	1903 1911 1918	Arizona	Aug 1911	Looking for work at the smelter, Joseph		No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Med.	Lt.	"	Scar L Cheek	Sweden	Skane
5	y	Self	225	y	1910	Oregon	Apr. 1920	Friend, B.L. Condroy, Portland		No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	"	Tattooed F.S. to Right arm	England	Greenwich
6	No	Boy Friend	None	y	visit 1917	N.Y.	Summer 1917	No Address		y	Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro.	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
7	y	Self	200	y	visit 1917	Spokane	Dec. 1917	No Address		y	One week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Partial Blindness in one eye	5	2½	"	Dark	1 Black R Blue	Left eye Blue Right " Dark	Canada	Montreal
8	y	Self	60	y	Birth 1910	Wash.	April 1910	Cousin, Roy E. Baker, Kellogg Ida.		No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	"	Dk Br.	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Garfield Wash
9	y	Husband	—	y	Birth 1917	"	Oct. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Garfield "
10	—	—	—	y	visit 1917	"	May 1917	Accp. Parents		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Cyar. Alta
11	y	Friend	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Chas. L. Culver, Olalla, Wn.		y	Contractor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Okotoks ?
12	y	Son	300	No	—	—	—	" Mr. William Obier, Ry Engineer,	Walla Walla.	y	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	England	Oldham
13	y	Self	300	No	—	—	—	" " " "		y	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	D.Br.	Blue	None	"	"
14	y	Self	100	y	1906 1909	Cal.	1911	Friend John Popovich, Spokane		No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro.	Bro.	Scar Center L Head	Austria	Almostoki
15	y	Self	40	y	visit 1920	Wash.	May 1920	Uncle John Johnson, Deep Creek Wn.		y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Rossland B.C.
16	y	Self	50	y	visit 1920	"	April 1920	Friend James Rodrick, Kendall Mt.		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	England	Ingatlie
17	y	Self	100	y	Birth 1913	Colo.	1913	Mrs. Avery, Marcus Wash.		No	Indf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Sacramento
18	y	Self	150	y	Birth 1910	Ind. Georgia	Mackenzie's	Sis. Mrs. Millpfick		No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Blind in R. eye.	U.S.A.	Yancy Ind.
19	y	Husband	—	y	"	Ill.	"	" in Law, Rupert, Idaho.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br.	Grey	None	"	Evington Ill.
20	y	Doctor Fa.	—	No	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Med	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton "
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Fair	Lt B.	"	"	"	Medicine Hat "
23	"	Self	400	y	visit 1919	Nev.	Summer 1919	No Address		y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dk.	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
24	y	Self	60	y	visit 1919	Mont.	Fall 1919	No Address		y	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Austria	Loretable
25	y	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Husband, Montague Wadge, Kendall		y	Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Lt Br.	Dimple on L Chin	England	Pontefract
26	y	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Cornelius Richards, Butte Mt.		y	Over 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Winnipeg
27	y	Bro.	30	No	—	—	—	" " " "		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Peterhoff
28	y	Son	60	No	—	—	—	Bro.		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Russia	Waldheim
29	y	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. Henry Taylor, Marcus		No.	Indf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Grey	None.	Canada	Slocan City B.C.
30	y	Self	75	No.	—	—	—	No Address.		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Scar L Cheek	Canada	Low Point N.

Chas. E. Sully

C. C. Martinsen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26—448

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4.

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

38222/27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GNRy																	
1	6853	Johnson	Alex Hugh	25	-	M	S	Blksmith Helper	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Sis. Mrs. James Harding, Grand Forks B.C.	Col.	San Francisco
2	Detained	Morrison B.S.Q.	Thomas	47	-	M	M	Baily Maker	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife, Mary, #14-13 Ave. Vancouver	Wash.	Spokane
3	38160	Clarke Prim. C.C.M.	Loliata Bernice	29	-	F	M.	Housewife	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Fa. Thomas Bennett, Nelson, B.C.	Col.	San Francisco
4	38162	Almquist Prim. C.C.M.	Albert	40	-	M	M	Smeltermen	y	Eng. Swedish	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Trail B.C.	Wife, Lena, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Detained	Tuningley B.S.Q.	Robert, Jr.	23	-	M	S	Gas. Welder	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Friend, 552 Reffle, Grand Forks B.C.	Oregon	Portland
6	Detained	Thouret B.S.Q.	Yvone	21	-	F	S.	Business Cashy. Store	y	Eng. & French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Nelson. B.C.	Fa. Leon Thouret, Nelson, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
7	Detained	Doucette B.S.Q.	Edward.	CERTIFIED 39	-	M.	Div.	Bldg Contractor	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Antoine Doucette, Montreal, Can.	"	"
8	38170	Strandberg Prim. C.C.M.	Ray Iveley	31	-	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	Scand.	"	Czar, Alta.	Fa-in-law William Dieny, Czar, Alta.	"	Hillyard
9	38171	Strandberg Prim. C.C.M.	Lillian Belle	31	-	F	M.	None	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	"	Fa.	"	"
10	Under 16	Strandberg Prim. C.C.M.	Howard Raymond	5	-	M	S		No	—	No	"	Scand	"	"	Grand Fa.	"	"
11	34343	Clapson B.S.Q.	Nellie 569-9992.	Ver. 10	nat. -	F	S.	5/6/42	#20-48469	Eng.	y	"	Eng. &	"	Sandon B.C.	Fa. James C. Clapson, Sandon B.C.	"	Olalla.
12	34860	Marshall C.C.M.	Elisabeth 569-10000	46	-	F	Wd.	Housewife	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Nelson. B.C.	Cousin, Mrs. Geo. Broadbent, 18 14th Street S.	"	Tacoma Wash.
13	34861	Marshall C.C.M.	Hugh 569-8521.	28	-	M	S.	Engine Trimmer	y	Eng.	y	VERIFIED FILED JUN 3 1928 Canada NOV 28 1928	Eng.	Canada	Nelson. B.C.	Friend.	"	"
14	38174	Markovich Prim. C.C.M.	Joseph 569-26605	31	-	M	S	Gen. Miner	y	Italian	y	VERIFIED FILED Canada	Dalmatian	Canada	Trail. B.C.	None	"	Spokane
15	31527	Sharpe C.C.M.	Mamie 569-26606.	20	-	F	S.	None	y	Eng. Finnish	y	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Mother, Annie Sharpe, Rossland B.C.	"	Northport
16	34352	Hall C.C.M.	Anna. 569-26607.	28	-	F	S.	Waitress	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Trail. B.C.	" Elizabeth Hall. Trail. B.C.	"	Cleveland
17	6855	Spinks U.S. Immigrant	Nina. 569-6727.	28	-	F	M.	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Forks "	None.	"	Spokane
18	12568	Thomas B.S.Q.	Der. Nata. 8/1/39 Arthur Willington	#19-8665. 19	-	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	" "	Friend Jas. Hardy —	Idaho	Rupert
19	12569	Thomas B.S.Q.	Della Beecher	13	-	F	M.	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	" "	" Grand Forks. B.C.	"	"
20	38176	Thomas B.S.Q.	Robert Arthur	9	-	M	S.	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	" "	"	"	"
21	38178	Thomas B.S.Q.	Ruth Lucille	6	-	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	38177	Thomas B.S.Q.	Edith Della	Ver. 4	nat. -	F	S	7/14/41	#19-13753	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	34362	Crally C.C.M.	Barkley 569-9616.	51	-	M	M	County Milder	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nelson. B.C.	None —	Cal.	San Francisco
24	31531	Kaip C.C.M.	Mat. 569-12661.	28	-	M	S.	Smeltermen	y	Eng. & Lemon	y	Canada	Dalmatian Czecho Slovak	Canada	Gladmar, Sask.	Fa. John, Gladmar, Sask.	Wash.	Spokane
25	12561	Mudge Ind. Immigrant	Constance 569-8788.	26	-	F	M.	Typist	y	Eng.	y	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson. B.C.	None.	Wash.	Chewelah
26	34363	Lenzman C.C.M.	Henry Albert 569-26620.	23	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Russian	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Bro. Herbert, Nelson. B.C.	Kansas	Newton
27	34364	Lenzman C.C.M.	Elise 569-26619.	28	-	F	S.	None	y	Eng. & Lemon	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	34365	Lenzman C.C.M.	Catherine 569-26618.	60	-	F	Wd.	Housewife	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Son,	"	"
29	38186	Binnish Prim. C.C.M.	Catherine	22	-	F	S	Stenographer	y	Eng.	y	"	French	"	"	Mother, Margaret, 606 Cabonet St. Nelson	Wash	Marcus
30	34208	Connors Prim. C.C.M. Sally	Edward	23	-	M	S	Laborer	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	"	Trail. B.C.	Mother, Ella, Waterford, N.S.	Wash.	Spokane

PAT 1 M 1
U T
GO ST
DEB 4 A 25
BNA
USC

30—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Halifax N.S.	May 26 1913	Don't know	11/5/20
2	Halifax	May 26 1913	Cranium	11/17/20
3	Quebec	1916	?	11/29/20
4	N.Y.	Jan 1913 Spring	French Line	5/7/20
5	N.Y.	May 26 1914	" "	5/7/20
6	N.Y.	May 26 1914	La France	5/7/20
7	Halifax	Dec 1913	Palermo	12/8/1920
8	N.Y.	1908	Prince Umberto	12/8/1920
9	N.Y.	Aug. 1912	Don't know	12/8/1920
10	Boston	Feb 1913	Calabria	5/12/1920
11	N.Y.	1911	Unknown	12/13/20
12	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Provence	12/13/20
13	N.Y.	May 21 1913	Blucher	5/20/20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1920.

CLASS D

3 8222/26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to maintain himself or support himself and family if necessary?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported. If yes, state when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	10.00	Y	visit 1917	Mich	Bro. John Hill, Elizabeth St., Spokane, Wash.	Y	Three Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Oba
2	Y	Self	200.00	NO	—	—	Bro. Urban Stranimeni, Hancas Mulberry,	NO	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	D. Bro.	Bro.	None	Austria	St. John Sittenmark
3	Y	Self	30.00	Y	1917 1920	March. April 1920	Friend John Hill, Elizabeth, Spokane	NO	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decate Broncho	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Large scar on L. side of face	Finland	Vaasa
4	Y	Self	200.00	Y	Gran. 1913	N.Y. to Can. June 1913	No address.	Y	Less 6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Italy	Rome
5	Y	Self	100.00	Y	Visit 1913	March	Friend Pete Rosso, Spokane, Wash.	Y	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Udine
6	Y	Self	190.00	Y	Gran. 1914	N.Y. to Can.	No Address.	Y	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Grey	None	Italy	Forebolevgine
7	Y	Self	200.00	NO	—	—	Bro. Josephine Morano, Brooklyn Italy	NO	Gran.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med.	Dk Bro	Bro.	Large bone left wrist	Italy	Rocoliero
8	Y	Self	400.00	Y	Visit 1905-8	Penn.	Bro. Giuseppe, Greco Brooklyn, Italy	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bro.	Scar on R. of face	Italy	Rocoliero
9	Y	Self	500.00	Y	Gran. N.Y.	N.Y. Can	Mother, Mariana, Lucca, Italy.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	7	Red	Bro.	Bro.	End of L. thumb off	Italy	Lucca
10	Y	Self	200.00	Y	1903 visit 1919	Wash.	Bro. Fred. Holton, Mich	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue.	None	Norway	Finalo
11	My	Self	400.00	Y	visit 1920	Wash.	In Transit. Alford Certificate # 41913 Wife, Agnes, Grigone, Jugo Slavia	NO	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Dark	Dk Bro.	Bro.	Slight scar on forehead	Jugo Slavia	Grigano
12	Y	Self	200.00	Y	visit 1920	"	Dec. 3rd Friend Mike Arbuto, Kellogg, Idaho	NO	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Med.	Lt Br.	Bro.	None	Italy	Tuscana
13	Y	Self	400.00	Y	Gran. 1910	N.Y. Can	May 21 1920 Bro. Steven, Cleveland, Ohio	Y	Less 6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Austria	Pedril
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas. E. Selby

D. C. Martineau

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

38222/26

PORT OF Marcus, Washington.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. G.N.Ry.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether ticket has
1	Debarred	Hill	Nick	31	–	M	S	Laborer	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Fa. J. Sr. Hill, Oba, Finland	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Debarred	Stranimeur	Franz.	43	–	M	S	Coal Miner	Y	English	Y	Austria	German	Canada	Drumheller, Alta.	Mother, Julia, Cologne, Germany	Kansas	Mulberry	
3	34005	Randa	Mike	CERTIFIED		M	S	Laborer	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Friend, John Olsen, Gladstone Hotel, Winnipeg	Wash.	Spokane	
4	31524	Rosso	Lani	45	–	M	M	Quarryman	Y	Engl. & Italian	Y	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Jennie, Rome, Italy	Wash.	Spokane	
5	31525	Nonis	Luigi	32	–	M	S	"	Y	" " "	Y	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. Sirlo Nonis, Udine, Italy	Wash.	Spokane	
6	34347	Delago	Humbello	36	–	M	S	"	Y	" " "	Y	"	"	"	"	Fa. Joe Delago, Forebellevergine, Italy	Idaho	Wallace	
7	Debarred	Morano	Giuseppe	Current Steamship Co. Ticket # 75245 "Nelson" B.C. 1/5/20 "SS" Aquitania		M	M	Sandwichman	NO	Illiterate	NO			Canada	Nelson, B.C.				
8	Transit	Greco	Giuseppe	47	–	M	M	Sandwichman	NO	Illiterate	NO			Canada	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Josephina, Bocchiero, Italy	Italy	Bocchiero	
9	Transit	Mandoli	Victor	36	–	M	S	Sandwichman	Y	Italian	Y			Canada	Trail, B.C.	Fa. Giuseppe Greco, Bocchiero, Italy	Italy	Bocchiero	
10	34356	Carlson	Nick	Current Steamship Co. Ticket # 75263 "Nelson" B.C. 12/5/20 "SS" Aquitania		M	S	Sandwichman	Y	Italian	Y			Canada	Trail, B.C.				
TRANSIT	Transit	Sarac	Anton	28	–	M	S	Quarryman	Y	Italian	Y			Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Bro.-in-law, Marie Mandoli, Trail, B.C.	Italy	Lucca	
11	34010			44	–	M	S	Sandwichman	Y	Eng. & Norg.	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Mother, Jensena, Finslo, Norway.	Mich.	Holton	
12	38179	Nutini	Guilio	59	–	M	M	Stone Cutter	Y	Croatian	Y	Serbia	Croatian	Canada	Slocan Lake, B.C.	Friend, Joe Barton, Grizane, Italy	Idaho	Grizane	
13	31533	Benusik	John Francis	25	–	M	S	Furnace Tender	Y	Italian & Eng.	Y	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Bro. Pino Nutini, Tuscana, Italy	Idaho	Kellogg	
				29	–	M	S	Sandwichman	Y	Slovak	Y	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Bro. Peter, Podriel (c-s.)	Ohio	Cleveland	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT
U.
GO
D&B 3
B&A
USC.

FT
T
ST 1

13–

Byron Goodall

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920.
1	Quebec	June/96	Victoria	Dec. 16
2	Hoboken N.J.	May/97	Princess Irene	Dec. 3.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1920.

CLASS C

38222/25

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See Question No. 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of the sentence of a court or magistrate, or of the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether any of the last seven preceding classes may apply.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years, visits	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	130.00	Y	1906 1910 1914 1918	Penn. Work.	Dec. 10 1920	No Address.	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Scars Glasses	Esthonia	Reval
2	Y	Self	200.00	Y	1919	Work.	May 2 1920	Alex Camelli 127 Fulton Ave. Astoria L.I.	No	Permanently	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1/2	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Chief finger tips Left hand missing	Italy	Pesaro
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Byron Goodall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—420

L. C. Martineau

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

38222/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Washington

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	GN Ry.																		
1	M. 34011	Wenzel (Trim Goodall)	George	35	—	M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Eng. & Estonian	Y	Esthonia	Esthonian	Canada	Tacoma, Wash.	Friend, Jas. Lulis, Reval, Esthonia	Wash.	Tacoma	
2	M. 38185	Juliano (Trim. C.D.M.)	Aventorine	39	—	M	S	Rock Blaster	Y	Eng. & Italian	Y	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Fa. Frank Julians, Calmazzo, Italy	Wash.	Spokane	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

VERIFIED File 3-25-26 Mark

PNT — PT —
U — T —
CO — ST 2
DEB — A —
B&A —
LSC —

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ° G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.
Aliens . . . . . .

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G. N.	1920
1	Quebec	Oct. 1919	Empress of France	Sept. 16
2	St. John	Mar. 1920	G. N. Retorian	Nov. 25
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—64

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Marcus, Washington, MONTH OF December 24th, 1920. CLASS B 38222/24

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alive, had been deported, and if so, why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time (when known) in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	50a	y	visit 1919	March.	Nov. 1919	Going to Mt. Carmel Hospital, Colville,	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Wales	Abergele, Valley.
2	y	Self	52a	No	—	—	—	No Address	y	Woodwork	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Bro	Bro	End of R. little finger amputated	Scotland	Bonhill
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

L.L. Martineau
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

38222/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		C.P.Ry. U.S.-B.C. Letter of Dec. 10 2920 # 37980 Marcus # 22/65.																
✓ 1	Money order 3136 a	Jones	Winifred	33	-	F	S	Surgical Nurse	y	Eng.	y	England	Welsh	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	—None—	Wash.	Colville.
✓ 2	Debarred	Sweeney B.S.Q.	Hugh M.K.	26	-	M	S	Quarry Master	y	Eng.	y	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Cousin, Mrs. Southerland, San Francisco, Cal.	Wash.	Spokane
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT U CO DR B A LSC T. ST A I

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 1912	via G.N.R. Montreal	May 28 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

via Great Northern Railway — G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 21st, 1920.

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

38222/23

14—613

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50.00	No			564/41142. U.S. to Gibly, 3 mos.																			
2								yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No - No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Hazel	No. Marks	Russia	Grodna
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hark
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E/S

Sheet No. 1.

3 8222/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been in U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	H.J. A-18552	Stradolsky	George	22	—	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russniak	Canada	Hillcrest Alta	No. Rel	Montana	Libby	M
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO D&B B&A USC — PT T ST A

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 1902	Via G.N.R. Steamer G.N.R.	May 4th 1920
2	No Landing			May 17th 1920.
3	No Landing			May 17th 1920.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway - G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24th, 1920. CLASS E 38222/22

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	Self	$250.00	No				5-6-4/418. U.S. To visit nephew John Garlock. 4 mos. 1045. Hudson St Seattle. Wash.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Gr	Br	No Marks	Poland	Kaustie
2	yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	Years 1912 to 1917	Ft. Ry.	May 1917	5-6-4/418. U.S. 2 mos. To visit	Yes	2. Mos.	No	No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Canada out	Petrolia
3	yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1904 to 1909	Mont.	July 1909	5-6-4/87. U.S. 2. mos. To visit	Yes	2. Mos.	No	No	No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11½	Ruddy	Br	Br	No Mark	U.S.A. Montana	Billings
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

Francis A. Hark
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38222/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	H.T. A 1854/6	Primary T.&N. Smolaszyk	Frank.	60	—	M	W	Coal Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	No Rel	Wash	Seattle	
2	H.T. A 1852/2	Primary T.&N. Webb	David. R.	31	—	M	S	R.R. Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Whitesmith	Father Wm Webb Port Hammond B.C.	Mont	Eureka	
3	H.T. A 1854/8	Primary T.&N. Van Wagmen	George.	37	—	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Consort Alta	No. Rel.	Mont	Eureka	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3- PT. ST. 23 PHT U.C.C. U.S. B.C. L.S.C.

Total passengers 140
U. S. citizens . . . . None
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ida Coutpt	10-31-20	C.P.R.	Dec 9-20
2	"	6-1-20	"	Nov. 18-20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1920

CLASS E

38222/21

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return after a temporary absence, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or institution for any of the classes mentioned as excluded by clauses 1 to 7 of the law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	1	yes	Self	85	yes	06-07	N.Y.	1907	Friend J. S. Carver Ogden, Utah	No	P.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	M	Br	Br	Small scar left forefinger	Can.	Simcoe
2	"	"	"	50	yes	1-14	1918	1907	No address	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	Large scar left wrist	Mi-Pa.	Erie
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker & Ellis
Abel S. Davis

16—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

38225/31

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	B.C. Sft.	Cradle Letter 33222 12 21 30																
1	58335	Bink	Roy Lee	26		M	M	Plumber	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can-Ont	Kincardine	Wife Lilly Bink Port Rowan Ont Bro John Hepner Edmonton, Alta	Utah	Ogden
2	363410	Hepner	Anthony	37		M	D	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Germ	Can-B.C.	Kingsgate		Wn	Spokane
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT
U
GO
T & S
BIA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

2

2

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston	Nov 1908	Frankfort	12-18-20
2	Frankfort	12-18-20	CPR	12-18-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	1902	Unknown	4-11-20
8	"	Feb 1888	"	4-11-20
9	Ida Frankfort	4-11-20	CPR	4-11-20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Portland	June 1912	Unknown	4-16-20
18	Unknown	—	—	4-16-20
19	Ida Frankfort	4-16-20	CPR	4-16-20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Unknown	—	—	4-17-20
23	"	—	—	4-17-20
24	Ida Frankfort	4-17-20	CPR	4-17-20
25	Montreal	Aug 1912	Canada	4-18-20
26	Halifax	May 1911	Carmania	4-19-20
27	Ida Frankfort	4-20-20	CPR	4-20-20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	4-21-20	CPR	4-21-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—688

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1920 CLASS E 3 8222/20

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from intention to remain a country where he is now living permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	200	yes	04-11	Okla	Mch 1911	No address	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	M	Br	Br	None	Russ	Newmarket
2	"	Husb	-	"	6-12	N.D	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Big Stone
3	"	Father	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	Can.	Mellondale
4	"	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law: Mrs Chas Lindley Spokane Wn	yes	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Blk	Hazel	"	Italy	Udine
8	"	"	300	yes	88-02	Minn	Apr 1902	Sister: Mary Reimer Dallas. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Wd	Br	Grey	"	Russ	Klapfeld
9	"	Husb	-	yes	1-01	Kans	Mch 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Br	"	Ned-Kans	Hillsboro
10	"	Father	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	Can.	Delaney
11	"	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	F	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	200	yes	10 Dec	Portland Mexico	1912	No address	yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Br	None	Russ	Milchin
18	"	Husb	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Blk	Blue	"	"	Motchka
19	"	Father	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	None	Can.	Alta Edmonton
20	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
21	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Uncle: John Hammermeister Engallup, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	L Br	Blue	"	"	Ellerslie
22	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	"	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Wd	Br	Blue	"	Russ	Cankova
23	"	Husb	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Br	Blue	"	"	Saratov
24	"	Father	-	no	—	—	—	Step Father: Chris Saudeneck Colfax Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Alta New Dauphin
25	yes	self	30	no	—	—	—		yes	4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Blue	"	Ger.	Sapoy Mittweida
26	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. E. Langley 841-W. 50th, Seattle Wn	yes	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	None	Eng.	Yorkshire
27	"	"	350	yes	89-02	Can. Alta	1907	Aunt: Mrs Charles Ritchie Spokane Wn	yes	6 Weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Br	Br	None	Can.	Ont Westhood
28	"	Husb	-	yes	6-17	Minn	Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Br	Br	"	Wd.	Minn. Cloud
29	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	No address	"	2 Weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Gr.	None	Eng.	Cornwall
30	yes	"	70	no	—	—	—	sister: Mrs Arthur Jones Can. Alta Grande Prairie	yes	4 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	None	Can.	Ont Fairmont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Abel S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector
Parker Texas

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

3 8283/30

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	206237	Primary Nuttall	Chris	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Russ	Can-Alta	Edmonton	Sister: Clara Comback Edmonton Alta	Oreg	Junction City	
2	206238	" "	Kate	24		F	M	no	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	-16	" "	Harold	10		M	S	"	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	-16	" "	Edward	5		M	S	"	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	-16	" "	Albert	3		M	S	"	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	-16	" "	Olga	0	6	F	S	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	163579	Contieo VC	Alfred	3		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	Nat 5-27-30	Ital-N	Can-BC	Greenwood	Wife Beatrice Pinton Greenwood BC	Wa	Spokane	
8	163591	Janzen OSA	Aaron Peter	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	Ger	"	"	Ger	Can-Sask	Dalmeny	Bro: Peter Janzen Dalmeny Sask	Oreg	Dallas	
9	163592	Janzen	Lena	38		F	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	-16	"	Herman	15		M	S	no	yes	Eng & Ger	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	-16	"	Lena	13		F	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	-16	"	Herbert	10		M	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	-16	"	Alice	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	-16	"	Agnes	6		F	S	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	-16	"	Tina	4		F	S	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	-16	" OHCH	Aaron	1		M	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	163653	Minchon	Ferdinand	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	Ger	yes	Nat Can-Ger	Ger	Can	Alta	Strathcona	No relative	Wa	Puyallup
18	163654	Minchen	Emma	22		F	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	-16	"	Hugo	3		M	S	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	-16	"	Lawrence	1	3	M	S	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	163662	Hammermeister	Albert	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	Ger	yes	Nat			Edmonton				
22	163672	Reeves	Herman	26		M	M	"	"	—	"	12-18-40	# 20-42298	"	"	Father: Ludwig Reeves Edmonton, Alta	"	"	
23	163673	"	Olga	20		F	M	no	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wa	Puyallup	
24	-16	"	Irvine	15		M	S	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	163695	Ludwig	Elsa	21		F	S	Nurse	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Ernest Kolcig Edmonton Alta	Wa	Colfax	
26	163683	Lackenby	Joseph	22		M	S	Office Clerk	yes	"	"	"	Eng	Can-Alta	Lethbridge	Mother: H. Lackenby Lethbridge Alta	"	Seattle	
27	163691	Sproule	James L	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can-Sask	Moosejaw	Bro: Garnet Sproule Napanee, Ont.	Wa	Spokane	
28	163692	"	Mary G.	32		F	M	no	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	
29	163687	Wright	George	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can-BC	Cranbrook	No relative	"	"	
30	163603	Allen	Pearl	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Can-Alta	Medicine Hat	"	"	"	

VERIFIED File JAN 5 1930

VERIFIED File JAN 5 1930

See BCC 11/19143 7/3745

PNI 14 PT
U 2 T
GO ST
DEB A 16
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Mch 1913	Carr	12-21-20
2	Anderson	about 1901	—	"
3	Eastport	do 12-21-20	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	N Y	Dec 1900	Mauretania	12-22-20
7	"	"	"	"
8	Eastport	do 12-22-20	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	12-23-20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Quebec	May 1903	Kanawa	"
21	Alabama	—	—	"
22	Eastport	do 12-22-20	CPR	12-23-20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Alabama	—	—	"
27	Eastport	do 12-22-20	CPR	12-23-20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains this following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1920

CLASS E

38222/19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States solely for labor (if so, state the specific kind of labor) or for pleasure, or to join a husband, wife, parent, child, or other close relative in the United States (if so, state which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	500	no	—	—	—	No address	no	P	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	M	Br	Hzl	None	Russ	Kuchmuf
2	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	M	Br	Br	"	"	Vinbrovna
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Blue	"	Can-Sask	Leader
4	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Estaray
5	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	4100	yes	00-12	N.D.	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Blue	"	Russ	Lambow
7	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Sask	Prelate
9	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Bl	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	100	yes	94-07	Mass	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Hzl	None	Can-PQ	Hudson
13	"	Self	150	yes	06-18	N.D.	June 1918	Husb: Generous Olson Farmington, Wash	no	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Br	"	Wis-N.D.	Selby
14	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Alta	Drumheller
15	yes	Self	1200	yes	06-07	Sask	June 1916	Nephew: Jord Nor 2245th-3rd Ave Seattle Wash	no	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	gy	"	Wis-Sask	Wadena
16	"	Husb	—	"	06-07	Iowa	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Blue	"	Wis-Iowa	Webb City
17	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Alta	Tabor
18	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rettaw
19	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	Self	600	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law J. Christ Lodi, Calif	no	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Blue	"	Russ	Yankovna
21	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Sask	Sanders
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Self	700	yes	02-05	Mich	Apr 1905	No address	no	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Gr	Blue	"	Can-Ont	Hampton
25	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M	Br	Blue	"	"	Raplon
26	yes	Self	600	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	DK	Br	"	Poland	Unknown
27	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Blue	None	Can-Alta	Brant Creek
28	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	DK	Br	"	"	Edmonton
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M	Br	Blue	None	Can-N.S.	Halifax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Per Alex Tollis)
Abel S. Davis

14—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

3822 2/19

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has
1	206250	Rubinske	Lucas	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Russ	yes	Can	Russ	Can-back	Estuary	Father: Master Rubinske Estuary, Sask	Oreg	Aspen City	
2	206251	" "	Maggie	21		F	M	Home	yes	Eng	yes								
3	-16	" "	Oscar	3		M	S	No	No	—	—	Ger. Natz. 3/1/43	#3-M-2844	"	"	"	"	"	
4	-16	" "	Olinda	2		F	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	-16	" "	David	0	11	M	S	No	No	—	—	Ger. Natz. 3/1/42	#21-22580	"	"	"	"	"	
6	206262	Daenenhauer	Jacob	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Ger	yes	Natz. 5-18-34	#21-6411	"	Prelate	No relative	Oreg	Shaw	
7	206263	" "	Barbara	43		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	-16	" "	Regina	6		F	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	-16	A 2 527 179 " "	Annie	4		F	S	No	No	—	—	W Pak Land 6/1/55	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	-16	" "	Mary	2		F	S	No	No	—	—	C/A Seattle 11/28/50	A7 843 504	"	"	"	"	"	
11	-16	" "	Mollie	0	7	F	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	206268	Lachapelle	Ensebe	46	M	M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	French	Can-Alb	Sach Riche	Wife: Rose Lachapelle Sach Riche Alta	Wn	Yakima	
13	206267	Olson	Dorothy	38		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Donalda	Mother: Mrs Ellefson Donalda Alta	"	Farming	
14	-16	" "	Donald	1		M	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	206271	Sutton	Bert	49		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Retlaw	No relative	Wn	Spokane	
16	206272	" "	Harriet	47		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
17	-16	" "	Vernon Dale	11	4/31	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
18	-16	" "	Freda E.	9		F	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	-16	" "	Claude	6		M	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	206269	Bader	Edward	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Russ	Can Sask	Melville	Father: Ferdinand Bader Melville, Sask	Calif	Lodi	
21	206270	" "	Carrie	25		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	-16	" "	Clara	3		F	S	No	No	—	—	Ger. Natz. 6/24/41	#22-107350	"	"	"	"	"	
23	-16	" "	Edwin	1		M	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	206264	Orchard	Mrs Edwin	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng.	Can-back	Lacombe	No relative	Wn	Spokane	
25	206265	" "	Annie	64		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	206274	Evaseen	John	29	Wn	M	M	Farmer	"	Natz. 6/13/41	"	#24-14625	Russ	(P2215 given Interpreter in Canada)	"	"	"	"	
27	206270	" "	Alice	26		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	Polish	Can-Alta	Killam	"	Ida	Moscow	
28	-16	" "	Olga	7		F	S	No	"	Ver. Natz	8-12-40	#24-12161	Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	-16	" "	Millie	5		F	S	No	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
30	206266	Walton	Louise Holmes	33		F	M	No	"	Ver. Natz.	11/14/41	#24-15069	Eng	"	Edmonton	"	Wn	Spokane	

PNT 15 PT / T / ST 15 / U / GO / DEB / B&A / USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1874	Adelaide	12-17-20
2	Eastport Ida	12-17-20	C P R	12-17-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	Sept 1907	Canada	12-17-20
6	"	"	"	"
7	Eastport Ida	12-17-20	C P R	12-17-20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	12-20-20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	1890	Finland	12-21-20
21	"	"	"	"
22	Eastport Ida	12-21-20	C P R	12-21-20
23	N.Y.	Dec 1900	Mauretania	12-22-20
24	Eastport Ida	12-22-20	C P R	12-22-20
25	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	Dec 1900	Mauretania	12-22-20
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	May 191[illegible]	Finland	12-22-20
29	Eastport Ida	12-22-20	C P R	12-22-20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—622

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1920

CLASS E

38222/13

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1200	yes	14-03	Oreg	May 1903	No address	No	P	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "																		Canada	Rome
3	"	"	—	No				" "														M	Br	Br			
4	"	"	—	No				" "														M	Br	Br			
5	Yes	Self	1000	No	—	—	—	daughter Mrs Benjamin Dnett Eagle Creek Oreg.														M	Br	Br			
6	"	Husb		No	—	—	—														5	6	M	Br	Br	None	Eng	Bradford
7	Yes	Self	450	yes	6-02	Ind	1902	Bro-in-law: C.W. Raymond College Grove, Oreg													5	2	F	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Whithorn
8	"	Husb	—	"	6-17	Oreg	1917														5	10½	F	"	Br	"	Wis-N.S	White
9	Yes	Self	2000	yes	6-05	Ind	after 1905	Son: Arthur Grake Pasadena, Calif	No	P	yes								Dentist		5	2	F	Br	Br	"	Wis-Ida	Nezperce
10	"	Husb	—	"	6-05	"	"												Public Politics		5	10	M	Br	Blue	"	Wis-Ind	Goodland
11	Yes	Self	700	yes	6-08	Mich	May 1908	No address	No										Good		5	4	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
12	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"													6	—	F	Br	Blue	"	Wis-Mich	Sturgis
13	Yes	Self	600	yes	6-07	N.D	May 1909														5	4	M	Br	Br	"	Wis-Ind	Hymera
14	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"														5	11	"	"	"	"	Wis-N.D	Valley City
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—														5	1	"	"	"	"	" -Minn	Clarissa
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—														—	—	M	Br	Blue	"	Can-Sask	Webb
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—														—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—														—	—	M	Br	Blue	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	400	yes	6-08	Iowa	Oct 1908	Husb: W.J. Garlock Portland, Oreg													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	500	yes	90-11	Oreg	May 1911	Bro: George Gragg 838 Williams Ave Portland	No	P	yes										5	8	M	Br	Blue	None	Wis-Iowa	Mason City
21	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	"	Br	"	Russ	Saratov
22	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—														5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	3000	yes	06-12	N.D	After 1912	Maddress	No	P	yes								Ordinary Life		5	8	M	Br	Br	"	Can-Sask	Prelate
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—												Dentist		5	8	M	Br	Blue	"	Russ	Bashkind
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—												Good		—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Sask	Prelate
26	"	"	—	yes	06-12	N.D	After 1912														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	500	"	"	"	"														5	6½	M	"	"	"	Roumania	Lemopha
28	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"														6	—	M	Br	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—														5	6	"	"	"	"	Russ	Saratov
30	Yes	Self	200	yes	6-10	Ida	May 1910	Sister: Mrs Emma Brown Lois, Oreg	Single Lady												—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Sask	Prelate
																				5	7	M	Br	Br	"	Wis-Iowa	Cerro Gordo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker & Ellis
Chas S Davis

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAS

Sheet No. 11

3 8268/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.* on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	206234	Wage	Peter Oscar	64		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Scand	Can-Alta	acme	Son: Martin Wage Acme. Alta	Ida	Amsterdam
2	-16	"	Pearl	Ver. natz		F	M	"	4/24/41	#20-44-829								
3	-16	"	Thomas	13	10	M	S	"	28/40	-#21-	20026.	Ver. natz		1/19/43 #20-M-767				
4	-16	"	Ethel	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	206232	Fieldhouse	Charles	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	206233	"	Jessie	45		F	M	Sab.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	Bro: W. Fieldhouse Winnipeg Man	Oreg	Eagle Creek
7	206235	Christianson	Stanley	12	6	M	S	"	25	05- alien born. 8/5/1924								
8	206236	"	Mary	22		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Astoria	Father: Andrew C. Christianson Bright View, Alta	"	"
9	206228	Grabe	Charles	CERTIFIED 49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Clarkston	Son: Carl Grabe Clarkston Wash	Oreg	Pasadena
10	206229	"	Clara	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	"
11	206246	Williams	Albert	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Dark	Ralph	No relative	"
12	206247	"	Clara	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
13	206248	Wearing	Guy	Ver. Natz 27	4-17-37	M	M	Clerk	"	24-6771	C/a iss.				Vnett	Sister: Mrs. Augustus Vnett Sask	Wn	Palouse
14	206247	Ver. Natz	Mabel	" 4-[illegible]37		F	M	"	"	24-6796	C/a iss.							
15	-16	"	Oral	Ver. Natz 6	10-19-36	M	S	"	#34	#4901	C/a issued							
16	-16	"	Elmer	Ver. Natz 10	7-[illegible]40	M	S	"	No	No								
17	-16	"	Florence	5		F	S	"	No	# 24-12839								
18	-16	"	Charles	3		M	S	"	5-11-39	No # 24-10147								
19	206245	Garlock	Sarah	Ver. natz 0		F	S	"	No	9/15/42	#24-16291							
20	206255	Green	Peter	49		M	M	Sab.	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Bro: Joseph Bryson Trumping Lake, Sask.	Oreg	Portland
21	206254	"	Katie	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Prelate	Bro: Conrad Geyer Prelate, Sask	"	"
22	-16	"	Helena	17		F	S	"	No	No								
23	206257	Wolf	Christ	CERTIFIED 54		M	M	Farmer	yes	Ger	yes	"	Russ	"	"	Son: Joseph Wolf Prelate, Sask	"	Shaw
24	-16	"	Barbara	Ver. natz 6	7/10/41	F	S	"	#22-108628									
25	-16	"	Regina	5		F	S	"	No	No								
26	206258	Wolf	Joseph	Det natz 20	11-20-35	M	S	Farmer	yes	#21-9677								
27	206259	"	Raphael	24		M	M	"	"	Ger	yes							
28	206260	"	Maggie	19		F	M	"	"	"	"							
29	-16	"	Joseph	1		M	S	"	No	No								
30	206261	Smith	Theodore	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	Can-Alta	Favor	No relative	Oreg	Scio

PNT II PT
U T
GO ST 14
DEB A 14
BNA
LSC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ida Newport	12-16-20	CPR	12-16-20
2	"	1908	"	"
3	NY Sept	Unknown		"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Ida Newport	12-16-20	CPR	12-16-20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	NY.	May 1907	Kaiserin der Grosse	12-16-20
11	Unknown Unknown	1900	Unknown	12-16-20
12			"	12-16-20
13	Quebec	Nov 1909	"	12-16-20
14	Ida Newport	12-16-20	CPR	12-16-20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Montreal	1907	Unknown	12-16-20
22	"	1918	"	12-16-20
23	"	1907	"	12-16-20
24	Ida Newport	12-16-20	CPR	12-16-20
25	"	"	"	"
26	Newport Vermont	12-16-20	CPR	12-16-20
27	Portland Me	May 1904	Dominion	12-16-20
28	Newport Vermont	12-16-20	CPR	12-16-20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1920 CLASS E 38222/17

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (read carefully the last part of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	500	yes	1 yr	Mich	Mch 1909	No address	No	P	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	M.	Br.	Gr.	None	W.S.	Mich. Calumet
2	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br.	Blue	None	W.S.	Iowa Hardy
3	yes	self	1000	yes	1 yr	N.Y.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Br.	Br.	None	Russ	Semfirople
4	yes	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	S	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
5	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	M	"	-	"	"	"
6	yes	self	200	No	-	-	-	Husb. Harry Tupling 532-5th E. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Br.	Blue	None	Can. Eng.	St Catharines
7	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	F	Br.	Blue	"	" Sask.	Saskatoon
8	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	F	Br.	Blue	"	" "	"
9	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	" "	"
10	yes	self	500	No	-	-	-	Bro-in-law: Henry Funk Shaffer Chief	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Br.	Br.	"	Russ	Nikiup
11	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	"	"	"	"	Ironside
12	yes	self	400	yes	6 yrs	N.D.	1906	Bro-in-law: Peter Zelenski Portland, Ore.	Self	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Odessa
13	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M.D.	Br.	Br.	None	"	"
14	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	M	Br.	Br.	"	Can. Sask.	Lake Frampton
15	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	800	yes	07-10	N.D.	1910	No address	Self	Self	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	Blk	Br.	"	Russ	Odessa
22	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	D	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	M	Br.	Br.	"	"	Stratoul
24	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Can. Sask.	Maple Creek
25	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	600	yes	1-09	Iowa	May 1909	Cousin: M.K. Hadson 110 x Walton Ave Spokane Wn	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M.D.	Br.	Br.	"	W.S. Iowa	Emmetsburg
27	"	Husb	-	yes	0 yrs 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg Kiemuir
28	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Can. Alta	"
29	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Miss) Parker Ellis
Chas. P. Davis

55—222

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAS

Sheet No. 10

38222/1-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether
1	206213	Ahlgrim	William	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Ger	Can-Alta	Tabor	No relative	Ida	Payette	
2	206214	"	Louise	45		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
3	206224	Hanner	Philip	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Salvador	"	Ore	Portland	
4	206225	"	Rose	35		F	M	Nil	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	-16	"	Vida	12		F	S	Nil	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	206217	Tupling	Florence	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Father: Wm N White St Catherine, Ont	"	"	
7	-16	"	Charles Gordon	11		M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
8	-16	"	Dorothy May	7		F	S												
9	-16	"	Vera Lloyd	5		F	S	Nil	Nil										
10	206222	Dueck	Jacob	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Ger	"	Aberdeen	Bro: Peter Dueck Aberdeen, Sask	Calif	Shafter	
11	206223	"	Lizzie	22		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	206218	Lehninger	Anton	35		M	M	Farmer	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	Tramping Lake	Bro: John Lehninger Tramping Lake, Sask	Ore	Portland	
13	206219	"	Maggie	34		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	-16	"	Andrew	7		M	S	Nil	Nil										
15	-16	"	Anton	6		M	S	Nil	Nil										
16	-16	"	Katie	5		F	S												
17	-16	"	Frank	4		M	S												
18	-16	"	Lena	8		F	S												
19	-16	"	Lania	2		F	S												
20	-16	"	Eva	1		F	S												
21	206215	Fleck	Joe	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	Ger	yes	Can	Russ	Can-Sask	Maple Creek	Bro: Frank Fleck Maple Creek, Sask	Calif	Lodi	
22	206216	"	Carrie	26		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	-16	"	Reinhold	15		M	S	Student	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	-16	"	Addie	4		F	S	Nil	Nil										
25	-16	"	Dan	1½		M	S	Nil	Nil										
26	206230	Corley	Edward	39		M	M	Butcher	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Irish	Can-Alta	Kissimmee	No relative	Wn	Spokane	
27	206231	"	Blanche	32		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
28	-16	"	Dorothy	3		F	S	Nil	Nil				Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
29	-16	"	Kathleen	2		F	S												
30	-16	"	Kenneth	1		M	S												

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ida Lecport	12-10-20	CPR	12-10-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	12-11-20	CPR	12-11-20
9	Quebec	May 16/13	Lake Manitoba	12-12-20
10	Ida Lecport	12-12-20	CPR	12-12-20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	May 1912	Montreal	12-12-20
14	N.Y.	May 1902	Unknown	12-12-20
15	Ida Lecport	12-12-20	CPR	12-12-20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	12-13-20	CPR	12-13-20
18	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	May 1909	Empress Alice	12-14-20
20	Ida Lecport	12-14-20	CPR.	12-14-20
21	"	"	"	"
22	Halifax	Feb 1904	Unknown	12-15-20
23	Ida Lecport	12-10-20	CPR	12-15-20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	June 1907.	Hellenic Empress	12-16-20
27	"	"	"	12-16-20
28	Ida Lecport	12-16-20	CPR	12-16-20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1920

CLASS E

38222/16

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work?	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	25 Whether able to read?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	300	yes	6-13	Kans	May 1918	Bro: Clarence Davis Spokane, Wash	No	P	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	M	Br	Blue	None	Wis-Kans	Richmond
2	"	Husb	—	"	6-13	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	"	"	"	" Minn	Maple Plain
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Alta	Vardetz
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	200	yes	6-16	Minn	May 1906	Uncle: C.H. Frahmen Salem, Oregon	Self	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Br	"	Wis-Minn	Kimball
7	"	"	40	"	6-00	Iowa	May 1900	Husb: Thomas N Scott Oregon City, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	F	Br	Blue	"	Iowa	Springbrook
8	"	"	200	yes	6-07	Ind.	March 1907	Wife Ella M Booher Walla Walla Wn	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	M	Br	Br	"	Wis-Ind	Oakdale
9	yes	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Bro: John McCormick Lewiston Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Peebleshire
10	yes	Self	100	yes	6-04	N.D	Dec 1904	Father: John Herring Dayton, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	M	Red	Br	"	Wis N.D	Fargo
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Can-Alta	Macleod
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	Self	200	yes	to	N.Y	May 1912	Father-in-law Aaron Samuelson Ferndale, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Br	Small Pox when 2 yrs old	Poland	Lotz
14	"	Husb	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Br	Blue	None	Russ.	Alexander
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Blue	None	Can-Sask	Aberdeen
16	yes	Self	240	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Kirkpatrick Rel 926 Pacific ave, Alameda Calif	Self	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Blue	"	Can-BC	Victoria
17	Yes	Self	50	yes	6-13	Ida	May 1913	No address	yes	Two	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	M	Gray	Blue	"	Wis.-Ind	South Bend
18	"	Husb	—	yes	2mos 1919	Wn	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br-Gr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	20	yes	9-12	Wn	May 1912	Sister: Mrs Gammon E 1116 Newark Ave, Spokane	Self	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Blue	No	Ger	Hanover
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Alta	Crookston
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Teacher
22	yes	Self	30	yes	18-20	Aug Calif	June 1920	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Vereeg
23	yes	Husb	330	yes	07-09	N.Y	May 1909	Husb: Wm E. Simmigan La Grande, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	M	Br	Br	"	Can-PQ	Quebec
24	"	Self	50	"	07-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	Father	—	"	07-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
26	yes	self	400	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Jos Simon Shasta Calif	Self	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	"	Russ	Smirnoka
27	"	Husb	—	yes	to	N.Y.	June 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Br	"	"	Mosalgarsk
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	Can-Sask	Aberdeen
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Parker Kelly) Obed A Davis

20—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

3892-6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	206186	Davies (Primary 0.S.)	Elisha Clyde	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can-Alta	Hardisty	Father: D.M. Davies Hardisty, Alta	Wn	Spokane
2	206187	" "	Dorothy	28		F	M	Wife	no			"	Scand.	" "	"	"	"	"
3	-16	" "	Edward	4		M	S	"	no	—	—	"	Eng	" "	"	"	"	"
4	-16	" "	Anna Ruth	3		F	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	-16	" "	Elizabeth Emily	3 mos		F	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	206183	Schelar "	Lorance A	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Ger	" "	Strome	Father: Joseph Schelar Strome Alta	Oreg	Salem
7	206192	Smith "	Qwry Lucinda	66		F	M	No	no			"	Eng	" "	Berry Creek	No relative	"	Oregon City
8	206193	Boon "	John W	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Veteran	Son: Denton Boon Veteran, Alta	Wn	Walla Walla
9	206196	McCormack "	Catherine	56		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can-Ont	Spondhead	No relative	Ida	Lewiston
10	206201	Herring "	Harry Bland	41		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can-Alta	Macleod	Bro-in-law: Maxim St. George Macleod, Alta	Oreg	Dayton
11	-16	" "	Eleanor Mabel	4		F	S	"	no	no		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
12	-16	" "	Marion Gladys	3		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
13	206199	Hofakl "	Julius	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng Ger	yes	"	Ger	Can-Sask	Aberdeen	No relative	Calif	Sodi
14	206200	" "	Tiene	22		F	M	Wife	no			"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
15	-16	" "	Laura	1 yr		F	S	"	no	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
16	206202	Campbell "	Claudia Frances	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Scotch	Can-BC	Vancouver	Aunt: Mrs John Hendry Grandmother: Mrs Matheson Vancouver BC	Calif	Alameda
17	206204	Palmer "	Charles W	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Sask	Keppel	Son: Charles Palmer Keppel, Sask	Wn	Spokane
18	206206	" "	Jeane	70		F	M	Wife	no			"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
19	206206	Seidel "	Martha	33		F	M	Wife	no			"	Ger	" Alta	Trochu	Next: Carl Seidel Trochu, Alta	Wn	Spokane
20	-16	" "	Bettie	4		F	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
21	-16	" "	Rolf	1		M	S	"	no	—	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
22	206211	Lichtfusz "	Margaret	20		F	S	Student	yes	Eng	yes	"	Bohemian	" Sask	Pennanby	Father: Alex Lichtfusz Pennanby, Sask Bro: Wilfred Lichtfusz Regina Sask	"	"
23	206210	Finnigan "	Ida	40		F	M	Wife	no			"	French	" "	Prince Albert		Oreg	La Grande
24	206209	" "	Albert Wm	18		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	" "	"	"	"	"
25	-16	" "	Charlotte	12		F	S	"	no			"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
26	206220	Dueck "	Hendrick	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng Ger	yes	"	Ger	" "	Aberdeen	Bro: Peter Dueck Aberdeen Sask	Calif	Shafter
27	206221	" "	Charlotte	28		F	M	Wife	no			"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
28	-16	" "	Tina	7		F	S	"	no	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
29	-16	" "	Susie	4		F	S	"	no	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
30	-16	" "	Esther	1		F	S	"	no	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"

Verified 3-23-24426 — 10-16-32 Ger
Note: 10-16-33 #23-98861-5 attached.
I-404 issued 3-30-49 #1600-50407

PAT. U. GO DEB BNA USC ST A

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ida Eastport	12-8-20	CPR	12-8-20
2	Quebec	1909	Montreal	12-9-20
3	"	1912	Unknown	12-9-20
4	Ida Eastport	12-9-20	CPR.	12-9-20
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	Dec 1909	Not known	12-9-20
7	Ida Eastport	12-9-20	C.P.R.	12-9-20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	Nov 1900	Mine	12-9-20
12	Ida Eastport	12-9-20	CPR.	12-9-20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Montreal	1904	Unknown	12-9-20
18	"	"	"	"
19	Unknown	—	—	12-7-20
20	Ida Eastport	12-7-20	CPR	12-7-20
21	Unknown	—	—	12-8-20
22	Halifax	May 1893	Unknown	12-10-20
23	Ida Eastport	12-10-20	CPR	12-10-20
24	N.Y.	Mch 1909	Unknown	12-10-20
25	"	"	"	12-10-20
26	Ida Eastport	12-10-20	CPR	12-10-20
27	Montreal	Aug 1908	Virginian	12-10-20
28	"	"	"	12-10-20
29	Ida Eastport	12-10-20	CPR	12-10-20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24th, 1920 CLASS E 38220/15

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	250	yes	1-0	Ida	1901	Bro: Perry Hubbell Bonners Ferry Ida	Indef	Indef	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	M	Br	Br	None	N.B.	Plaisance
2	"	"	275	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Bibby Tulare Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
3	"	Husb	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	M	Br	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	F	Br	Blue	"	Can. Sask.	Qu'Appelle
5	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M.	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	180	No	—	—	—	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	"	"	"	Russ	Yekaterinoslav
7	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M.	R	Blue	"	Can. Ont	Dundalk
8	"	Husb	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Essex
9	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Can. Alta	Hanna
11	yes	Self	200	yes	1914	San Stelis	Feb 1914	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	M	Br	Blue	"	Rumania	Cara Mouse
12	"	Husb	-	yes	1-14	N.D.	Apr 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	U.S. N.D.	Yellowish
13	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	Can. Sask	Prelate
14	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"
16	yes	Self	400	yes	1-06	Mo	Apr 1906	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Gr	Blue	"	U.S. Neb.	Omaha
17	yes	"	12	No	—	—	—	Mother: Mrs Peter Clausen Ruffley Calif	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	"	Russ	Yekaterinoslav
18	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle Peter Klausen Ruffley Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	yes	Self	600	No	—	—	—	Uncle Chris Kelm Stanley Wis.	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	Br	Br	"	Russ	Soldatski
20	"	Husb	-	yes	1-09	S.D.	June 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Gr	"	U.S. S.D.	Ipswich
21	yes	Self	800	No	—	—	—	Wife: Alvina Grund 1830 Pa. St. Portland Ore	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Gr	Blue	None	Russia	Petrovka
22	"	"	35	yes	03-10	Calif	July 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Hazel	"	"	Warnberg
23	"	"	240	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	None	Can. Ont	Kitchener
24	"	"	300	yes	07-09	Colo	June 1909	Bro: George Schafer Odessa. Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engineer	"	5	6	D	Br	Br	"	Russia	Saratov
25	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Br	Br	"	Russia	Saratov
26	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	D	Br	Br	None	Can. Sask	Searles
27	yes	Husb	120	No	—	—	—	Husb: Wm Jeffrey Bruce Long Beach Calif	No	P	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	M	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Newport
28	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	None	"	Bainbridge
29	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Blue	None	Can. Alta	Lethbridge
30	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Rolls
Chas S. Lewis

16—659

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

EAS

Sheet No. 8

3 8229 13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	206162	Hubbell	Jay	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Can	Irish	Can Alta	Medicine Hat	Bro: Charles Hubbell Ferintosh, Alta	Ida	Bonners Ferry
2	206174	Wesolowsky	Henry	34		M	M	"	"	Nat Ger	7-18-36 Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edward Wesolowsky St Boswells Sask	Calif	Tulare
3	206175	"	Annie	20		F	M	No	"	Ref. Nat	12-1-39 #22-90798	"	Ger	" Sask	Queen Centre			
4	-16	"	Linda	5		F	S	"	"	C/A								
5	-16	"	Raymond	3		M	S	"	No									
6	206164	"	Emil	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Ida Wesolowsky Moose Sask	"	Fresno
7	206170	Paxman	George	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Eng	Can Alta	Morse	No relative	"	Fresno
8	206171	Paxman	Belle	40		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna		"	Fresno
9	-16	"	Mabel	11		F	S	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	-16	"	Ida	10		F	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	206172	Ruschinsky	Marzelinus	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Ger	Yes	Can	Rumanian	Can Sask	Prelate	No relative	Neb	Shaw
12	206173	"	Elizabeth	35		F	M	No		Ref. Nat	6-25-40 #14-47158							
13	-16	"	Manuel	6		M	S	No	No	Var Nats	11-5-38 #14-38478	"	Ger	"	"			
14	-16	"	Amelia	4		F	S	"	"	—	—	"	Rumanian	"	"			
15	-16	"	John	1		M	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"			
16	206169	Jones	James Wm	63		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Can	Welsh	Can Alta	Gadsby			
17	206165	Quiring	Abraham	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	Ger	Can Sask	Main Centre	Sister: Mrs John J Funk Main Centre, Sask	Wis	Kansas City
18	206166	Quiring	Cornelius	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Calif	Reedley
19	206156	Rilling	William	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Can	Ger	Can Alta	Acme	Bro: Jonas Rilling Three Hills Alta	Wis	Stanley
20	206157	"	Lena	20		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	206163	Gunch	Gotlieb	58		M	M	Labor	No	—	—	Can	Russian	Can Alta	Edmonton	Son: Gotlieb Neuman Gunch Edmonton Alta	Neb	Portland
22	206177	Kingel	Philip	46		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	" Sask	Rosthern	Wife Liggie Kingel Rosthern, Sask	Wis	Spokane
23	206182	Good	Clayton	24		M	S	F Lab	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Can Alta	High River	Father: Silas Good High River Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
24	206184	Schafer	Andrew	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ger	" Sask	Leader	Father-in-Law: David Reil Leader, Sask	Wis	Adena
25	206185	"	Katie	32		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	-16	"	Henry	7		M	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	206176	Bennet	Maude	40		F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	Can Alta	Lethbridge	No relative	Calif	Long Beach
28	-16	"	Reginald G.	13		M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	-16	"	Frederick Wm	7		M	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	-16	"	Stanley	5		M	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"

CERTIFIED

PWT U GO DEB BNA LSC — ST A

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1860	Not Known	12-3-20
2	"	"	"	12-3-20
3	N.Y.	1890	"	12-3-20
4	"	1905	Lusitania	12-3-20
5	Ida Eastport	12-3-20	C P R	12-3-20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	12-4-20	"	12-4-20
8	Halifax	Feb 1908	Pomeranian	12-5-20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Ida Eastport	12-5-20	C P R	12-5-20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	June 1900	Iceland	12-6-20
15	Ida Eastport	12-7-20	C P R	12-7-20
16	"	4-6-20	"	4-6-20
17	"	4-6-20	"	4-6-20
18	"	4-7-20	"	4-7-20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	12-8-20	C P R	12-8-20
24	"	"	"	"
25	Montreal	July 1892	Sabraler	12-8-20
26	Quebec	July 1894	Not Known	12-8-20
27	Ida Eastport	12-8-20	C P R	12-8-20
28	Halifax	July 1912	Unknown	12-9-20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

Class E

38252/14

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States to labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Sister: Mrs. L.A. Walker																			
1	yes	Self	100	yes	90-01	Ill	May 1904	6480- 64th Ave. S.E. Portland, Ore	No	P	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5	8	M	Br	Blue	none	Eng	Bennetsta
2	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Tellabontra
3	yes	Self	400	y	90-06	Iowa	1906	Father: Eldej Henriksen El Reno, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ger	Lintolm
4	"	Husb	—	y	05-11	"	May 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Veding
5	yes	Self	100	y	6-11	Ore.	May 1911	Aunt: Mrs George Sidone Sandpoint, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	N.S.-Ire	Garfield
6	"	Husb	—	y	6-2	Kans	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Br	"	"-Kans	Scanlin
7	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	M	Br	Blue	"	Can-Sask	Wakeley
8	"	"	800	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Blk	Blue	"	France	Vergye
9	yes	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	"	"	Mayeilbo
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Br	"	"	Vorges
11	yes	Self	1000	yes	6-05	Ida	Apr 1905	Bro: Matthew Mortimore Parco. Wash.	Indef	Indef	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Gr	Blue	"	Neb-Kans	Parson
12	"	Husb	—	"	6-05	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Blue	"	Neb-Ire	Wells Falls
13	"	Father	—	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	Can-Alta	Edmonton
14	yes	Self	1000	yes	06-09	N.D.	Apr 1909	No address Grandmother Chris Keim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Skeat
15	yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Olga st. Wash.	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Blue	"	Can-Alta	Acme
16	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Father Peter Hansen Spokane, Wash	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Gr	None	Can-N.B.	Fredericton
17	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	No address	yes	5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"-Sask	Cowsle
18	"	"	120	yes	6-06	N.D.	1906	Father: Mike Rutten Coeur d'Alene, Ida	"	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Dk	Br	"	Neb-N.D.	Crary
19	"	Husb	—	"	6-06	Minn	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Minn	Nelson
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Blue	"	Can-Alta	Vulcan
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	Self	500	yes	6-06	Wash State	Nov 1906	Uncle: G.H. Schmidt Corning, Calif	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Blue	"	Neb-N.D.	Grand Fork
24	"	Husb	—	"	-06	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Blk	"	"	" N.D.	Manley
25	yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Niece Mrs Thorbe Anderson Roseburg, Ore	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	"	"	Karstad
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	Can-Alta	Kinsella
28	yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Bro: Fred Bettke Fresno, Calif	yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Blue	"	Russ-	Koritz
29	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	S	Br	Br	"	"	Odessa
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

16—655

Walter E. Ellis
Asst. Secretary

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

3 8000-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself or by others.
1	206139	Thomas	John H	67		M	M	Retired	y	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can Alta	Bothwell	Son: Jas Thomas Bothwell, Alta	Ore	Portland	
2	206140	"	Jeanette	74		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
3	206141	Hinrichsen	Adolf	48		M	M	Farmer	VERIFIED File NOV 22 1926			Den	Den	"	Hamilton	No relative	Okla	El Reno	
4	206142	"	Christina	38		F	M	Wife	Nat. Natg. 6/23/36 #20-27002			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	206143	Sarrow	Les	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cyan	"	Ida	Sandpoint	
6	206144	"	Agnes	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
7	206145	Demaine	Frank	19		M	S	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Can Sask	Rinehurst	Father: Ernest Demaine Rinehurst, Sask	Wn	Spokane	
8	206149	George	Rene	45		M	M	Farmer	Verified	Natz	4-21-27	"	French	Vs Natz	2-6-36 #2-53130 Gollard	No relative	Calif	San Francisco	
9	206150	"	Jennie	50		F	M	Wife	Verified	Natz	4-1-27	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
10	206148	"	Felix	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	206146	Mortimore	Sylvester	50		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Alta	Claresholm	"	"	
12	206147	"	Louise	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	-16	"	Barnard	1		M	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	206152	Jensen	Jeppek	42		M	S	Farmer	Ver. Natz	Eng	yes	6-8-30 "	Scand	"	Hardisty	"	Calif	Los Angeles	
15	-16	Rilling	Adolph	7m		M	S	No	No	—	—	"	Ger	"	Acme	Uncle: Dan Rilling Three Hills, Alta	Wn	Starbuck	
16	163646	Haines	Daniel	20		M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can BC	Hyacliffe	No relative	Wn	Spokane	
17	163645	Thompson	Frederick	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: John Thompson Carnduff, Sask.	"	"	
18	163647	Rutter	Frank	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Alta	Vulcan	Sister: Mrs. Ed Anderson Calgary, Alta	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	
19	163548	"	Margetta	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
20	-16	"	Eva	5		F	S	No	No	—	—	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	
21	-16	"	Gordon	3		M	S	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	-16	"	Ethel	2		F	S	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	206160	Locken	George Melvin	26		M	M	F. Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Scand	Can Sask	Dunbar	Mother: Minnie Locken Dunbar, Sask.	Calif.	Corning	
24	206159	"	Julia Venas	22		F	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	206160	Anderson	John F	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Kimella	Son: Axel Anderson Edgewick, Alta	Ore	Roseburg	
26	206161	"	Mary	53		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	-16	"	Edith	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	206168	Betke	Carl	38		M	M	Farmer	Nat.			12/10/31 #22-22987	Ger	Can Sask	Moose	Bro: John Betke Moose Sask.	Calif	Fresno	
29	206167	"	Fredrika	32		F	M	Wife	Verified			1-30-31 #22-4448	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	-16	"	Annie	9		F	S	No	Ver	Nat		12/10/31 — 22-22936	"	"	"	"	"	"	

PMT 7 M T
U ST
GO 2
DEB A
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	upon 1904	Lake Erie	11-28-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	1912	Not known	11-30-20
4	Montreal	1900	"	"
5	Eastport Ida	11-30-20	C P R	11-30-20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Nfld	May 1895	Patricia	12-1-20
10	Eastport Ida	12-1-20	C P R	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	12-2-20	C P R	12-2-20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	12-3-20	C P R	12-3-20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 1920

CLASS E

3 8222/13

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	70	no	—	—	—	No address	No	P	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	M	Br	Br	none	Eng	Aldershot
2	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Harrod
3	yes	self	300	yes	13-14	N.D	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Br	blue	none	Hungary	Rodaty
4	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	M	Br	Br	"	Russia	Unknown
5	yes	self	1500	yes	6-10	S.D	med 1910	Bro: S.J. Moat 1317-E-23rd St. Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Mt. to S.	Pratona
6	"	Husb	—	yes	00-10	S.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Prov. Can	Hart Bay
7	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sask. Can	Gull Soke
8	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	2000	yes	95-05	N.Y	1905	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	None	Ger.	Hanover
10	yes	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	blue	"	Can-Ont	Walkerville
11	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	Can-Sask	Craik
12	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leader
16	yes	self	200	yes	6-11	Ohio	Jan 1911	"	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Br	"	N.D. Ohio	Pomeroy
17	"	"	150	"	6-00	Ohio	last 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer	"	5	8	M	Br	blue	Ridge shot	N.D. Ohio	Cudahy
18	yes	Husb	—	yes	6-11	Ohio	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	blue	None	N.D. Ohio	Gordon
19	yes	self	250	no	—	—	—	Wife: Gold Millington S.Dak. Aberdeen, Spink Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	9	M	Br	Gr	"	Can-Ont	Chatham
20	yes	self	1100	no	—	—	—	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	blue	"	Can-Sask	Balgonie
21	yes	Husb	—	yes	6-07	N.D.	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Br	"	Ark. N.D.	Sykeston
22	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can-Sask	Balgonie
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	250	yes	6-12	Wis	May 1912	Son: C.R. Taylor Lewiston, Idaho	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	none	N.D. Wis	DeKalb
27	"	Husb	—	yes	6-12	Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	blue	"	Wis-Wis	Dayton
28	yes	self	240	yes	6-12	Minn	July 1912	Mother: Alice Custard 703 W. Pioneer St. Puyallup	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Br	"	N.D.-N.D	Randolph
29	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Blue	"	Can-Alta	Trevor
30	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—668

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector
(W. Parker Ellis)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

3 8220/13

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has
1	206115	Rees	Sophia	46		F	M	No	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Dutch	B.C. Can	Marlow	Bro: Thomas C Rees Victoria B.C.	Ida	Eastport	
2	206116	"	Edward	19		M	S	No											
3	206119	Roth	Peter	21		M	M	Farmer					Slovak	Sask. Can	Leader	Mother: Amelia Roth Leader, Sask	Calif	Oakland	
4	206120	"	Lydia	21		F	M	No					Ger	"	"		"	"	
5	206117	Moat	William	43		M	M	Farmer					Irish	"	Gull Lake	Bro: L.T. Moat Antelope, Sask	"	Los Angeles	
6	206118	"	Mary	44		F	M	No					Scotch	"	"		"	"	
7	-16	"	Ronald	4		M	S	No	No	—	—		Irish	"	"		"	"	
8	-16	"	Leverett	6		M	S	No	No	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	
9	206122	Ruempler	Fred	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Ger	Sask. Can	Leader	No relative	Wn	Yakima	
10	206124	"	Margaret	34		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	
11	-16	"	Roy	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	"		"	"	
12	-16	"	Harold	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	-16	"	Stanley	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	-16	"	Doris	3		F	S	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	-16	"	Gordon	1		M	S	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	206125	Grant	Karl	47		M	M	Clergyman	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Ger	Alta. Can	Lethbridge	Wife: Louise Grant Lethbridge Alta	Oreg	Portland	
17	206127	Benham	George	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Sask. Can	Loreland	Bro-in-law: Chris Hall Loreland, Sask	Calif	Highland	
18	206128	"	Minnie Mabel	42		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	206133	Wellington	William	28		M	M	Telephone Mgr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta.	Macleod	Father: R.J. Wellington Tilley Alta	Wn	Spokane	
20	206129	Gentner	Chris	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russ	Sask. Can	Limerick	Bro: Chas Gentner Regina, Sask.	Calif	Lodi	
21	206130	"	Berhold	34		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22	-16	"	Edmund F	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	-16	"	Herbert	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	-16	"	Reuben	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	-16	"	Irene	5		F	S	"	No	No	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	
26	206132	Taylor	Jacob	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Gull Lake	Son: Porter Taylor Cranbrook B.C.	Ida	Lewiston	
27	206131	"	Rebecca	40		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"		"	"	
28	206136	Bonvil	Clara	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta Can	Travers	Husb: Donald Bonvil Travers, Alta	Wn	Pingalup	
29	-16	"	Le Grande	5		M	S	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	
30	-16	"	Walter	2		M	S	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	

PWT 13 SI 11
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1907	Empress Brit	11-26-20
2	Eastport Ida	11-26-20	CPR	11-26-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	11-27-20	CPR	11-27-20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	1897	Unknown	11-27-20
17	Halifax	1903	K Wilhelm	11-27-20
18	Eastport Ida	11-28-20	CPR	11-28-20
19	"	"	"	"
20	Montreal	May 1910	Victorian	11-28-20
21	"	"	"	11-28-20
22	"	"	"	"
23	Eastport Ida	11-28-20	CPR	11-28-20
24	"	"	"	"
25	St. Johns	Apr 1912	Grampian	11-28-20
26	Eastport Ida	11-29-20	CPR	11-29-20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1920

CLASS E

3 8222/12

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law will be violated by the alien landing in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or coming temporarily to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether of the intending immigrant to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No address	No	P	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	M	Br	Br	None	Wales	Swansea
2	"	"	325	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Br	Blue	"	Ont. Can	Waterloo
3	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	M	Gr.	"	"	"	County Cumb
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	"	"	Man-Can	Brandon
5	"	Step "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Blue	"	Alta-Can	Redcliff
6	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1-00	Utah	1st 1900	Bro: Dr. S.B. Brown Weiser, Idaho	No	P	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	B	"	"	Wal-U.S.	Salt Lake
7	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Br	"	Alb-Can	Carbston
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	6-08	Iowa	Apr 1908	Wife: Cora A Wilson Nampa Ida.	Yes	one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Br	Br	None	Iowa-U.S.	Davenport
12	Yes	Self	600	"	6-12	Calif	Dec 1912	Wife: Julia Brown Pleasanton, Calif	Yes	One year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Blue	"	N.Y.-U.S.	Bridgeton
13	Yes	Self	100	"	6-10	Okla	May 1910	aunt: Mrs Jane Rodgers Visalia Calif	No	P	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ky.-U.S.	Cowgill
14	"	Husb	—	"	6-10	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Br	"	Wyo-U.S.	Ft Bridger
15	"	Father	—	No	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Alta-Can	Fairlawn
16	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Friend: Wendell Jones Yakima Wash	Self	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	None	Australia	Bendigo
17	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	M	Br	Blue	"	Russ	Selcity
18	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Kans	1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ont-Can	Seeley's Bay
19	Yes	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	600	No	—	—	—	" "	No	P	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	M	Br	Br	None	Eng	Croydon
21	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Eng-Kent	Tenterden
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	Eng-Surrey	Croydon
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Alta-Can	Lethbridge
24	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1908	Me	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Blue	"	Me-U.S.	Hamilton
25	Yes	Self	180	No	—	—	—	No address Friend: William Stone College Grove, Oreg	Self	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullen
26	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1-11	Ill	Mch 1902	" "	No	P	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	S	Br	Br	None	Ill-U.S.	Lincoln
27	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	M	Br	Br	"	Ont-Can	Ottawa
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Br	"	Alta-Can	Milan Mo
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	None	"	"
30	"	Son	100	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Br	"	Ill-U.S.	Springfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Falling
Abed S Davis

16—668

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

3 8223/72

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has
1	206092	Rees Pri. Pass	Henry	44		M	M	Cook	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Welsh	B.C. Can	Aberdeen	Wife Sophia Rees Aberdeen B.C.	Ida	Eastport	
2	206086	Wilson Pri. Pass	Charles	44		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	Irish	alla.	Medicine Hat	No relative	Ore	Salem	
3	206097	" Pri. Pass	Belle	46		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
4	-16	" Pri. Pass	Ethelyn	13		F	S	No	yes	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
5	-16	Henderson Pri. Pass	Gordon (adopted)	4		M	S	no	no	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
6	206090	Brown Pri. Pass	Owen Smith	31		M	M	Rancher	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Edmonton	Brother: N B Brown Lethbridge, Alta	Ida	Weiser	
7	206091	" "	Ida	30		F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	-16	" "	Lamont	8		M	S	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	-16	" "	Garth	6		M	S	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	-16	" "	Sonie Jean	4		F	S	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	206083	Wilson Pri. Pass	Andrew	56		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Irish	Sask Can	Morse	Bro: William Dicken Morse Sask. daughter Blanche Burns	Ida	Nampa	
12	206096	Burns Pri. Pass	William	45	Ver. Natz.	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bragg	Bragg Sask. F-in-law: F J Stilwell	Calif	Pasadena	
13	206094	Woodall Pri. Pass	Peyton	42	12/26/40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Alta-Can	Ogden	Ogden Alta	"	Visalia	
14	206095	" "	Nora	38	#22-47183	F	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	-16	" Pri. Pass	Juanita	8		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	206098	Staban Pri. Pass	Peter	Ver. Natz 40	10-1-40 #23-17203	M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng & Ger	"	"	Ger.	Sask Can	Viscount	Father: John Staban Viscount, Sask.	Wn	Yakima	
17	206099	" Pri. Pass	Margaret	33		F	M	no	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	206104	Coleman Pri. Pass	Robert	33		M	M	Salesman	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Irish	Ont-Can	Selkirk, Man	Sister: Miss Coleman Selkirk Man Ont	Wn	Colville	
19	206105	" Pri. Pass	Mildred	20		F	M	no London	Ver. Natz.	11-17-36	#23-52217	"	"	9a issued.	"	"	"	"	
20	206107	Hall Pri. Pass	Albert H.	45		M	M	Realtor	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Alb-Can	Lethbridge	Sister: Miss Flower Cranbrook, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
21	206108	" "	Ann	43		F	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	-16	" "	Doris	13		F	S	No	Ver. hat	1-24-40	#23-81079	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	-16	" "	Mary	4		F	S	no	Ver. hat	8-26-40	#23-87412	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	206106	Taylor Pri. Pass	Arthur	41		M	S	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	"	Calgary	No relative Sister: Mrs D P Rankin	Wash	Lewiston	
25	206100	Rynd Pri. Pass	Christopher	26		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alberta	Saskatchewan, Surrey Eng	Wn	Spokane	
26	206114	White Pri. Pass	Charles	57	Ver. Natz.	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Medicine Hat	No relative	Ore	Cottage Grove	
27	206112	" Pri. Pass	Lucy	40	CERTIFIED	F	M	No	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
28	206111	" Pri. Pass	Charles	16		M	S						Welsh						
29	-16	" Pri. Pass	Francis	10		M	S		I-404	Portland	1209-6305		2-2-49						
30	206113	Rees	Susan	74		F	W	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 25
DFB A
BIA
USC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ida Lewiston	11-25-20	CPR	11-25-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Montreal	1905	Unknown	"
4	St Johns Ida.	Oct 1912	Corinthian	"
5	Lewiston	11-25-20	C.P.R.	11-25-20
6	St Johns Ida	Mch. 1907	Emp. Ireland	11-25-20
7	Lewiston	11-25-20	C.P.R.	11-25-20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18	St Johns	Apr 1910	Dominion	11-25-20
19	Montreal	June 1906	Victorian	11-26-20
20	"	June 1904	Dominion	11-26-20
21	"	Oct 1903	S. Michigan	11-26-20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	11-26-20
24	"	"	"	11-26-20
25	"	"	"	11-26-20
26	"	"	"	"
27	Ida Lewiston	11-26-20	C.P.R.	11-26-20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 27, 1920

CLASS E

38222/12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to the amount required by Question 16 he has $50 in his own possession.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100	yes	6 mo	This	Nov 1906	Sister: Mrs A J Heath San Jose. Calif	yes	one per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	M	Brown	Brown	None	N.S.	This Oakland
2	yes	"	8	"	6-10	N.D.	1910	No address	only	only	only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Minot N.D
3	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	"	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dawsonville
4	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	France	Evreux
5	"	Step Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Alta Can	Leduc
6	this	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Husband: J H. Kilner Wenatchee Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	M	Br	Br	"	Eng.	London
7	yes	self	800	yes	6-05	Ill	Apr 1905	No address	yes	9 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Ill-Unit	Springfield
8	"	Husb	—	"	6-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Br	"	"	"	Irington
9	yes	self	200	yes	6-10	Kans	Mar 1910	"	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Br	Blue	"	Kans-Unit	St. Johns
10	"	Husb	—	"	6-10	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	M	Br	Br	None	Minn-U.S.	Owatonna Parker
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Sask. Can	Alsask
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	115	No	—	—	—	"	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Br	Br	"	Eng.	Essex
19	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	Only	Self	Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	"	"	Buckingham
20	yes	Self	400	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
21	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russ	Slamin Yukatoma
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prongeman
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yukatomula
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yukaloma
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	"	"	"
26	this	Self	150	yes	13-14	various States	Apr 1914	No address	Only	Self	Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Br	Blue	None	P.O. Can	Athelstan
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M	Br	"	"	Can	Casey Co.
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	M	Br	Blue	"	Bl. Can	Cranbrook
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sask. Can	Elbow
																												Morgan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Porter E. Ellis
Abel L. Davis

16—600

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

3822211

PORT OF Eastport

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased by himself or by others.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	206066	Say (Prim OSD)	Gertrude	57		f	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can	Foamlake Sask.	Son: George Say Foamlake, Sask.	Calif	San Jose	
2	206071	Costello	John	37		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meyronne Sask.	Mother: Angeline Costello Wolfmun, Sask.	Ida	Spokane	
3	206064	McCook (Prim OSD)	Joseph	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Lewis McCook Acme, Alta	"	"	
4	206065	"	Mary	30		f	M	No	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
5	-16	Curial (Prim OSD)	Henry	8		m	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	206069	Kilner (Prim OSD)	Dorothy	28		f	M	No	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	"	Nelson BC	Father: J T Scalby Nelson, BC	Ida	Hemstitch	
7	206059	White (Prim OSD)	John	68		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask Yellowgrass	Son: Elmer White Yellowgrass, Sask.	Calif	San Francisco	
8	206058	" (Prim OSD)	Mary	63		f	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	206062	Trexler (Prim OSD)	Claude	28	3	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Sask. Alsask.	Mother: Martha Trexler Alsask, Sask.	Eng	Cornelius	
10	206063	"	Daisy	20		f	M	No	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
11	-16	"	Garold	10		m	S	No	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	
12	-16	"	Elbert	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	-16	"	Elby	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	-16	"	Vesna	7		f	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	-16	"	Vera	4		f	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	-16	" (Prim OSD)	Selwyn	1		f	S	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	206070	Mawer (Prim NOR)	Violet	20		f	S	Waitress	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can	Nelson BC	Father: William Mawer Nelson, BC	Ida	Spokane	
18	206074	East (Prim NOR)	John	23		m	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta	Father: Thomas East Red Deer, Alta	"	"	
19	206075	Hill (Prim NOR)	Emma	24		f	M	No	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta	Husb: Wm Henry Hill Red Deer, Alta	"	"	
20	206076	Newfield (Prim NOR)	John	67		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russ.	"	Herbert, Sask	Son: John Newfield Herbert, Sask.	Eng	Salem	
21	206077	"	Maria	63		f	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	206078	"	Anna	26		f	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	206079	"	Katharine	31		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	206080	"	Peter	25		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	206081	"	William	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	206082	Taylor (Prim NOR)	George	54		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lawson Sask.	Father: Hiram Taylor Athelem PO.	Ida	Hemstitch	
27	206084	"	Jennie	42		f	M	No	"	"	"	"	Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	
28	206085	"	Edwin	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
29	-16	"	Alma	11		f	S	No	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	-16	"	Clifford L.	14		m	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CERTIFIED

Insp. 4 T. ST 21

30— GO DFB BIA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1917	Not Known	11-25-20
2	Quebec	Mch 1914	Bavarian	11-28-20
3	N.Y.	Mch 1914	Frederick VIII	3-31-20
4	Quebec	Aug 1919	Canada	12-1-20
5	N.Y.	Nov 1912	Barbarossa	12-18-20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	May 1914	Unknown	4-17-20
9	"	Aug 1914	"	4-17-20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1920 Class "A"

38222/10

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	yes	12	N.Y.	1917	Sister: Matilda Krabrea 600-7th Ave, San Francisco Calif	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	M	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Alborg
2	"	"	400	"	1917	Oreg	1917	No address Cousin: Mrs A Finley Puyallup Wn	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Norway	Tonsberg
3	"	"	75	"	14-18	Minn	1918		yes	one	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	L.Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Lotens
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Br	"	Poland	Radom
5	Yes	Husb	200	"	12-14	N.D	1914	Husb: Richard Hokyo 161 Elh. Fresno Calif	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	"	Rumania	Hondorpa
6	"	Father	—	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Zielka Puyallup Wn	yes	two	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	gr	"	Poland	Galicia
9	yes	self	120	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Mr Zielka Puyallup Wn	"	two	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	"	"	"
10	yes	-	200	No	—	—	—	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Br	"	Serbia	Gracac
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—423

Parker Pettis
Obed Stanis

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

88222/10

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	206073	Kraksen	Peder Kristian	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Can. Alta	Calgary	Bro: Peder Kraksen Jenner Alta	Calif	San Francisco
2	206102	Nelson	John	36		M	M	Lab	"	12-29-2	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5/4/36 #21-10892	Calgary	No relative	Oreg	Portland
3	163528	Strandberg	Lars	29		M	S	Farmer	"	Eng	"	Sweden	"	" Sask	Shelko		Wn	Puyallup
4	206126	Blevins	Joseph	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Poland	Hebrew	" Alta	Calgary	Father: Frank Blevins Radom, Poland	Oreg	Oregon City
5	206239	Kahn	Katie	44		F	M	None	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Can. Alta	Medicine Hat	No relative	Calif	Fresno
6	206240	"	Florence	17		F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-16	"	Richard	14		M	S	Child	"	7/9915 #50[illegible]	"	11/4/30	I 404	issued	5/20/44	#16 N 4184 (same?)	"	"
8	163671	Kietel	Juline	18		F	M	Married	Un. Nat.	4/24/34 # 20-32085	"	Poland	Polish	"	Edmonton	Mother: Amelia Standemon	"	"
9	163670	Boseneus	Adolf	20		M	S	Laborer	Naturalized	1-18-33 # 20-14920	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edmonton Alta Emil Boseneus Edmonton Alta	Wn	Puyallup
10	206276	Radusin	Michael	30		M	S	Gold Miner	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	BC	Kimberly	No relative	Mont	Butte
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMT 1 ST
ID A
GO
DFD
BIA
USC

10—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1913	Emp. Ireland	11-29-20
2	St John's	1919	Minidosa	11-30-20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1920 Class C

(OVER)

38222/9

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily abroad or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																					
1		yes	self	00	yes	19 yrs Idaho	May 1920		No address	No	P	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	M	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2		"	"	70	"	1920 Mont.	Aug 1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
3										Self	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		M	Br	Br	—		
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Kelly
Abel A Davis

16—939

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

3820273

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	206110	Ransdal (Prim. Dkt.)	Edward	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Thomas Ransdal Bergen. Nor.	Ida	Troy	
2	206121	Mackay	Joan	23		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Can.	Creston	No relative	Wn	Spokane	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT
I
ST
A
IMT
U
GO
DEB
BIVA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1920	Scandinavian	11-25-20
2	"	Sept 1920	Empress Britain	11-25-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	Nov 1920	Corona	11-27-20
7	Quebec	Jan 1920	Scotian	12-2-20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Eastport Ida, MONTH OF Dec 24th, 1920 CLASS B 38222/3

14—702

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to the United States as a laborer (skilled or unskilled) or to perform labor of any kind under contract (express or implied).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of May 19, 1921.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested and deported by reason of being an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Bro: Victor Marinus 453 NE 26th St. Portland Oregon	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	M	Br	Br	None	Belgium	St Julins
2	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Edgar Hill Carbarton Ida	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
3	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Kent Seven Oak
4	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stapleton
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Milton
6	No	Self	100	yes 08 13	Unc	1913	—	Friend: Nick Oliga Troy Idaho	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen
7	yes	"	211	No	—	—	—	No address	No	P	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Anniston
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

Par Mar Ex Co
Obed S Davis

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

3822218

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether held
1	206072	Primary Pet Marsman	James	51		M	M	Farmer	yes	Friend	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Can.	Sask.	Son Robert Marsman	Ore.	Portland	
2	206068	Data 7-13-42 #2-2901 Morgan	Albert	97		M	M	Lab		Verified		Belgium	Flemish	Can.	Sask.	Shaunavon, Sask.			
3	206067	"	Mabel	42		Ver.	Natz.	2/26/43		Eng		England	Scotch	"	alla	Cyr			
4	-16	"	Mary	38		Ver.	M	NO		#23-1245-34		England	Scotch	"	"	Aunt, Mrs Christina Mackay Kinlocheive, Scot.	Ida.	Carlanton	
5	-16	"	Angus	9		Ver.	Natz.	5/13/41		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	206109	Anderson	Matthew Ver.	4		M	S	NO		#23-104392		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	206134	Mowatt	Alex	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Norway	Scand	Can.	N.S.	Halifax	Father: Andrew Anderson Eskygard, Norway	Ida	Troy
8				28		M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Jane Mowatt #2 Kirk St. Slateford, Edinburgh	Ore.	Portland	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PET
U
GO
DEB
BM
LGC

PT
T
ST
A

7-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—733

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Carlton Jct.	5/17/20	G. T. Ry.	May 17, 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1920

14—413

38222/7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid transportation or other assistance.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Canada	Self	5000	y	1909-1913	Calif.	1913	wife. Mina, Spokane, Wn.	no	Remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Ont.	North Bay
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—625

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

38222/7

PORT OF CURLEW, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2m 15147 1	Not Tourist	Spinks	Irving A.	32		m	m	Elec. Engineer	y	Eng.	y.	Can.	Br.	B.C.	Grand Forks	father H.H. Spinks, Grand Forks, B.C.	Wn.	Omak	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
LDED A
USA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	〃	〃	〃	12-12-20	Great Northern Ry.
2	〃	〃	〃	12-13-20	Wagon Road
3	〃	〃	〃	12-13-20	Wagon Road
4	Quebec	Oct 1907	Scandinavian	12-14-20	Great Northern Ry.
5	〃	〃	〃	9-27-21	
6	〃	〃	〃	11-14-20	
7	〃	〃	〃	11-15-20	
8	〃	〃	〃	11-20-20	
9	〃	〃	〃	12-19-20	
10	〃	〃	〃	12-21-20	
11	〃	〃	〃	12-21-20	
12	〃	〃	〃	12-22-20	
13	〃	〃	〃	12-22-20	
14	To Canada as	child		12-22-20	
15	〃	〃	〃	12-23-20	
16	Mutl	June 1910	Metagama	12-4-20	
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS E 38222/6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language or dialect to be stated by alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	300	y	18 1920	Iowa Calif	March 1920	Mother Sarah Clark, 920 Lee 28th Ln Angeles Fr. Alfred Ray	No	Perm	y	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fa	Brn	Brn	None	U. S.	Iowa Colesburg
2	No	Auto	800	y	1920	Wash	Oct 1920	1801 Lakeview Boul. Seattle.	y	4 wks	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3½	Dk	BB	Brn	None	Canada	Martins Perry N.S.
3	No	✓	—	y	1920	✓	Oct 1920	Acc. husband Bro-in-law	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole R cheek Scar between eyebrows	✓	✓
4	y	✓	100	y	visits only	—	—	Burton Norton, Tucson, Ariz	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Cannot speak English	Eng.	Liverpool
5	y	✓	250	No	—	—	—	North Pacific Dental Coll.	y	8 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fa	LB	Brn	Mole near R nostril	Canada	Collingwood Ont
6	y	✓	40	y	1910	Birth 1913 & 1919	1918 Nov 1920	Mission Hotel. Sedrolbooally For. Mrs James G. Eddy	No	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Three gold front teeth	U. S.	Boston
7	y	✓	None	y	Visit remember			Grand Ave. Everett, Wn	y	Indef.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto Ont
8	y	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mildred Hanson, Ray, Mont. Son Harry.	No	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	None	✓	Clarmont Ont
9	y	Self	40.	No	—	—	—	Falls City, Wash.	No	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fa	Gr.	Gr.	✓	✓	County Roscommon
10	y	✓	400	y	1902	Ill.	1902	Husband. 1872 Burton. Los Angeles	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Gr	Brn	✓	U. S.	Pekin, Ill.
11	No	Blind baggage	None	No	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Everett Snowden, Seattle	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mentally deficient	No med cert	✓	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Gr.	Scar under L eye	Canada	Dover
12	y	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Son. Walter A. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	y	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	6	—	Med	Gr	Gr	None ✓	✓	Cornwall Ont
13	y	✓	200	y	1917 1920	Wn	Dec 1920	Son. William 226 N 5th St. Puyallup, Wn	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	✓	✓	Woodstock Ont
14	y	✓	200	No	—	—	—	No address	y	1 wk	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	BB	Brn	Burn scar L throat	Scotland	Glasgow
15	y	✓	100	y	Visits only		1914	Dau. Minnie Watson 1211 Summit Ave, Seattle, Wn	No	Perm	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fa	Gr	Brn	None	Canada	Kincardine Ont.
16	y	✓	200	No	—	—	—	Miss MacKenzie, Sacramento.	y	6 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	BB	Brn	None	France ✓	Paris
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E&S

Sheet No. 6

38222.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Pat. Nos.																	
A1	33238	Guinn	Ruth Prim. C.A.S.	38		F	M	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Steveston B.C.	Mrs. S.R. Guinn, Steveston, Sask. Father Dr. Clair Shupe	Calif	Los Angeles
Deborred		Shupe B.S.I.	Burton	27		M	M	Fire Janitor	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver, B.C.	1311 Hornby St. Vancouver, B.C. Father-in-law	Wash	Seattle
Deborred		✓ B.S.I.	Jenny	19		F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A4	36295	Downes	Edward wm. S.	40		M	M	Marine Eng	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Edmonton Alta	U of Queen Edmonton, Alta Fa. Sgt. E.J. Pentland,	Ariz	Tucson
A5	36307	Pentland	John Harold	19		M	S	Student	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	New Westminster B.C.	New Westminster, B.C. Mo. Minnie M Simpkins	Ore	Portland
Deborred		Carter B.S.I.	Harry Appeal dismissed.	Bureau 54896/136. Seattle 38138.		M	Wid.	Agent	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver	317 Commons St. Watertown, Mass.	Mass	Bedfordville
Debarred		Metge B.S.I.	Emily C Gave notice that appeal brief would be filed but nothing further heard.	52		F	S	Journeyman	y		y	Irish		✓	Kelowna B.C.	None	✓	Everett
Debarred		Taylor B.S.I.	Mildred Appeal dismissed. Bureau 54896/136. Seattle 38138.	5		F	S	None	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver B.C.	To Lucy, Fernie, B.C. or 533—16 St. East. Vancouver	Mont	Roy
A9	36303	Moore	Dudley	82		M	Wid	Retired	y	Eng	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Vancouver B.C.	None	Utah	Salt Lake City
* A10	38033	Armstrong	Martha E.N.C.	48	10	F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	Dutch	✓	Calgary, Alta	Son. Guy Armstrong, Calgary.	Calif	Los Angeles
Debarred		Willson B.S.I.	Chas. Benj. E.A.S.	21		M	S	Lab.	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Vancouver	None	Wash	Seattle
A12	33245	Mattice	Geo Allen	66		M	Wid	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Camrose, Alta	Bro. D.R.P. Mattice, Ubpg. Man	✓	✓
A13	33246	Nasmyth	James Jas.	76		M	M	Druggist	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Brodeur Ont.	None	✓	Puyallup ✓
Debarred		Thompson B.S.I.	Nettie	23		F	S	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Carman Man. Vancouver	Mo's father - Jack Thompson Address unknown	✓	Seattle
A15	38036	Pringle	Margaret wm. S.	65		F	Wid	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Whitemouth Man	Daur. Mrs. W. Barratt Beiseraine, Man	✓	✓
Pac. S.S. Co. 16	3851	Dei Fault	Mary wg. m.	26		F	S	Grad. Nurse	y	✓	y	✓	French	✓	Calgary, Alta	Bro. David Dei Fault Ottawa, Ont.	Calif	Sacramento
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PVT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST 9
DEB 17 A ___
BNA ___
USC ___

16

* Armstrong Richard - 5 yrs. - See Ltr 4/18/1997 - C.O. Letter 8/25/12 of 5/1443 Bur. Naty 5/25/10 # 23-126645 -

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

John A. Stallman
Edwin N. Cornell
EAT - Edward A. Evans
Wm. H. McNamara

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5-22-20 Great Northern Ry.
2				5-22-20 Great Northern Ry.
3				5-24-20 Great Northern Ry.
4				11-26-20 Wagon Road
5				11-26-20 Wagon Road
6				11-29-20 Wagon Road
7				12-2-20 Great Northern Ry.
8				12-3-20 Wagon Road
9				12-4-20 Wagon Road
10	?	1898	?	12-5-20 Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	12-5-20 Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	12-5-20 Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	12-7-20
14	—	—	—	12-8-20
15	Quebec	1882	?	11-25-20
16	Quebec	1882	?	11-25-20 Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	11-25-20 Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	11-26-20 Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	11-28-20 Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	11-28-20 Wagon Road
21	—	—	—	12-9-20 Wagon Road
22	—	—	—	12-9-20 Wagon Road
23	Quebec	1910	Montana	11-13-20 Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	12-10-20 Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	12-10-20 Great Northern Ry.
26	—	—	—	12-10-20 Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	12-10-20 Great Northern Ry.
28	—	—	—	12-10-20 Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	12-12-20 Great Northern Ry.
30	—	—	—	12-12-20 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

38222/5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time in the United States.	Place of last permanent residence.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								John Samuel Ricks																			
1	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. parents.	y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	C.B.	Blue	None	Canada	Nateby B.C.
2	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	St Thomas Ont.
3	y	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bluff Apts. 920 E Pike St.	y	4 mo	"	"	Reformatory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	L.B.	Blue	"	U.S.	Wyoming
4	No	Walked	10¢	y	With 1911	Wyo	1911	No address	No	Perm	y	Yes	Reformatory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	L.B.	Blue	"	Canada	Esis B.C.
5	No	"	None	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	L.B.	Blue	Scar L forehead	"	Winnipeg Man.
6	No	"	None	y	1912	Mo	1912	" "	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Gr.	None	"	Victoria
7	No	Blind baggage	4.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin. R. Nicholson, Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	L.B.	Blue	"	"	Portage la Prairie Man.
8	No	Walked	6.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin W.S. Gawler, Globe Hotel, Seattle	y	4 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	L.B.	Gr.	Large turned outward. Red merchandise chin	Toronto Ont.	Toronto Ont. & Cav. — at sea
9	No	"	10	y	1919	3 mo Utah	Feb 1919	No address	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	L.B.	Bro	Scar 2 inch Rope	Eng.	Aber
10	y	Self	$165	No	—	—	—	Mo. Mrs E.M. Scott 1278 E. 47 Place, Los Angeles	y	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	L.B.	Bro	Mole L cheek Gold teeth	Canada	Vancouver
11	y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. husband	y	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	L.B.	Blue	None	"	Hensaw, Sask. N.S.
12	y	Self	$11	No	—	—	—	Accp friend Sterling G. Ellison, 117-119 Cherry St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 fingers off R hand and thumb	5	10	Med	L.B.	Blue	all fingers off R hand	"	Vermont Ont.
13	y	"	$10	No	—	—	—	No address	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
14	y	"	—	y	1920	Utah	Dec	Fa. William	[illegible]																			
15	y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mary Walterson, Blaine, Wn.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	L.B.	Blue	None	Iceland	Eyaford N.D.
16	y	Son-in-law	50	No	—	—	—	Accp. Dau above	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Gray	Blue	"	"	"
17	y	Self	115	y	1912 1918	Utah	May 20 1918	Wife Thelma 329 — 19th Ave Seattle	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	L.B.	Blue	"	Canada	"
18	y	Mother	80.	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs M. Fawcett 493 Olive St. Long Beach	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Fro	Blue	"	"	Calgary N.B.
19	y	Self	$106	y	Both 1912	Neb.	July 1912	No address	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blonde	Blue	"	U.S.	Manchester
20	y	Auto	350	y	Both to 1910	Ill	1910	Bro-in-law Wm Henderson, L.A.	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Gr.	Mole R cheek	U.S.	Chicago
21	No	Auto	300	y	1920	6 mo Utah	Dec 1920	Home 105 Yesler Way, Seattle.	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	Partly bald	Canada	Actaes Pa.
22	No	"	—	y	Both 1920	6 mo 1920	Dec	" "	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.	Haver, Mont.
23	y	Self	180	No	—	—	—	Bro Samuel Ricks 2876 Rhoda Ave. Oakland, Cal.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	L.B.	Bro	Spot b temple Dimpled chin	Eng.	Yorkshire Grassby
24	y	"	150	y	1920	Mont	1920	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	L.B.	Gray	Scar on bottom lip	U.S.	Logan, Iowa N.D.
25	y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	No address	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	L.B.	Gr.	None	Canada	Londonderry
26	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Accp. husband	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Fro	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" parents	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Fro	Blue	"	"	Laurel Sask.
28	y	Self	50	y	1918 1919	Calif	Apr 1919	No address	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	"	London Ont.
29	No	Blind baggage	15¢	y	Started to 1915	Ney	1915	" "	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	L.B.	Gray	Burn scars on throat Comes especially recommended by Indian Agent	U.S.(?)	Syracuse
30	No	"	None	y	"	"	1915	" "	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	L.B.	Bro	Burn scar L chin	Canada	Montreal
									No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue			

* Provincial Industrial School, Mt. Grey, B.C.

Alfred Wright

William McSheaney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E/S

Sheet No. 5

38222/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Wdn16		Ricks	Ethel (Mrs)	3		F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Brooks, Alta	Aunt Vergie Ricks, Brooks Alta	Wn	Tracytown
Wdn16	✓		Richard "	1		M	S	✓	No	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3 35936		Long	Fred A.	20		M	S	Student	Y	Eng	Y	✓	Irish	✓	Pt Coquitlam B.C.	Mo. O. O. Long, Port Coquitlam, B.C.	✓	Seattle
DEBARRED		Blackman	Alfred BSI	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	✓	Y	✓	Eng	✓	Vancouver B.C.	None	✓	✓
DEBARRED		Danielson	John BSI	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	Ind. School Pt. Grey	✓	✓	✓
DEBARRED		Philipson	Wm Geo BSI	21		M	S	Clerk	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	Winnipeg, Man.	Foster-father H. A. Macey, 235 Manitoba Ave. Wpg.	✓	✓
DEBARRED		McCaskill	Allen BSI	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	✓	Y	✓	Scotch	✓	Victoria, B.C.	Fgf. Donald, J. McK, RD. Victoria, B.C.	✓	✓
DEBARRED		Fowler	Clifford R BSI	26		M	S	✓	Y	✓	Y	✓	Eng	✓	Vancouver B.C.	mo. Mary J. 398 Kennedy St. Vcvr.	✓	✓
DEBARRED		Howe	Joseph BSI	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	Langley Prairie B.C.	Fa James Howe, Langley Prairie B.C.	✓	Bellingham
DEBARRED		Mills	Leslie Kobt BSI	26		M	M	Loco Fireman	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	Edson, Alta	mo. M. E. M. Scott, - E. 47 Place, Los Ang. Cal.	Calif	Los Angeles
		✓	Henrietta Mary BSI	22		F	M	None	Y	✓	Y	✓	Hybrid Scan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEBARRED		Gaushka	Olga BSI	16		F	S	Waitress stat.	Y	✓	Y	✓	Germ	✓	Innisfail Alta.	Step-father Carl Gaushka, Innisfail, Alta	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Laffin	Christian BSI	32		M	S	Eng. Hotel	Y	✓	Y	✓	Eng	✓	New Westminster B.C.	Fort Edward Hennigus Hants Co, N.S.	✓	Bellingham
DEBARRED		Sutherland	Enid BSI	19		F	S	None	Admitted on reopening by BSI. as non-immigrant visitor									
A15	37583	Kristjanson	Adalberg Wm S.	40		M	M	None	Y	✓	Y	✓	Icel	✓	Antler, Sask	Ver. P.C. # 307/15-49 1/23/42 Thos. Johannson, Antler Sask Bro.	✓	Blaine
A16	37584	Johannson	Gudrun Wm S.	35		F	M	None	Y	Icelandic	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ret'd Soldier		Ingersoll	Clyde Wm S. Jer	29		M	M	Lab.	Y	Eng	Y	✓	Eng	✓	✓	To return to Ingersoll	✓	✓
A18	37588	Fawcett	Pearl Grace D'Wait	1		F	S	None	—	—	—	✓	Irish	✓	Calgary	Woodworth Cove, N.B. Grandfather	✓	Seattle
A19	27595	Rince	Emile W.E. Gourley	21		M	S	Waiter	Y	Eng	Y	✓	Irish	✓	Vancouver	W. J. Hurst, 1126-9th Ave Calgary Father	Calif	Long Beach
A20	36264	Wood	Harry Chesley E.A.T.	40		M	Wd	Pastern	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Albert, Paradise Hill, Sask	✓	Los Angeles
A21	36282	Grant	William Jam.	38		M	M	Tax dimer	Y	✓	Y	✓	Eng	✓	✓	Wife 253-28th Ave E. Vancouver	✓	✓
A22	36283	✓	Minnie Jam.	43		F	M	None	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Wash	Seattle
Deb'd		Lister	Alfred B.S.I.	39		M	S	Cattle Shipper Jobber	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	939-1st Ave E. Saskatoon Sask.	Cousin Richard Lister, Toronto, Ont. Master Mr. Jennis Wood.	Calif	Oakland
A24	36287	Wilson	Edgar H Jam.	36		M	M	Farmer	Y	✓	Y	✓	Scotch	✓	Lancer, Sask	838 Retallack St Regina, Sask	✓	Los Angeles
A25	36288	✓	Jean Jam.	28		F	M	None	Y	✓	Y	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wdn16		✓	Helen Jam.	6		F	S	✓	Y	✓	Y	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wdn16		✓	Jean Jam.	2		F	S	✓	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A29	36289	Bowlsby	Mary J. Wm.	65		F	M	✓	Y	Eng	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb. Hanson Bowlsby	✓	✓
Deb'd		Roberts	Paul B.S.I.	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	✓	Y	✓	French	✓	Montreal, P.Q.	Lancer, Sask	✓	✓
Deb'd		Barrette	George B.S.I.	19		M	S	✓	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Wash	Blaine
	*	Kristjanson	Lillian (mother Can 15 above)	4		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	Swed.	Antler, Sask.	✓	✓	✓	✓

PWT D 6 ST II
60 DEB 73 1
BRA I-Ret'd Sold
USC

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

John A. Wallmo
Edwin N. Coryell

* Ins. File 118/1391 & C.O. Ltr. #2/15499 R/W

Imf 3/1/1937. Imm. Naty 3/6/1937 # 20-25619

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1				6/Apr 29-20	Great Northern Ry.
2				4-29-20	Great Northern Ry.
3				4-30-20	
4				4-30-20	Great Northern Ry.
5				4-30-20	
6	My	1890	?	4-30-20	
7	My	1890	?	4-30-20	
8				4-30-20	Great Northern Ry.
9				5-1-20	Great Northern Ry.
10	Mel	1890	?	5-1-20	Great Northern Ry.
11				5-3-20	Great Northern Ry.
12	Quebec	June 1894	?	5-4-20	Great Northern Ry.
13	"	June 1894	?	5-4-20	Great Northern Ry.
14				5-6-20	Great Northern Ry.
15				5-6-20	Great Northern Ry.
16				5-6-20	Great Northern Ry.
17	Halifax	March 1905	Lawentian	5-6-20	Great Northern Ry.
18	"	May 1912	Corsican	5-6-20	Great Northern Ry.
19				5-8-20	Great Northern Ry.
20				5-9-20	Great Northern Ry.
21	Quebec	July 1900	Lakelawn	5-17-20	Great Northern Ry.
22	Halifax	Feb 1911	Tyrus	5-16-20	Great Northern Ry.
23	Ottawa, Ont.	Dec 31 1918	Mont Blanc	5-16-20	Great Northern Ry.
24				5-19-20	Great Northern Ry.
25	Halifax	1901	?	5-19-20	Great Northern Ry.
26	Quebec	1910	Emp Britt	5-20-20	Great Northern Ry.
27				5-21-20	Great Northern Ry.
28	Quebec	Aug 1913	Montcalm	5-21-20	Great Northern Ry.
29				5-22-20	Great Northern Ry.
30				5-22-20	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS E 38222/4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether in the United States or has been previously excluded therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	50	y	1880 1903	Dak	1903	Son. Fisher B- Hamilton Ohio	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	St Hilaire Que
2	y	Husb	—	y	1868	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Fr	—	—	—	U.S.	Chicago Ill
3	y	Self	1000	y	1905	Dak	1906	No address	—	1 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Med	DB	Blue	—	Canada	West Lorne Ont
4	y	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	Accp husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	—	—	Aquenille Ont
5	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	" parents	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fr	LC	Blue	—	Denmark	Horsens
6	y	Self	240	y	1890 1900	Minn	1900	No address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Fr	LB	Blue	—	—	—
7	y	Husb	—	y	1890 1900	"	1900	Accp husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	—	U.S.	Duluth Minn
8	y	Self	—	y	1895 1900	"	1900	" parents	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	—	Canada	Dunlay Ont
9	y	"	300	y	1881 1904	Minn	1904	Wf. Mary, 5025 Renton Ave	—	8 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	Med	Bro	Hzl	Lame R leg	Scotland	Glasgow
10	y	"	1000	no	—	—	—	No address	—	3 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	Fr	LC	Gray	Pit over R eyebrow	Canada	Avon Ont
11	y	"	50	no	—	—	—	Fr. Dudley King, Blaine Wn	—	3 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Med	gr	Blue	None	Sweden	Helsingland
12	y	"	160	no	—	—	—	Fr. Victor Mattson, Emmett Ida	—	4 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Med	Gray Bro	Blue	—	—	—
13	y	Husb	5000	no	—	—	—	Accp husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Regina Sask
14	y	Self	35	no	—	—	—	Fr. Clara Johnson, Sedrobooly, Va	—	5 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	Dk	DB	Bro	Mole L cheek	—	Vancouver
15	y	"	75	y	1917	Visit	1917	Sister: Mrs Rose (Gus) Nelson, Stanwood Wn	—	?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	None	—	Cardon Ont
16	y	"	100	y	1919	Visit Husb	1919	Sister: Mrs Roach, Assembly Hotel. Oakland, Calif.	—	?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Med	DB	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow
17	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	Fr. Jno Campbell, 418 Miranda Ave Alameda Calif	—	?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8½	Fr	LC	Blue	Scar L elbow	Eng.	Hazelmere
18	y	"	240	no	—	—	—	No address	—	?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.	Argos Ind
19	y	"	600	y	1892 1912	Ind	1912	Bro. Fred Pickard, Milltown, Wn	—	?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Med	Aub	Blue	—	—	Tell City Beaumont
20	y	"	150	y	1895 1919	Texas	1919	Mo. Madeline Orovch, Ft Bragg Calif	—	?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Med	Aub	Blue	—	Ireland	Hollandal
21	y	"	20	y	1902 1910	Wn	1910	Bro. Wm Thordsson, Blaine Wn	—	3 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fr	LB	Gray	—	Ireland	Hattadal
22	y	"	200	y	1911 1916	Mass.	1916	No address	—	?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	Tattooing 2nd finger R.	Wales	Newport
23	y	"	30	y	1918 1919	Calif. Wn	1919	"	—	?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	Gr	None	Ireland	Ireland
24	y	"	500	no	—	—	—	" Bro-in-law	—	3 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dk	Gray	Bro	—	Canada	St Phillips Que
25	y	"	45	no	—	—	—	Leo Hyde, 1034 Temple St N. Seattle	—	3 ds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Fr	DB	Bro	—	Eng.	Exeter
26	y	"	225	y	1910 1913	Calif	1913	Fr. Adele Arslow, Slingsbury, Cal.	—	5 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Eskmund
27	y	"	400	no	—	—	—	No address	—	3 wks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7½	Dk	DB	Bro	Scar R wrist	Canada	Charlottetown PEI
28	y	"	60	no	—	—	—	Fr. A J Hall, Dept Agr, Wn	—	3 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Dk	DB	Bro	Scar L thumb	Scotland	Perth
29	y	"	40	y	Built	Work	1912	Father John D Ricks, Tracytown, Wn	—	1 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	Med	DB	Blue	Scar L thumb	U.S.	Skagit Co Wn
30	y	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	Accp. husband	—	1 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—

Alfred Wahynist

William McSheare

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E A S

Sheet No. 4

38222/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11019	Johnston 25808	Albert Irving A.V.	71		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Stettler Alta	Son Martin — Erskine, Alta	Wash	Hamilton
2	11020	" 25809	Kate "	61		F	M	None	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dau ✓ ✓	✓	✓
3	37344	Hume 25811	Frank M. TFxB	52		M	M	Canadian Engineer	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	Edmonton, Alta	Dau Mrs Nellie Haldeman, Wetaskiwin Alta	✓	Seattle
4	37345	Hume 25812	Alice "	39		F	M	None	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
5	Under 16	"	Marion "	3		M	S	✓	No	Imbecile*	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
6	37859	Hanson 25813	Chris A.V.	51		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Nativ	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
7	37860	" 25814	Christina "	51		F	M	None	Y	✓	Y	Scand	Nativ	✓	Castor, Alta	Dau Mrs F. Vowell, Castor, Alta.	✓	Ferndale
8	37861	" 25815	William "	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
9	37347	Dixon 25905	Joseph Raymond Bailey	59		M	M	Retired	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
10	37348	MacLean 25906	John "	37		M	M	Physician	Y	✓	Y	Eng	✓	Keatak Sask	✓	Dau Mrs. Hazel Campbell, Pelly Sask	✓	Seattle
11	35903	Defoe 22023	Wm Leonard "	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	✓	Y	Scotch	✓	Regina, Sask	✓	Bro Eric Regina 2138 McIntyre St.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	17565	Wikstrom 25817	Erik A.V.	59		M	M	Farmer	Y	✓	Y	French	✓	Vancouver, B.C.	✓	Fr. Carlson Mr, Eston, Sask.	Wis	Blaine
13	17566	" 25818	Ingaborg "	53		F	M	None	Y	✓	Y	Scand	✓	Camrose, Alta	✓	Son Ed. Equals, Alta.	Wis	Everett
14	37862	Whittaker 25821	Alice J. A.V.	24		F	Wd	None	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
15	35907	Vains 22029	Daniel Edwin A.M.S.	26		M	S	Logger	Y	✓	Y	Irish	✓	Vancouver B.C.	✓	mo. Jean Franklin, Edmonton, Alta	✓	Bedelbank
16	37351	Broderick 22024	Julia N.B.	52		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	New Westminster B.C.	✓	Sis Henry, Edmonton, Alta.	✓	Stanwood
17	37355	Thompson 25819	Thos N.B.	32		M	M	Carpenter	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	Saginaw Mich	✓	Norah	✓	Seattle
18	37356	Luff 25820	Percy J. N.B.	28		M	S	Riveter	Y	✓	Y	Eng	✓	Regina, Sask	✓	None	Calif	Oakland San Francisco
19	17572	Pickerl 22030	Leland N.B.	28		M	S	Farmer	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓
20	37357	Roland 25822	Kittie N.B.	22		F	M	None	Y	✓	Y	Irish	✓	Clivale, Alta	✓	None	Wash	Milltown
21	35952	Sveinsson 25834	Matilda A.M.S.	46		F	Wd	Tribuess	Y	✓	Y	Scotch	✓	Vancouver B.C.	✓	Uncle C.A. Regent Hotel, Van.	Calif	La Brennias
22	35916	Thomas 22033	Harry Bloomfield A.M.S.	23		M	S	Sailor	Y	✓	Y	Scand	✓	✓	✓	Son John Sigurdson Clifton Room Granville St.	Wis	Blaine
23	37864	Keegan 22032	Joseph A.M.S.	27		M	S	✓	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fr Bob Townsend Sailor's Union Hall, Van.	✓	Seattle
24	35919	Bourassa 25908	Ilsus C.L. Laurence	58		M	Wd	Hotel-man	Y	✓	Y	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Father Edwd. Lusk, Colchester Co.	✓	✓
25	35921	Greentree 25824	William John "	19		M	S	machinist	Y	✓	Y	✓	French	✓	Calgary, Alta	Bro Frank, Calgary 142-9th Ave. W	Calif	Los Angeles
26	37865	Haglund 25909	Charles A.D. Nelson	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	✓	Y	Eng	✓	Dunbella, Alta	✓	Fr. Thomas P. Dunbella, Alta.	Wis	Seattle
27	35925	Clark 22037	Russell A.M.S.	28		M	S	✓	Y	✓	Y	Scand	✓	Rolla, B.C.	✓	None	Calif	Kingsburg
28	~~Under 16~~	~~Ballad 22036~~	~~George Reuben A.M.S.~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Refused to land—to be granted Returned to Canada within time limit.~~	~~Y~~	~~✓~~	~~Y~~	~~Scotch~~	~~✓~~	~~Lacolache B.C.~~	~~✓~~	~~Sister Mrs Hector Campbell Charlottetown, P.E.I.~~	~~Calif~~	~~Kingsburg~~
29	35927	Ricks 25825	John Samuel A.M.S.	47		M	M	Blksmith	Y	✓	Y	Eng	✓	Brooks, Alta	✓	Sister Virgie Ricks, Brooks, Alta	Wis	Seattle
30	35928	" 25826	Flossie "	11		F	S	None	Y	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓

VERIFIED File MAY 26 1925 Nativ
VERIFIED File MAY 26 1925 Nativ
VERIFIED File MAY 26 1925 Nativ
Ver Nativ 6/17/30
VERIFIED File AUG 14 1925
Ver Nativ 6-27-28
Ver Nativ 10-22-34 — # 22-414482
Ver Nativ 4-20-29 Ver Nativ 3-18-35 # 22-45757
VERIFIED File JUL 10 1925 Nativ
Ver Nativ 12-3-28
Ver Nativ 23-1 8059 — 9/12/31
VERIFIED File JUL 10 1925 Nativ
Ver Nativ 6-11-29
Ver Nativ 1/6/43 #20-196440

PWT PI
U T
GO ST 28
DEB
BNA
USC

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

John A. Tallman
HB = Henry W. Bartlett
HWC = Henry W. Cunningham
F. K. Bearsdell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	NY.	May 1910	Britain		Great Northern Ry.
2	Quebec	1906	[illegible]		Wagon Road
3	NY	Mar 1910	Scandinavian		Great Northern Ry.
4	NY	1906	Louisiana 12 11 20		[illegible] Ry.
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1919 Class "D"

38222/3

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in pursuit of business, or pleasure, or to join friends, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Y	RR. Pass	$50	Y	1910	N.Y. Pa.	May	Bro. [illegible]	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Certified	Deaf	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	Cleft chin	Germany	[illegible]
2		No	Walked Blind	None	Y	1919 Jul 1920 Nov 22 1922	Wash. Ore.		[illegible]	No	V	Y	V	V	V	V	V	V	Cripple	"	5	5½	Med	H.B	Gray	None	Russ Poland	Warsaw
3				$10.00	Y	1910 1916				No	V	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	R.B	Blue	Scar upper lip	Denmark	Copenhagen
4		Y	Self	$4	Y	1906			Fr. Frank Savalli [illegible]	No	V	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Civita Vec
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

William W. Hearn
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAS

Sheet No. 38223/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
11-26		Seattle #36488/34-7. Bureau 54643/42																
P.C. 1		[illegible] B.S.L.		31	M	S		Mechanic	Y	Eng. Fr. Ger.	Y	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	None	Wash	Marcus
Detained 2		[illegible] B.S.L.		21	M	S		Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Russia	Polish	✓	✓	✓	Ore	Portland
Detained 3		[illegible] B.S.L.		32	M	S		✓	Y	✓	Y	Denmark	Danish	✓	Acadia Valley Alta.	For. Chris Christiansen, Acadia Valley Alta.	Wash	Seattle
~~Detained 4~~		~~Dimich Joe~~ B.S.L.	Adm. as USC	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Not Eng~~	~~Y~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trail B.C.~~	~~Alex Dimich Trail B.C.~~		~~Trail~~
5		Rakich	John	35	M	S		Agri Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Servia	Servian	-	Vancouver B.C.	Place of business 5226 1/2 Ave S. Seattle, Wn.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
USC

3 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens L

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—928

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] 1913	?	[illegible] Wagon Road
2	NY	Aug 28 1913	Missanabie	Wagon Road
3	NY	1920	S. LaSavoie	11-24-20
4	NY	1905	?	12-22-20
5	Halifax	May 1902	Argathia	8-29-20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

Class "C"

3822212

(OVER)

No.	14 No. Imm. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a laborer, skilled or unskilled, or without occupation.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people or nationality of the alien, as stated by alien? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		No	Walked	None	Y	1908 1920	Wash	1920	No address	Y	3 wks	No	Yes *	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	?
2		No	✓	14 cts	Y	1918 1920	Wash	Aug 1920		No	Perm	Y	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar Left wrist. Scar upper lip.	England	Carlton
3		Y	Self	$3000.	Y	1900 1920 1905	Calif	Aug 1920 May 12	848 Stockton St. S.F. Bro. Chris	No	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	•	✓	5	4	med	Dk	Bro	Stout build	France	Paris
4		Y	✓	400	Y	1920 1902 1911	Wn	1920 Augt	P.O. Box 68 Everett, Wn Place of business (715 Lane St)	No	✓	Y	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro	Scars R forefinger	Greece	Mamonitharra
5		Y	✓	200	Y	1915 1920	Wn	1920	583 - 6th Ave S. Seattle, Wn	No	✓	Y	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bro	Scar over R. eye.	Austria	Dubaca
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Served 26 days for vagrancy in Vancouver, B.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McShearer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

10—610

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

38222/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
Debarred		Nelson	B.S.I.	34		m	S	Coal Miner Loco	y	Eng	y	Denmark	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle K. Mosom, Chipman, Alta	Wn	Blaine
Debarred		Knight	B.S.I.	29		m	M	mechanic	y	✓	y	England	Eng.	✓	✓	Wife Jeanette, Carlton, Eng	✓	Tacoma
Debarred		Vanns alias Foreman, Isaac	B.S.I.	49		M	S	Appeal not filed. Author Leather Worker	y	✓ Fr.	y	France	French	✓	✓	Emile-Louis Longatte 220 Rue des Pyrenees, Paris, Fr. Father	Calif	San Francisco
14	36.30	Apostolos	B.S.I.	29		m	S	Cook	y	✓ Greek	y	Greece	Greek	✓	✓	Mamolithavy, Greece	Wn	Everett
Deported		Rakich	B.S.I.	35		m	S	merchant	y	✓	y	Serbia	Serbian	✓	✓	None	Wn	Seattle
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PM PT
U T
GO ST 1
DEB 4 A
BNA
USC

5-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	St John	Mar 13 1920	Minnedosa	11-25-20	Great Northern Ry.
2	"	Dec 20 1919.	Empress of France	12-4-20	Great Northern Ry.
3	Quebec	Sept 1 1920	Sicilian	12-11-20	Great Northern Ry.
4	"	Sept 20 1920	Corsican	12-13-20	Wagon Road
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11	Vancouver B.C.	Apr 27 1920	Makura	Apr 29-20	Great Northern Ry.
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26	Montl	June 30 1920	Caronia	12-14-20	Wagon Road
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—62

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS B 38222/1

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year of last previous arrival.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	30				Aunt. Mrs Walter Allen 3614 S. Gunnison St, Tacoma	Y	1 wk	Wn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Mk	Dk Br	Brn	None	England	Lichfield
2	Y	Mr John Shrunt	30	Y	1907 1914	Calif	Mr John Shrunt	No	Cerro	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Hzl	"	"	London
3	Y	Aunt	—	No	—	—	Charleston Beach Corpus Christi Texas	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Earlston
4	No	Auto	60	No	—	—	5734 Ballard Ave, Ballard, Wn	Y	3 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Mk	Blk	Brn	Left eye turned inward.	Greece	Lavidia
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10		Royal Mail																									
11	Y	Self	40	Y	1895 1887	N.H.	No address	Y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Mk	Gra	Blu	middle finger L hand amp.	Canada	St. Marie P.Q.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24		Company																									
25	No	Walked	5	No	—	—	No address	Y	1 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fre	Brn	None	Ireland	Armagh
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William W. Sheaver
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

EAS

Sheet No. 1

38222/1

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK														Canadian Pacific			
Debarred		Penfold	Arthur	26		m	M	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	✓ Canada	Vancouver B.C.	wife Ethel Maud 664 High Road, Leighton, Eng.	10 mo.	Tacoma	
A2	36266	Hopper	Thomas	19		m	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Emma Frighury, Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
A3	36291	Thompson	Wm Hyslop	7		m	S	none	y	✓	y	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Uncle John Thompson High St. Carleton, Cumberlandshire, England	Wash	Charleston Ballard	
Debarred		Couscoukes	Nicholas	23		m	S	Labourer	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	✓	Fraser Mills B.C.	Peter Georgy, Fraser Mills, B.C.	✓	Seattle	
5		THIS LINE BLANK																	
6		THIS LINE BLANK																	
7		THIS LINE BLANK																	
8		THIS LINE BLANK																	
9		THIS LINE BLANK																	
10		THIS LINE BLANK																	
Can-Aus. RMSS Line) 564-25810																			
B 11	4105	Paradise	Achilles	52		m	S	Labourer	y	Eng	y	N. Zealand	French	N. Zealand	Gisborn	Canadian-Australian News		Mass Boston	
C		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK except Line 25																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
Debarred		O'Brien B.S.I.	Timothy	22		m	S	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	✓ Canada	Fraser Valley B.C.	Father John Emo Villa Falls Road, Belfast	Unknown Wash	Blaine	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT T ST A 3
U 30 D 3 BHA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

John A. Tallman
Edwin N. Coryell
AV = Alpes Voligny

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nakamura, Master, of the S/S Suwa-Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. Nakamura,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1920
at Victoria, B. C.

L. J. Bamford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C., DECEMBER 19TH 1920, *191*

38221/55

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ench final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	Seattle																											
		Self	Yes	Yes			1108, Broad Way, Seattle,	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	France	Paris
2	Victoria																											
		Self	Yes	Yes			Going House, New York,	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Gray	None	U.S.A.	New York
3	Victoria	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Passing through to England			Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newcastle on Tyre
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	N.Y.	Visiting to my house.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Persia	Arseruah
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	16 Yrs	N.Y.	Visiting to my house.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Persia	Arseruah
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38221/55 S. S. "Suwa Maru". *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, Kobe, & Yokohama, December 6th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		Storck	George H.	47	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	French	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Home, 1108 Broad Way, Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle
2		Geesie	Euretta Maud	35	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Going Home New York	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT.	Payne	Ernest	38	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	British	Polish	China	Shanghai	Edward Payne c/o Collins & Co., Tientsin China.		England
4		Dooman	Isaac	62	11	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Aryan	U.S.A.	New York	David Steddom Dooman, N.D. Garden City L.I.	N.Y.	New York
5		Dooman	Gracie	61	9	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Caucasian	U.S.A.	New York	David Steddom Dooman, N.D. Garden City L.I.	N.Y.	New York
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																Edward Storck Immigrant Inspector		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Suwa-Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ~~19th~~ 20th day of December, 1920.

at Victoria, B. C.

L. J. Burford
Immigration Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kisen Nakamura Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. S Y W A - M A R U, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Nakamura
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1920, 19

at Victoria B. C.

C J Binford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C., December 20th 1920, 191

38221/54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	24 Whether a contract laborer.	25 Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws.	26 Whether deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	yes			Home addres, 91, Central St., Courtney Massachusetts.	See seattle Manefest															
2	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Passing through	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Australia	Bellarat
3	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			with husband Melbourne	yes	21 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Australia	Melbourne
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38221/54 S. S. SUVA-MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan, 6th November, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK						Factory								Home 91, Central St.,		
1		~~Cary~~	~~Baldwin D.~~	~~38~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Manager~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Rockport~~	~~Sudbury Massachusetts.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Sudbury~~
9 2 1-7-K	IN TRANSIT.	Thomas	Norman Stanley	25	9	m	m	Nil	yes	English	yes	Australian	English / British	Australia	Melbourne	H.H.Olney Esq., Locksley Rd., Ivanhoe, Victoria.	Australia	Melbourne
9 3 1-7-K	IN TRANSIT.	Olney	Muriel Olney Thomas	21	8	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Australia	English / British	Australia	Melbourne	H.H.Olney, Esq., Locksley Rd., Ivanhoe, Victoria.	Australia	Melbourne
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																	
5																		
6																		
7																Edmund Stanley		
8																Immigration Inspector. Sydney		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U GO DEB RNA USC — PT L ST A

1 — 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S. S. Suwa- Maru, sailing therwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1920, 19

at

L J Bickford

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruscniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Suwa
12/19

16—

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TAHITI" sailing from SYDNEY, 22ND NOVEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 19 DECEMBER, 1920

3822 1/53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible] rice Av., PORTLAND
2	BURNLEY	LEON	26	9	M	S	MASSACHUSETTES 10TH MARCH. 1894		[illegible] ueen Anne Av., SEATT
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	11	M	S	[illegible]		1136 E 22 Rd., PORTLAND OR
4	WEBSTR	CHARLES	60		M	S		KITSOP CO. WASH. 2ND JANUARY 1892	SEABOLD. WASH.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		1784 Commercial St. PORTLAND
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. 8TH APRIL. 1889		ROCHESTER, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	Ver. natz. 2/15/46 #1300-K-3233	GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE, WASH.
8	ALCAGNO	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	" "		" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			" "
10	BABNI[illegible]	TIBURCIO	23		M	S	Ver. nat. 11/12/46 #1200-K-1365 M		" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	" "		" "
12	BAYUGA	CRACIANO	25		M	S	Ver. R.P. 11/2/44 Baltimore #5[illegible] (Maria Bayuga) Ver. R.P. 11/25/44 P-1339527. I-40HA with N.Y. #-756 N-400		" "
13	[illegible]	TITO	26		M	S	" "		" "
14	[illegible]	ANTONIO	28		M	S	" "		" "
15	[illegible]	LORENZO	23		M	S	" "		" "
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	" "		" "
18	[illegible]	EPIFANIO	[illegible]		M	S	" "		" "
19	[illegible]	GODOFREDO	26		M	S	" "		" "
20	[illegible]	MELECIO	20		M	S	" "		" "
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	PACTOL	SABAS	22		M	S	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		C/o Miss D. Nier, GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEW YOR
23	[illegible]	PACIFICO	27		M	S	" "		GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE
24	[illegible]	APOLONIO	23		M	S	" "		" "
25	[illegible]	ALBERTO	[illegible]		M	S	" "		" "
26	SALVALEON	LUCIO	20		M	S	" "		" "
27	[illegible]	VICTOR	21		M	S	" "		" "
28	UTLAN	GALICANO	23		M	S	" "		" "
29	WIST	JOSEPH	23		M	S	MINNEALPOLIS		C/- Mrs J.M.Tryten, HARDIN, MONT.
30	YAPE	FELIX	26		M	S	PHILIPINE ISLANDS		GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA[illegible]								

PNT PT
U. T
GO ST
DEB A
BKA 24
USC

ELIMINATED BY G. S. L. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38221/52

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Honolulu, 22ND NOVEMBER 19 20 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 29 NOVEMBER, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Surname.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	PAISSICI	PETER	45	7	M	W		SEATTLE WASH. 2ND MAY, 1916	152; 6th N. SEATTLE
2	[redacted]								ALTOKA ILL.
3	[redacted]							CHICAGO ILL. SEPTEMBER, 1916	4949 Wash.ParkSt., CHICAGO
4	[redacted]								BOISE, IDAHO
5	[redacted]		61		M	S	MILWAUKEE, 13th October, 1859		KASTECAN, ALASKA
6	[redacted]								2715 W.Jefferson St. LOS ANGELES
7	[redacted]				F	S			GENERAL DELIVERY LOS ANG.
8	[redacted]								Chico,COLAPADO.
9	[illegible]	ERNEST	26		M	S	DANVER,COL.5th January,1894		1219 1st Avenue SEATTLE.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	S	A[illegible] ILL 29th February,1881		4333 W.Mill Street, SEATTLE
11	[illegible]	VENA	38		F	M	INDIANA 9th September, 1882		269 Beach Walk HONOLULU
12	[illegible]	JAMES	7		M	S	SEATTLE WASH April, 1913		" "
13	[illegible]	CHARLES	6		M	S	" 11th May, 1914		" "
14	[illegible]	HELEN	45		F	W	GRAND RAPIDS,MICH. 24th July, 1872		GENER.DEL. OAKLAND
15	[illegible]	CHOCOY	29		M	S	NEW YORK,N.Y. 28th February,1891		
16	[illegible]	HAW	44		F	M	[illegible] T.H. 24th April, 1874		106 School Street, HONOLULU. T.H.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible] 1st July, 1864		Juno, ALASKA
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible] 14th October, 1884		1321 Tobernan St.LOS ANG.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	HAWAII, 20th September, 1903		GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	" 12th January, 190[illegible]		" "
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	" 17th May, 1904		" "
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA								

AR # 2427650

ELIMINATED BY [illegible] S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

	VT	
ONT	T	
U	CT	
GO	A	
DEB		
BNA	12- T.17	
USC		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—804

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38221/51

S. S. "TAHITI" sailing from HONOLULU, 14TH DECEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. VICTORIA, B.C. DECEMBER, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			6402 14th Avenue, North SEATTLE.
2	✓	✓	✓		F	M	INDIANA 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1896	NATURALIZED BY FATHER DENVER COL. 1896.	5919 Latonga Avenue. SEATTLE.
3	✓	✓	14		F	M	WISCONSIN, UNDER STATES, 26.8.1886		88 Morris Street, APPLETON, WC.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY G. Y. Monaghan U. S. T. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT U GO DEB B&A LSC 3-27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David Lee, (Master, Commanding Officer, Purser, or Surgeon), of the Tahiti, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Lee
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920.
at Victoria
VICTORIA, B. C.

D J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C., 19th NOVEMBER, 1920

38221/50

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to one of the classes of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. (See instructions.)	25 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Whether the alien has been deported before and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		16956 Victoria 12-21-20 Seattle Wn		1867 to 1920		Mr Charlotte																			
2		3866 Victoria 12-21-20 Seattle Wn		1911 to 1920		Mrs Charlotte	Friend	No address Jose Mena Spaniard	Yrs	Remain		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				BRN	110	FAYAL	PORTUGAL
3		5066 Victoria 12-21-20 Seattle Wn		Dec 13 1911 to Dec 1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				HAZL	113	SPAIN	Madero
4		do																					119	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38221/50 S. S. "MARIPOSA". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T. H., [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Entered Hawaii any kind app		THIS LINE BLANK														Bro Frank Enos Ewa Plantation O H		
2nd	B 1590	"					M					SPAIN	SPAIN			Friend O Bell plantation Waialua H.	WASH	SEATTLE
3rd	B 1591	"																
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATED BY L. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PMT PI
U T
GO ST
FER A
B. A
LSC

1- T.H. Notary $4.00
2- F.H.

3-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roger Fairbairn, Surgeon of the Tahiti, Visiting Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roger Fairbairn

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dcamb, 1920.

at [redacted]
VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Lodge, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Tahiti, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Lodge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1920

at Victoria

VICTORIA, B. C.

T. J. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria BC, 30th DECEMBER, 1920

38221/49

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		2 VISITS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DRK GRY				AUST	ADELAIDE
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]														5	7	FAIR	GREY HAZ				ENG	BIRMINGHAM
4	Yes	Fee 30658	Switzerland	1914	[illegible]	Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue				[illegible]	
5	"	HUSBAND 30658	"	1919	SEATTLE 220 Queen Anne Ave., SEATTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DARK	GREY	Blue	195	No	AUST	VICTORIA
6															5	7	"	DARKDARK	150			SEATTLE	WASH.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38221/49 S. S. "TAHITI" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, 29th November, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if complete dictated, or what passed).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		[redacted]	KEITH	26	11	M	S	SOLDIER	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH		AUST.	ADELAIDE	FATHER A. SMITH [illegible] COOKROFT AUST	AUST.	ADELAIDE
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]				ENGLAND		ENG.	LONDON	FATHER C. THORNE 456 Dulwich Rdy, BIRMINGHAM	ENG.	LONDON
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		WHITE	ARTHUR	48	5	M	M	MERCHANT	yes	Eng. last yes		AUSTRALIA	Eng.	AUST.	SYDNEY	FATHER [illegible] WHITE WHITE MERCANTILE ROOM SYDNEY	[illegible]	Seattle
5		WHITE	CAROLINE	36	2	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Comm. 6433 Augusta

ELIMINATED BY O. G. Monaghan, S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT
U
GO
D.F.B.
B.A.
USC

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roger Fairbairn, Surgeon of the "Tahiti", sailing with, do
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Roger Fairbairn

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920.

at Victoria
VICTORIA, B. C.

J. G. Monaghan
M.D.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THIS LINE BLANK 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TAHITI" sailing from SYDNEY, 22ND DECEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. DECEMBER, 1920

38221/48

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	SHERMAN	COLLIS	16	7	M	S	NEW YORK 18th May, 1904		92 Brice Av., PORTLAND
2	DUNKLEY	LEON	20	9	M	S	MASSACHUSETTS 20TH MARCH, 1900		210 UNION AVE. AV., SEATT
3	BARTON	JACK	18	11	M	S	SAGINAW MICH. 31ST JANUARY, 1902		1136 E 22 St., PORTLAND OR
4	WINTER	CHARLES	49	M	S			NEWARK N.J., 2ND JANUARY, 1898	CHARLES, WASH.
5	GREER	FRANCIS	19	4	M	S	NORTH DAKATO 24TH AUGUST, 1902		1784 Commercial St., PORTLAND
6	WHITEFORD	JOHN	31	7	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. 27TH APRIL, 1889		ROCHESTER, N.Y. GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE, WASH.
7	ALDORO	ARSENIO	23		M	S	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		
8	ALCANTO	UBALDO	38		M	S	" "		" "
9	ALCOY	ZACARIAS	24		M	S	" "		" "
10	BASHILLO	TIBORCIO	23		M	S	" "		" "
11	BAYLOMA	RUFINO	21		M	S	" "		" "
12	BAYUGA	GRACIANO	25		M	S	" "		" "
13	CODILLA	TITO	26		M	S	" "		" "
14	CUADRA	ANTONIO	28		M	S	" "		" "
15	DIACDON	LORENZO	23		M	S	" "		" "
16	ENOS-	JOSE	44		M	S	" "		" "
17	ILISON	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	" "		" "
18	LARAJO	EPIFANIO	21		M	S	" "		" "
19	MERCADO	GODOFREDO	26		M	S	" "		" "
20	MACNAC	MELECIO	20		M	S	" "		" "
21	NIER	HAROLD	22		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. May 10 1898		C/o Miss D. Nier, GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEW YOR
22	PACTOL	SARAS	22		M	S	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE
23	PUZON	PACIFICO	27		M	S	" "		" " "
24	RESONDE	APOLONIO	23		M	S	" "		" " "
25	RIVER	ALBERTO	24		M	S	" "		" " "
26	SALVALEON	LUCIO	24		M	S	" "		" " "
27	SIGURA	VICTOR	21		M	S	" "		" " "
28	VILAN	SALICANO	23		M	S	" "		" " "
29	WIST	JOSEPH	23		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS		C/o Mrs. J.M. Peyton, [illegible], WASH.
30	YAPE	FELIX	26		M	S	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE

PNT FT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 5

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TAHITI" sailing from SYDNEY, 22ND NOVEMBER, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. DECEMBER, 1929

38221/47

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	7	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	JOHNSTONE	MARGARET	46	10	F	S	ALTONA ILL., 7TH FEBRUARY, 1872		ALTONA ILL.
3	WILLIAMS	ALEXANDER	36		M	S	[illegible]	CHICAGO ILL., SEPTEMBER, 1916	4949 [illegible], CHICAGO
4	FISH	ARTHUR	57		M	M	INDIANA 25th April, 1862		BOISE, IDAHO
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	S	[illegible] 13th October, 1859		KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
6	BOWMAN	LEONA	27		F	S	COLORADO, 29th March, 1893		2715 W. Jefferson St. LOS ANGELES
7	THAYER	HAZEL	33		F	S	[illegible], MICH., 4th May, 1897		GENERAL DELIVERY LOS ANG.
8	PERRIN	JOHN L.	36		M	S	GIBSON, INDIANA 21st September, 1894		Chico, CALIFORNIA.
9	JOHNSON	ROBERT	25		M	S	[illegible], OKLA., 7th January, 1897		1119 1st Avenue, SEATTLE.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible] 27th February, 1902		4333 W. Mill Street, SEATTLE
11	FRED	VERA	38		F	M	INDIANA 9th September, 1902		249 Beach Walk HONOLULU.
12	FRED	[illegible]	7		M	S	[illegible] 12th April, 1912		" "
13	FRED	CHARLES	6		M	S	" 11th May, 1914		" "
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	[illegible], 24th July, 1875		[illegible], CAL., OAKLAND
15	WISE	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible], N.Y., 6th January, 1891		
16	ATCHERLEY	MARY	46		F	M	HONOLULU, T.H., 24th April, 1874		106 School Street, HONOLULU, T.H.
17	HARRISON	GEORGE	56		M	W	Cleveland OHIO 16th July, 1864		Juno, ALASKA
18	PENNINGTON	LEE	37		M	S	MISSOURI, 14th December, 1884		1321 Toberman St. LOS ANG.
19	YOSHIDA	JUNICHI	17		M	S	HAWAII, 20th September, 1903		GENERAL DELIVERY, HONOLULU
20	YOSHIDA	KANO	19		F	S	" 12th January, 1902		" "
21	YOSHIDA	SORA	16		F	S	" 17th May, 1904		" "
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
22									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John L. Burbick
Inspector

PNT PT
U T
CG ST
DEB L
BNA
USC 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TAHITI" sailing from SUVA FIJI [illegible] DECEMBER, 19 20, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER DECEMBER, 19 20

38221/46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK							
1	WEBSTER JOHN	32	7	M	S	Brad[illegible]84838	SEPT. 20TH, 1918 LOS ANGELES	642 Main St.,Stockton,CAL.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John P. Burke
Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DER R
R A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—225

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—668

S. S. "TAHITI" sailing from AUCKLAND, 29.11., 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER DECEMBER, 1920.

38221/45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK							
1	SILBS BOSINA	22	8	F	S	VELOGOR, KIEV. JANUARY 1st, 1897		COLL, ORE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John L. Gudrick
Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A
BRA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TAHITI" sailing from SYDNEY, 22. 9., 1920., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 1920

38221/44

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	McCALLA	AGNES	36	11	F	M		MARRIED U.S.A. CITIZEN SYDNEY AUSTRALIA 1908.	553 8th Sumatoga St. Hill.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10							John L. Jurkovich		
11							Inspector		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—604

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

50

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER, 1920

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

— 50 —

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND [redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

38
55